



VERSION U0615.1 GI:1906037  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Siriboonrit,U., Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE B\*51V alleles  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Siriboonrit,U., Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-FEB-1997) Transfusion Medicine, Faculty of Medicine,  
 Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Prannok Road, Bangkok 10700,  
 Thailand  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..250  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /map="6p21"  
 /haplotypes="(a)HLA-A11.1,B51V,Cw14,DR12(DR52),DQ7/(b)A24,  
 B77,Cw8N,DR12(DR52)DQ7"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid"  
 /cell\_line="THAI DCH011"  
 1..250  
 /gene="HLA-B"  
 /note="Allele: HLA-B\*51V; similar to exon 2 of B\*5105"  
 /number=2  
 exon  
 BASE COUNT 56 a 82 c 80 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-12 x HSLABG1 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLABG1 from: 1 to: 250  
 1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||  
 202 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 231  
 seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HSLABG1  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSLABG1 250 bp DNA PRI 22-MAR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human cell line THAI DCH011 MHC class I HLA-B gene (allele  
 HLA-B\*1513), exon 2.  
 ACCESSION U90422  
 VERSION U90422.1 GI:1905834  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E., Bejchandra,S., Blasczyk,R. and Grosse-Wilde,H.  
 TITLE B15 alleles (B\*1513)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E., Bejchandra,S., Blasczyk,R. and Grosse-Wilde,H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1997) Transfusion Medicine, Faculty of Medicine,  
 Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Prannok Road, Bangkok 10700,  
 Thailand  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..250  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="VI"  
 /map="6p21"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid"  
 /cell\_line="THAI DCH011"  
 1..250  
 /gene="HLA-B"  
 /note="Allele: HLA-B\*1513"  
 /number=2  
 exon  
 BASE COUNT 55 a 83 c 80 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-12 x HSLAB11 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLAB11 from: 1 to: 250  
 1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||  
 202 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 231  
 seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HSLAB11  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSLAB11 250 bp DNA PRI 22-MAR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human cell line THAI DCH028 MHC class I HLA-B gene (allele  
 HLA-B\*1513), exon 2.  
 ACCESSION U90424  
 VERSION U90424.1 GI:1905838  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE B15 alleles (B\*1513)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1997) Transfusion Medicine, Faculty of Medicine,  
 Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Prannok Road, Bangkok 10700,  
 Thailand  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..250  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="VI"  
 /map="6p21"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid"  
 /cell\_line="THAI DCH028"  
 1..250  
 /gene="HLA-B"  
 /note="Allele: HLA-B\*1513"  
 /number=2  
 exon  
 BASE COUNT 55 a 83 c 80 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-12 x HSLAB11 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLAB11 from: 1 to: 250  
 1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||  
 202 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 231  
 seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HSLAB11  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSLAB11 250 bp DNA PRI 22-MAR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human cell line THAI DCH028 MHC class I HLA-B gene (allele  
 HLA-B\*1513), exon 2.  
 ACCESSION U90424  
 VERSION U90424.1 GI:1905838  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE B15 alleles (B\*1513)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E. and Bejchandra,S.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1997) Transfusion Medicine, Faculty of Medicine,  
 Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Prannok Road, Bangkok 10700,  
 Thailand  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..250  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="VI"  
 /map="6p21"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid"  
 /cell\_line="THAI DCH011"  
 1..250  
 /gene="HLA-B"  
 /note="Allele: HLA-B\*1513"  
 /number=2  
 exon  
 BASE COUNT 56 a 82 c 80 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-12 x HSLABG1 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLABG1 from: 1 to: 250  
 1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||  
 202 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 231  
 seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HSLAB11  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSLAB11 250 bp DNA PRI 22-MAR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human cell line THAI DCH011 MHC class I HLA-B gene (allele  
 HLA-B\*1513), exon 2.  
 ACCESSION U90422  
 VERSION U90422.1 GI:1905834  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E., Bejchandra,S., Blasczyk,R. and Grosse-Wilde,H.  
 TITLE B15 alleles (B\*1513)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 250)  
 AUTHORS Chandanayingyong,D., Sirikong,M., Longta,K., Srinak,D.,  
 Rungroung,E., Bejchandra,S., Blasczyk,R. and Grosse-Wilde,H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1997) Transfusion Medicine, Faculty of Medicine,  
 Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Prannok Road, Bangkok 10700,  
 Thailand  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..250  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="VI"  
 /map="6p21"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid"  
 /cell\_line="THAI DCH011"  
 1..250  
 /gene="HLA-B"  
 /note="Allele: HLA-B\*1513"  
 /number=2  
 exon  
 BASE COUNT 56 a 82 c 80 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-12 x HSLABG1 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLABG1 from: 1 to: 250  
 1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||  
 202 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 231  
 seq\_name: gb





```

KEYWORDS
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 259)
AUTHORS     Grimsley,C., Mather,K.A. and Ober,C.
TITLE       HLA-H: a pseudogene with increased variation due to balancing
            selection at neighboring loci
JOURNAL     Mol. Biol. Evol. 15 (12), 1581-1588 (1998)
MEDLINE     99083426
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 259)
AUTHORS     Grimsley,C., Mather,K.A. and Ober,C.
TITLE       Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (03-SEP-1997) Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center,
            1100 Fairview Ave. N., M374, Seattle, WA 98109, USA
FEATURES
Source
1..259
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /isolate="034"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /chromosome="6"
    /map="6p21.3"
    /note="African-American individual"
1..259
    /gene="HLA-H"
    /pseudo
    /number=2
<1..>259
    /gene="HLA-H"
    /note="MHC class I antigen HLA-H"
    /codon_start=1
    /pseudo
<1..>259
    /gene="HLA-H"
    /pseudo
BASE COUNT  52 a   83 c   85 g   37 t   2 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.400       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x AF022160 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AF022160 from: 1 to: 259
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
223 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGGCTCGGCTAC 252

seq_name: gb_pat:II4590
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      II4590          270 bp    DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 67 from patent US 5451512.
ACCESSION  II4590
VERSION    II4590.1 GI:997073
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Unknown.
ORGANISM   Unknown.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS   Apple,R.J., Bugawan,T.L. and Erlich,H.A.
TITLE     Methods and reagents for HLA class I A locus DNA typing
JOURNAL   Patent: US 5451512-A 67 19-SEP-1995;
FEATURES
Source    1..270
          /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT  55 a   84 c   95 g   36 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.400       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x II4591 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: II4591 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
222 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGGCTCGGCTAC 251

seq_name: gb_pat:II4592
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      II4592          270 bp    DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 69 from patent US 5451512.
ACCESSION  II4592
VERSION    II4592.1 GI:997075
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Unknown.
ORGANISM   Unknown.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS   Apple,R.J., Bugawan,T.L. and Erlich,H.A.
TITLE     Methods and reagents for HLA class I A locus DNA typing
JOURNAL   Patent: US 5451512-A 69 19-SEP-1995;
FEATURES
Source    1..270
          /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT  55 a   84 c   95 g   36 t
ORIGIN

```

```

ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.400       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x II4590 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: II4590 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
222 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGGCTCGGCTAC 251

seq_name: gb_pat:II4591
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      II4591          270 bp    DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 68 from patent US 5451512.
ACCESSION  II4591
VERSION    II4591.1 GI:997074
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Unknown.
ORGANISM   Unknown.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS   Apple,R.J., Bugawan,T.L. and Erlich,H.A.
TITLE     Methods and reagents for HLA class I A locus DNA typing
JOURNAL   Patent: US 5451512-A 68 19-SEP-1995;
FEATURES
Source    1..270
          /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT  55 a   84 c   95 g   36 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.400       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x II4591 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: II4591 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
222 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGGCTCGGCTAC 251

seq_name: gb_pat:II4592
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      II4592          270 bp    DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 69 from patent US 5451512.
ACCESSION  II4592
VERSION    II4592.1 GI:997075
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Unknown.
ORGANISM   Unknown.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS   Apple,R.J., Bugawan,T.L. and Erlich,H.A.
TITLE     Methods and reagents for HLA class I A locus DNA typing
JOURNAL   Patent: US 5451512-A 69 19-SEP-1995;
FEATURES
Source    1..270
          /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT  55 a   84 c   95 g   36 t
ORIGIN

```

```
alignment_scores:      Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
                       Ratio: 4.400        Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x II4592  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: II4592 from: 1 to: 270
      1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
      |||||:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
      222 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 251
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-12 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format: pfs  
Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:27 PM  
About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=framed\_p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn1.1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_36 -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-QGAPOP=4.500 -QGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-KGAPOP=6.000 -KGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1

## Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-12  
Query length: 10  
Database: N\_Geneseq\_36:\*  
Database sequences: 311585  
Database length: 125096042  
Search time (sec): 590.520000

## score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:Q29167	+	44.00	162.25	0.1947	270	HLA-Bw 52 exon 2 alpha-1 domain
N_Geneseq_36:Q01834	+	44.00	150.12	0.9226	1086	Sequence encoding HLA-B51 anti
N_Geneseq_36:Q01822	+	44.00	150.12	0.9226	1086	Sequence encoding HLA-Bw52 anti
N_Geneseq_36:Q05693	+	44.00	150.10	0.9255	1089	HLA-B51 gene for production of
N_Geneseq_36:Q05701	+	44.00	150.10	0.9255	1089	HLA-Bw52 gene for production of
N_Geneseq_36:Q12114	+	44.00	150.10	0.9255	1089	HLA-Bw53 exon. HLA-Bw53 gene,
N_Geneseq_36:W70935	+	39.00	131.63	9.89	1026	Sequence encoding the human h
N_Geneseq_36:W70925	+	39.00	120.05	43.68	3874	Sequence of genomic DNA encodi
N_Geneseq_36:W61639	+	39.00	115.47	78.59	6553	HLA B27 consensus sequence. De
N_Geneseq_36:X51732	+	35.00	116.85	65.82	978	DNA encoding a human secreted H
N_Geneseq_36:X33945	+	35.00	110.38	151.02	2056	Human HCMV Inducible gene, SEQ
N_Geneseq_36:Q03811	+	34.00	126.17	19.91	217	Turkey herpes virus (HVT) homol
N_Geneseq_36:W79497	+	34.00	112.63	113.03	1026	Meripilus giganteus galactanase
N_Geneseq_36:X20647	+	34.00	111.68	127.78	1145	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:X35645	+	34.00	105.28	290.30	2386	Cladosporium oxysporum glucose
N_Geneseq_36:X13670	+	33.00	108.49	192.22	1067	Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:X34093	+	33.00	105.41	285.47	1520	Mycobacterium species nucleic
N_Geneseq_36:X30773	+	33.00	102.03	440.33	2240	CD40 associated protein (CAP)-
N_Geneseq_36:X31273	+	33.00	101.58	466.56	2359	LMPI associated protein LAP1 g
N_Geneseq_36:W90123	+	33.00	99.73	591.74	2918	Human CRAFL (TRAF-3) cDNA. Prc
N_Geneseq_36:Q24977	+	33.00	94.79	1.1e+03	5140	DNA encoding soluble mannose
N_Geneseq_36:X30458	+	33.00	68.10	3.3e+04	110000	Rhizobium species plasmid H
N_Geneseq_36:X30459	+	33.00	68.10	3.3e+04	110000	Rhizobium species symbiotic
N_Geneseq_36:X30161	+	32.00	105.24	291.65	1002	Human secreted protein gene 17
N_Geneseq_36:X84507	+	32.00	103.92	345.82	1167	Human secreted protein gene 97
N_Geneseq_36:X07101	+	32.00	102.84	396.88	1320	Staphylococcus aureus mutant H
N_Geneseq_36:X97686	+	32.00	85.41	3.7e+03	9757	Infectious rubella virus RNA.
N_Geneseq_36:X89642	+	32.00	85.41	3.7e+03	9759	Infectious rubella virus cDNA
N_Geneseq_36:X34766	+	32.00	85.41	3.7e+03	9759	Rubella virus RA27/3 genomic s
N_Geneseq_36:X74414	+	32.00	82.23	5.6e+03	14051	Staphylococcus aureus contig
N_Geneseq_36:X21209_07	+	32.00	64.30	5.3e+04	110000	Continuation (8 of 17) of
N_Geneseq_36:X21209_13	+	32.00	64.30	5.3e+04	110000	Continuation (14 of 17) of
N_Geneseq_36:Q76405	+	31.00	114.94	84.10	213	Human genome fragment. (Prefer
N_Geneseq_36:X09204	+	31.00	112.04	121.95	297	Virulence factor sequence taken
N_Geneseq_36:X50356	+	31.00	102.89	394.47	849	Sequence encoding fused antibod
N_Geneseq_36:X73748	+	31.00	102.11	435.71	928	Streptococcus pneumoniae coding
N_Geneseq_36:X05843	+	31.00	102.06	438.86	934	Repeat sequence of cps gene loc
N_Geneseq_36:X80055	+	31.00	101.37	479.49	1011	Beta-glucuronidase-contig inser
N_Geneseq_36:X00916	+	31.00	101.37	479.49	1011	Promoter sequence and N-termi
N_Geneseq_36:X01865	+	31.00	100.52	534.40	1114	Fc(epsilon) CH2'-CH4 coding se
N_Geneseq_36:X18352	+	31.00	100.16	559.67	1161	Human V28 seven transmembrane

N\_Geneseq\_36:Q66170 + 31.00 100.15 560.20 1162 ! Seven transmembrane recepto  
N\_Geneseq\_36:V21328 + 31.00 99.28 626.34 1284 ! Human C epsilon exon. New i  
N\_Geneseq\_36:Q87474 + 31.00 99.12 639.44 1308 ! Human IgE Fc chain (amino a  
N\_Geneseq\_36:Q91170 + 31.00 99.12 639.44 1308 ! Human IgE Fc chain (amino a

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q29167

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q29167 standard; DNA; 270 BP.  
AC Q29167;  
DT 09-MAR-1993 (first entry)  
DE HLA-Bw 52 exon 2 alpha-1 domain.  
KW Human leukocyte antigen; transgenic; germ cells; somatic cells;  
KW expression; ss.  
PN J04091731-A.  
PD 25-MAR-1992.  
PF 03-AUG-1990; 207329.  
PR 03-AUG-1990; JP-207329.  
PA (OLYU ) OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO.  
DR WPI; 92-342893/42.  
PT Transgenic non-human mammalian HLA-Bw 52 gene - useful for  
PT analysis of expression of gene structure, and prodn. of  
PT mouse model of human disease  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 8pp; Japanese.  
CC The sequence shows the exon 2 alpha-1 domain of the human leukocyte  
CC antigen-Bw 52 gene. The complete gene may be introduced into non-  
CC human mammals, pref. rat or mouse, or their ancestors at the primary  
CC developmental biological step via transplation into the zygote or  
CC embryo to generate transgenic non-human mammals incorporating the  
CC HLA-Bw 52 gene in both their germ cells and somatic cells. Transgenic  
CC non-human mammals contg. HLA-Bw 52 are useful for the analysis of  
CC expression of the gene, its structure, and prodn. of mouse models of  
CC human disease. See also Q29166-72.  
SQ Sequence 270 BP; 59 A; 88 C; 86 G; 37 T;

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-12 x Q29167 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q29167 from: 1 to: 270

1 ArgGUaspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
222 CGAGAGAACTCGCGATCGCTCCGCTAC 251

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q01834

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q01834 standard; DNA; 1086 BP.  
AC Q01834;  
DT 19-MAR-1991 (first entry)  
DE Sequence encoding HLA-B51 antigen.  
KW Probe; HLA class I DNA; immunogen; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN EP354580-A.  
PD 14-FEB-1990.  
PF 10-AUG-1989.  
PR 11-AUG-1988; JP-200758.  
PA (OLYU) Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.  
DR WPI; 90-046289/07.  
PT New DNA for class 1 human leukocyte antigens and derived probes and  
PT transformed cells, useful for DNA typing, as immunogens etc.  
PS Claim 1: Page 11; 23pp; English.  
CC The HLA class I DNA can be used as a source of probes for use in DNA  
CC typing. Transformed cells, which are useful as immunogens, can be  
CC obtained by introducing these DNAs into eucaryotic cells.  
SQ Sequence 1086 BP; 224 A; 334 C; 356 G; 172 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-12 x Q01834 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q01834 from: 1 to: 1086

1 ArgGlusPleuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:::|||||  
 294 CGAGAGAACTGCGGATCGGCTCGCTAC 323

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q01822

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q01822 standard; DNA; 1086 BP.

AC Q01822;  
 DT 19-MAY-1991 (first entry)  
 DE Sequence encoding HLA-B\*52 antigen.  
 KW Probe; HLA class I DNA; immunogen; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT cds 1..1086  
 FT /\*tag= a

PN EP-354580-A.  
 PD 14-FEB-1990.  
 PF 10-AUG-1989.  
 PR 11-AUG-1988; JP-200758.  
 PA (OLYU) Olympos Optical Co., Ltd.  
 PI Kano K, Takiguchi;  
 DR WPI: 90-046289/07.  
 DR P-PSDB: R03142.  
 PT New DNA for class I human leucocyte antigens and derived probes and  
 PT transformed cells, useful for DNA typing, as immunogens etc.  
 PS Claim 2; p11-12; 23pp; English.  
 CC The HLA class I DNA can be used as a source of probes for use in DNA  
 CC typing. Transformed cells, which are useful as immunogens, can be  
 CC obtained by introducing these DNAs into eucaryotic cells.  
 SQ Sequence 1086 BP; 223 A; 335 C; 358 G; 170 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-12 x Q01822 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q01822 from: 1 to: 1086

1 ArgGlusPleuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:::|||||  
 294 CGAGAGAACTGCGGATCGGCTCGCTAC 323

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q05693

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q05693 standard; DNA; 1089 BP.

AC Q05693;  
 DT 03-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*51 gene for production of monoclonal antibodies.  
 KW Allotype specific monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies; hybridomas;  
 KW transgenic animals; HLA-B\*51 gene; ss.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT exon 1..73  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /number=1  
 FT 74..343  
 FT exon

FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /number=2  
 FT /note="alpha 1-domain"  
 FT 344..619  
 FT /\*tag= c  
 FT /number=3  
 FT /note="alpha 2-domain"  
 FT 620..895  
 FT /\*tag= d  
 FT /number=4  
 FT /note="alpha 3-domain"  
 FT 896..1012  
 FT /\*tag= e  
 FT /number=5  
 FT 1013..1042  
 FT /\*tag= f  
 FT /number=6  
 FT 1043..1089  
 FT /\*tag= g  
 FT /number=7

EP-383183-A.  
 22-AUG-1990.  
 07-FEB-1990; 102424.  
 08-FEB-1989; JP-029313.  
 (OLYU) OLYMPUS OPTICAL KK.  
 Takiguchi M;  
 WPI: 90-255479/34.

PT Allotype specific monoclonal anti- HLA antibodies prodn. - using  
 PT hybridomas derived from transgenic animals carrying HLA gene and  
 PT immunised with HLA antigen of different allotype  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 1 A-G; 20pp; English.  
 CC The human HLA-B\*51 gene was injected into fertilised mouse eggs and  
 CC then these introduced into the uterus of a pseudo pregnant mouse.  
 CC The young were tested to ensure incorporation of the gene into the  
 CC chromosome, and one of them mated 3 times with a normal male to  
 CC produce 16 young, seven of which carried the HLA-B\*51 gene.  
 CC The transgenic offspring were immunised with HLA antigen.  
 CC The spleen lymphocytes were fused with myeloma cells. Hybridomas  
 CC producing antibodies were selected.  
 CC See also Q05701.  
 SQ Sequence 1089 BP; 224 A; 335 C; 357 G; 173 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-12 x Q05693 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q05693 from: 1 to: 1089

1 ArgGlusPleuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:::|||||  
 295 CGAGAGAACTGCGGATCGGCTCGCTAC 324

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q05701

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q05701 standard; DNA; 1089 BP.

AC Q05701;  
 DT 03-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*52 gene for production of monoclonal antibodies.  
 KW Allotype specific monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies; hybridomas;  
 KW transgenic animals; HLA-B\*52 gene; ss.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT exon 1..73  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /number=1  
 FT 74..343  
 FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /number=2

```

FT exon /note="alpha 1-domain"
FT 344..619
FT /*tag= c
FT /number=3
FT /note="alpha 2-domain"
FT 620..895
FT /*tag= d
FT /number=4
FT /note="alpha 3-domain"
FT 896..1012
FT /*tag= e
FT /number=5
FT 1013..1042
FT /*tag= f
FT /number=6
FT 1043..1089
FT /*tag= g
FT /number=7
FT
FT EP-383183-A.
FT 22-AUG-1990.
FT 07-FEB-1990; 102424.
FT 08-FEB-1989; JP-029313.
FT (OLYU ) OLYMPUS OPTICAL KK.
FT Takiguchi M.
FT WPI; 90-255479/34.
FT
FT Alleotype specific monoclonal anti- HLA antibodies prodn. - using
FT hybridomas derived from transgenic animals carrying HLA gene and
FT immunised with HLA antigen of different allele type
FT PS Disclosure: Fig 1 A-G; 20pp; English.
FT CC The human HLA-Bw52 gene was introduced into mouse L cells and
FT CC then these cells used to immunise one of the transgenic mice
FT CC (See 005693).
FT CC The spleen lymphocytes were fused with myeloma cells (P3x63-Ag8.653).
FT CC Hybridomas producing antibodies were selected.
FT SQ Sequence 1089 BP; 223 A; 336 C; 359 G; 171 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 44.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x Q05701 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q05701 from: 1 to: 1089

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
295 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 324

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q12114

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q12114 standard; DNA; 1089 BP.
AC Q12114;
DT 29-AUG-1991 (first entry)
DE HLA-Bw53 exon.
KW Human leukocyte antigen; probe; major histocompatibility complex;
KW MHC; class I; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 1..1089
FT /*tag= a
FT
FT J03112487-A.
FT 14-MAY-1991.
FT 22-SEP-1989; 247697.
FT 22-SEP-1989; JP-247697.
FT (OLYU ) OLYMPUS OPTICAL KK.
FT WPI; 91-182991/25.
FT P-PSDB; R12463.
FT HLA-Bw53 gene; DNA probe and transformant cells - used for
FT immunisation, identifying specificity of antiserum etc.

```

```

PS Claim 1; Page 1; l1pp; Japanese.
CC Probes comprising part of the sequence can be used to identify
CC class I genes. The DNA can be expressed for immunisation of
CC animals and prodn. of monoclonal antibodies specific for the
CC HLA-Bw53 antigen. See also J03112485 and J03112486.
CC Sequence 1089 BP; 222 A; 337 C; 356 G; 174 T;
SQ

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 44.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.400 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x Q12114 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q12114 from: 1 to: 1089

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
295 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 324

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:N70935

seq_documentation_block:
ID N70935 standard; DNA; 1026 BP.
AC N70935;
DT 10-APR-1991 (first entry)
DE Sequence encoding the human histocompatibility antigen HLA B27.
DE Rheumatic disorder; genetic screening; diagnosis;
KW ankylosing spondylitis; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 1..1026
FT
FT DE3542024-A.
FT 04-JUN-1987.
FT 28-NOV-1985; 542024.
FT 28-NOV-1985; DE-542024.
FT 21-DEC-1985; DE-545576.
FT (BEHW ) BEHRINGERWERKE AG.
FT Riethmuller G, Meo T, Weiss E, Szots H;
FT WPI; 87-157893/23.
FT P-PSDB; P70590.
FT
FT DNA coding for antigen HLA B27 - and diagnostic reagents contg.
FT such DNA, antigen or antibody
PS Claim 2; Page 4; 5pp; German.
CC The DNA may be used as a hybridisation probe for detecting the HLA
CC B27 gene, e.g. for assessing susceptibility to rheumatic disorders
CC such as ankylosis spondylitis, or may be used to transform cells
CC for prodn. of HLA B27. The HLA B27 may be used to detect HLA B27
CC antibody in human serum, or to produce mono- or polyclonal HLA B27
CC antibodies for use in immunoassay.
SQ Sequence 1026 BP; 213 A; 307 C; 344 G; 162 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 39.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.875 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x N70935 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: N70935 from: 1 to: 1026

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
223 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 252

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:N70225

seq_documentation_block:
ID N70225 standard; DNA; 3874 BP.

```





This sequence represents a human gene of the invention, that is induced to express by both HCMV and interferon (IFN), designated HCMV-inducible genes (cig or cigs). The invention also relates to genes that are repressed in the presence of HCMV infection, designated HCMV-repressible genes (crg or crgs). The products can be used to obtain agents which can be used for anti-viral therapy, particularly anti-HCMV therapy. They can also be used for the development of drugs that would allow for higher dosage IFN treatments without the concomitant toxicity normally associated with administering high levels of IFN. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis and drug screening.

FT	sig_peptide	1.	.54
----	-------------	----	-----

```

FT      mat_peptide      /*tag= a
FT      55..1026
FT      /*tag= b
FT      /product= galactanase
FT      /EC_number= 3.2.1.189
PN      WO9732013-A1.
PD      04-SEP-1997.
PF      28-FEB-1997; DK00931.
PR      01-MAR-1996; DK-000234.
PA      (NOVO ) NOVO-NORDISK AS.
PI      Andersen LN, Clausen IG, Kauppinen MS, Kofod LV;
DR      WPI: 97-448685/41.
DR      P-PSDB: W23140.
PT      DNA sequence encoding fungal galactanase - useful in production of
PT      wine or modification of animal feed, e.g. depectinisation, and
PT      reducing viscosity of plant cell wall derived material
PS      Claim 1: Pages 34-36; 49pp; English.
CC      This cDNA sequence encodes a novel galactanase isolated from a
CC      M. giganteus library constructed in E. coli. Positive cDNA inserts were
CC      identified on SC-agar plates using the AZCL xylan assay. cDNA inserts
CC      were amplified directly from yeast colonies. In order to express the
CC      galactanase in Aspergillus, the DNA was digested with appropriate
CC      restriction enzymes, size fractionated on a gel and a fragment
CC      corresponding to the galactanase gene purified. The gene was
CC      subsequently ligated into pHD414 and digested with appropriate
CC      restriction enzymes to give pAZG55. After amplification of the DNA in
CC      E. coli the plasmid was transformed into Aspergillus oryzae and
CC      transformant activity was analysed. The galactanase can be used to
CC      reduce the viscosity of plant cell wall derived material, thus having
CC      implications in wine production, the preparation of fruit or vegetable
CC      juice or for the modification of animal feed allowing a significant
CC      improvement in the in vivo breakdown of plant cell wall material e.g.
CC      depectinisation.
SQ      Sequence 1026 BP; 214 A; 331 C; 285 G; 196 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.250      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 88.889      Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x T79497/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T79497 from: 1 to: 1026

      2 GluasPleuArgileAlaLeuArgTyr 10
      |||||
564 GAGATCTTCGGTTCCTGCCGCTTT 538

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X20647

seq_documentation_block:
ID X20647 standard; DNA; 1145 BP.
AC X20647;
DT 05-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DE Polynucleotide sequence from the genome of Treponema pallidum.
KW Treponema pallidum infection; syphilis; Borrelia infection; animal;
KW enzyme production; ds.
OS Treponema pallidum.
PN WO9859034-A2.
PD 30-DEC-1998.
PF 23-JUN-1998; U13041.
PR 24-JUN-1997; US-050667.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Fraser CM;
DR WPI: 99-081273/07.
PT New isolated Treponema pallidum nucleic acids - used to develop
PT products for the detection, diagnosis, characterisation, prevention
PT and therapy of T. pallidum infections, particularly syphilis
PS Claim 1: Page 799-800: 1150pp; English.
CC X20500-21243 represent polynucleotide sequences from the genome of
CC Treponema pallidum. The sequences can be used for detection,

```

```

CC diagnosis, characterisation, prevention and therapy for T. pallidum
CC infections, particularly syphilis. They can also be used for detecting
CC diseases related to Borrelia infections in animals, and for the
CC production of biosynthetic products such as enzymes. 257 T;
SQ      Sequence 1145 BP; 242 A; 267 C; 374 G; 257 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.250      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 88.889      Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-12 x X20647/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X20647 from: 1 to: 1145

      2 GluasPleuArgileAlaLeuArgTyr 10
      ::|||
839 AAAGATCTTAGGATAGCTCTTGGGTAC 813

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V35645

seq_documentation_block:
ID V35645 standard; DNA; 2386 BP.
AC V35645;
DT 08-SEP-1998 (first entry)
DE Cladosporium oxysporum glucose oxidase encoding DNA.
KW Glucose oxidase; Cladosporium oxysporum; enzyme; bread improver;
KW antimicrobial agent; toothpaste; detergent; stain removal;
KW dough additive; hydrogen peroxide generator; ss.
OS Cladosporium oxysporum.
PH Key      Location/Qualifiers
FT 5'UTR      1..350
FT      /*tag= a
FT      351..2192
FT      /*tag= b
FT      /product= "glucose oxidase"
FT      351..419
FT      /*tag= c
FT      /note= "predicted signal sequence"
FT      mat_peptide      420..2189
FT      /*tag= d
FT      2190..2386
FT      3'UTR      /*tag= e
FT      WO9820136-A1.
PN 14-MAY-1998.
PD 03-NOV-1997; U20174.
PR 07-NOV-1996; US-746257.
PA (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK BIOTECH INC.
PI Berka RM, Cherry JR, Halkier T;
DR WPI: 98-286952/25.
DR P-PSDB: W60593.
PT New nucleic acid encoding glucose oxidase active at acidic pH, from
PT Cladosporium - and related vectors and host cells, producing
PT enzyme useful as bread improver, antimicrobial additive for
PT toothpaste, etc. and hydrogen peroxide generator in detergents
PS Claim 4: Fig 2A-B; 83pp; English.
CC This DNA encodes a Cladosporium oxysporum glucose oxidase. Host cells
CC containing a construct comprising the glucose oxidase encoding nucleic
CC acid sequence with regulatory sequences are used to produce recombinant
CC glucose oxidase. Preferred fragments of the nucleic acid are present in
CC pGOX4A and pGOX6A, contained in E. coli deposited as NRRL B-21628 and
CC B-21629. The host cells are particularly Fusarium. The recombinant
CC glucose oxidase is useful as dough additive to improve the gluten
CC quality. It can be used as additive for toothpaste (particularly used
CC with a thiocyanate and lactoperoxidase to generate antimicrobial
CC oxythiocyanate anion), mouthwash, denture cleaners, soaps, hair and body
CC care products. It can be added to cleaning solutions for contact lenses
CC as bleach or as an antibacterial agent. It is also useful as a hydrogen
CC peroxide generator in laundry and dishwashing detergents, particularly
CC for stain removal.

```

SQ Sequence 2386 BP; 583 A; 707 C; 581 G; 515 T;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 34.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.250 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-12 x V35645 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V35645 from: 1 to: 2386

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleAlaLeuArg 9  
|||||  
605 CGTGAGGACTTACGGACAAGCCTTCGA 631

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-10 to: EST:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:02 AM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5.  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O/cgml\_1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160700\_15770/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=1st -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -QGAPOP=4.500  
-QGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -LOCALIGN=200 -TRX\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-10  
Query length: 10  
Database: EST\*  
Database sequences: 4538634  
Database length: 1887831982  
Search time (sec): 8553.360000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
gb_est8:C03945	+	44.00	163.32	222	! C03945 C03945 Human heart cDNA
gb_est10:AA151891	+	44.00	162.59	225	! AA151891 z001f06.r1 Stratagene
gb_est11:AA263158	+	44.00	161.78	283	! AA263158 PMY0534 KGI-a Lambda Z
gb_est6:D82221	+	44.00	159.59	375	! D82221 HUMHBC4626 Human pancrea
gb_est14:A17151	+	44.00	156.16	581	! A17151 z032d06.r1 Stratagene
gb_est26:A1359260	+	44.00	155.70	618	! A1359260 q27b07.x1 NCI-CGAP_Br
gb_est31:AA196864	+	44.00	154.22	748	! AA196864 w47411.x1 NCI-CGAP_Pa
gb_est13:AA032511	+	40.00	144.43	283	! AA032511 EST36483 Embryo, 8 wee
gb_est38:AA036590	+	39.00	146.35	21.91	! AA036590 DKFZP564D2463.r1 564
gb_gss9:AA163964	+	39.00	149.47	44.89	! A163964 HS_2270.B1_A09.MF CIT
gb_est23:A1124815	+	39.00	139.74	52.93	! A1124815 am56e06.x1 Johnston fr
gb_gss15:AA0614213	+	39.00	138.03	63.64	! AA0614213 HS_5123.B1_B06.SP6E RP
gb_est21:AA389942	+	38.00	135.83	84.43	! AA389942 am64d02.s1 Barstead SP
gb_est6:D82189	+	38.00	135.58	87.15	! D82189 HUMHBC4524 Human pancrea
gb_est38:AA092686	+	38.00	135.13	92.39	! AA092686 EST285866 tomato mixed
gb_gss13:AA0435812	+	38.00	135.00	93.85	! AA0435812 HS_5063.A1_B10.SP6E RP
gb_est21:AA075827	+	38.00	134.05	106.00	! AA075827 oc63b05.s1 NCI-CGAP_K1
gb_gss9:AA016496	+	38.00	133.80	109.56	! AA016496 HS_3006.B2_D07.T7 CIT
gb_gss4:AA0721173	+	38.00	133.11	119.61	! AA0721173 HS_5564.A2_A04.T7A RPO
gb_est22:AA058482	+	37.00	139.32	53.94	! AA058482 UI-R-Cl-Ko-g-05-0-UI.S
gb_est21:AA092680	+	37.00	135.08	92.89	! AA092680 TENS1864 T. cruzi epin
gb_est13:AA366310	+	37.00	133.06	120.44	! AA366310 EST77241 Pancreas tumo
gb_est20:AA0850199	+	37.00	132.93	122.50	! AA0850199 EST192966 Normalized I
gb_est11:T29557	+	37.00	132.82	124.22	! T29557 EST84446 Human Colon Hom
gb_est10:AA178827	+	37.00	132.63	127.32	! AA178827 mt68h02.r1 Soares mous
gb_est18:AA053595	+	37.00	132.08	136.62	! AA053595 z173c04.r1 Stratagene
gb_gss13:AA044169	+	37.00	131.98	138.34	! AA044169 GSSTC0231 Trypanosoma
gb_est9:AA099810	+	37.00	131.94	139.03	! AA099810 z181h06.r1 Stratagene
gb_est11:AA239196	+	37.00	131.35	150.04	! AA239196 mx89c04.r1 Soares mous
gb_est19:AA748746	+	37.00	131.29	151.07	! AA748746 ny06g04.s1 NCI-CGAP_GO
gb_est21:AA13904	+	37.00	130.93	158.30	! AA13904 yf62c03.r1 Soares infant
gb_est24:AA172015	+	37.00	129.79	183.06	! AA172015 EST1281010 Normalized r
gb_gss12:AA0415662	+	37.00	129.61	187.54	! AA0415662 RPCI-11-204A14.TJ RPCI
gb_est22:AA0104732	+	37.00	129.56	188.57	! AA0104732 AU014732 Mouse two-cel
gb_est44:AA0220783	+	37.00	129.56	188.57	! AA0220783 EST297252 tomato fruit
gb_est25:AA045014	+	37.00	128.15	198.89	! AA045014 AU045014 Mouse sixteen
gb_est10:AA1433780	+	37.00	128.65	211.95	! AA1433780 z031b03.s1 Stratagene
gb_est35:AA1813806	+	37.00	128.04	229.14	! AA1813806 wk7912.x1 NCI-CGAP_Pa
gb_gss8:B96290	+	37.00	127.10	258.70	! B96290 T24D5TTFB TAMU Arabidopsi
gb_est24:AA196751	+	36.00	135.40	89.16	! AA196751 ui66g07.x1 Sugano mous
gb_gss11:AA0319711	+	36.00	133.60	112.38	! AA0319711 RPCI11-105J20.TJ RPCI-
gb_est33:AA209680	+	36.00	131.85	140.59	! AA209680 AV209680 RIKEN full-16

gb\_est31:AV045270 - 36.00 131.63 144.65 255 ! AV045270 AV045270 Mus muscul  
gb\_est33:AA1768731 + 36.00 130.52 166.72 294 ! AA1768731 w25d12.x1 NCI-CGAP  
gb\_est16:AA594208 - 36.00 129.39 192.74 340 ! AA594208 nn29602.s1 NCI-CGAP

seq\_name: gb\_est8:C03945

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS C03945 232 bp mRNA EST 30-JUL-1996  
DEFINITION C03945 Human heart cDNA (YNakamura) Homo sapiens CDNA clone  
3NHC2454, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION C03945  
VERSION C03945.1 GI:1467196  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 232)  
AUTHORS Tanaka,T., Ogiwara,A., Uchiyama,I., Takagi,T., Yazaki,Y. and Nakamura,Y.

TITLE Construction of a normalized directionally cloned cDNA library from adult heart and analysis of 3040 clones by partial sequencing

JOURNAL Genomics 35 (1), 231-235 (1996)

MEDLINE 96299762

COMMENT On Oct 24, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1040105.

Contact: Yusuke Nakamura

Institute of Medical Science

University of Tokyo

4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan

Tel: 81-3-5449-5372

Fax: 81-3-5449-5433

Email: yusuke@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 232

source /organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="3NHC2454"

/clone\_lib="Human heart cDNA (YNakamura)"

/dev\_stage="adult"

/note="Organ: heart; normalized directionally cloned cDNA

from adult heart"

BASE COUNT 55 a 77 c 68 g 32 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x C03945

Align seg 1/1 to: C03945 from: 1 to: 232

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuArgTyr 10

|||||

40 CGAGAGAACCTCGGATCGGCTCGCTAC 69

seq\_name: gb\_est10:AA151891

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AA151891 255 bp mRNA EST 10-DEC-1996

DEFINITION z001f06.r1 Stratagene colon (#37204) Homo sapiens CDNA clone  
IMAGE:566435 5', similar to gb:M15497\_cds1 HLA CLASS I

KEYWORDS HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, A-24(A-9) A\*2401 (HUMAN);, mRNA

sequence.

ACCESSION AA151891

VERSION AA151891.1 GI:1720754

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 255)  
 Hillier L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,  
 Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W.,  
 Hawkins, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N.,  
 Marais, E., Moore, B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L.,  
 Rohlfing, T., Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J.,  
 Trevisan, E., Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R.,  
 and Marra, M.  
 Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
 9704478  
 On May 8, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:800234.  
 Contact: Wilton RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..255  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="GDB:4590888"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="IMAGE:566435"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene colon (#937204)"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /notes="Organ: colon; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1:  
 EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:  
 Oligo dt: T-84 colonic epithelial cell line. Average  
 insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT 57 a 70 c 75 g 44 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-10 x AA151891 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: AA151891 from: 1 to: 255

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 77 CGAGAGACCTGCGGATCGCCTCGCTAC 106

seq\_name: gb\_est1:AA263158

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AA263158 283 bp mRNA EST 02-JUL-1998  
 DEFINITION PHY0534 KGI-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA263158  
 VERSION AA263158.1 GI:1898964  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 283)  
 Claudio, J.O., Liew, C.C., Dempsey, A.A., Cukerman, E., Stewart, A.K.,  
 Na, E., Atkins, H.I., Iscove, N.N. and Hawley, R.G.  
 Identification of sequence-tagged transcripts differentially

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 255)  
 Hillier L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,  
 Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W.,  
 Hawkins, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N.,  
 Marais, E., Moore, B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L.,  
 Rohlfing, T., Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J.,  
 Trevisan, E., Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R.,  
 and Marra, M.  
 Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
 9704478  
 On May 8, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:800234.  
 Contact: Wilton RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..255  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="GDB:4590888"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="IMAGE:566435"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene colon (#937204)"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /notes="Organ: colon; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1:  
 EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:  
 Oligo dt: T-84 colonic epithelial cell line. Average  
 insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT 57 a 70 c 75 g 44 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-10 x AA151891 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: AA151891 from: 1 to: 255

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 77 CGAGAGACCTGCGGATCGCCTCGCTAC 106

seq\_name: gb\_est1:AA263158

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AA263158 283 bp mRNA EST 02-JUL-1998  
 DEFINITION PHY0534 KGI-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA263158  
 VERSION AA263158.1 GI:1898964  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 283)  
 Claudio, J.O., Liew, C.C., Dempsey, A.A., Cukerman, E., Stewart, A.K.,  
 Na, E., Atkins, H.I., Iscove, N.N. and Hawley, R.G.  
 Identification of sequence-tagged transcripts differentially

expressed within the human hematopoietic hierarchy  
 Genomics 50 (1), 44-52 (1998)  
 98292493  
 On May 5, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:797810.  
 Contact: Hawley RG  
 Oncology Research Laboratories  
 The Toronto Hospital  
 CRCS-424, 67 College St., Toronto, Ontario M5G 2M1, Canada  
 Tel: 416 3403834  
 Fax: 416 3403453  
 Email: r.hawley@utoronto.ca  
 Similar to M58636 MHC class I HLA-B\* gene. Clone was randomly  
 picked from KGI-a primary library.  
 Seq primer: 5' GAAATTAACCTCACTAAAGG 3'  
 High quality sequence stop: 283.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..283  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="KGI-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library"  
 /cell\_type="promyeloblast"  
 /cell\_line="KGI-a"  
 /note="Vector: Lambda Zap Express (Stratagene); Site: 1:  
 EcoRI; Site: 2: XhoI; Unidirectional cloning sites:  
 EcoRI-XhoI. mRNA was purified from KGI-a cell line, cDNA  
 was synthesized using an XhoI-OligodT linker primer. EcoRI  
 adaptors were ligated, followed by digestion with XhoI for  
 directional cloning into predigested Lambda Zap Express"

BASE COUNT 64 a 91 c 88 g 40 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-10 x AA263158 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: AA263158 from: 1 to: 283

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 120 CGAGAGACCTGCGGATCGCCTCGCTAC 149

seq\_name: gb\_est6:D82221

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS D82221 375 bp mRNA EST 09-FEB-1996  
 DEFINITION HUMHBC4626 Human pancreatic islet Homo sapiens cDNA similar to  
 HLA-B, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION D82221  
 VERSION D82221.1 GI:1183739  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 375)  
 Human pancreatic islet ESTs  
 Takeda, J.  
 Unpublished (1995)  
 JOURNAL  
 On Apr 14, 1993 this sequence version replaced gi:785255.  
 Contact: Jun Takeda  
 Institute for Molecular and Cellular Regulation, Gunma University  
 3-39-15 Showa-machi, Maebashi Gunma 371, Japan  
 Tel: 272-20-8856  
 Fax: 272-20-8896  
 Email: jtakeda@sb.gunma-u.ac.jp.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..375  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="Human pancreatic islet"  
 /note="Vector: Lambda ZAPII; Site\_1: Eco RI; Site\_2: Xho  
 I; mRNA was prepared from normal adult human islets. cDNA  
 was directionally synthesized from the Xho I in the vector  
 to the EcoRI site. cDNA was size fractionated to remove  
 sequences <1000 bp in size."

BASE COUNT 75 a 124 c 118 g 55 t 3 others

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x D82221 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: D82221 from: 1 to: 375

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10

|||||

306 CGAGAGACCTGCGATCGCGCTCCGNTAC 335

seq\_name: gb\_est10:AA147151

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AA147151 581 bp mRNA EST 05-DEC-1996  
 DEFINITION Z032d06.r1 Stratagene colon (#937204) Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 IMAGE:588587 5' similar to gb:M64740 HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY  
 ANTIGEN, A-24(A-9) A\*2402 ALPHA (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA147151  
 VERSION AA147151.1 GI:1716526

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 581)

AUTHORS Hillier,L., Lennon,G., Becker,M., Bonaldo,M.F., Chiapelli,B.,  
 Chisoe,S., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Favello,A., Gish,W.,  
 Hawkins,M., Hultman,M., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Le,N.,  
 Mardis,E., Moore,B., Morris,M., Parsons,J., Prange,C., Rifkin,L.,  
 Rohlfing,T., Schellenberg,K., Soares,M.B., Tan,F., Thierry-Mieg,J.,  
 Trevaskis,E., Underwood,K., Wohlmann,P., Waterston,R., Wilson,R.  
 and Marra,M.

TITLE Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 JOURNAL Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 9704478

COMMENT On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1393699.

Contact: Wilson RK

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Seq primer: -28M3 rev2 from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 272.

Location/Qualifiers

source

1. -581

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:4620889"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:588587"

/clone\_lib="Stratagene colon (#937204)"

/lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="organ: colon; vector: pBluescript SK-; Site\_1:

EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:

Oligo df. 1-84 clonic epithelial cell line. Average

insert size: 1.0 Kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor

sequence: 5' GAATTCGCACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGATTTTTTTTTTTT 3'

BASE COUNT 134 a 162 c 185 g 85 t 15 others

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x AA147151 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AA147151 from: 1 to: 581

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10

|||||

152 CGAGAGAACCTGCGATCGCTCCGCTAC 181

seq\_name: gb\_est26:AI359260

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AI359260 618 bp mRNA EST 15-FEB-1999

DEFINITION qy27b07.x1 NCI-CGAP\_Brn23 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2013205 3'  
 similar to gb:D32129 HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,  
 AW-66(A-10) A\*6601 ALPHA (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI359260

VERSION AI359260.1 GI:4110881

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 618)

AUTHORS NCI/NINDS-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.

TITLE National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological

Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project

(CGAP/BTGA), Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1998)

CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Tel: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D.,

Ph.D.

cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima

Bonaldo, Ph.D.

cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Insert Length: 591 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: -400P from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 458.

Location/Qualifiers

source

1. 618

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:2013205"

/clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_Brn23"

/tissue\_type="glioblastoma (pooled)"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pT713D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a

modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st

strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'

TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCATATCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI

adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into

the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT713 vector.

Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento

Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

```

BASE COUNT      128 a   171 c   182 g   137 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality:      44.00      Length:      10
  Ratio:        4.889      Gaps:         0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-10 x AI359260/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AI359260 from: 1 to: 618

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
319 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCGGCTAC 290

seq_name: gb_est31:AI696864

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AI696864      748 bp      mRNA      EST      03-JUN-1999
DEFINITION wC74h11.x1 NCI-CGAP_Pan1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2324421 3'
similar to gb:M28205 HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
B-51(B-5) B*5101 ALPHA (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AI696864
VERSION     AI696864
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 748)
AUTHORS   NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE     National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT   On Mar 16, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2961758.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
Life Technologies catalog #: 11548-013
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 424.
FEATURES
  source
    1..748
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /clone="IMAGE:2324421"
    /clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Pan1"
    /tissue_type="adenocarcinoma"
    /lab_host="DH10B"
    /note="Organ: pancreas; Vector: pCMV-SPT6; Site 1: SalI;
    Site 2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.
    Average insert size 1.72 kb. Life Technologies catalog #:
    11548-013"
  BASE COUNT      169 a   227 c   237 g   108 t
  ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality:      44.00      Length:      10
  Ratio:        4.889      Gaps:         0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-10 x AI696864 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AI696864 from: 1 to: 748

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
137 CGAGAGAACCTGCGGATCGCGCTCGGCTAC 166

seq_name: gb_est13:AA332511

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AA332511      360 bp      mRNA      EST      21-APR-1997
DEFINITION EST36483 Embryo, 8 week I Homo sapiens cDNA 5' end, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA332511
VERSION     AA332511
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS   Adams,M.D., Kerlavage,A.R., Fleischmann,R.D., Fuldner,R.A.,
Bult,C.J., Lee,N.H., Kirkness,E.F., Weinstock,K.G., Gocayne,J.D.,
White,O., Sutton,G., Blake,J.A., Brandon,R.C., Man-Wai,C.,
Clayton,R.A., Cline,T.R., Cotton,M.D., Earle-Hughes,J., Fine,L.D.,
Fitzgerald,L.M., Fitchugh,W.M., Fritchman,J.L., Geoghagen,N.S.,
Glodek,A., Gnehm,C.L., Hanna,M.C., Hedblom,E., Hinkle,P.S., Jr.,
Kelley,J.M., Kelley,J.C., Liu,L.-I., Marmaros,S.M., Merrick,J.M.,
Moreno-Palauques,R.F., McDonald,L.A., Nguyen,D.T., Pelligrino,S.M.,
Phillips,C.A., Ryder,S.E., Scott,J.L., Saudek,D.M., Shirley,R.,
Small,K.V., Spriggs,T.A., Utterback,T.R., Weidman,J.F., Li,Y.,
Bednarek,D.P., Cado,L., Cepeda,M.A., Coleman,T.A., Collins,E.J.,
Dimdek,D., Feng,D.-F., Ferrie,A., Fischer,C., Hastings,G.A.,
He,W.W., Hu,J.S., Greene,J.M., Gruber,J., Hudson,P., Kim,A.K.,
Kozak,D.L., Kunsch,C., Hungjun,J., Li,H., Meissner,P.S., Olsen,H.,
Raymond,L., Wei,Y.F., Wing,J., Xu,C., Yu,G.L., Ruben,S.M.,
Dillon,P.J., Fannon,M.R., Rosen,C.A., Haseltine,W.A., Fields,C.,
Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.
Initial assessment of human gene diversity and expression patterns
based upon 83 million nucleotides of cDNA sequence
Nature 377 (6547 Suppl), 3-174 (1995)
JOURNAL   12140200
MEDLINE
COMMENT   On May 18, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:811192.
Other ESTs: THC18992
Contact: Kerlavage, AR
Bioinformatics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 USA
Tel: 3018699056
Fax: 3018699423
Email: arkerlav@tigr.org
For clone availability, additional sequence and expression
information related to this EST, please check the TIGR Human Gene
Index (http://www.tigr.org/tdb/hgi/hgi.html)
Seq primer: M13 Reverse.
FEATURES
  source
    1..360
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /db_xref="ATCC (inhost):134173"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /clone_lib="Embryo, 8 week I"
    /dev_stage="embryo, 8 wks"
    /note="Organ: Embryo, 8 weeks; Vector: pBluescript SK-;
    Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI"
  BASE COUNT      87 a   134 c   67 g   5 t
  ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality:      40.00      Length:      9
  Ratio:        4.444      Gaps:         0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-10 x AA332511 ..

```



seq_documentation_block:	DNA	GSS	16-OCT-1998
LOCUS	AQ163964	351 bp	
DEFINITION	HS_2270_B1_A09_MF CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo sapiens genomic clone Plate-2270 Col-17 Row-B, genomic survey sequence.		

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

WashU-NCI human EST Project  
Unpublished (1997)  
On Jan 17, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1899887.  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .414  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:1539586"  
/clone\_lib="Johnston frontal cortex"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="pooled frontal lobe"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site\_1:  
EcoRI; Stanley Neuropathology Consortium  
(www.stanleylab.org) brains S-58, S-65, S-67, S-78.  
Random + oligo-dr primed into EcoRI site of ZAP II Vector.  
Mass excised. Avg insert length 1.9kb. Custom library  
provided by Dr. Nancy Johnston [(410) 614-3918,  
nlj@welchlink.welch.jhu.edu].

BASE COUNT 80 a 140 c 136 g 58 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.875 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-10 x A1124815 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: A1124815 from: 1 to: 414

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
284 CGAGAGACCTGGCCGCCGCGCTCGCTAC 313

seq\_name: gb-gss15:AQ614213

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AQ614213 498 bp DNA GSS 15-JUN-1999  
DEFINITION HS\_5123\_B1\_B06.SP6E.RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens  
genomic clone Plate-699 Col-11 Row-D, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ614213  
VERSION AQ614213.1 GI:5075489  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 498)  
Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,  
Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and  
Hood,L.  
Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and  
scanning the human genome  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
99380589  
Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618

Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC  
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from  
BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering\_bac.htm)  
or from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:  
http://www.htsc.washington.edu  
Plate: 699 row: D column: 11  
Seq primer: SP6  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 498.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .498  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="Plate-699 Col-11 Row-D"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
/sex="male"  
/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"

BASE COUNT 129 a 121 c 98 g 150 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 39.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-10 x AQ614213 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AQ614213 from: 1 to: 498

2 GluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
:::|||||  
206 CAGAACTCTCGCTGTGTACTGCGATAT 232

seq\_name: gb\_est21:AA989542

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AA989542 402 bp mRNA EST 02-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION am64d02.sl Barstead spleen HPLRB2 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
(HUMAN):1576803 3' similar to gb:L05093 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L18A  
(HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA989542  
VERSION AA989542.1 GI:3174906  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 402)  
Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Geisel,G., Jost,S.,  
Krizman,D., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,N., Lennon,G., Maria,M.,  
Martin,J., Moore,B., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F.,  
Theising,B., White,Y., Wylie,T., Waterston,R. and Willson,R.  
WashU-NCI human EST Project  
Unpublished (1997)  
On Jan 19, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2153091.  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
source  
1. .402  
Location/Qualifiers

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1576803"
/clone_lib="Barstead spleen HPLRB2"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="adult, 17 years"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Organ: spleen; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with
a modified polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
TGTACGAATCTGAAGTGGGCGCGCTTTTITTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[AAATCGATCCIRG], digested with Not I and cloned into the
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barstead."

```

BASE COUNT 72 a 106 c 132 g 92 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 38.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x AA989542/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AA989542 from: 1 to: 402

```

2 GLUAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
353 GAAGAACTCCGGATCTGTCGCTAT 327

```

seq\_name: gb\_est6:D82189

```

seq_documentation_block: 415 bp mRNA EST 09-FEB-1996
LOCUS D82189
DEFINITION HUMHC4524 Human pancreatic islet Homo sapiens cDNA similar to
HLA-B, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION D82189
VERSION D82189.1 GI:1183662
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.

```

```

ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 415)
AUTHORS Takeda,J.
TITLE Human pancreatic islet ESTs
JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)
COMMENT On Apr 14, 1993 this sequence version replaced gi:785206.
Contact: Jun Takeda
Institute for Molecular and Cellular Regulation, Gunma University
3-39-15 Shova-nachi, Maebashi Gunma 371, Japan
Tel: 272-20-8856
Fax: 272-20-8896
Email: jtakeda@sb.gunma-u.ac.jp.

```

```

FEATURES
source
1..415
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="Human pancreatic islet"
/notes="Vector: Lambda ZAPII; Site_1: Eco RI; Site_2: Xho
I; mRNA was prepared from normal adult human islets. cDNA
was directionally synthesized from the Xho I in the vector
to the EcoRI site. cDNA was size fractionated to remove
sequences <1000 bp in size."
BASE COUNT 79 a 134 c 133 g 61 t 8 others
ORIGIN

```

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 38.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 4.750 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x D82189 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: D82189 from: 1 to: 415

```

1 ArgGluAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
279 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGCGCTCGGNTAC 308

```

seq\_name: gb\_est38:AW092686

```

seq_documentation_block: 440 bp mRNA EST 18-OCT-1999
LOCUS AW092686
DEFINITION EST285866 tomato mixed elicitor, BTI Lycopersicon esculentum CDNA
clone_cLET21F6, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AW092686
VERSION AW092686.1 GI:6058281
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE tomato.

```

```

ORGANISM
Lycopersicon esculentum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core
eudicots; Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
Potatoe; Lycopersicon.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 440)
AUTHORS
D'Ascenzo,M., He,X., Lyman,J., Holt,I.E., Liang,F., Upton,J.,
Ronning,C.M., Craven,M.B., Fujii,C.Y., Bowman,C.L., Nierman,W.,
Fraser,C.M., Venter,J.C., Martin,G.B., Tanksley,S.D. and
Giovannoni,J.

```

```

TITLE
Generation of ESTs from tomato leaf tissue
JOURNAL
Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT
On Jun 22, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3246706.
Contact: David Frisch
Clemson University
Clemson University Genomics Institute
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Tel: 864 656 4366
Fax: 864 656 4293
Email: dfrisch@CLEMSON.EDU
5 prime sequence.

```

```

FEATURES
source
1..440
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
/cultivar="Rio Grande Ptor"
/db_xref="taxon:4081"
/clone="cLET21F6"
/clone_lib="tomato mixed elicitor, BTI"
/tissue_type="leaf"
/dev_stage="4-6 week old plants"
/lab_host="XL1-Blue MRP"
/notes="Vector: pBlueScript SK(-); Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; cLER - inoculated with a variety of disease response
elicitors. Plants exposed to 2,6 dichloroisonicotinic
acid, BTH, jasmonic acid, ethylene, fenthion, EIX,
okadaic acid, or systemin prior to tissue harvest. EcoRI
site was destroyed during cloning."
BASE COUNT 112 a 102 c 96 g 130 t
ORIGIN

```

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 38.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-10 x AW092686/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AW092686 from: 1 to: 440

1 ArgGlnAsnLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
142 AGGAGAAATTAGTAATCTGTACGTTAT 113

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:37 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1.933 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-11  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLRLRNER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	49	100.0	10	1 W47268	Immunomodulatory p
2	44	89.8	10	1 W47266	Immunomodulatory p
3	44	89.8	10	1 W47272	Immunomodulatory p
4	44	89.8	20	1 R92909	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
5	44	89.8	20	1 R92911	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
6	44	89.8	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
7	44	89.8	20	1 R95428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
8	44	89.8	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d
9	44	89.8	20	1 W33779	Immunomodulating d
10	44	89.8	20	1 W33792	Peptide B2702.84-7
11	39	79.6	10	1 W47270	Immunomodulatory p
12	39	79.6	20	1 R92910	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
13	39	79.6	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
14	39	79.6	20	1 R95430	HLA-B2702 84-75T/7
15	39	79.6	20	1 W33791	Peptide B2702.84-7
16	39	79.6	20	1 W33793	Peptide B2702.84-7
17	34	69.4	239	1 W74405	S. aureus gidB pro
18	34	69.4	239	1 W74406	S. aureus gidB pro
19	34	69.4	383	1 W41592	Rat FRAG1 protein.
20	34	69.4	485	1 R20796	EHV-4 GC. Nucleic
21	32	65.3	230	1 R63199	Temp. sensitive au
22	31	63.3	3079	1 R59926	GAP protein Ira2.
23	30	61.2	495	1 W89551	Mouse Smad6 protei
24	30	61.2	496	1 W96815	Smad7 protein used
25	30	61.2	721	1 W34454	Racillus subtilis
26	30	61.2	746	1 W34455	Racillus subtilis
27	30	61.2	851	1 R41333	I13 KD ISGF-3alpha
28	30	61.2	851	1 R72077	Recognition factor
29	30	61.2	851	1 W03166	Human STAT2. New S
30	29	59.2	6	1 W47264	Immunomodulatory p
31	29	59.2	6	1 W33783	Peptide #4 used in
32	29	59.2	81	1 R62906	TCR alpha chain of
33	29	59.2	90	1 I11975	Human 5' EST seque
34	29	59.2	92	1 R62904	TCR alpha-chain va

## RESULT 1

W47268  
ID W47268 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47268;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key  
FT Misc\_difference 1. .10 Location/Qualifiers  
FT Key  
FT Misc\_difference 1. .10 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the D-isomer"

W09744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI; 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00023;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRNER 10  
DB 1 YRLRLRNER 10

## RESULT 2

W47266  
ID W47266 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47266;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key  
FT Misc\_difference 1. .10 Location/Qualifiers

FT FT WO9744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0025;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

## RESULT 3

WA7272  
 ID W47272 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W47272;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc\_difference 1..10  
 FT FT /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer

PN WO9744052-A1.

PD 27-NOV-1997.

PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.

PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.

PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.

PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;

DR WPI: 98-018220/02.

PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection

PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.

CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.

CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective

CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.

SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0025;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

## RESULT 4

R92909

ID R92909 standard; peptide; 20 AA.

AC R92909;

DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)

DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84(T)).

KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;

KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;

KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9526979-A1.

PD 12-OCT-1995.

PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.

PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.

PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.

PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;

DR WPI: 95-358582/46.

PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched

PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient

PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.

CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of

CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence

CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class

CC I MHC HLA-B\*2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of

CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.

CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a

CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to

CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime

CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly

CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)

CC of the patient.

SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

## RESULT 5

R92911

ID R92911 standard; peptide; 20 AA.

AC R92911;

DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)

DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/84-75).

KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;

KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;

KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9526979-A1.

PD 12-OCT-1995.

PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.

PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.

PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.

PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;

DR WPI: 95-358582/46.

PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched

PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient

PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.

CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of

CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence

CC is a dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC.

CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054; 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 III IIIIIII  
 RESULT 6  
 R92907  
 ID R92907 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92907;  
 DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW Immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 QS Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI; 95-358582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B7-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host  
 PS Example 15: Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R33061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054; 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 III IIIIIII

RESULT 7  
 R95428  
 ID R95428 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R95428;  
 DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindrome.  
 KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
 KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
 KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;

KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09513288-A1.  
 PD 18-MAY-1995.  
 PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
 PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 95-194027/25.  
 PT Compns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
 PT inhibit cytolysis activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
 PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
 CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
 CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
 CC HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindrome. These sequences can be used to isolate  
 CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
 CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
 CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
 CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
 CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
 CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
 CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
 CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
 CC HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
 CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytolysis. Candidate  
 CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
 CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
 CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
 CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
 CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
 CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
 CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054; 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 III IIIIIII

RESULT 8  
 W33778  
 ID W33778 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC W33778;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #1.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.

PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 16: Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a

CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 ||| |||||

DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

## RESULT 9

W33779  
 ID W33779 standard; peptide; 20 AA.

AC W33779;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #2.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997; U08689.

PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08

PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases

PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 ||| |||||

## RESULT 10

W33792  
 ID W33792 standard; peptide; 20 AA.

AC W33792;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-75/75-84T tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997; U08689.

PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.

PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.

PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.

PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;

DR WPI; 98-086530/08.

PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases

PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.

CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha1 domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0054;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 ||| |||||

DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

## RESULT 11

W47270  
 ID W47270 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC W47270; 1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.

PF Key

FT Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc\_difference 1.10  
 FT /note- "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer

PN W09744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.



```

PF. 23-APR-1997; U06705.
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;
DR WPI; 98-018220/02.
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting
PT transplant rejection
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which
CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used
CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose
CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a
CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched
CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in
CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective
CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.027;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRNER 10
DB 1 YRLAIRLDR 10

RESULT 12
R92910
ID R92910 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R92910;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75(T)/75-84(T)).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;
DR WPI; 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.
CC R3061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class
CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a
CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
CC of the patient.
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRNER 10
DB 1 YRLATRLNER 10

RESULT 14
R95430
ID R95430 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R95430;
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindrome.
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;
KW cytotoxicity; antigen presenting cell.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09513288-A1.
PD 18-MAY-1995.
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;
DR WPI; 95-194027/25.
PT Compns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the
CC HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindrome. These sequences can be used to
CC isolate the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface
CC membrane protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells,
CC and is also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein
CC Hsc70. p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is
CC particularly expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of

```

CC a suitable cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an  
 CC affinity column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic  
 CC peptide. Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74  
 CC combined with HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and  
 CC inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity.  
 CC Candidate compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic  
 CC activity of T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of  
 CC p74 and determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound  
 CC and p74. Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular  
 CC composition containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by  
 CC adding to the mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount  
 CC sufficient to compete with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA:

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 0.059;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNE 9  
 ||| |||||  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNE 9

## RESULT 15

W33791 ID W33791 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33791:  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-757/75-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-AL.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA:

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.059;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNE 10

DB ||| |||||  
 1 YRLAIRLNE 10

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38  
 Job time: 1750 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:22 ; Search time 117.7 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.008 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-11  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLIIRLN 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_62.\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	36	73.5	395	2 T01392	leucine-rich repea
2	34	69.4	254	2 JC6168	fibroblast growth
3	34	69.4	485	1 B45343	glycoprotein gp13
4	33	67.3	201	2 S64994	probable membra
5	33	67.3	348	2 I37271	cyclicin II - human
6	33	67.3	468	1 B46114	glycoprotein gp13
7	33	67.3	506	2 S37583	ring finger protei
8	33	67.3	513	1 TVHURF	ret finger protein
9	33	67.3	560	2 I50372	ORF2 - chicken
10	33	67.3	801	4 TVHURE	transforming prote
11	33	67.3	1711	1 A47392	chromodomain-helic
12	32	65.3	151	2 C71113	probable frxA prot
13	32	65.3	183	2 B70714	hypothetical prote
14	32	65.3	221	2 S56263	hypothetical prote
15	32	65.3	239	2 S57158	hypothetical prote
16	32	65.3	267	2 A32122	dolichyl-phosphate
17	32	65.3	330	2 F64877	peptide transport
18	32	65.3	330	2 S39588	peptide transport
19	32	65.3	468	1 VGBEEH	glycoprotein gp13
20	32	65.3	678	2 B70913	probable penicilli
21	32	65.3	1128	2 A49960	bud emergence prot
22	31	63.3	214	2 T05004	hypothetical prote
23	31	63.3	297	2 T12615	ribosomal protein
24	31	63.3	386	2 T12048	ribosomal protein
25	31	63.3	397	2 T00914	leucine-rich repea
26	31	63.3	400	2 S07733	NADH dehydrogenase
27	31	63.3	425	2 T15959	hypothetical prote
28	31	63.3	825	2 S54465	YTA12 protein prec
29	31	63.3	880	1 B33926	DNA-directed RNA p
30	31	63.3	1131	2 T14517	hypothetical prote

31 31 63.3 2108 2 S28417 CDC39 protein - ye  
32 31 63.3 3079 1 RGYI12 probable GTPase-ac  
33 30 61.2 144 2 A21047 ribosomal mobile e  
34 30 61.2 173 2 S27599 hypothetical prote  
35 30 61.2 176 2 F70007 hypothetical prote  
36 30 61.2 182 1 TVFPR3 transforming prote  
37 30 61.2 186 2 G70418 probable thiamine  
38 30 61.2 206 1 E64327 H+-transporting AT  
39 30 61.2 232 2 D75062 probable flagella-  
40 30 61.2 242 2 B69664 N-acetylglucosamin  
41 30 61.2 296 2 A33823 ribosomal protein  
42 30 61.2 296 2 B33823 ribosomal protein  
43 30 61.2 297 1 RSRTL5 ribosomal protein  
44 30 61.2 297 2 S55912 ribosomal protein  
45 30 61.2 297 2 JCI308 ribosomal protein

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
T01392  
leucine-rich repeat protein T419.11 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cross)  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 24-Mar-1999  
C:Accession: T01392  
R:Parnell, L.D.; Gnoj, L.; de la Bastide, M.; Hameed, A.; Habermann, K.; Schutz, K.;  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1998  
A:Description: Genomic sequence of BAC T419 from Arabidopsis thaliana, chromosome IV,  
A:Reference number: Z14314  
A:Accession: T01392  
A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-395 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF069442; NID:g3242970; PID:g3924604  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 4  
A:Note: T419.11

Query Match 73.5%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 395;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.3;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 YRLIIRLN 9  
DB 231 YRVLLRLNQ 239  
RESULT 2  
JC6168  
fibroblast growth factor receptor activating protein 1 - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 11-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 09-May-1997 #text\_change 10-Sep-1997  
C:Accession: JC6168  
R:Lorenzi, M.V.; Horii, Y.; Yamana, K.; Sakaguchi, K.; Miki, T.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93, 8956-8961, 1996  
A:Title: FRAG1, a gene that potentially activates fibroblast growth factor receptor by C  
A:Reference number: JC6168; MUID:96392347  
A:Contents: osteosarcoma cell  
A:Accession: JC6168  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-254 <LOR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U57715; NID:gl518608; PID:gl518609  
A:Note: the authors translated the codon GTG for residue 56 as Cys  
C:Comment: This protein plays an important role in cellular functions, and in fibrobl  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: frog1  
C:Keywords: growth factor receptor; osteosarcoma

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 254;

```
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLRLN 8
    |||||
Db 109 YRLRLN 116

RESULT 3
B45343
glycoprotein gp13 precursor - equine herpesvirus 4
A:Alternate names: glycoprotein 9C
C:Species: equine herpesvirus 4
C>Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
A:Accession: B45343
R:Nicolson, L.; Onions, D.E.
Virology 179, 378-387, 1990
A:Title: The nucleotide sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gC gene homologue.
A:Reference number: A45343; MUID:91021040
A:Accession: B45343
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-485 <NIC>
A:Cross-references: GB:M58031; NID:g330894; PIDN:AAA46083.1; PID:g330896
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: 16
C:Superfamily: herpesvirus glycoprotein F
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; transmembrane protein
F:1-30/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:31-485/Product: glycoprotein gp13 #status predicted <GGP>
F:60,61,66,67,72,108,116,147,220,225,286/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #st

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 485;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 23;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLRLN 10
    |||||
Db 120 YRLRLN 129

RESULT 4
S64994
probable membrane protein YLR145w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
A:Alternate names: hypothetical protein I3301
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
C>Date: 01-Aug-1995 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
A:Accession: S64994
R:Rieger, M.; Mueller-Auer, S.; Brueckner, M.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1996
A:Reference number: S64997
A:Accession: S64994
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-201 <RIE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z73317; NID:g1360569; PID:e245582; PID:g1360570; MIPS:YLR145w
A:Experimental source: strain S288C
C:Genetics:
A:Map position: 12R
C:Superfamily: Saccharomyces probable membrane protein YLR145w
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein
F:92-108/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLRLN 10
    |||||
Db 15 YRLRLN 24

RESULT 5
```

```
137271
cylicin II - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 25-Oct-1996
A:Accession: I37271; S52774
R:Hess, H.; Held, H.; Zimbelmann, R.; Franke, W.W.
Exp. Cell Res. 218, 174-182, 1995
A:Title: The protein complexity of the cytoskeleton of bovine and human sperm heads:
A:Reference number: I37271; MUID:95255491
A:Accession: I37271
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-348 <HES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z46788; NID:g758586; PID:g758587

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 348;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 27;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLRLN 10
    |||||
Db 78 YRLRLN 87

RESULT 6
B46114
glycoprotein gp13 precursor - equine herpesvirus 1 (strain Kentucky A)
A:Alternate names: glycoprotein C
C:Species: equine herpesvirus 1
A:Note: host Equus caballus (domestic horse)
C>Date: 17-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 17-Feb-1994 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C:Accession: B46114
R:Matsumura, T.; Smith, R.H.; O'Callaghan, D.J.
Virology 193, 910-923, 1993
A:Title: DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the equine herpes
A:Reference number: A46114; MUID:93212524
A:Accession: B46114
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-468 <MAT>
A:Cross-references: GB:S57839; NID:g298846; PID:AB25944.1; PID:g298848
C:Superfamily: herpesvirus glycoprotein F
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; transmembrane protein
F:1-30/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:31-468/Product: glycoprotein gp13 #status predicted <GPT>
F:432-451/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>
F:46,57,62,92,100,131,203,208,269/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 36;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLRLN 10
    |||||
Db 104 YRLRLN 113

RESULT 7
S37583
RING finger protein rfp - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
A:Accession: S37583
R:Takahashi, M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1993
A:Reference number: S37583
A:Accession: S37583
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-506 <TAK>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X75343; NID:g406747; PIDN:CAA53092.1; PID:g406748
...C:Superfamily: rfp transforming protein; RING finger homology
```

C:Keywords: zinc

F:5-55/Domain: RING finger homology <RNG>

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 506;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 39;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLIIRLNE 9  
||||| |||  
Db 191 YRLRLARLEE 199

RESULT 8

TVHURE  
ret finger protein - human  
N:Alternate names: transforming protein rfp  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1989 #text\_change 18-Jun-1999  
C:Accession: A28101  
R:Takahashi, M.; Inaguma, Y.; Hiai, H.; Hirose, F.  
Mol. Cell. Biol. 8, 1853-1856, 1988  
A:Title: Developmentally regulated expression of a human "finger"-containing gene encode  
A:Reference number: A28101; MUID:88246464  
A:Accession: A28101  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-513 <TAK>  
A:Cross-references: DDBJ:J03407; NID:g337371; PIDN:AAA36564.1; PID:g337372  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:RFP  
A:Cross-references: GDB:511359; GDB:1391562  
A:Map position: 6p22-6p21.3  
C:Superfamily: rfp transforming protein; RING finger homology  
C:Keywords: DNA binding; transforming protein; zinc  
F:1-315/Product: transforming protein rfp (fragment) #status predicted <RET>  
F:12-62/Domain: RING finger homology <RNG>  
F:16-127/Domain: metal and nucleic acid binding #status predicted <TMN>

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 513;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLIIRLNE 9  
||||| |||  
Db 198 YRLRLARLEE 206

RESULT 9

ORF2 - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C:Date: 13-Sep-1996 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1996 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
C:Accession: I50372  
R:Funahashi, J.; Sekido, R.; Murai, K.; Kamachi, Y.; Kondoh, H.  
Development 119, 433-446, 1993  
A:Title: Delta-crystallin enhancer binding protein delta EF1 is a zinc finger-homeodomain  
A:Reference number: I50222; MUID:94116444  
A:Accession: I50372  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-560 <FUN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D14316; NID:g391639; PIDN:BA03262.1; PID:g391640  
C:Superfamily: CHD-1 protein; chromobox homology

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 560;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLLIIRLNER 10  
:||||| |||  
Db 43 KLLIIRLNER 51

RESULT 10

TVHURE  
transforming protein RFP/protein-tyrosine kinase RET mutant fusion protein - human  
N:Alternate names: ret oncogene protein  
N:Contains: protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) ret  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1997 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: A27203  
R:Takahashi, M.; Cooper, G.M.  
Mol. Cell. Biol. 7, 1378-1385, 1987  
A:Title: ret transforming gene encodes a fusion protein homologous to tyrosine kinase  
A:Reference number: A27203; MUID:87257826  
A:Accession: A27203  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-801 <TAK>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M16029; NID:g340025  
A:Note: Codons preceding the probable start codon were translated  
C:Comment: The ret oncogene is the chimeric product of a translocation mutation between  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: RFP/RET  
C:Keywords: ATP: fusion protein; oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein;  
F:1-315/Region: transforming protein rfp  
F:316-792/Region: protein-tyrosine kinase ret  
F:459-467/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif  
F:487/Active site: Lys #status predicted

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 4; Length 801;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 63;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLIIRLNE 9  
||||| |||  
Db 198 YRLRLARLEE 206

RESULT 11

A47392  
chromodomain-helicase-DNA-binding protein, CHD-1 - mouse  
N:Alternate names: KVBP protein  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text\_change 10-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A47392; S21568  
R:Delmas, V.; Stokes, D.G.; Perry, R.P.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 2414-2418, 1993  
A:Title: A mammalian DNA-binding protein that contains a chromodomain and an SNF2/SWI  
A:Reference number: A47392; MUID:93211972  
A:Accession: A47392  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1711 <DEL>  
A:Experimental source: S194 plasmacytoma cells  
A:Note: Sequence inconsistent with the nucleotide translation  
A:Note: Sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:128272, NCBIP:128273)  
R:Delmas, V.; Perry, R.P.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1992  
A:Description: KVBP, a mammalian protein that contains the SNF2/SWI2 helicase domain  
A:Reference number: S21568  
A:Accession: S21568  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 772-1711 <DE2>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X66028  
C:Superfamily: CHD-1 protein; chromobox homology  
C:Keywords: DNA binding  
F:293-336/Domain: chromobox homology <CB1>  
F:387-427/Domain: chromobox homology <CB2>

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 1711;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

C:Date: 02-Sep-1995 #sequence\_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text\_change 05-Dec-1997  
 C:Accession: S56263  
 R:Murakami, Y.; Naitou, M.; Hagiwara, H.; Shibata, T.; Ozawa, M.; Sasanuma, S.I.; Sas  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1995  
 A:Description: Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of chromosome VI from *Saccaromyces*  
 A:Reference number: S56186  
 A:Accession: S56263  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-221 <MUR>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:D50617; NID:g836685; PID:d1009888; PID:g836763; MIPS:YFR008W  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Map position: 6R

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 221;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 27;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRN 8  
 |||||  
 Db 211 YRLRLRN 218

## RESULT 15

S57158  
 hypothetical protein YJRL35c - yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*)  
 N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein J2122  
 C:Species: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
 C:Date: 08-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 08-Sep-1995 #text\_change 06-Feb-1998  
 C:Accession: S57158  
 R:Rose, M.; Koetter, P.; Entian, K.D.  
 submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, September 1995  
 A:Reference number: S56848  
 A:Accession: S57158  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-239 <ROS>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z49635; NID:g1015871; PID:g1015872; MIPS:YJRL35c  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: SGD:MCM22  
 A:Cross-references: SGD:S0003896; MIPS:YJRL35c  
 A:Map position: 10R

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 239;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 29;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRN 8  
 |||||  
 Db 205 YRLRLRN 212

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:23  
 Job time: 24333 sec

QY 2 RLLRLNR 10  
 |||||  
 Db 793 KLLRLNR 801

RESULT 12  
 C71113  
 probable frxA protein - *Pyrococcus horikoshii*  
 C:Species: *Pyrococcus horikoshii*  
 C:Date: 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change 14-Aug-1998  
 C:Accession: C71113  
 R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Seki  
 M.; Ohfuku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kushida, N.; Oguchi  
 DNA Res. 5, 55-76, 1998  
 A:Title: Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophilic  
 A:Reference number: A71000; MUID:98344137  
 A:Accession: C71113  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-151 <KAW>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AP000003; NID:g3236130; PID:d1030708; PID:g3257082  
 A:Experimental source: strain O73  
 A:Note: This accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenBank  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: PH0674

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 151;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLLRLNR 10  
 |||||  
 Db 96 RLLRLNR 104

## RESULT 13

B70744  
 hypothetical protein Rv0487 - *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (strain H37RV)  
 C:Species: *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*  
 C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Jul-1998  
 C:Accession: B70744  
 R:Coile, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.  
 Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.  
 Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.  
 Nature 393, 537-544, 1998  
 A:Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
 A:Title: Deciphering the biology of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from the complete genome  
 A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
 A:Accession: B70744  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-183 <COL>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:Z77162; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261606; PID:e255029; PID:g1449285  
 A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: Rv0487

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 183;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 22;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNR 10  
 |||||  
 Db 77 YRLRLNR 86

## RESULT 14

S56263  
 hypothetical protein YFR008w - yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*)  
 C:Species: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:51 ; Search time 63.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-11  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLIIRLNER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	34	69.4	485	1 VGLC_HSV4	P22596 equine herp
2	33	67.3	299	1 RL5_BOMMO	O76190 bombyx mori
3	33	67.3	348	1 CYL2_HUMAN	Q14093 homo sapien
4	33	67.3	513	1 RFP_MOUSE	P14373 homo sapien
5	33	67.3	522	1 RFP_MOUSE	Q62158 mus musculu
6	33	67.3	1709	1 CHD1_HUMAN	O14646 homo sapien
7	33	67.3	1711	1 CHD1_MOUSE	P40201 mus musculu
8	32	65.3	183	1 Y487_MYCTU	Q11153 mycobacteri
9	32	65.3	221	1 YFH8_YEAST	P43592 saccharomyc
10	32	65.3	239	1 Y9D_YEAST	P47167 saccharomyc
11	32	65.3	267	1 DPM1_YEAST	P14020 saccharomyc
12	32	65.3	327	1 RL5_ANOGA	O44248 anopheles g
13	32	65.3	330	1 SAPD_ECOLI	P36635 escherichia
14	32	65.3	330	1 SAPD_SALTY	P36636 salmonella
15	32	65.3	468	1 VGLC_HSV4	P12889 equine herp
16	32	65.3	1128	1 BEM3_YEAST	P32873 saccharomyc
17	31	63.3	294	1 RL5A_SCHPO	P32822 schizosacch
18	31	63.3	294	1 RL5B_SCHPO	O74306 schizosacch
19	31	63.3	297	1 RL5_HELAN	O65353 helianthus
20	31	63.3	386	1 RL4_URECA	P49165 urechis cau
21	31	63.3	400	1 NUCM_PASTE	P15689 paramecium
22	31	63.3	825	1 RCAL_YEAST	P40341 saccharomyc
23	31	63.3	880	1 RPAL_SULAC	P11512 sulfolobus
24	31	63.3	2108	1 NOT1_YEAST	P25655 saccharomyc
25	31	63.3	3079	1 IRA2_YEAST	P19158 saccharomyc
26	30	61.2	124	1 RL5_PIG	O95276 sus scrofa
27	30	61.2	206	1 ATPE_METJA	Q57673 methanococc
28	30	61.2	242	1 NAGB_BACSU	O35000 bacillus su
29	30	61.2	293	1 RL5_CAEEL	P49405 caenorhabdi
30	30	61.2	295	1 RL5A_XENLA	P15125 xenopus lae
31	30	61.2	295	1 RL5B_XENLA	P15125 xenopus lae
32	30	61.2	296	1 RL5_CHICK	P22451 gallus gall
33	30	61.2	296	1 RL5_HUMAN	P46777 homo sapien
34	30	61.2	296	1 RL5_RAT	P09895 rattus norv

RESULT\_1  
VGLC\_HSV4  
ID VGLC\_HSV4 STANDARD; PRT; 485 AA.  
AC P22596;  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE GLYCOPROTEIN C PRECURSOR (GLYCOPROTEIN 13).  
GN GC OR GP13.  
OS Equine herpesvirus type 4 (strain 1942) (EHV-4) (Equine herpesvirus  
type 1 subtype 2).  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 91021040.  
RA NICOLSON L., ONIONS D.E.;  
RT "The nucleotide sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gc gene  
homologue."  
RL Virology 179:378-387(1990).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; M58031; AAA46083.1; -;  
DR EMBL; A21044; CAA01528.1; -;  
DR PIR; B45343; B45343.  
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 32  
FT CHAIN 33 485 GLYCOPROTEIN C.  
FT DOMAIN 33 444 EXTRACELLULAR.  
FT TRANSEM 445 468  
FT CARBOHYD 60 60 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 61 61 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 66 67 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 67 67 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 72 72 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 108 108 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 116 116 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 147 147 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 225 225 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 286 286 POTENTIAL.  
SQ: SEQUENCE 485 AA; 52509 MW; 63F72464 CRC32;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 485;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 YRLRLNER 10
   ||| | |||
Db 120 YRLRLNER 129

RESULT 2
RL5_BOMMO STANDARD; PRT; 299 AA.
AC 076190;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5.
GN RPL5.
OS Bombyx mori (Silk moth).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata; Ditrysia;
OC Bombycoidea; Bombycidae; Bombyx.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=SILK GLAND;
RA YANG C.S., SEHNAL F.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS 5S RNA (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L18P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: AF008229; AAC24960.1;
CC DR EMBL; AF008229; AAC24960.1;
CC DR PFAM: PF00861; Ribosomal_L18p; 1.
CC DR Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding.
KW RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN; rRNA-BINDING.
SQ SEQUENCE 299 AA; 34378 MW; 7262D2FC CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 299;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 10;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 10
   ||| | |||
Db 49 YRLRLNSK 58

RESULT 3
CYL2_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 348 AA.
AC Q14093;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE CYLICIN II (MULTIPLE-BAND POLYPEPTIDE II).
CYL2
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=TESTIS;
RA HESS H., HEID H., ZIMMELMANN R., FRANK W.W.;
RX MEDLINE: 95255491.
RT "The protein complexity of the cytoskeleton of bovine and human sperm
RT heads: the identification and characterization of cylicin II."
RL Exp. Cell Res. 218:174-182(1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: POSSIBLE ARCHITECTURAL ROLE DURING SPERMATOGENESIS. MAY
CC BE INVOLVED IN SPERMATID DIFFERENTIATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CALYX; SPERM HEAD CYTOSKELETAL STRUCTURE.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: TESTIS.

```

```

CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: 246788; CAA86752.1;
CC KW Cytoskeleton; Structural protein; Repeat; Sperm; Spermatogenesis.
CC FT DOMAIN 25 347 31 X 3 AA REPEATS OF K-K-X.
CC FT DOMAIN 157 240 3 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.
CC FT REPEAT 157 184 1.
CC FT REPEAT 185 212 2.
CC FT REPEAT 213 240 3.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 348 AA; 39079 MW; FD27FBFF CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 348;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 10
   || | |||
Db 78 YRLRLNER 87

RESULT 4
RFP_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 513 AA.
AC P14373;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE ZINC-FINGER PROTEIN RFP (RET FINGER PROTEIN).
GN RFP.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 88246464.
RA TAKAHASHI M., INAGUMA Y., HIAI H., HIROSE F.;
RT "Developmentally regulated expression of a human 'finger'-containing
RT gene encoded by the 5' half of the ret transforming gene."
RL Mol. Cell Biol. 8:1853-1856(1988).
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY FUNCTION IN MALE GERM CELL DEVELOPMENT.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- DISEASE: RECOMBINATION OF THE N-TERMINAL OF RFP WITH A PROTEIN
CC TYROSINE KINASE PRODUCES THE RET TRANSFORMING PROTEIN.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A C3HC4-CLASS ZINC FINGER.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: J03407; AAA36564.1;
CC DR PIR: A28101; TVHURF.
CC DR MIM: 602165;
CC DR PROSITE: PS00518; ZINC_FINGER_C3HC4; 1.
CC DR PFAM: PF00097; Zf-C3HC4; 1.
CC DR PFAM: PF00622; SPRY; 1.
CC DR PFAM: PF00643; Zf-B_Box; 1.
CC KW Proto-oncogene; Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; Chromosomal translocation;
CC Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.
CC SITE 315 316
CC FT BREAKPOINT FOR TRANSLOCATION TO FORM THE
CC RFP-RET ONCOGENE.
CC FT ZN_FING 16 56
CC C3HC4-TYPE.

```



```

FT DOMAIN 96 127 B BOX.
SQ SEQUENCE 513 AA; 58489 MW; 022BC859 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 513;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLRNE 9
Db 198 YRLRLRLEE 206

RESULT 5
RFP_MOUSE
ID RFP_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 522 AA.
AC 062158;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE ZINC-FINGER PROTEIN RFP (RET FINGER PROTEIN).
GN RFP.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RQ STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RX MEDLINE: 97176437.
RA CAO T., SHANNON M., HANDEL M.A., ETKIN L.D.;
RT "Mouse ret finger protein (rpf) proto-oncogene is expressed at
RT specific stages of mouse spermatogenesis.";
RL Dev. Genet. 19:309-320(1996).
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY FUNCTION IN MALE GERM CELL DEVELOPMENT.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A C3HC4-CLASS ZINC FINGER.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; L46855; AAA85354.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:97904; RFP.
DR PROSITE; PS00518; ZINC_FINGER_C3HC4; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00622; SPRY; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00643; zf-B_box; 1.
DR Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.
FT ZN_FING 25 65 C3HC4-TYPE.
FT DOMAIN 105 136 B BOX.
SQ SEQUENCE 522 AA; 59550 MW; 18E6E716 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 522;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 19;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLRNE 9
Db 207 YRLRLRLEE 215

RESULT 6
CHDI_HUMAN
ID CHDI_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1709 AA.
AC 014646;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)

```

---

```

DE CHROMODOMAIN-HELICASE-DNA-BINDING PROTEIN 1 (CHD-1).
GN CHD1.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 97470991.
RA WOODAGE T., BASRAI M.A., BAXEVANIS A.D., HIETER P., COLLINS F.S.;
RT "Characterization of the CHD family of proteins.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:11472-11477(1997).
CC -!- FUNCTION: SEQUENCE-SELECTIVE DNA-BINDING PROTEIN. COULD PLAY AN
CC IMPORTANT ROLE IN GENE REGULATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 'CHROMO' DOMAINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF006513; AA887381.1; -.
DR HSP; P23197; LAP0.
DR MIM; 602118; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00598; CHROMO_1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00013; CHROMO_2; 2.
DR PFAM; PF00176; SNF2_N; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00271; Helicase_C; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00385; Chromo; 2.
KW DNA-binding; ATP-binding; Helicase; Nuclear protein; Repeat.
FT DOMAIN 1 70 SER-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 117 137 SER-RICH.
FT DOMAIN 272 364 CHROMO DOMAIN.
FT DOMAIN 389 452 CHROMO DOMAIN.
FT NP_BIND 506 513 ATP (POTENTIAL).
FT SITE 614 617 DEAH BOX.
FT DOMAIN 1628 1644 3 X 5 AA REPEATS OF H-S-D-H-R.
FT REPEAT 1628 1632 1.
FT REPEAT 1634 1638 2.
FT REPEAT 1640 1644 3.
SQ SEQUENCE 1709 AA; 196517 MW; EC7F932A CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 1709;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 69;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLRLRNER 10
Db 795 KLLRLRER 803

RESULT 7
CHDI_MOUSE
ID CHDI_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1711 AA.
AC P40201;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE CHROMODOMAIN-HELICASE-DNA-BINDING PROTEIN 1 (CHD-1).
GN CHD1 OR CHD-1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RQ STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RX MEDLINE: 93211972.
RA DELMAS V., STOKES D.G., PERRY R.P.;
RT "A mammalian DNA-binding protein that contains a chromodomain and an

```

RT SNF2/SWI2-like helicase domain.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:2414-2418(1993).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: SEQUENCE-SELECTIVE DNA-BINDING PROTEIN. COULD PLAY AN  
 CC IMPORTANT ROLE IN GENE REGULATION.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: ABUNDANCE IS HIGHER IN CELLS REPRESENTING  
 CC EARLY STAGES OF THE B LYMPHOID LINEAGE SUCH AS PRE-B AND B CELLS,  
 CC THAN IN CELLS REPRESENTING MATURE PLASMACYTES OR OTHER CELL  
 CC LINEAGES SUCH AS FIBROBLASTS.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 'CHROMO' DOMAINS.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L10410; AAB08486.1; -.  
 CC PIR; A47392; A47392.  
 CC HSP; P23157; LAP0.  
 CC MGD; MG1:88393; CHD1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00598; CHROMO\_1; 2.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00013; CHROMO\_2; 2.  
 CC PFAM; PF00176; SNF2\_N; 1.  
 CC PFAM; PF00271; helicase\_C; 1.  
 CC PFAM; PF00385; chromo; 2.  
 CC DNA-binding; ATP-binding; Helicase; Nuclear protein; Repeat.  
 CC DOMAIN 1 70  
 CC SER-RICH.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 116 136  
 CC SER-RICH.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 270 362  
 CC CHROMO DOMAIN.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 387 450  
 CC CHROMO DOMAIN.  
 CC FT NP\_BIND 504 511  
 CC ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 CC FT SITE 612 615  
 CC DEAH BOX.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 1629 1645  
 CC 3 X 5 AA REPEATS OF H-S-D-H-R.  
 CC FT REPEAT 1629 1633  
 CC 1.  
 CC FT REPEAT 1635 1639  
 CC 2.  
 CC FT REPEAT 1641 1645  
 CC 3.  
 CC SEQUENCE 1711 AA; 196409 MW; CB184D33 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 1711;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 69;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLRLRLNER 10  
 Db 793 KLLRLRLNER 801  
 :|||||

RESULT 8  
 Y487\_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 183 AA.  
 ID Y487\_MYCTU  
 AC Q11153;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 20.7 KD PROTEIN RV0487.  
 GN RV0487 OR MTCY20G9.13.  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98295987.  
 RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,  
 RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,  
 RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,  
 RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWELL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,  
 RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,

RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,  
 RA RUTTER S., SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES R., SULSTON J.E.,  
 RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;  
 RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the  
 CC complete genome sequence.";  
 RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO M.LEPRAE U2168E.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; Z77162; CAB00948.1; -.  
 CC Hypothetical protein.  
 CC KW Hypothetical protein.  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 183 AA; 20716 MW; 23C141D2 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 183;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 9.7;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 Db 77 YRLRLRLNER 86  
 :|:|:|

RESULT 9  
 YF8\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 221 AA.  
 ID YF8\_YEAST  
 AC P43592;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 25.9 KD PROTEIN IN MPRI-GCN20 INTERGENIC REGION.  
 GN YFR008W.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 CC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 CC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95400292.  
 RA MURAKAMI Y., NAITOU M., HAGIWARA H., SHIBATA T., OZAWA M.,  
 RA SASANUMA S.-I., SASANUMA M., TSUCHIYA Y., SOEDA E., YOKOYAMA K.,  
 RA YAMAZAKI M., TASHIRO H., EKI T.;  
 RT "Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of chromosome VI from  
 CC Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";  
 RL Nat. Genet. 10:261-268(1995).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; D50617; BAA09247.1; -.  
 CC Hypothetical protein.  
 CC FT DOMAIN 11 22  
 CC POLY-GLN.  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 221 AA; 25915 MW; 3D34764A CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 221;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 12;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLNER 8  
 :|:|:|

```

Db 211 YRLRLRLH 218
RESULT 10
XJ9D_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 239 AA.
ID YJ9D_YEAST
AC P47167;
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOHETICAL 27.6 KD PROTEIN IN NMD5-HOM6 INTERGENIC REGION.
GN YJR135C OR J2122.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA ROSE M., KOTTER P., ENTIAN K.D.;
RL Submitted (SEP-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J04184; AAA34578.1; -
CC EMBL; U25842; AAB68116.1; -
CC PIR; A32122; A32122.
CC SGD; L0000524; DPM1.
CC PFAM; PF00535; Glycosyltransf_2; 1.
CC Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase; Transmembrane;
CC Endoplasmic reticulum.
CC TRANSFEM 239 259 POTENTIAL.
CC SEQUENCE 239 AA; 27567 MW; 0BF23C5E CRC32;
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 13;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 YRLRLRLH 8
| | | | |
Db 205 YRLRLRLH 212
RESULT 11
DPM1_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 267 AA.
ID DPM1_YEAST
AC P14020;
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE DOLICHOL-PHOSPHATE MANNOSYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.1.83) (DOLICHOL-
DE PHOSPHATE MANNOSE SYNTHASE) (DOLICHYL-PHOSPHATE BETA-D-
DE MANNOSYLTRANSFERASE).
GN DPM1 OR SED3 OR YPR183W OR P9705.3.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA ORLEAN P., ALBRIGHT C., ROBBINS P.W.;
RX MEDLINE; 89034276.
RA "Cloning and sequencing of the yeast gene for dolichol phosphate
RT mannose synthase, an essential protein.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 263:17499-17507(1988).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN-5288C / AB972;
RA JOHNSTON M., ANDREWS S., BRINKMAN R., COOPER J., DING H., DU Z.,
RA FAVELLO A., FULTON L., GATTUNG S., GRECO T., KIRSTEN J.,
RA KUCABA T., HALLSWORTH K., HAWKINS J., HILLIER L., JTER M.,
RA JOHNSTON D., JOHNSTON L., LANGSTON Y., LATREILLE P., LE T.,
RA MARDIS E., MENEZES S., MILLER N., NHAN M., PAULEY A., PELUSO D.,
RA RIFKEN L., RILES L., TAICH A., TREVASKIS E., VIGNATI D.,
RA WILCOX L., WOHLDMAN P., VAUDIN M., WILSON R., WATERSTON R.;
Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
-!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SUGAR DONOR DOL-P-MAN
WHICH IS REQUIRED IN THE SYNTHESIS OF N-LINKED AND O-LINKED
OLIGOSACCHARIDES AND FOR THAT OF GPI ANCHORS.
-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: GDP-MANNOSE + DOLICHYL PHOSPHATE -> GDP +
DOLICHYL D-MANNOSYL PHOSPHATE.
-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: IF THE N-TERMINUS IS A FUNCTIONAL SIGNAL
SEQUENCE, THE PROTEIN IS PREDICTED TO BE ORIENTED TOWARD THE LUMEN
OF THE ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM WITH BOTH TERMINI SERVING AS ANCHORS.
CC THE LACK OF A SIGNAL SEQUENCE INDICATES THAT THE ENZYME FACES THE
CYTOPLASM AND IS ANCHORED AT THE C-TERMINUS.
-!- DOMAIN: THE N-TERMINUS OF THE PROTEIN, THOUGH NOT HYDROPHOBIC,
MEETS EXISTING CRITERIA FOR YEAST SIGNAL SEQUENCES, EVEN THOUGH NO
SITE EXISTS FOR CLEAVAGE BY SIGNAL PEPTIDASE.
-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY 2.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J04184; AAA34578.1; -
CC EMBL; U25842; AAB68116.1; -
CC PIR; A32122; A32122.
CC SGD; L0000524; DPM1.
CC PFAM; PF00535; Glycosyltransf_2; 1.
CC Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase; Transmembrane;
CC Endoplasmic reticulum.
CC TRANSFEM 239 259 POTENTIAL.
CC SEQUENCE 267 AA; 30362 MW; F8D92784 CRC32;
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 267;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 RLLRLRLH 10
| | | | |
Db 65 RIIVRTNR 73
RESULT 12
RL5_ANOGA STANDARD; PRT; 327 AA.
ID RL5_ANOGA
AC O44248;
DT 13-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5.
GN RPL5
OS Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidae;
OC Culicidae; Anophelinae.
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN-G3;
RA CORNEL A.J., KUMAR V., MUKABAYIRE O., SALAZAR RAFFERTY C.,
RA PETRARCA V., COLUZZI M., COLLINS F.H.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS 5S RNA (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L18P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```

```
CC EMBL; AF002238; AAB97731.1; -
DR PFAM; PF00861; Ribosomal_L18p; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding.
SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 37996 MW; F3A3ED2 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 327;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 10
DB 49 FRLVRLSNR 58

RESULT 13
SAPD_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
ID SAPD_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
AC P36635;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE PEPTIDE TRANSPORT SYSTEM ATP-BINDING PROTEIN SAPD.
GN SAPD.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RA EPSTEIN W., NOELKER E., STUMPE S., TEWES R., SCHMID R., BAKKER E.P.;
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE; 9742617.
RA BLATTNER F.R., PLUNKETT G. III, BLOCH C.A., PERNA N.T., BURLAND V.,
RA RILEY M., COLLADO-VIDES J., GLASNER F.D., RODE C.K., MAYHEW G.F.,
RA GREGOR J., DAVIS N.W., KIRKPATRICK H.A., GOEDEN M.A., ROSE D.J.,
RA MAU B., SHAO Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12;
RX MEDLINE; 97251357.
RA AIBA H., BABA T., FUJITA K., HAYASHI K., INADA T., ISONO K.,
RA ITOH T., KASAI H., KASHIMOTO K., KIMURA S., KITAKAWA M.,
RA KITAGAWA M., MAKINO K., MIKI T., MIZOBUCHI K., MORI H., MORI T.,
RA MOTOMURA K., NAKADE S., NAKAMURA Y., NASHIMOTO H., NISHIO Y.,
RA OSHIMA T., SAITO N., SAMPEI G., SEKI Y., SIVASUNDARAM S.,
RA TAGAMI H., TAKEDA J., TAKEMOTO K., TAKEUCHI Y., WADA C.,
RA YANAMOTO Y., HORIUCHI T.;
RT "A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:363-377(1996).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 301-330 FROM N.A.
RA BERGLER H., EBELING A., FUCHSICHLEH S., HOGENAUER G.,
RA TURNOWSKY F.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN A PEPTIDE INTAKE TRANSPORT SYSTEM THAT
PLAYS A ROLE IN THE RESISTANCE TO ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDES.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INNER MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY
(ABC TRANSPORTERS).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 9
DB 198 FRLRLNQ 206

RESULT 14
SAPD_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
ID SAPD_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
AC P36636;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE PEPTIDE TRANSPORT SYSTEM ATP-BINDING PROTEIN SAPD.
GN SAPD.
OS Salmonella typhimurium.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Salmonella.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ATCC 14028S;
RX MEDLINE; 94038887.
RA PARRA-LOPEZ C., BAER M.T., GROISMAN E.A.;
RT "Molecular genetic analysis of a locus required for resistance to
antimicrobial peptides in Salmonella typhimurium.";
RL EMBO J. 12:4053-4062(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN A PEPTIDE INTAKE TRANSPORT SYSTEM THAT
PLAYS A ROLE IN THE RESISTANCE TO ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDES.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INNER MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY
(ABC TRANSPORTERS).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 9
DB 198 FRLRLNQ 206
```

```
CC entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X97282; CAA65940.1; -
DR EMBL; AE000227; AAC74373.1; -
DR EMBL; D90766; CAB20760.1; -
DR EMBL; D90767; CAB20768.1; -
DR EMBL; D90768; CAB20789.1; -
DR EMBL; U08190; AAA17670.1; -
DR EMBL; EG12304; SAPD.
DR EMBL; PS00211; ABC_TRANSPORTER; FALSE_NEG.
DR PFAM; PF00005; ABC_tran; 1.
KW Peptide transport; Transport; Inner membrane; ATP-binding.
FT NP_BIND 40 47 ATP (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 330 AA; 37660 MW; BE092E6 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 9
DB 198 FRLRLNQ 206

RESULT 14
SAPD_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
ID SAPD_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
AC P36636;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE PEPTIDE TRANSPORT SYSTEM ATP-BINDING PROTEIN SAPD.
GN SAPD.
OS Salmonella typhimurium.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Salmonella.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ATCC 14028S;
RX MEDLINE; 94038887.
RA PARRA-LOPEZ C., BAER M.T., GROISMAN E.A.;
RT "Molecular genetic analysis of a locus required for resistance to
antimicrobial peptides in Salmonella typhimurium.";
RL EMBO J. 12:4053-4062(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN A PEPTIDE INTAKE TRANSPORT SYSTEM THAT
PLAYS A ROLE IN THE RESISTANCE TO ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDES.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INNER MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY
(ABC TRANSPORTERS).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entitles requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 18;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLNER 9
DB 198 FRLRLNQ 206
```

```

Oy 1 YRLIRLINE 9
Db 198 FRLRLNQ 206

RESULT 15
VGLC_HSVB STANDARD; PRT; 468 AA.
AC P12889; P36321;
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN C PRECURSOR (GLYCOPROTEIN 13).
GN GC OR GP13 OR 16.
OS Equine herpesvirus type 1 (strain Ab4p) (EHV-1), and
OS Equine herpesvirus type 1 (strain Kentucky D) (EHV-1).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=AB4P;
RX MEDLINE: 92295566.
RA TELFORD E.A.R., WATSON M.S., MCBRIDE K., DAVISON A.J.;
RT "the DNA sequence of equine herpesvirus-1.";
RL Virology 189:304-316(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=KENTUCKY D;
RX MEDLINE: 88275055.
RA ALLEN G.P., COOGLER L.D.;
RT "Characterization of an equine herpesvirus type 1 gene encoding a
RT glycoprotein (gp13) with homology to herpes simplex virus
RT glycoprotein C.";
RL J. Virol. 62:2850-2858(1988).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=KENTUCKY D;
RX MEDLINE: 89382761.
RA GUO P., GOEBEL S., DAVIS S., PERKUS M.E., LANGUET B., DESMETTRE P.,
RA ALLEN G., PAOLETTI E.;
RT "Expression in recombinant vaccinia virus of the equine herpesvirus 1
RT gene encoding glycoprotein gp13 and protection of immunized
RT animals.";
RL J. Virol. 63:4189-4198(1989).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=KENTUCKY D;
RX MEDLINE: 93212524.
RA MATSUMURA T., SMITH R.H., O'CALLAGHAN D.J.;
RT "DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the
RT equine herpesvirus type 1 Kentucky A strain genome encoding
RT glycoprotein C.";
RL Virology 193:910-923(1993).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: L07272; AAA46078.1; -
DR EMBL: M86664; AB02451.1; -
DR EMBL: M19966; AAA46077.1; -
DR EMBL: M29234; AAA46085.1; -
DR EMBL: S57839; AAB25944.1; -
DR PIR: H36796; VGBEAL.
DR PIR: A28149; VGBEEH.
DR PIR: B46114; B46114.

```

```

KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 30 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 31 468 GLYCOPROTEIN C.
FT TRANSMEM 432 451 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 46 46 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 57 57 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 62 62 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 92 92 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 100 100 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 131 131 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 203 203 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 208 208 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 269 269 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 107 107 E -> K (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 145 145 E -> K (IN REF. 4).
FT CONFLICT 275 275 V -> A (IN REF. 4).
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 50889 MW; EBF20B67 CRC32;

```

```

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 468;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 27;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Oy 1 YRLIRLINE 10
Db 104 YRLEIYNQR 113

```

```

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:52
Job time: 3781 sec

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:37 ; Search time 209.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3.317 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-11  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLRLNER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_12:\*

- 1: sp-archaea:\*
- 2: sp-bacteria:\*
- 3: sp-fungi:\*
- 4: sp-human:\*
- 5: sp-invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp-mammal:\*
- 7: sp-mhc:\*
- 8: sp-organelle:\*
- 9: sp-phage:\*
- 10: sp-plant:\*
- 11: sp-rodent:\*
- 12: sp-virus:\*
- 13: sp-vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp-unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	36	73.5	395	10 Q9ZT98	Q9ZT98 arabidopsis
2	34	69.4	254	11 P70561	P70561 rattus norv
3	34	69.4	485	12 Q39258	Q39258 equine herp
4	33	67.3	191	12 Q98543	Q98543 paramecium
5	33	67.3	201	3 Q12530	Q12530 saccharomyc
6	33	67.3	506	11 Q62157	Q62157 mus muscullu
7	33	67.3	515	2 Q9ZAP8	Q9ZAP8 paenibacilli
8	33	67.3	537	5 Q22520	Q22520 caenorhabdi
9	33	67.3	560	13 Q08781	Q08781 gallus gall
10	33	67.3	859	11 P70261	P70261 mus muscullu
11	33	67.3	1808	13 Q42142	Q42142 gallus gall
12	32	65.3	151	1 O58407	O58407 pyrococcus
13	32	65.3	261	5 Q96646	Q96646 drosophila
14	32	65.3	678	2 P71707	P71707 mycobacteri
15	31	63.3	214	10 Q65654	Q65654 arabidopsis
16	31	63.3	260	5 Q76669	Q76669 caenorhabdi
17	31	63.3	329	2 Q86190	Q86190 erwinia chr
18	31	63.3	397	10 Q48758	Q48758 arabidopsis
19	31	63.3	418	2 Q9X8L1	Q9X8L1 streptomyce
20	31	63.3	425	5 Q19125	Q19125 caenorhabdi

21	31	63.3	442	8 Q9XMT9	Q9XMT9 tetrahymena
22	31	63.3	570	3 Q13347	Q13347 magnaporthe
23	31	63.3	688	8 Q34312	Q34312 dictyosteli
24	31	63.3	819	3 Q94254	Q94254 schizosacch
25	31	63.3	1097	3 Q13592	Q13592 saccharomyc
26	31	63.3	1131	10 Q23741	Q23741 brassica ol
27	30	61.2	81	12 Q9WI79	Q9WI79 human immun
28	30	61.2	144	5 Q27369	Q27369 trypanosoma
29	30	61.2	173	2 Q51316	Q51316 nostoc sp.
30	30	61.2	175	5 Q17265	Q17265 brugia paha
31	30	61.2	176	2 Q32098	Q32098 bacillus su
32	30	61.2	186	2 Q67378	Q67378 aquifex aeo
33	30	61.2	189	12 Q98542	Q98542 paramecium
34	30	61.2	216	2 Q85823	Q85823 yersinia ps
35	30	61.2	296	5 Q9Y0H6	Q9Y0H6 myxine glut
36	30	61.2	309	13 Q91634	Q91634 xenopus lae
37	30	61.2	366	2 Q9ZBT9	Q9ZBT9 streptomyce
38	30	61.2	367	10 Q80931	Q80931 arabidopsis
39	30	61.2	378	2 Q87101	Q87101 bacillus su
40	30	61.2	394	8 Q34835	Q34835 kluyveromyc
41	30	61.2	431	13 Q9W734	Q9W734 gallus gall
42	30	61.2	437	5 Q19360	Q19360 caenorhabdi
43	30	61.2	447	5 Q21147	Q21147 caenorhabdi
44	30	61.2	460	2 P94248	P94248 bifidobacte
45	30	61.2	471	5 Q9Y1X6	Q9Y1X6 ephydatia f

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9ZT98  
ID Q9ZT98 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 395 AA.  
AC Q9ZT98;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE LEUCINE-RICH REPEAT PROTEIN.  
OS T419.11.  
GN Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC eubryophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
OC Arabidopsis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
RA PARNELL L.D., GNOJ L., DE LA BASTIDE M., HAMEED A., HABERMANN K.,  
RA SCHUTZ K., HUANG E., GOTTESMAN T., DEDHIA N.N., MCCOMBIE W.R.;  
RT "Genomic sequence of BAC T419 from Arabidopsis thaliana, Chromosome  
IV, near 16.6 CM.";  
RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF069442; AAC79105.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 395 AA; 43507 MW; F547BBD5 CRC32;

Query Match 73.5%; Score 36; DB 10; Length 395;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 15;

Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLNER 9

Db 231 YRVLLRLNQ 239

RESULT 2

P70561  
ID P70561 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 254 AA.  
AC P70561;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TRENBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
DE FGF RECEPTOR ACTIVATING PROTEIN FRAG1.

GN FRAG1.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-BRAIN;  
 RA LORENZI M.V., HORII Y., YAMANAKA R., SAKAGUCHI K., MIKI T.;  
 RL PROC. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 0:0-0(0).  
 DR EMBL; U57715; AAB07050.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 254 AA; 23395 MW; 8470603F CRC32;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 11; Length 254;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 25;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIRLN 8  
 |||||  
 Db 109 YRLIRLN 116

RESULT 3  
 ID O39258 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 485 AA.  
 AC O39258;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (Tremblrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (Tremblrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE COUNTERPART OF HSV-1 GENE UL44 AND VZV GENE 14.  
 GN 16.  
 OS Equine herpesvirus 4.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NS80567;  
 RX MEDLINE; 91021040.  
 RA NICOLSON L., ONIONS D.E.;  
 RT "The nucleotide sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gC gene  
 RT homologue";  
 RL Virology 179:378-387(1990).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NS80567;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98264497.  
 RA TELFORD E.A.R., WATSON M.S., PERRY J., CULLINANE A.A., DAVIDSON A.J.;  
 RT "The DNA sequence of equine herpesvirus-4";  
 RL J. Gen. Virol. 79:1197-1203(1998).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NS80567;  
 RA TELFORD E.A., WATSON M.S., PERRY J., CULLINANE A.A., DAVIDSON A.J.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF030027; AAC59330.1; -  
 DR PRINFS; PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 485 AA; 52539 MW; 8DF52A42 CRC32;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 12; Length 485;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 48;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIRLNER 10  
 |||||  
 Db 120 YRLIRLNER 129

RESULT 4  
 ID Q98543 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 191 AA.  
 AC Q98543;  
 DT -01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 02, Created)

DT 01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE GENOME, PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 GN A4931.  
 OS Paramesitium bursaria chlorella virus 1 (PBCV-1).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Phycodnaviridae; Phycodnavirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 96400190.  
 RA KUTISH G.F., LI Y., LU Z., FURUTA M., ROCK D.L., VAN ETEN J.L.;  
 RT "Analysis of 76 kb of the chlorella virus PBCV-1 330-kb genome: map  
 RT positions 182 to 258";  
 RL Virology 223:303-317(1996).  
 DR EMBL; U42580; AAC96860.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 191 AA; 22651 MW; E4547C83 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 12; Length 191;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 30;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIRLNE 9  
 |||||  
 Db 74 YRLVRENE 82

RESULT 5  
 ID Q12530 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 201 AA.  
 AC Q12530;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last annotation update)  
 DE CHROMOSOME XII READING FRAME ORF YLR145W.  
 GN 19634.3.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA RIEGER M., MUELLER-AUER S., BRUECKNER M.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MIPS;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
 RA FULTON L.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
 RA JOHNSTON M., ANDREWS S., BRINKMAN R., COOPER J., DING H., DU Z.,  
 RA FAVELLO A., FULTON L., GATTING S., GRECO T., KIRSTEN J., KUCABA T.,  
 RA HALLSWORTH K., HAWKINS J., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSON D.,  
 RA JOHNSTON L., LANGSTON Y., LATREILLE P., LE T., MARDIS E., MENEZES S.,  
 RA MILLER N., NHAN M., PAULEY A., PELUSO D., RIFKEN L., RILES L.,  
 RA TAICH A., TREVASKIS E., VIGNATI D., WILCOX L., WOHLDMAN P., VAUDIN M.,  
 RA WILSON R., WATERSTON R.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C (AB972);  
 RA WATERSTON R.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; Z73317; CAA97717.1; -  
 DR EMBL; U53879; CAA82379.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 201 AA; 23618 MW; FDD081D6 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 3; Length 201;



Best Local Similarity 60.08; Pred. No. 32;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLNER 10  
| | | | |  
Db 15 YRLILLNHR 24

RESULT 6  
ID Q62157 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 506 AA.  
AC Q62157;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE ZINC FINGER PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).  
GN RFP.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALE/C;  
RA TAKAHASHI M.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A C3HC4-CLASS ZINC FINGER.  
DR EMBL; X75343; CAA53092.1; -  
DR PROSITE; PS00518; ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00622; SPRV; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00643; zf-B-box; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.  
KW DNA-binding; Zinc-finger.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 506 AA; 57882 MW; AEE397C3 CRC32;

Query Match 67.38; Score 33; DB 11; Length 506;  
Best Local Similarity 77.88; Pred. No. 79;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLNER 9  
| | | | |  
Db 191 YRLRLNER 199

RESULT 7  
ID Q9ZAP8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 515 AA.  
AC Q9ZAP8;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TReMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TReMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE NEOPULLULANASE.  
OS Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Paenibacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CECT 155;  
RX MEDLINE; 99118304.  
RA YEBRA M.J., BLASCO A., SANZ P.;  
RT "Expression and secretion of Bacillus polymyxa neopullulanase in  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.";  
RL FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 170:41-49(1999).  
DR EMBL; U89716; AAD05199.1; -  
DR HSSP; P21332; LUOK.  
SQ SEQUENCE 515 AA; 58749 MW; 68075B21 CRC32;

Query Match 67.38; Score 33; DB 2; Length 515;  
Best Local Similarity 77.88; Pred. No. 81;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLRLNER 9  
| | | | |  
Db 419 YRLRLNER 427

RESULT 8  
ID Q22520 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 537 AA.  
AC Q22520;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TReMBLrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE T16A9.1 PROTEIN.  
GN T16A9.1.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MCMURRAY A.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
DR EMBL; Z77135; CAB00875.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 537 AA; 61447 MW; A7597F26 CRC32;

Query Match 67.38; Score 33; DB 5; Length 537;  
Best Local Similarity 55.88; Pred. No. 84;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLRLNER 10  
| | | | |  
Db 113 KLIVKNER 121

RESULT 9  
ID Q08781 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 560 AA.  
AC Q08781;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TReMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 64.4 KD PROTEIN.  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria; Aves;  
OC Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=LENS;  
RX MEDLINE; 94116444.  
RA FUNAHASHI J., SEKIDO R., MURAI K., KAMACHI Y., KONDOH H.;  
RT "Delta-crystallin enhancer binding protein delta EFL is a zinc finger-  
homeodomain protein implicated in postgastrulation embryogenesis.";  
RL Development 119:433-446(1993).  
DR EMBL; D14316; BAA03262.1; -  
DR PFAM; PF00271; helicase\_C; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 560 AA; 64394 MW; A54C9E16 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 13; Length 560;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 88;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLLIRLNR 10  
 :|||||  
 Db 43 KLLIRLR 51

## RESULT 10

P70261 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 859 AA.  
 AC P70261;  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
 DE PALADIN GENE.  
 GN PALADIN.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RA SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP PEARCE J.J.H., DAVIES T., GARDNER R.L.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; X99384; CAA67763.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 859 AA; 96739 MW; 8D061D00 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 11; Length 859;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIRLN 8  
 :|||||  
 Db 464 YRLVELN 471

## RESULT 11

O42142 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1808 AA.  
 AC O42142;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE CHROMO-HELICASE-DNA-BINDING ON THE Z CHROMOSOME PROTEIN.  
 GN CHD-2.  
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria; Aves;  
 OC Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX GRIFFITHS R., KORN R.M.;  
 RT "A CHD1 gene is z chromosome linked in the chicken Gallus  
 domesticus";  
 RL Gene 197:225-229(1997).  
 DR EMBL; AF004397; AAC60282.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P23197; IAP0.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00598; CHROMO\_1; 2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00385; chromo; 2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00271; helicase\_C; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00176; SNE2\_N; 1.  
 KW Helicase: DNA-binding.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1808 AA; 208399 MW; 97FE8926 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 13; Length 1808;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLLIRLNR 10  
 :|||||  
 Db 792 KLLIRLR 800

## RESULT 12

O38407 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 151 AA.  
 AC O38407;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JAN-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
 DE 151AA LONG HYPOTHETICAL FRXA PROTEIN.  
 GN PH0674.  
 OS Pyrococcus horikoshii.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-OT3;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98344137.  
 RA KAWARABAYASI Y., SAWADA M., HORIKAWA H., HAIKAWA Y., HINO Y.,  
 RA YAMAMOTO S., SEKINE M., BABA S., KOSUGI H., HOSOIYAMA A., NAGAI Y.,  
 RA SAKAI M., OGURA K., OTUKA R., NAKAZAWA H., TAKAMIYA M., OHFUKU Y.,  
 RA FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KUDOH Y., YAMAZAKI J., KUSHIDA N., OGUCHI A.,  
 RA AOKI K., NAKAMURA Y., ROBB T.F., HORIKOSHI K., MASUCHI Y., SHIZUYA H.,  
 RA KIKUCHI H.;  
 RT "Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-  
 thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3";  
 RL DNA Res. 5:55-76(1998).  
 DR EMBL; AP000003; BAA29765.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 151 AA; 17160 MW; 11AACD59 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 151;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLLIRLNR 10  
 :|||||  
 Db 96 RLLIELDR 104

## RESULT 13

O96646 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.  
 AC O96646;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
 DE PIGMENT CELL DEHYDROGENASE REDUCTASE.  
 GN PCDR.  
 OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 98384483.  
 RA BRUNEL C.A., MADIGAN S.J., CASSILL J.A., EDEEN P.T., MCKEOWN M.;  
 RT "pcdr, a novel gene with sexually dimorphic expression in the pigment  
 cells of the Drosophila eye";  
 RL Dev. Genes Evol. 208:327-335(1998).  
 DR EMBL; AF098864; AAC72391.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 28302 MW; DC731F30 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 5; Length 261;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 66;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIRLNR 10  
 :|||||  
 Db 207 YRLDELNRQ 216

## RESULT 14

P71707 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 678 AA.  
 AC P71707;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
 DE PROBABLE PENICILLIN-BINDING PROTEINS 1A/1B (PBP1).  
 GN PONA OR RV0050 OR MCV21.13.  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=H37RV;  
 RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,  
 RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E., TEKAIA F., BADCOCK K.,  
 RA BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R., DAVIES R.,  
 RA DEVLIN K., FELTWELL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S., HORNSBY T.,  
 RA JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L., OLIVER S.,  
 RA OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J., RUTTER S.,  
 RA SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES R., SULSTON J.E., TAYLOR K.,  
 RA WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;  
 RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CELL WALL FORMATION.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: FINAL STAGES IN PEPTIDOGLYCAN SYNTHESIS.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE ASSOCIATED (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER BACTERIAL CLASS 1A PENICILLIN-BINDING  
 CC PROTEINS.  
 DR EMBL; 280775; CAB02529.1; -;  
 DR PFAM; PF00912; Transglycosyl; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00905; Transpeptidase; 1.  
 KW Peptidoglycan synthesis; Cell wall; Transmembrane.  
 FT ACT SITE 347 347 ACYLATED BY PENICILLIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DOMAIN 625 631 POLY-PRO.  
 FT DOMAIN 664 670 POLY-PRO.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 678 AA; 71150 MW; 58CC83F1 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 678;  
 Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 1.7e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLN 8  
 |||::||  
 Db 404 YRLMLKLN 411

## RESULT 15

O65654 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 214 AA.  
 AC O65654;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TEMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 24.8 KD PROTEIN.  
 GN T19P19.60.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
 OC Arabidopsis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA BEVAN M., MONFORT A., CASACUBERTA E., PUIGDOMENECH P., HOHEISEL J.,  
 RA MEWES H.W., MAYER K.F.X., SCHUELLER C.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA EU ARABIDOPSIS SEQUENCING PROJECT;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AL022605; CAA18753.1; -;  
 DR MENDEL; 29179; Arath; 3410; 29179.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 214 AA; 24813 MW; 110A2C72 CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 10; Length 214;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. NO. 87;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLRLRLNE 9  
 :||:||||  
 Db 171 QLLRLNE 178

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:39  
 Job time: 32488 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-11 to: GenEmbl:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:38 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:  
-MODE=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O/cnrl1/USPTO\_spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160701\_15779/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB-GenEmbl -OFT=FASTAP -SUFFIX=rge -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPECI=0.000 -LOOPECI=0.000 -OGAPOP=4.500  
-OGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELET=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DLOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-11

Query length: 10

Database: GenEmbl.\*

Database sequences: 821193

Database length: 151812014

Search time (sec): 11370.480000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_p11:AP000815	-	41.00	100.04	142418	1 AP000815 Oryza sativa genom
gb_in1:CEG5086	-	40.00	106.62	41322	2 81050 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in2:AC001780	-	40.00	103.29	60818	3 AC017780 Drosophila melanog
gb_in3:AC009355	-	40.00	102.46	66958	4 AC009355 Drosophila melanog
gb_in4:AC005365	-	40.00	100.28	86130	5 AC005365 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in5:HS1141E20	-	40.00	99.18	97906	6 ALI09912 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in6:AC008324	-	40.00	97.27	122061	7 AC008324 Drosophila melanog
gb_in7:HS11112D6	-	40.00	96.38	135305	8 AL080317 Human DNA sequenc
gb_in8:AC008327	-	40.00	93.66	185469	9 AC008327 Drosophila melanog
gb_in9:AC017912	-	39.00	101.01	49261	10 AC017912 Drosophila melanog
gb_in10:AC012465	-	39.00	101.07	155881	11 AC012465 Human BAC clone R3
gb_in11:AC015280	-	39.00	90.87	159468	12 AC015280 Drosophila melanog
gb_in12:AC007054	-	39.00	90.22	171979	13 AC007054 Drosophila melanog
gb_in13:AC006467	-	39.00	90.03	175695	14 AC006467 Drosophila melanog
gb_in14:AC008682	-	39.00	88.22	216649	15 AC008682 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in15:AB012933	-	38.00	122.79	81.19	16 AB012933 Rattus norvegicus m
gb_in16:ATSP881	-	38.00	117.48	160.57	17 Y11839 A. thaliana hsp88.1 ge
gb_in17:AC008847	-	38.00	98.55	40552	18 AC008847 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in18:AC004287	-	38.00	93.77	70841	19 AC004287 Drosophila melanog
gb_in19:AC010574	-	38.00	93.26	75163	20 AC010574 Drosophila melanog
gb_in20:AC011787	-	38.00	91.37	93588	21 AC011787 Drosophila melanog
gb_in21:AC000100	-	38.00	90.64	103912	22 AC000100 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in22:ATAC007167	-	38.00	90.47	103874	23 AC007167 Arabidopsis thalian
gb_in23:AC009251	-	38.00	89.96	110262	24 AC009251 Drosophila melanog
gb_in24:AC010121	-	38.00	89.72	113253	25 AC010121 Drosophila melanog
gb_in25:AC010006	-	38.00	89.71	113508	26 AC010006 Drosophila melanog
gb_in26:AC010112	-	38.00	89.08	122073	27 AC010112 Drosophila melanog
gb_in27:AC010682	-	38.00	87.16	152393	28 AC010682 Homo sapiens clone
gb_in28:AC013934	-	38.00	86.24	169516	29 AC013934 Drosophila melanog
gb_in29:AC009659	-	38.00	85.06	194446	30 AC009659 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in30:AC008847	-	37.00	120.04	115.57	31 M31737 B. thuringiensis mosquit
gb_in31:AF020388	-	37.00	118.38	142.97	32 AF020388 Pterocarpus macrocar
gb_in32:AF142691	-	37.00	118.36	143.34	33 AF142691 Pterocarpus indicus m
gb_in33:BNMTWAD3	-	37.00	118.28	144.90	34 D13692 Brassica napus mitochon
gb_in34:AF142728	-	37.00	118.22	145.96	35 AF142728 Robinia pseudoacacia
gb_in35:CEG0762	-	37.00	100.29	20720	36 Z32840 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in36:AC014301	-	37.00	96.98	2.2e+03	37 AC014301 Drosophila melanog
gb_in37:AF19K23	-	37.00	86.92	8.1e+03	38 AC000375 Sequence of BAC F19K
gb_in38:AC007583	-	37.00	86.05	107818	39 AC007583 Arabidopsis thalian
gb_in39:HS3365019	-	37.00	82.81	1.4e+04	40 AL096887 Human DNA sequenc
gb_in40:AC011274	-	37.00	82.27	1.5e+04	41 AC011274 Homo sapiens clone

gb\_htg6:AC013557 + 37.00 81.70 1.6e+04 178506 ! AC013557 Homo sapiens chr  
gb\_htg4:AC011189 + 37.00 81.65 1.6e+04 179611 ! AC011189 Homo sapiens chr  
gb\_htg3:AC008537 - 37.00 81.29 1.7e+04 187246 ! AC008537 Homo sapiens chr

seq\_name: gb\_p11:AP000815

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AP000815 142418 bp DNA 04-DEC-1999  
Oryza sativa genomic DNA, chromosome 1, clone:P0003H10.

ACCESSION AP000815

VERSION AP000815.1 GI:6498418

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Oryza sativa (cultivar:Nipponbare) DNA, clone:P0003H10.

ORGANISM

Oryza sativa  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;  
Poaceae; Oryza.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 142418)

Authors Sasaki, T., Matsumoto, T. and Yamamoto, K.

Title Oryza sativa nipponbare(GA3) genomic DNA, chromosome 1, PAC

Journal Published Only in DataBase (1999) In press

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 142418)

Authors Sasaki, T., Matsumoto, T. and Yamamoto, K.

Journal Direct Submission

Submitted (30-NOV-1999) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Takuji

Sasaki, National Institute of Agrobiological Resources, Rice Genome  
Research Program; Kannondai 2-1-2, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-8602, Japan  
(E-mail:tsasaki@agr.affrc.go.jp,  
URL:http://www.dna.affrc.go.jp:82/, Tel:81-298-38-7441,  
Fax:81-298-38-7466)

COMMENT

The orientation of the sequence is from T7 to SP6 of the PAC clone.  
Genes were predicted from the integrated results of the  
following:GENSCAN1.0, BLASTX2.0, BLASTX2.0 as well as  
SplicePredictor (October 1998 version). The genomic sequence was  
searched against the non-redundant database NRP (PIR, SWISSPROT,  
GENPEPT, PDB) from MAF DNA bank and the cDNA sequence database at  
RGP. Protein similarities of the coding regions were searched  
against NRP with BLASTX2.0. ESTs represent the identified cDNA  
sequences using BLASTXN 2.0 with the corresponding DDBJ accession  
no. and RGP clone ID.  
Detailed information on assembly quality together with annotation  
of this entry at http://www.dna.affrc.go.jp:82/genomicdata/Genomefe1  
nished.html.

FEATURES  
source

Location/Qualifiers

1. .142418

/organism="Oryza sativa"

/cultivar="Nipponbare"

/db\_xref="taxon:4530"

/chromosome="1"

/clone="P0003H10"

join(2901..2951,3129..3317,3521..3850,4405..4638,

5069..5509)

/note="Similar to Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4,

BAC clone F22K18 (AL035356)"

/protein\_id="BAA87822.1"

/db\_xref="GI:6498419"

/translation="MGPEORRLYVWGNSKFLCGRLIFGPDAGSLFLSTVLIVAP

LVGLCCQCTKWNSTSSKQVGLVLTATIVGLADLAFLMTSSROPGIYVRNARP

PPRASHSCNCCNVKFRHCHPCVWGCQGLRNRYRFFLSTLLCVVFCVDTLLYR

YHKGNDGSLKSMAGPLSVLYITVYVSVFVWGLTFLVLMSTNQTTFYENFRY

VDKKEPNRGAISNIAEVCAGIPPSNNRNSWVAPPLEDDVDSQOLPPRNGAD

LWGVKVEKVDLWVGNGGIIIPAILRGLDYDENKNDVSHIKDRGAAPAPDFMAGR

WNEDEESTPTAFVSHVNSERL"

join(9165..9635,9735..9799,9992..10319,10422..10520,

10743..11006)

/note="ESTs D47452(S12946),C23573(S10086),C19173(E10057),

A081294(E10057),A032455(S10086) correspond to a region

of the predicted gene.; Similar to FNIL34. (U37437)"

/codon\_start=1

/protein\_id="BAA87823.1"

```
/db_xref="GI:6498420"
/translation="WASSAMELSLLNPAAMRGLSAAKPRVSVSSRRIVRIVASSAAAP
PAAKGTGPKRKGTQIQTLLTTPREYTFDFEMERLFAENKQNLQNEFFALQDEPK
TDYNOTHPVRNPEKFAAKMEGQLRQIFVEFLERSCTAEFGFLYKELGRLKTKTN
PWAEIFSLMSDERHAGELKNGLSDFENLALDLGLFKARKYFFKPKFLFYATYLS
EKIGWRITIFRHLKANPEQVYPIFKYFNWCODENRHDGDFSSALKKAQDFLNDW
KAKLMSREKFSVYTYMLNDCQRTTFYEGGLDTEKDFMDHVIETNTTARIPAVL
DVNPEFKKLDKRWMEIKIITAIGESDDIPLVKLNKRIPHPVAALYSIIAAYLMPPI
ESGVDFAEFEPOLVY"
CDS
Join(13373..13457,15836..15914,17237..17477,17560..17634,
17726..17860,18400..18587,18681..18749,18826..18916,
19028..19162,19323..19379,19349..19441,19450..19509,
19523..19585,19589..19701,19800..19941,20057..20294,
21399..21586)
/notes="ESTs AU081256(C53656), AU081257(C53656),
AU032236(R3784), AU081351(E61905), AU031587(E61905),
AU081361(R3784) correspond to a region of the predicted
gene.: Similar to alien-like protein. (AC005623)"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87824.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498421"
/translation="MEDYGFYSDDEPEQDVMDIENQYNSKGMVETDEGALAGFDQ
VVRPEKAEWFKALQKQTKLYKLYKGYKEMMDAYREMLYIKSAVTRNYSEKINN
INDYVSGSASNFSLQBEYQNTLKALBEAKNERLWFTNLKCKINFDMEYGRMSK
ILKEHKQREDDGSDQKQGLLEVAIEIQMTYETKNNKKELTKYKLSKSAI
PHPRITQIRECGKHMARQWDAATDFEAFKNDYDEAGNPRIOCLKLYLVANML
MESEYNPDGQAKYKNDPEILAMTILIAAYQKNDIMEFEKILKSRTIMDOPFIR
NYIEDLNIRIOTVLLKIKPYTRIRIPISOKWCMKIISNEMLWYILVLFHTLIVT
RAILGSKYSKLDLFESCAQTRVQLKALNRADPMLEFTEVNLISYVQDALSSI
VLSMCMELNPFEPKQVOLLVSLIIDNRIQIHDQVKKLGERDEIRIASHQVEYSAE
EHLPGVQWRETAGCLQALGTCLHLVLMWLGFCPELNSANSPSETILASM
ANRWFCHRTSKWYGRNFWFRVYAPGTRTANTVPLPSSDVANQSLNQNEG
KESPTLSITDQOALNOREHTLSDNVINLSEGSYRPLRPLSPSSHLGHVYVYIFVYDNI
I"
CDS
Join(22475..22550,23332..23705)
/notes="ESTs AU030013(E50493), AU081341(E50493) correspond
to a region of the predicted gene.: Similar to O.sativa
gene encoding calmodulin. (Z12828)"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87825.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498422"
/translation="MADQLTDDQIAEFKEARSLFKDKDGGCITTKELGTVNRSLQGNP
TEAQLDMINEVDAGNTIDFPEFLNLMARKMDTDEELKEAFRVFDKQNGFIS
AAELHMTNNGEKLTDVEEMIREADVGDGQINDEFYKVMNAK"
complement(join(24778..24897,25615..25722,25808..25893,
26090..26177,26435..26638,27519..27581,27708..27778,
28329..28389,28512..28552,29058..29225,30476..31136))
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87826.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498423"
/translation="MWFOTSDTARTHSGDRGSAGIRACRGTTRSAAPGLGREAT
TRGHALAPEHPASPLVHGSRSPSPSPPLPYTARCEEHRHRCSLPPR
QMRKGAPPPDPASCPDLAILVGRNRKKDAAEVGVGAEEERHARGRLRG
GGVVAHRSGAREERECGFRSGDERGVEEDKAPGVRRENRKGERIGE
TDERMPGHSHKPSILMIQITKPARRGANVLARHCGDRRRCRQCAVARRQE
ALPIQSLPYLMIRDLKVAKEQDIGFYAGVASCQVAYASVCVKEHQALGISL
TSSRAIALVWGAIGTSLQPLTDHMHDDKEVIDALBAQDATSLDGETTESGSGRM
GHTKSLKNWOLMSAITLYCVFSLDHTAVLEIFSLWAVSSRYRGLSLFTSODVGIVLA
ISGCVLYVQLAIYPELLAKYVGPPIKFFRYAAVLSLTLSTYPPFMANLILGLKVLINI
ASLLKNMFANKMNTQSLDLAGFHGKSLTLGCSQVQKQGSKP"
complement(join(34468..34544,37202..37385))
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87827.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498424"
/translation="MAAGDKAGDDAAAAAAPLLVSAAGRRRRRCPCGLTEERKADA
GIPLYNFFYIWWVLCSPFRYRPAKIKCDFSVKAMAHGHR"
Join(40347..40358,40468..40680)
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87828.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498425"
/translation="MHPKNHLVAAATVILVQLSPSSSFNSRRRRRRRCQRTPIAIAI
ADGSTRVLPDPDRGGGGRMRMEKGGD"
complement(join(42025..42083,43481..43661))
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87829.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498426"
/translation="MAAGDKAGDDAAAAAALLVPAAGRRRRRCPCGRTKRCERAHFG
IPYLNFFYIWWVLCICASAVNRKEATEVMTSTSVS"
Join(47081..47084,47194..47313,47469..47584)
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87830.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498427"
/translation="MSRGRAPATACGSVRCYAAEVAPEQEDSARYALLLLRLRDS
AATAPKLARRIRHDGVPLLEDEDLLSVGPTLD"
Join(48412..48822,49072..49179,49283..49438,49876..50091,
50202..50411,50488..50625,50842..50943,51105..51170,
51274..51358,51454..51551)
/notes="Similar to Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC
T27A16 sequence; hypothetical protein. (AC005496)"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87831.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498428"
/translation="MLXLLPLSVSCRVPSPAPSRFRFLDPGGRGVGDGLGVRF
RRRLRTDVRNSTSSSSRRGRHDDRDHGGYDGDGAGALLASVRRLLSGSAQDD
AAEGEAEDGQGPFKWAIVFLCFSAFLCNMDRVNMSIALPMSAEFGWNPOTVGL
IQSFFWGYLLTQIAGGIWADTVGGTVLGFVIMWSTATATLPAKGLGPTLLVTR
AFMGVSGVAMPANNILSKWPVYSERSIALVSGMYLGSVTLGASPLLIINFGW
PSVYPSGLGVFWFSTWASKAYSSPLEDPGISAEEKLITSQTTGEPYKEIWPGLI
LSKPVWALIVSHFCHNMGFIITLWPTIYNQVKNLITESGLFCVLPWLTMAVSAN
FGWADTLVSRGSLVTVTRKIMOSIGLPAFFLTQLSHIDSAMAVLCLMACSGTD
AFSGSLYSNHQDIPRYAGVILGLSNTAGVAGVFGTAATGYILOHGSWDDVFKVS
VLYLVGLVWNLFGTEKIID"
complement(join(52616..52685,53228..53299,53395..53466,
53657..53800,54663..54734,56026..56234))
/notes="ESTs C97644(C60871), AU081285(C60871) correspond to
a region of the predicted gene.: Similar to L.esculentum
LRP gene. (X95269)"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87832.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498429"
/translation="MAAASPALAAVLLAAVASASNSEGDAIYALRRALADPRGLQ
SWDPTLYNPCTFWHTCDRAGNTRLDLGNLSGHLAPELGHLHLYQYDELYKNNIQ
TIPAEIGSLKNLISLDLYNNITGTPKELGSLSLVFLRLNDSNLGPTIPLAKI
SSLKVIDVSNDCGTIPTSGPFHEIPLNFDKNRLEGPLOGLATYDTC"
59608..59826
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87833.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498430"
/translation="MKLLKVDHPSHHTVFLYASILTSIALYTSITTIIVKTGLAQVE
KTGSSLTGTVSPSKDRSRNRPVNLADH"
complement(join(63689..63842,63844..64145))
/notes="hypothetical protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="BAA87834.1"
/db_xref="GI:6498431"
/translation="MRRSRATDLRAAGRAATAELRRRRRSRGRQOEYLGTSILGG
EGSTSDWEGRGGGCGGAARVAPGEERHRAETKLGSLSLVGGSGAPHRSQSGHG
EGGRDEBEGELMLVGGALRPEEEEGHRRGRGRRRRRRCERERE"
```

## alignment\_scores:

Quality:	41.00	Length:	9
Ratio:	4.556	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	100.000	Percent Identity:	88.889

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-11 x AP000815/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AP000815 from: 1 to: 142418  
1 TyrArgLeuIleuIleArgLeuasnGlu 9

```
|||||
8117 TACCGCTGTTAATCGTTGAACAA 8091
seq_name: gb_in1:CEC50B6

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS CEC50B6 41322 bp DNA INV 02-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C50B6, complete sequence.
ACCESSION Z81050
VERSION Z81050.1 GI:1627685
KEYWORDS HTG.
SOURCE
ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
1 (bases 1 to 41322)
Wilson, R., Alnsough, R., Anderson, K., Baynes, C., Berks, J.,
Bonfield, J., Burton, J., Connell, M., Copsey, T., Cooper, J.,
Coulson, A., Craxton, M., Dear, S., Du, Z., Durbin, R., Favello, A.,
Fulton, L., Gardner, A., Green, P., Hawkins, T., Hillier, L., Jier, M.,
Johnston, L., Jones, M., Kershaw, J., Kirsten, J., Laister, N.,
Latreille, P., Lightning, J., Lloyd, C., McMurray, A., Mortimore, B.,
O'Callaghan, M., Parsons, J., Percy, C., Rifkin, L., Roopra, A.,
Saunders, D., Showkeen, R., Smalton, N., Smith, A., Sonhammer, E.,
Staden, R., Sulston, J., Thierry-Mieg, J., Thomas, K., Vaudin, M.,
Vaughan, K., Waterston, R., Watson, A., Weinstein, L.,
Wilkinson-Sproat, J. and Wohlman, P.
2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
elegans
JOURNAL Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)
MEDLINE 94150718
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 41322)
AUTHORS Percy, C.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (21-OCT-1996) Louis, MO 63110, USA. E-mail:
jes@sanger.ac.uk or rwenematode.wustl.edu
COMMENT Coding sequences below are predicted from computer analysis, using
Predictions from GeneFinder (P. Green, U. Washington), and other
available information.
For a graphical representation of this sequence and its analysis
see:
http://webace.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-
bin/displaydb-wormacsclass-Sequence&object=C50B6
Current sequence finishing criteria for the C. elegans genome
sequencing consortium are that all bases are either sequenced
unambiguously on both strands, or on a single strand with both a
dye primer and dye terminator reaction, from distinct subclones.
Exceptions are indicated by an explicit note.
IMPORTANT: This sequence is NOT necessarily the entire insert of
the specified clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence
overlapping sections once, or longer because we arrange for a small
overlap between neighbouring submissions.
IMPORTANT: This sequence is not the entire insert of clone C50B6.
It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping sections
once, or longer because we arrange for a small overlap between
neighbouring submissions.
The true left end of clone C50B6 is at 1 in this sequence. The true
right end of clone C50B6 is at 2293 in
sequence Z81524.
The true left end of clone F32H5 is at 41219 in this sequence. The
start of this sequence (1..101) overlaps with the end of sequence
Z81040.
The end of this sequence (41219..41322) overlaps with the start of
sequence Z81524.
FEATURES
Source Location/Qualifiers
1..41322
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
/chromosome="v"
/clone="C50B6"
880..1777
/gene="C50B6.1"
join(880..1077,1532..1639,1685..1777)

gene
CDS
complement(join(9672..10406,10454..10594))

/gene="C50B6.1"
/note="predicted using GeneFinder"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02851.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875053"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O17688"
/translation="MSRHVTKEGENGTFTPEQLQLLRGRGAFAPLYLOEAVYKQEBK
IRHWKEIGYKMKRQLRPAITGRQKAMLLQVMDRTKWPQGSVDQKQVADKVNLAYHQ
ITHQYRVHPENOMYMONSKRQREKITVS"
complement(2944..4842)
/gene="C50B6.2"
complement(join(2944..3651,3698..4050,4106..4395,
4445..4842))
/gene="C50B6.3"
/note="predicted using GeneFinder; Similarity to Xenopus
histone binding protein (SW:P06180); cDNA EST EMBL:214755
comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:214820 comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:T01234 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:R02164 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:M79494
comes from this gene; cDNA EST CEMSA18R comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D33193 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:D35959 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D17778
comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D72307 comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D72719 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:D74467 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D75157
comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D75631 comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D64450 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:D64882 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D65720
comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D65951 comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D67440 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:D68140 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D69258
comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:D69570 comes from this
gene; cDNA EST EMBL:C12197 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
EMBL:C10518 comes from this gene; cDNA EST Yk670d2.3 comes
from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02850.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875052"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O17687"
/translation="MSAFADSTNIIAHDKETIAKNVDSTGEERKAVMTNVAETTPSTD
SATNKTASENSPTAAASDVKDAEASTGAOETNTSPTPAVVEDEKASMEVSIGT
SIEDTSQKEIEGELVPEVVEISPEOKRKSLSNTIAGREFRVDVDFKAVDVL
SVASTAAEYFGDAHEDTEANLYKALVEKLEDRVLALNALTDPVPMAGEEEVQ
DGIVENPDVQDERAEIKQVEEALGVAEEPEPVADEAVKTEQEAEDSEKQVE
NSDEQNEEEVVEATVDPTEDVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVEVE
EADQSMKLAWELLETSICADKKAASAEESTVDGEAKMKMLNADVLTLGSHGTD
SKYEQAKDLTEAISIQTVHLPATSRVIANTHLLAKATSSDSLFEQAAAHFNDTKNI
LIAKSELKQLETYSDDAKSDIQSEIKELDGLIPELDAFIVDARASAEOTEKLKSDA
KKELEGAAMLAARVADYETANDISSWVRRTKRPASEAPEETKRRKSGDGVAVVT
EEQVVESTEETPTNE"
6195..8084
/gene="C50B6.3"
join(6195..6268,6321..6483,6532..7116,7207..7428,
7495..7971,8025..8084)
/gene="C50B6.3"
/note="predicted using GeneFinder"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02852.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875054"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O17689"
/translation="WVEGDVDESAGTSQTNKILFTKKPSVWKFDDNNINDEPNRY
DFFVYVQSAMLLQSGYTTIMQDVTNDGADLRISLEYSNFKIVNSTKLWVGKEQCP
QSLVFTLLAEIFANTPGNTSEVGRITSLTSHLGALLHNDVIMKIHFFPDPLFRSYVM
OINFTUKLAGDTEENLEENYAKLLFSCTITAVMALWHDHMSFNSICPDYLPKET
ASEYVMYLISSPPRSLGSFFLEGLHCKYQSEGGCVVREAYTAEIFRONDEERQ
SIETRNLISDDMYDDDELLEQIDRQQLHEAHCIVLLKGLFAPDGFKIVQKGG
RPKYVPASATKRRKKTTPSSKPKMSKESPINHQKEIDEQKPSLSPLYSYATLKP
RKHVKTADVEGLCAPIFVMYQSELLKAFREYQRRYAEAGSSADSDQSRVMYVYADN
IYHINRLSANEGPRIILTSQKLVMOYKTTFRQGTFAETESDVEEKEKVVVVT
AKVIGSAKSKKKFRRY"
complement(9672..10594)
/gene="C50B6.4"
complement(join(9672..10406,10454..10594))
```

```
/gene="C50B6.4"
/note="predicted using Genefinder; similar to collagen;
cDNA EST EMBL:D65564 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
ENBL:D69046 comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk366b12.3
comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk366b12.5 comes from this
gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02849.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875051"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O17686"
/translation="MSAKLVYGASVLSGFAILGCVFVGVIFNDINEFEYEQTMETMD
EKLNERGAWHWRERTRAPSEILFGRKRGAGCQCAQSSGCPAGPGPGAGPAGP
GGDHAGAGPAGTAVAGVIVSGEGPCIKCPAGEPGAGAGPAGPAGPAGPAGD
QGQPGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGD
GGGSDGPGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGD
QPSVRRRASKVVVA"
11061..12677
/gene="C50B6.5"
Join(11061..11221,11307..11452,11897..12333,12385..12463,
12511..12677)
/gene="C50B6.5"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02854.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875056"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:P91980"
/translation="MDCSLISTAEYLDVHLHFLIVSFPIYTVVAIIALFRTKSTFYET
KFLVWHNASNLISSEYNAWFLAPKVPYLPRLIRTAINTQLGSLGFQFTYNALIH
QGYSTIEMWRFKSTYVNFQSTCFYVLOINLYIRITLVLFVFNVTYNSLIG
OIIKONLIIHPEAPWLVNCDVVAAPETDPSMENVWVWIIIFVASTFSTFTI
YIQKLSKSEHSPAVLRHMLLITLFTQTAIHAVMLGIPNSMIYAFVFEARFEL
AKIAFCCTYHGLASTIAMTTLTKPIKTILOMLRCHALKNSVSTVQVSSQNT"
13581..14952
/gene="C50B6.6"
Join(13581..13654,13709..13834,13884..14029,14205..14272,
14327..14642,14708..14952)
/gene="C50B6.6"
/note="similar to RNA binding protein"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02855.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875057"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:P91981"
/translation="MGTAPVITPSSEGLSPADPPKSMHFTVLTILYLITAIY
ALINCPKTKLRYKRLIWHGTLNLFELIISFLMPLVILPIYFPRGAGFLKYLDIS
GIQIYLVICILICFATLPRCHQDHYKQDLYKNGISIHVLCNTVYVAPLID
PVFTPLTILMMALIAATIPQELTIWKLDLSKHLKTILOKMLTSLFQIA
VHGVMLGAPLIGFVAVVLPYNYIAYMLLLISFHGFSFTIAMIAFTKPIREGVK
SLFQSLFPLIILSEPRTEKIMVVTSTTSASTKQSDIFMSNKNLSLV"
complement(15021..17567)
/gene="C50B6.7"
complement(Join(15021..15502,15568..15753,15799..15902,
15954..16171,16221..16634,16680..16871,16918..17122,
17257..17567))
/gene="C50B6.7"
/note="Similarity to Shrimp amylase (TR:Q26193); cDNA EST
ENBL:Z14343 comes from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB02856.1"
/db_xref="GI:3875058"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:P91982"
/translation="MLKHLFLFLFKSSIAYNFYWDKDTQTLQNRQTMVHLFEKWD
```

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.44 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x CEC50B6

Align seg 1/1 to: CEC50B6 from: 1 to: 41322

1 TyArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

38600 TATAGGATACTGTCGCGATTGAATGAA 38626

seq\_name: gb\_htg7:AC017780

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AC017780 60818 bp DNA HTG 09-DEC-1999  
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\*, in ordered  
pieces.

ACCESSION AC017780  
VERSION AC017780.1 GI:6553410  
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE2.  
SOURCE fruit fly.

ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;  
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 60818)

AUTHORS Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (09-DEC-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,

Rockville, MD, USA

COMMENT This sequence was identified as CDM:10212069 by the submitter.

For more information on this record e-mail to fly@celera.com.

\* NOTE: this is a 'working draft' sequence.

\* This sequence will be replaced

\* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and

\* the accession number will be preserved.

FEATURES

Source 1..60818

Location/Qualifiers

1..60818

/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"

/db\_xref="taxon:7227"

BASE COUNT 15775 a 13372 c 13641 g 18030 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.44 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AC017780 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC017780 from: 1 to: 60818

1 TyArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

24132 TTCGGGTACTATTTCGGTGTGACGAG 24158

seq\_name: gb\_htg3:AC009355

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AC009355 66958 bp DNA HTG 20-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster chromosome 2 clone BACH28N20 (D919) RPCI-98  
28.N.20 map J5C-25C strain Y; cn bw sp, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS  
\*\*\*, 76 unordered pieces.

ACCESSION AC009355  
VERSION AC009355.3 GI:5912617  
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1.  
SOURCE fruit fly.

ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;  
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 66958)

AUTHORS Celniker,S.E., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G.,

Butenhoff,C., Champe,M., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Ciesiolka,L.,

Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Galle,R., George,R.A., Harris,N.L.,

Hoskins,R.A., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,

Kim,E., Lee,B., Lewis,S., Li,P., Lomotan,M.A., Mazda,P.,

Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,

Pfeiffer,B., Poon,L., Sequeira,A., Sethi,H., Snir,E.,

Svirskas,R.R., Wan,K.H., Weinburg,T., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and



TITLE  
JOURNAL  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

Rubin, G.M.  
Sequencing of *Drosophila melanogaster*  
2 (bases 1 to 66958)

Celniker, S.E., Agbayani, A., Arcaina, T.T., Baxter, E., Blazek, R.G.,  
Butenkov, C., Champe, M., Chavez, C., Chew, R.A., Ciesiolka, L.,  
Doyle, C.M., Farfan, D.E., Galle, R., George, R.A., Harris, N.L.,  
Hoskins, R.A., Houston, K.A., Hummasti, S.R., Karra, K., Kearney, L.,  
Kim, E., Lee, B., Lewis, S., Li, P., Lomotan, M.A., Mazda, P.,  
Moshrefi, A.R., Moshrefi, M., Nixon, K., Pacleb, J.M., Park, S.,  
Pfeiffer, B., Poon, L., Sequeira, A., Sethi, H., Snir, E.,  
Svirskas, R.R., Wan, K.H., Weinburg, T., Zhang, R., Zieran, L.L. and  
Rubin, G.M.

TITLE  
JOURNAL

Submitted (17-AUG-1999), Drosophila Genome Center, Lawrence Berkeley  
Laboratory, MS 64-121, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA

On Sep 20, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5748857.

For further information about this sequence, including its location  
and relationship to other sequences, please visit our sequence  
archive web site (<http://www.fruitfly.org/sequence/>) or send email  
to [bdg@fruitfly.berkeley.edu](mailto:bdg@fruitfly.berkeley.edu). All contigs in this submission meet  
the following cutoffs: length >= 200 bases.

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently

\* consists of 76 contigs. The true order of the pieces

\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is

\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as

\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.

\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence

\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will

\* be preserved.

\* 1 1075: contig of 1075 bp in length

\* 1076 1155: gap of unknown length

\* 1156 1835: contig of 680 bp in length

\* 1836 1915: gap of unknown length

\* 1916 2905: contig of 990 bp in length

\* 2906 2985: gap of unknown length

\* 2986 3617: contig of 632 bp in length

\* 3618 3697: gap of unknown length

\* 3698 4682: contig of 985 bp in length

\* 4683 4762: gap of unknown length

\* 4763 5235: contig of 473 bp in length

\* 5236 5315: gap of unknown length

\* 5316 5956: contig of 641 bp in length

\* 5957 6036: gap of unknown length

\* 6037 6655: contig of 619 bp in length

\* 6656 6735: gap of unknown length

\* 6736 7335: contig of 600 bp in length

\* 7336 7415: gap of unknown length

\* 7416 8119: contig of 704 bp in length

\* 8120 8199: gap of unknown length

\* 8199 8769: contig of 570 bp in length

\* 8770 8849: gap of unknown length

\* 8850 9419: contig of 570 bp in length

\* 9420 9499: gap of unknown length

\* 9500 9915: contig of 416 bp in length

\* 9916 9995: gap of unknown length

\* 9996 11078: contig of 1083 bp in length

\* 11079 11158: gap of unknown length

\* 11159 12139: contig of 981 bp in length

\* 12140 12219: gap of unknown length

\* 12220 12951: contig of 732 bp in length

\* 12952 13031: gap of unknown length

\* 13032 13776: contig of 745 bp in length

\* 13777 13856: gap of unknown length

\* 13857 15280: contig of 1424 bp in length

\* 15281 15360: gap of unknown length

\* 15361 16485: contig of 1125 bp in length

\* 16486 16565: gap of unknown length

\* 16566 17573: contig of 1008 bp in length

\* 17574 17653: gap of unknown length

\* 17654 18313: contig of 660 bp in length

\* 18314 18393: gap of unknown length

\* 18394 19168: contig of 775 bp in length

\* 19169 19249 19248: gap of unknown length  
\* 20162: contig of 914 bp in length  
\* 20163 20242: gap of unknown length  
\* 20243 21204: contig of 962 bp in length  
\* 21205 21284: gap of unknown length  
\* 21285 22698: contig of 1414 bp in length  
\* 22699 22778: gap of unknown length  
\* 22779 24100: contig of 1322 bp in length  
\* 24101 24180: gap of unknown length  
\* 24181 25936: contig of 1756 bp in length  
\* 25937 26016: gap of unknown length  
\* 26017 27558: contig of 1542 bp in length  
\* 27559 27638: gap of unknown length  
\* 27639 29229: contig of 1591 bp in length  
\* 29230 29309: gap of unknown length  
\* 29310 30695: contig of 1386 bp in length  
\* 30696 30775: gap of unknown length  
\* 30776 32559: contig of 1784 bp in length  
\* 32560 32639: gap of unknown length  
\* 32639 33600: contig of 961 bp in length  
\* 33601 33680: gap of unknown length  
\* 33681 35311: contig of 1631 bp in length  
\* 35312 35391: gap of unknown length  
\* 35392 36278: contig of 887 bp in length  
\* 36279 36358: gap of unknown length  
\* 36359 38455: contig of 2107 bp in length  
\* 38456 38545: gap of unknown length  
\* 38546 40513: contig of 1968 bp in length  
\* 40514 40593: gap of unknown length  
\* 40594 41148: contig of 555 bp in length  
\* 41149 41228: gap of unknown length  
\* 41229 41878: contig of 650 bp in length  
\* 41879 41958: gap of unknown length  
\* 41959 42286: contig of 328 bp in length  
\* 42287 42366: gap of unknown length  
\* 42367 42957: contig of 591 bp in length  
\* 42958 43037: gap of unknown length  
\* 43038 43592: contig of 555 bp in length  
\* 43593 44269: contig of 597 bp in length  
\* 44270 44349: gap of unknown length  
\* 44350 45099: contig of 750 bp in length  
\* 45100 45179: gap of unknown length  
\* 45180 45825: contig of 646 bp in length  
\* 45826 45905: gap of unknown length  
\* 45906 46485: contig of 580 bp in length  
\* 46486 46565: gap of unknown length  
\* 46566 47171: contig of 606 bp in length  
\* 47172 47251: gap of unknown length  
\* 47252 47832: contig of 581 bp in length  
\* 47833 47912: gap of unknown length  
\* 47913 48534: contig of 622 bp in length  
\* 48535 48614: gap of unknown length  
\* 48615 49185: contig of 571 bp in length  
\* 49186 49265: gap of unknown length  
\* 49266 49805: contig of 540 bp in length  
\* 49806 49885: gap of unknown length  
\* 49886 50509: contig of 624 bp in length  
\* 50510 50589: gap of unknown length  
\* 50590 51193: contig of 604 bp in length  
\* 51194 51273: gap of unknown length  
\* 51274 51887: contig of 614 bp in length  
\* 51888 51967: gap of unknown length  
\* 51968 52590: contig of 623 bp in length  
\* 52591 52670: gap of unknown length  
\* 52671 53058: contig of 388 bp in length  
\* 53059 53138: gap of unknown length  
\* 53139 53656: contig of 518 bp in length  
\* 53657 53736: gap of unknown length  
\* 53737 54452: contig of 716 bp in length  
\* 54453 54532: gap of unknown length  
\* 54533 55105: contig of 573 bp in length  
\* 55106 55185: gap of unknown length

```

* 55186 55736: contig of 551 bp in length
* 55737 55816: gap of unknown length
* 55817 56383: contig of 567 bp in length
* 56384 56463: gap of unknown length
* 56464 57073: contig of 610 bp in length
* 57074 57153: gap of unknown length
* 57154 57718: contig of 565 bp in length
* 57719 57798: gap of unknown length
* 57799 58374: contig of 576 bp in length
* 58375 58454: gap of unknown length
* 58455 58951: contig of 497 bp in length
* 58952 59031: gap of unknown length
* 59032 59665: contig of 634 bp in length
* 59666 59745: gap of unknown length
* 59746 60315: contig of 570 bp in length
* 60316 60395: gap of unknown length
* 60396 60964: contig of 569 bp in length
* 60965 61044: gap of unknown length
* 61045 61568: contig of 524 bp in length
* 61569 61648: gap of unknown length
* 61649 62198: contig of 550 bp in length
* 62199 62278: gap of unknown length
* 62279 62868: contig of 590 bp in length
* 62869 62948: gap of unknown length
* 62949 63560: contig of 612 bp in length
* 63561 63640: gap of unknown length
* 63641 64213: contig of 573 bp in length
* 64214 64293: gap of unknown length
* 64294 64860: contig of 567 bp in length
* 64861 64940: gap of unknown length
* 64941 65582: contig of 642 bp in length
* 65583 65662: gap of unknown length
* 65663 66213: contig of 551 bp in length

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.444       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 88.889

```

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AC009355/rev ...

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC009355 from: 1 to: 66958

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAnGlu 9

```

:::|||||
46014 TTCCGGTTACTTATTCGGTTGACGAG 45988

```

seq\_name: gb\_pr3:AC005365

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC005365 86130 bp DNA PRI 01-AUG-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 16, P1 clone 79-2A (LANL), complete sequence.

ACCESSION AC005365

VERSION AC005365.1 GI:3367509

KEYWORDS HTG.

SOURCE human.

## ORGANISM

Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS  
 Rieke D.O., Bruce D., Mundt M., Doggett N., Munk C., Saunders E.,  
 Robinson D., Jones M., Buckingham J., Chasteen L., Thompson S.,  
 Goodwin L., Bryant J., Tesmer J., Meincke L., Longmire J.,  
 White S., Ueng S., Tatum O., Campbell C., Fawcett J., Maltbie M.,  
 Misra M. and Deaven L.

Sequencing of Human Chromosome 16

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 86130)  
 Large Scale Sequence Analysis and Annotation with the Sequence  
 Comparison Analysis (SCAN) System

## JOURNAL

Unpublished

3 (bases 1 to 86130)

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 Rieke D.O., Bruce D., Mundt M., Doggett N., Munk C., Saunders E.,  
 Robinson D., Jones M., Buckingham J., Chasteen L., Thompson S.,  
 Goodwin L., Bryant J., Tesmer J., Meincke L., Longmire J.,  
 White S., Ueng S., Tatum O., Campbell C., Fawcett J., Maltbie M.,  
 Misra M. and Deaven L.

## TITLE

Direct Submission  
 Submitted (01-AUG-1998) Center for Human Genome Studies, DOE Joint  
 Genome Institute, Los Alamos National Laboratory, MS M888, Los  
 Alamos, NM 87545, USA

## FEATURES

## source

Location/Qualifiers

```

1..86130
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /clone="79-2A"
2000..2142
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2"
repeat_region
  /rpt_family="Alu"
7853..8448
  /rpt_family="Alu"
9717..10001
  /rpt_family="Alu"
10342..10563
  /note="(T)22"
  /rpt_type=tandem
  /rpt_unit=T
complement(10546..10672)
  /rpt_family="Alu"
11817..12730
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 0"
misc_feature
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2"
14804..14902
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2"
15869..16008
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 1"
16275..16548
  /rpt_family="Alu"
17124..17355
  /rpt_family="MER33"
  /complement(18448..18747)
  /rpt_family="Alu"
19083..19373
  /rpt_family="Alu"
19357..19380
  /note="(A)24"
  /rpt_type=tandem
  /rpt_unit=A
20307..20329
  /note="(T)23"
  /rpt_type=tandem
  /rpt_unit=T
20836..21048
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 0"
21252..21358
  /rpt_family="Alu"
  /complement(22142..22428)
  /rpt_family="Alu"
27568..27837
  /rpt_family="Alu"
28059..28174
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 0"
28975..29221
  /rpt_family="Alu"
29408..29459
  /rpt_family="MIR"
30146..30276
  /rpt_family="Alu"
30513..30631
  /note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 1"
30919..31186
  /rpt_family="Alu"
31608..32152

```

repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(32560. .32851)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 33192. 33293
misc_feature	/rpt_family="Alu" 35811. 35929
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2" 36035. 36312
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(36626. .36748)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="L1" complement(37173. .37468)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 38519. 38818
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 40555. 40673
repeat_region	/rpt_family="MIR" 41506. 41532
	/note="(A)27"
	/rpt_type=tandem
	/rpt_unit=A
repeat_region	45596. 45892
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 46081. 46366
misc_feature	/rpt_family="Alu" 46477. 46721
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 0" 47484. 47760
misc_feature	/rpt_family="Alu" 50106. 50312
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2" 50512. 50788
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 50789. 51068
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(52275. .52538)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(53058. .53720)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="L1" 54595. 54976
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 55356. 55829
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 56565. 56848
misc_feature	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(57163. .57314)
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 1" 58926. 59183
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 59490. 60014
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(60362. .60655)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 60988. 61273
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" 61417. 61757
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(62028. .62141)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(63160. .63454)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(63604. .63875)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu" complement(63894. .64098)
misc_feature	/rpt_family="MERI" 64463. 64588
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 2" 64707. 64992
misc_feature	/rpt_family="Alu" 66355. 66492
repeat_region	/note="GRAIL 2 excellent exon, frame 0" complement(66679. .66796)
repeat_region	/rpt_family="Alu"

```

repeat_region
66995. .67262
/rpt_family="Alu"
67741. .68036
/rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region
complement(69213. .69456)
/rpt_family="Alu"
70077. .70906
/rpt_family="LTR1"
repeat_region
71602. .72045
/rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region
72758. .72876
/rpt_family="MER46"
repeat_region
complement(72760. .72985)
/rpt_family="MER46"
repeat_region
complement(73181. .73243)
/rpt_family="MR"
repeat_region
complement(74246. .74532)
/rpt_family="Alu"
74601. .74899
/rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region
74915. .75035
/rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region
75843. .76122
/rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region
76105. .76145
/rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region
76635. .76655
/note="(A)41"
/rpt_type=tandem
/rpt_unit=A
repeat_region
76183. .76652
/rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region
76635. .76655
/note="(A)21"

alignment_scores:
Quality: 40.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.44 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x AC005365 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC005365 from: 1 to: 86130

1 TyrArgLeuLeulleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
|||||:::|||||||
23775 TACAGATTGTCATCAGATTGAATCCAGA 23804

seq_name: gb_htgl:HS1141E20

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS HS1141E20 97906 bp DNA HTG
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 6 clone RP5-1141E20
PROGRESS ***, in unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AL109912
VERSION AL109912.4 GI:5870369
KEYWORDS HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE
human.
ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 97906)
Sims,S.
AUTHORS
Direct Submission
TITLE
Submitted (10-SEP-1999) Wellcome Trust Genomic
JOURNAL
Cambridgehire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiry:
humquerry@sanger.ac.uk
Cloning: clones
On Sep 12, 1999 this sequence version replaced
IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and
represent the correct sequence. Work on the
and the release of this data is based on the
sequence may change as work continues. The
contaminated with foreign sequence from E.coli
phage etc. Order of segments is not known:

```

segments. Unfinished: dJ1141E20 Contig\_ID: 00340 acc=AL109912  
 Length: 64235 bp Unfinished: dJ1141E20 Contig\_ID: 00618  
 acc=AL109912 Length: 18869 bp Unfinished: dJ1141E20 Contig\_ID:  
 00679 acc=AL109912 Length: 13202 bp.

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1. 97906  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /clone="RP5-1141E20"  
 /clone.lib="RPCI-5"

BASE COUNT 30195 a 18298 c 18016 g 29795 t 1602 others  
 ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.444 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x HS1141E20/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: HS1141E20 from: 1 to: 97906

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGUArg 10

|||||||:::||||||| |||

48886 TACAGACTTGTCATGATTCAGATTCATCCAGA 48857

seq\_name: gb\_hgt3:AC008324

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC008324 122061 bp DNA HTG 06-AUG-1999  
 DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster chromosome 2 clone BACR25K01 (D854) RPCI-98  
 25.K.1 map 25C-25D strain Y; cn bw sp, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS  
 \*\*\*, 81 unordered pieces.

ACCESSION AC008324

VERSION AC008324.1 GI:5670415

KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1.

SOURCE fruit fly.

ORGANISM

Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;  
 Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

1 (bases 1 to 122061)

Celniker,S.E., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G.,  
 Butenhoff,C., Champe,M., Chavez,C., Chev,M., Ciesiolka,L.,  
 Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Galle,R., George,R.A., Harris,N.L.,  
 Hoskins,R.A., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,  
 Kim,E., Lee,B., Lewis,S., Li P., Lomotan,M.A., Mazda,P.,  
 Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,  
 Pfeiffer,B., Poon,L., Sequelra,A., Sethi,H., Shrir,E.,  
 Svirskas,R.R., Wan,K.H., Weinburg,T., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and  
 Rubin,G.M.

Sequencing of Drosophila melanogaster

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 122061)

Celniker,S.E., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G.,  
 Butenhoff,C., Champe,M., Chavez,C., Chev,M., Ciesiolka,L.,  
 Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Galle,R., George,R.A., Harris,N.L.,  
 Hoskins,R.A., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,  
 Kim,E., Lee,B., Lewis,S., Li P., Lomotan,M.A., Mazda,P.,  
 Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,  
 Pfeiffer,B., Poon,L., Sequelra,A., Sethi,H., Shrir,E.,  
 Svirskas,R.R., Wan,K.H., Weinburg,T., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and  
 Rubin,G.M.

Direct Submission

JOURNAL

Submitted (02-AUG-1999) Drosophila Genome Center, Lawrence Berkeley

Laboratory, MS 84-121, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA

## COMMENT

For further information about this sequence, including its location  
 and relationship to other sequences, please visit our sequence  
 archive Web site (<http://www.fruitfly.org/sequence/>) or send email  
 to [bdg@fruitfly.berkeley.edu](mailto:bdg@fruitfly.berkeley.edu). All contigs in this submission meet  
 the following cutoffs: length >= 200 bases.  
 \* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
 \* consists of 81 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
 \* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
 \* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
 \* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

1  
 594: contig of 594 bp in length  
 674: gap of unknown length  
 1814: contig of 1140 bp in length  
 1894: gap of unknown length  
 2545: contig of 651 bp in length  
 2625: gap of unknown length  
 3091: contig of 466 bp in length  
 3171: gap of unknown length  
 4398: contig of 1227 bp in length  
 4478: gap of unknown length  
 5421: contig of 943 bp in length  
 5501: gap of unknown length  
 6196: contig of 695 bp in length  
 6276: gap of unknown length  
 7008: contig of 732 bp in length  
 7088: gap of unknown length  
 7770: contig of 882 bp in length  
 7850: gap of unknown length  
 8573: contig of 723 bp in length  
 8653: gap of unknown length  
 9411: contig of 758 bp in length  
 9491: gap of unknown length  
 10299: contig of 808 bp in length  
 10379: gap of unknown length  
 11647: contig of 1268 bp in length  
 11727: gap of unknown length  
 12578: contig of 851 bp in length  
 12658: gap of unknown length  
 13474: contig of 816 bp in length  
 13554: gap of unknown length  
 14454: contig of 900 bp in length  
 14534: gap of unknown length  
 15301: contig of 767 bp in length  
 15381: gap of unknown length  
 16820: contig of 1439 bp in length  
 16900: gap of unknown length  
 17817: contig of 917 bp in length  
 17897: gap of unknown length  
 19666: contig of 1769 bp in length  
 19746: gap of unknown length  
 21069: contig of 1323 bp in length  
 21149: gap of unknown length  
 22084: contig of 935 bp in length  
 22164: gap of unknown length  
 23539: contig of 1375 bp in length  
 23619: gap of unknown length  
 25170: contig of 1551 bp in length  
 25250: gap of unknown length  
 26158: contig of 908 bp in length  
 26238: gap of unknown length  
 27461: contig of 1223 bp in length  
 27541: gap of unknown length  
 28048: contig of 507 bp in length  
 28128: gap of unknown length  
 29477: contig of 1349 bp in length  
 29557: gap of unknown length  
 31107: contig of 1550 bp in length  
 31187: gap of unknown length  
 31856: contig of 669 bp in length  
 31936: gap of unknown length

\* 31937 33142: contig of 1206 bp in length  
\* 33143 33222: gap of unknown length  
\* 33223 34713: contig of 1491 bp in length  
\* 34714 34793: gap of unknown length  
\* 34794 36055: contig of 1262 bp in length  
\* 36056 36135: gap of unknown length  
\* 36136 37830: contig of 1895 bp in length  
\* 37831 37910: gap of unknown length  
\* 37911 39350: contig of 1360 bp in length  
\* 39351 40199: contig of 849 bp in length  
\* 40200 42029: gap of unknown length  
\* 42030 42283: contig of 1924 bp in length  
\* 42284 44017: gap of unknown length  
\* 44018 44097: gap of unknown length  
\* 44098 45611: contig of 1514 bp in length  
\* 45612 45691: gap of unknown length  
\* 45692 47034: contig of 1343 bp in length  
\* 47035 47114: gap of unknown length  
\* 47115 48858: contig of 1744 bp in length  
\* 48859 48938: gap of unknown length  
\* 48939 50521: contig of 1583 bp in length  
\* 50522 50601: gap of unknown length  
\* 50602 52996: contig of 2395 bp in length  
\* 52997 53076: gap of unknown length  
\* 53077 54627: contig of 1551 bp in length  
\* 54628 54707: gap of unknown length  
\* 54708 56095: contig of 1388 bp in length  
\* 56096 56175: gap of unknown length  
\* 56176 57722: contig of 1547 bp in length  
\* 57723 57802: gap of unknown length  
\* 57803 60670: contig of 2868 bp in length  
\* 60671 62436: contig of 1686 bp in length  
\* 62437 62516: gap of unknown length  
\* 62517 64900: contig of 2384 bp in length  
\* 64901 64980: gap of unknown length  
\* 64981 67157: contig of 2177 bp in length  
\* 67158 67237: gap of unknown length  
\* 67238 70347: contig of 3110 bp in length  
\* 70348 70427: gap of unknown length  
\* 70428 73471: contig of 3044 bp in length  
\* 73472 73551: gap of unknown length  
\* 73552 76116: contig of 2565 bp in length  
\* 76117 76197: gap of unknown length  
\* 76198 79584: contig of 3388 bp in length  
\* 79585 79664: gap of unknown length  
\* 79665 82547: contig of 2883 bp in length  
\* 82548 82627: gap of unknown length  
\* 82628 85279: contig of 2652 bp in length  
\* 85280 85359: gap of unknown length  
\* 85360 88975: contig of 3516 bp in length  
\* 88976 88955: gap of unknown length  
\* 88956 93882: contig of 4927 bp in length  
\* 93883 93962: gap of unknown length  
\* 93963 98575: contig of 4613 bp in length  
\* 98576 98655: gap of unknown length  
\* 98656 105323: contig of 6668 bp in length  
\* 105324 105403: gap of unknown length  
\* 105404 106093: contig of 690 bp in length  
\* 106094 106173: gap of unknown length  
\* 106174 106901: contig of 728 bp in length  
\* 106902 106981: gap of unknown length  
\* 106982 107612: contig of 631 bp in length  
\* 107613 107692: gap of unknown length  
\* 107693 108426: contig of 734 bp in length  
\* 108427 108506: gap of unknown length  
\* 108507 109243: contig of 737 bp in length  
\* 109244 109323: gap of unknown length  
\* 109324 110081: contig of 758 bp in length  
\* 110082 110161: gap of unknown length  
\* 110162 110890: contig of 729 bp in length

\* 110891 110970: gap of unknown length  
\* 110971 111686: contig of 716 bp in length  
\* 111687 111766: gap of unknown length  
\* 111767 112474: contig of 708 bp in length  
\* 112475 112554: gap of unknown length  
\* 112555 113312: contig of 758 bp in length  
\* 113313 113392: gap of unknown length  
\* 113393 114092: contig of 700 bp in length  
\* 114093 114172: gap of unknown length  
\* 114173 114930: contig of 758 bp in length  
\* 114931 115010: gap of unknown length  
\* 115011 115817: contig of 807 bp in length  
\* 115818 115897: gap of unknown length  
\* 115898 116596: contig of 699 bp in length  
\* 116597 116776: gap of unknown length  
\* 116777 117456: contig of 780 bp in length  
\* 117457 117536: gap of unknown length

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.44 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AC008324/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC008324 from: 1 to: 122061

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

|||||  
23076 TTCGGGTACTTATCGGTGACGAG 23050

seq\_name: gb\_pr3:HSJ1112D6

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS HSJ1112D6 135305 bp DNA PRI 23-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION Human DNA sequence from clone 1112D6 on chromosome 6q21-22.2,  
complete sequence.

ACCESSION AL080317

VERSION AL080317.11 GI:5830430

KEYWORDS HTG; CpG Island.

SOURCE human

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 135305)

AUTHORS Patel,R.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (09-SEP-1999) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,

CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk

requests: clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk

On Sep 6, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5791529.

During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones.

Where differences are found these are annotated as variations

together with a note of the overlapping clone name. Note that the

variation annotation may not be found in the sequence submission

corresponding to the overlapping clone, as we submit sequences with

only a small overlap as described above.

The following abbreviations are used to associate primary accession

numbers given in the feature table with their source databases:

Em:, EMBL; Sw:, SWISSPROT; Tr:, TREMBL; Wp:, WORMPEP; Information

on the WORMPEP database can be found at

[http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C\\_elegans/wormpep](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C_elegans/wormpep) This sequence is

the entire insert of clone 1112D6. This sequence has been finished

according to sequence map criteria as follows. An attempt is made

to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and

repeats, but not necessarily within known annotated human repeat

sequence elements (e.g. Alu). Where the sequence is ambiguous,

there is an annotation using the 'unsure' feature key.

This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of

human chromosome 6 constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 6

Mapping Group. Further information can be found at

<http://www.sanger.ac.uk/RGP/Chr6>



```
*
* 30862 30941: gap of unknown length
* 30942 32336: contig of 1395 bp in length
* 32337 32416: gap of unknown length
* 32417 32854: contig of 438 bp in length
* 32855 32934: gap of unknown length
* 32935 34121: contig of 1187 bp in length
* 34122 34201: gap of unknown length
* 34202 34933: contig of 732 bp in length
* 34934 35013: gap of unknown length
* 35014 35817: contig of 804 bp in length
* 35818 35897: gap of unknown length
* 35898 36647: contig of 750 bp in length
* 36648 36727: gap of unknown length
* 36728 37810: contig of 1083 bp in length
* 37811 37890: gap of unknown length
* 37891 39903: contig of 2013 bp in length
* 39904 39984: gap of unknown length
* 39984 41099: contig of 1116 bp in length
* 41100 41179: gap of unknown length
* 41180 42669: contig of 1490 bp in length
* 42670 42749: gap of unknown length
* 42750 44136: contig of 1387 bp in length
* 44137 44216: gap of unknown length
* 44217 45419: contig of 1203 bp in length
* 45420 45499: gap of unknown length
* 45500 46236: contig of 737 bp in length
* 46237 46316: gap of unknown length
* 46317 47980: contig of 1664 bp in length
* 47981 48060: gap of unknown length
* 48061 49473: contig of 1413 bp in length
* 49474 49553: gap of unknown length
* 49554 50637: contig of 1084 bp in length
* 50638 50717: gap of unknown length
* 50718 52416: contig of 1699 bp in length
* 52417 52496: gap of unknown length
* 52497 53367: contig of 871 bp in length
* 53368 53447: gap of unknown length
* 53448 54708: contig of 1261 bp in length
* 54709 54788: gap of unknown length
* 54789 56337: contig of 1549 bp in length
* 56338 56417: gap of unknown length
* 56418 57892: contig of 1475 bp in length
* 57893 57972: gap of unknown length
* 57973 59071: contig of 1099 bp in length
* 59072 59151: gap of unknown length
* 59152 60999: contig of 1848 bp in length
* 61000 61079: gap of unknown length
* 61080 62756: contig of 1677 bp in length
* 62757 62836: gap of unknown length
* 62837 64047: contig of 1211 bp in length
* 64048 64127: gap of unknown length
* 64128 65337: contig of 1210 bp in length
* 65338 65417: gap of unknown length
* 65418 67030: contig of 1613 bp in length
* 67031 67110: gap of unknown length
* 67111 68452: contig of 1342 bp in length
* 68453 68532: gap of unknown length
* 68533 70469: contig of 1937 bp in length
* 70470 70549: gap of unknown length
* 70550 71670: contig of 1121 bp in length
* 71671 71750: gap of unknown length
* 71751 73015: contig of 1265 bp in length
* 73016 73095: gap of unknown length
* 73096 74102: contig of 1007 bp in length
* 74103 74182: gap of unknown length
* 74183 75541: contig of 1359 bp in length
* 75542 75621: gap of unknown length
* 75622 77100: contig of 1479 bp in length
* 77101 77180: gap of unknown length
* 77181 79860: contig of 2680 bp in length
* 79861 79940: gap of unknown length
* 79941 80707: contig of 767 bp in length
* 80708 80787: gap of unknown length
```

```
*
* 80788 83328: contig of 2541 bp in length
* 83329 83408: gap of unknown length
* 83409 85899: contig of 2491 bp in length
* 85900 85979: gap of unknown length
* 85980 88101: contig of 2122 bp in length
* 88102 88181: gap of unknown length
* 88182 90344: contig of 2163 bp in length
* 90345 90424: gap of unknown length
* 90425 94408: contig of 3984 bp in length
* 94409 94488: gap of unknown length
* 94489 99242: contig of 4754 bp in length
* 99243 99322: gap of unknown length
* 99323 99919: contig of 597 bp in length

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.444       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x AC008327/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC008327 from: 1 to: 185469

  1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9
  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  161633 TTCCGGTTACTTATTTCGGTTGACGAG 161607

seq_name: gb_htg7:AC017912

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS AC017912 49261 bp DNA HTG 09-DEC-1999
  DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, in ordered
  pieces.
  ACCESSION AC017912
  VERSION AC017912.1 GI:5553278
  KEYWORDS Htg; Htgs_PHASE2.
  SOURCE fruit fly.
  ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
    Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
    Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
  REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 49261)
  AUTHORS Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
  TITLE Direct Submission
  JOURNAL Submitted (09-DEC-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
  Rockville, MD, USA
  COMMENT This sequence was identified as CDM:10212607 by the submitter.
  For more information on this record e-mail to fly@celera.com.
  * NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
  * This sequence will be replaced
  * by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
  * the accession number will be preserved.

FEATURES
  source
  1..49261
  /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
  /db_xref="taxon:7227"
  BASE COUNT 14872 a 9975 c 9922 g 14492 t
  ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 39.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.900       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x AC017912/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC017912 from: 1 to: 49261

  1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
```

8116 TATAAAGCTTTCATCAGGATCAATAGCCGA 8087

seq\_name: gb\_pr2:AC002465

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AC002465 155881 bp DNA PRI 20-AUG-1997  
 DEFINITION Human BAC clone RG343P13 from 7q31, complete sequence.  
 ACCESSION AC002465  
 VERSION AC002465.1 GI:2337862  
 KEYWORDS HTG.  
 SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 155881)  
 AUTHORS Connell M and Cordes M.  
 TITLE The sequence of H. sapiens BAC clone RG343P13  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 155881)  
 AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (20-AUG-1997) Department of Genetics, Washington  
 University, 4444 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108, USA  
 SUBMITTED BY:  
 Genome Sequencing Center  
 Department of Genetics  
 Washington University  
 St. Louis MO 63108, USA  
 http://genome.wustl.edu/gsc  
 mailto:sapiens@watson.wustl.edu

NOTE: This sequence may not represent the entire insert of this clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping clone sections once, or longer because we provide a small overlap between neighboring data submissions.

This sequence was finished as follows unless otherwise noted:  
 all regions were double stranded or sequenced with an alternate chemistry; an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by sequence from more than one subclone; and the assembly was confirmed by restriction digest.

## MAPPING INFORMATION:

The sequence of this clone was established as part of a mapping and sequencing collaboration between the NHGRI Chromosome 7 Mapping Project and the Washington University Genome Sequencing Center. For additional information about the map position of this sequence, see <http://www.nhgri.nih.gov/DIR/GTB/CHR7> or <mailto:egreen@nhgri.nih.gov>

## SOURCE INFORMATION:

This clone is from a release of the human BAC library. The library contains cloned DNA from human sperm. See: Shizuya et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:8794-7 (1992); Kim et al., Genomics 34:213-8 (1996). The clone is available from Research Genetics, Inc. (<http://www.resgen.com>).  
 VECTOR: pBelOBAC11  
 Selection: chloramphenicol

## NEIGHBORING SEQUENCE INFORMATION:

The actual start of this clone is at base position 1 of RG343P13; actual end is at 155881 of RG343P13. The orientation of this clone is unknown.

This clone contains STS's SWSS847 (NID:g1916380), SWSS846 (NID:g1916379).

FEATURES  
source

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..155881  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="7"  
 /clone="RG343P13"

```

/clone_lib="CITB-HS-A"
/map="7q31"
complement(1528..1820)
repeat_region
repeat_region
7349..7634
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
7988..8279
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(9350..9639)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(12067..12358)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
13275..13399
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(14341..14480)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
15092..15381
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(17529..17751)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(17893..18003)
/rpt_family="ALU"
misc_feature
note="match to human EST T99653 (NID:g749390) ye67a02.r1"
complement(17893..18004)
misc_feature
note="match to human EST W78848 (NID:g1389395)
zh51903.r1"
complement(<17894..43271)
gene
/gene="WNT2"
CDS
complement(join(<17894..18158,35353..35630,40849..41075,
43189..43271))
/gene="WNT2"
note="match to human mRNA X07876 (NID:g33970) and WNT2
protein P09544 (PID:g139750)"
/codon_start=1
/product="secreted growth factor"
/protein_id="AAB67043.1"
/db_xref="GI:2337863"
/translation="MNAPLGGIWLPLLLTWLTPEVNSSWYMRATGGSSRYMCDNV
PGLVSQQLCHRPDVRATISQGVAEWTAECOHQROHRWNCNLDHSLFGRVLL
RSSRSFVYAISSAGVVFATIRACSQGEKSCDCDPKMGSAKDSKIGIFDWGGSDN
IDYGFARAFVDKERRKGDARALMNLNRRAGKAVKRLKQCKCKHGVSGSCTLR
TCWLAMADFRKTGDYLRKNGAIOVMNQDGTGFTVANEREKPKTKNDLVYFENSPD
VCIRDREA"
repeat_region
complement(19783..20079)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(20479..20766)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
20803..21090
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(22097..22377)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
22508..22606
/rpt_family="LI"
repeat_region
complement(24726..25017)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(25953..26002)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(26028..26117)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(26429..26477)
/rpt_family="LI"
repeat_region
complement(26819..26845)
/rpt_family="LI"
repeat_region
29184..29475
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
complement(30218..30369)
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
30565..30874
/rpt_family="ALU"
repeat_region
31884..31921
/rpt_family="LI"
repeat_region
complement(32427..32453)
/rpt_family="LI"
repeat_region
complement(32454..32587)

```







\* 7824 7903: gap of unknown length  
 \* 7904 173453: contig of 16550 bp in length  
 \* 173454 173533: gap of unknown length  
 \* 173534 174264: contig of 731 bp in length  
 \* 174265 174344: gap of unknown length  
 \* 174345 174802: contig of 458 bp in length  
 \* 174803 174882: gap of unknown length  
 \* 174883 175695: contig of 813 bp in length.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..175695  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /strain="y; cn bw sp"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /chromosome="2"  
 /map="40A-40C"  
 /clone="BACR03L08 (D532) RPCI-98 03 L.8"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-98 (Roswell Park Cancer Institute  
 Drosophila melanogaster BAC library, partial EcoRI in  
 pRACE3.6"  
 BASE COUNT 51759 a 35773 c 35603 g 51919 t 641 others  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.900 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AC006467 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC006467 from: 1 to: 175695

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10

48184 TATAAATTATGTCAGGATCAATAGCCGA 48213

seq\_name: gb\_htg3:AC008682

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC008682 216649 bp DNA HTG 03-AUG-1999  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone CIT978SKB\_54G2, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN  
 PROGRESS \*\*\*, 63 unordered pieces.

AC008682

VERSION AC008682.1 GI:5685896

KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1.

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 216649)

DOE Joint Genome Institute.

TITLE Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5

JOURNAL Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 216649)

DOE Joint Genome Institute.

Direct Submission

TITLE Submitted (03-AUG-1999) Production Sequencing Facility, DOE Joint

Genome Institute, 2800 Mitchell Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598, USA

## COMMENT

www.jgi.doe.gov.  
 \* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
 \* consists of 63 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
 \* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
 \* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
 \* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence.  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

1 637: contig of 637 bp in length

\* gap of unknown length

\* 638 1631: contig of 994 bp in length

\* gap of unknown length

\* 1632 2553: contig of 922 bp in length

\* 2554 3319: gap of unknown length  
 \* contig of 766 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 3320 3994: contig of 675 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 3995 4648: contig of 654 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 4649 5512: contig of 864 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 5513 6208: contig of 696 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 6209 6922: contig of 714 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 6923 8025: contig of 1103 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 8026 9274: contig of 1249 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 9275 10498: contig of 1224 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 10499 11634: contig of 1136 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 11635 12332: contig of 698 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 12333 13945: contig of 1613 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 13946 15278: contig of 1333 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 15279 16574: contig of 1296 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 16575 17988: contig of 1414 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 17989 19075: contig of 1087 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 19076 20518: contig of 1443 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 20519 21769: contig of 1251 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 21770 22593: contig of 824 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 22594 23584: contig of 991 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 23585 24947: contig of 1363 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 24948 26399: contig of 1452 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 26400 27550: contig of 1151 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 27551 28267: contig of 717 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 28268 29109: contig of 842 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 29110 30110: contig of 1001 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 30111 31414: contig of 1304 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 31415 32809: contig of 1395 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 32810 34507: contig of 1698 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 34508 36466: contig of 1959 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 36467 38262: contig of 1796 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 38263 39740: contig of 1478 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 39741 40973: contig of 1233 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 40974 43125: contig of 2152 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 43126 46386: contig of 3261 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length  
 \* 46387 48948: contig of 2562 bp in length  
 \* gap of unknown length

```
* 48949 50932: contig of 1984 bp in length
* 50933 gap of unknown length
* 54161: contig of 3229 bp in length
* 54162 gap of unknown length
* 54164: contig of 2253 bp in length
* 54165 gap of unknown length
* 60612: contig of 4198 bp in length
* 62409: contig of 1797 bp in length
* 66885: contig of 4476 bp in length
* 70123: contig of 3238 bp in length
* 74534: contig of 4411 bp in length
* 78215: contig of 3681 bp in length
* 82302: contig of 4087 bp in length
* 85613: contig of 3311 bp in length
* 87774: contig of 2161 bp in length
* 91685: contig of 3911 bp in length
* 99387: contig of 7702 bp in length
* 103660: contig of 4273 bp in length
* 109950: contig of 6290 bp in length
* 119790: contig of 9840 bp in length
* 126523: contig of 6733 bp in length
* 131530: contig of 5007 bp in length
* 138930: contig of 7400 bp in length
* 149780: contig of 10850 bp in length
* 165181: contig of 15401 bp in length
* 182085: contig of 16904 bp in length
* 182086 216649: contig of 34564 bp in length.
FEATURES
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..216649
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      /chromosome="5"
      /clone="CIT978KB_54G2"
BASE COUNT 66797 a 42466 c 41332 g 66015 t 39 others
ORIGIN
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 39.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.900 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000
alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x AC008682/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC008682 from: 1 to: 216649
  1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
  5329 TATAGGTTATTAATAAGGATAAATATCGG 5300
```

OM of: US-08-653-294-11 to: N\_Geneseq\_36.\* out\_format : pfs  
 Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:27 PM  
 About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
 Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

## Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=slp  
 -O=/cgn1\_1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
 -DB=N\_Geneseq\_36 -OPMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
 -GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
 -GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
 -XGAPOP=6.000 -XGAPEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
 -DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blomsum62  
 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct  
 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
 -MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
 -THREADS=1

## Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-11  
 Query length: 10  
 Database: N\_Geneseq\_36.\*  
 Database sequences: 311585  
 Database length: 125096042  
 Search time (sec): 590.520000

## score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:T29774	- 37.00	115.12	82.10	2040	Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. is
N_Geneseq_36:N90712	- 37.00	114.87	84.82	2100	cryd gene, Bacillus thuringiensis
N_Geneseq_36:Q14809	- 37.00	112.34	117.32	2802	Btm PG14 72kDa Cry insecticide
N_Geneseq_36:Q14810	- 37.00	112.04	121.99	2901	Btm PG14 72kDa Cry insecticide
N_Geneseq_36:V84560	+ 35.00	108.51	191.66	1842	Human secreted protein gene 15
N_Geneseq_36:X20531	- 35.00	102.03	440.16	3858	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:V65591	+ 35.00	99.34	621.49	5243	Fowlpox virus vector DNA fragm
N_Geneseq_36:T20013	+ 34.00	120.47	41.34	307	Human gene signature HUMG01151
N_Geneseq_36:T77268	+ 34.00	118.29	54.74	394	Staphylococcus aureus contig SB
N_Geneseq_36:X18185	+ 34.00	111.97	123.10	810	S. aureus gldB coding sequence
N_Geneseq_36:X18186	+ 34.00	111.04	138.59	900	S. aureus gldB ORF sequence
N_Geneseq_36:V82078	+ 34.00	107.82	209.47	1300	DNA encoding a partial gldA
N_Geneseq_36:T74973	+ 34.00	107.18	227.42	1398	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:Q20995	+ 34.00	106.22	257.27	1560	EHV-4 gc gene. Nucleic acid se
N_Geneseq_36:X20807	+ 34.00	103.48	365.56	2132	DNA encoding a gldA protein
N_Geneseq_36:V07921	- 34.00	102.67	405.51	2338	Helicobacter pylori 76 kDa pol
N_Geneseq_36:V07916	- 34.00	102.34	423.30	2429	Helicobacter pylori 76 kDa pol
N_Geneseq_36:V74500	+ 34.00	96.30	917.45	8432	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:X20560	+ 34.00	91.39	1.7e+03	8467	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:V74420	+ 34.00	84.85	4.0e+03	17846	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:V48249	+ 33.00	103.71	354.70	1353	Nucleotide sequence encoding s
N_Geneseq_36:V74701	- 33.00	101.27	485.32	1788	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:V74662	- 33.00	101.13	493.87	1816	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:X13313	+ 33.00	98.90	658.07	2344	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:T42751	+ 33.00	89.81	2.1e+03	6608	Chicken CHD-1A gene. Avian chr
N_Geneseq_36:V20767	+ 33.00	86.26	3.3e+03	9898	Human OCIF genome DNA-2. Inhib
N_Geneseq_36:T33183	+ 33.00	86.01	3.4e+03	10150	Fragment of human OCIF genom
N_Geneseq_36:X13065	+ 33.00	75.77	1.3e+04	32768	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:X13095	+ 32.50	79.92	7.5e+03	16484	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:Q39810	+ 32.00	112.00	122.63	343	Expressed Sequence Tag human ge
N_Geneseq_36:Q59222	+ 32.00	112.00	122.63	343	Human brain Expressed Sequence
N_Geneseq_36:T20671	+ 32.00	109.73	163.93	444	Human gene signature HUMG01887
N_Geneseq_36:Q99805	+ 32.00	104.24	331.74	831	Thaumatin like gene PR-5mz. New
N_Geneseq_36:Q70084	- 32.00	103.79	351.11	874	Bacillus thuringiensis transcri
N_Geneseq_36:T84095	+ 32.00	102.34	423.26	1032	DNA encoding a Staphylococcus
N_Geneseq_36:V75169	- 32.00	101.19	490.23	1176	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:T33136	- 32.00	99.76	588.77	1384	Broccoli ACC synthase genomic
N_Geneseq_36:Q13581	- 32.00	99.64	598.35	1404	A. altocetigenes membrane-bound
N_Geneseq_36:Q20384	- 32.00	98.78	668.28	1549	3' untranslated region of the
N_Geneseq_36:T59378	- 32.00	98.78	668.28	1549	D. melanogaster tipE+ 4kb clon

N\_Geneseq\_36:V73474 - 32.00 97.61 775.93 1769 ! Mouse G3BP cDNA. New ubiqul  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:Q77686 + 32.00 96.17 933.97 2086 ! Temp. sensitive autolysing  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:T31725 - 32.00 95.99 955.65 2129 ! Human GAP-SH3 domain bindin  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:N91438 - 32.00 92.80 1.4e+03 3063 ! DNA encoding glycine rich p  
 seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T29774  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T29774 standard; DNA; 2040 BP.  
 AC T29774;  
 DT 19-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis CryIVD protein DNA.  
 KW CryIVD; toxic protein; crystal toxin; expression construct;  
 KW transformed cyanobacteria; phycoyanin beta; cpCB; promoter;  
 OS Insecticide; dipteran larvae; mosquito; blackfly; ss.  
 OS Bacillus thuringiensis.  
 FH Key  
 FT cds  
 FT US518897-A.  
 PD 21-MAY-1996.  
 PF 04-MAY-1992; 877876.  
 PR 04-MAY-1992; US-877876.  
 PR 28-JAN-1994; US-188581.  
 PA (OYME-) UNIV MEMPHIS STATE.  
 PI Murphy RC, Stevens SE;  
 DR WPI: 96-259063/26.  
 DR P-PSDB: R97735.  
 PT New DNA construct for expressing cryIV D protein in cyanobacteria -  
 PT under control of a phycoyanin beta promoter, useful for control of  
 PT dipteran larvae in water  
 PS Example 1; Columns 9-14; 20pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence encodes the B. thuringiensis ssp. israelensis  
 CC CryIVD toxic protein, which was used in the prepn. of a claimed DNA  
 CC construct for the expression of CryIVD in cyanobacteria, comprising  
 CC the present sequence under the control of phycoyanin beta (cpCB)  
 CC promoter. Cyanobacteria (which may be adapted for growth in fresh  
 CC or brackish water) transformed with the construct can be used  
 CC as insecticides for controlling dipteran larvae, esp. those of  
 CC mosquitoes and blackflies, that live in water. The percentage of  
 CC Culex pipiens (mosquito) larvae surviving after 4 days with  
 CC cyanobacteria transformed with the claimed DNA construct as their  
 CC only food source was 51 %, compared to 94 % for those fed with  
 CC cyanobacteria transformed with an empty plasmid. In the  
 CC cyanobacteria, CryIVD is efficiently expressed under the control of  
 CC the strong cpCB promoter, even though the CryIVD gene contains 19  
 CC AUA which are generally poorly translated (if at all) in  
 CC cyanobacteria.  
 CC Sequence 2040 BP; 716 A; 315 C; 373 G; 636 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x T29774/rev ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T29774 from: 1 to: 2040

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGlu 9  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 542 TTCGTCCTTTTAAATAAGTAAATGAA 516

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:N90712

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID N90712 standard; DNA; 2100 BP.  
 AC N90712;  
 DT 09-JAN-1990 (first entry)  
 DE cryd gene.  
 KW cryd protein; Bacillus thuringiensis; biopesticide.

OS Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis.  
 PN WO8907605-A.  
 PD 24-AUG-1989.  
 PF 17-FEB-1989; U00663.  
 PR 19-FEB-1988; US-158176.  
 PA (ECOG) Ecogen Inc.  
 PI Donovan WP;  
 DR WPI: 89-263682/36.  
 DR P-PSDB: P91462.  
 PT Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis cry D toxin gene and proteins  
 PT - used for producing insecticide compsns. active against dipteran species.  
 PS Claim 1; fig 2; 58pp; English.  
 CC cryD gene is inserted into plasmid and used to transform a microorganism.  
 CC The 67kD protein encoded by the gene has insecticidal activity against  
 CC dipteran larvae.  
 SQ Sequence 2100 BP; 746 A; 316 C; 378 G; 660 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x N90712/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: N90712 from: 1 to: 2100

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

542 TTCGCTCTTTTAAATAAGTTAAATGAA 516

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q14809

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q14809 standard; DNA; 2802 BP.  
 AC Q14809;  
 DT 10-FEB-1992 (first entry)  
 DE Btm PG14 72kDa Cry insecticidal protein/25kDa Cyt A fusion gene.  
 KW chimeric; fusion protein; insecticide; Lepidoptera larvae;  
 KW midgut targeting; bacterial endotoxin; ss.  
 OS Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies morrisoni.  
 PN WO9117254-A.  
 PD 14-NOV-1991.  
 PF 02-MAY-1991; U03008.  
 PR 03-MAY-1990; US-518575.  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV OF CALIFORNIA.  
 PI Sivasubramanian N, Federici A;  
 DR WPI: 91-353775/48.  
 PT Extending host range or toxicity of insecticidal proteins - using  
 PT protein capable of binding to gut epithelium of insects  
 PS Claim 34; Fig 21; 61pp; English.  
 CC This fusion gene comprises sequences isolated from the PG14 strain  
 CC of B.thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni. The cytA gene encodes a  
 CC cytolytic protein which has high affinity for the lipid portion of  
 CC cell membranes. After ingestion by insects, the 27 kDa Cyt A protein  
 CC is cleaved by midgut proteases to a relatively resistant core of 25  
 CC kDa. The Cyt A coding sequence is combined with the Cry toxin, also  
 CC from B.thuringiensis.  
 SQ Sequence 2802 BP; 984 A; 395 C; 544 G; 879 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x Q14809/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q14809 from: 1 to: 2802

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

542 TTCGCTCTTTTAAATAAGTTAAATGAA 516

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q14810

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q14810 standard; DNA; 2901 BP.  
 AC Q14810;  
 DT 10-FEB-1992 (first entry)  
 DE Btm PG14 72kDa Cry insecticidal protein/27kDa Cyt A fusion gene.  
 KW chimeric; fusion protein; insecticide; Lepidoptera larvae;  
 KW midgut targeting; Cry A; bacterial endotoxin; ss.  
 OS Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies morrisoni.  
 PN WO9117254-A.  
 PD 14-NOV-1991.  
 PF 02-MAY-1991; U03008.  
 PR 03-MAY-1990; US-518575.  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV OF CALIFORNIA.  
 PI Sivasubramanian N, Federici A;  
 DR WPI: 91-353775/48.  
 PT Extending host range or toxicity of insecticidal proteins - using  
 PT protein capable of binding to gut epithelium of insects  
 PS Claim 33; Fig 22; 61pp; English.  
 CC This fusion gene comprises sequences isolated from the PG14 strain  
 CC of B.thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni. The cytA gene encodes a  
 CC cytolytic protein which has high affinity for the lipid portion of  
 CC cell membranes. After ingestion by insects, the 27 kDa Cyt A protein  
 CC is cleaved by midgut proteases to a relatively resistant core of 25  
 CC kDa. The Cyt A coding sequence is combined with the Cry toxin, also  
 CC from B.thuringiensis.  
 SQ Sequence 2901 BP; 1023 A; 462 C; 503 G; 913 T;

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x Q14810/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q14810 from: 1 to: 2901

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

542 TTCGCTCTTTTAAATAAGTTAAATGAA 516

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V84560

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V84560 standard; DNA; 1842 BP.  
 AC V84560;  
 DT 01-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Human secreted protein gene 150 clone HMSK035.  
 KW Human; secreted protein; fusion protein; gene therapy; protein therapy;  
 KW diagnosis; tissue; cancer; tumour; neurodegenerative disorder; leukaemia;  
 KW developmental abnormality; foetal deficiency; blood; allergy; renal; ds;  
 KW immune system; asthma; lymphocytic disease; brain; hepatic; lymphoma;  
 KW inflammation; ischaemic shock; Alzheimer's disease; restenosis; AIDS;  
 KW cognitive disorder; schizophrenia; prostate; obesity; osteoclast; thymus;  
 KW osteoporosis; arthritis; testis; lung; thyroiditis; thyroid; digestion;  
 KW endocrine; metabolism; regulation; malabsorption; gastritis; neoplasm.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9854963-A2.  
 PD 10-DEC-1998.  
 PF 04-JUN-1998; U11422.  
 PR 18-DEC-1997; US-070923.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048877.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048881.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048884.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048893.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048896.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048899.

PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048915.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048949.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048964.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048972.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-049020.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-049375.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057628.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057635.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057644.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057647.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057650.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057661.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057667.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057761.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057764.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057770.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057775.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057778.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048875.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048878.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048882.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048885.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048894.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048897.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048900.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048916.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048962.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048970.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048974.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-049373.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057584.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057629.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057642.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057645.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057648.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057651.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057662.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057668.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057762.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057765.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057771.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057776.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048876.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048880.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048883.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048892.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048895.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048898.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048901.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048917.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048963.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048971.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-049019.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-049374.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057627.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057634.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057643.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057646.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057649.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057654.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057654.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057666.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057760.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057763.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057769.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057774.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057777.  
PR (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
PI Brewer LA, Carter KC, Dillon PJ, Ebner R, Endress GA,  
PI Fan P, Feng P, Ferlie AM, Fischer CL, Florence C,  
PI Florence K, Greene JM, Hu J, Kyaw H, Lafleur DW,  
PI Li Y, Moore PA, Ni J, Olsen HS, Rosen CA, Ruben SM,  
PI Shi Y, Soppet DR, Wei Y, Young P, Yu G, Zeng Z;  
DR WPI: 99-059865/05.

DR P-PSDB: W88683, W89013, W89014, W89015, W89016.  
PT New isolated human genes and the secreted polypeptides they encode -  
PT useful for diagnosis and treatment of e.g. cancers, neurological  
PT disorders, immune diseases, inflammation or blood disorders  
PS Claim 4; Page 412-413; 772pp; English.  
CC The invention relates to nucleic acid sequences (V84411 to V84533)  
CC encoding human secreted proteins (W88534 to W88756). The secreted protein  
CC gene sequences are deposited with the ATCC under deposit numbers ATCC  
CC 97979, 97974, 97975, 97976, 97977, 209007, 209008, 209009, 209010,  
CC 209011, 209080, 209081, 209082, 209083, 209084, 209085, 209511. Host  
CC cells comprising recombinant vectors containing the nucleic acid  
CC sequences are used for the recombinant production of the secreted  
CC proteins. The polynucleotide and amino acid sequences are useful for are  
CC useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions e.g.  
CC by protein or gene therapy. Pathological conditions can be also diagnosed  
CC by determining the amount of the new polypeptides in a sample or by  
CC determining the presence of mutations in the new polynucleotides.  
CC Specific uses are described for each of the polynucleotides, based on  
CC which tissues they are most highly expressed in, and include developing  
CC products for the diagnosis or treatment of cancer, neurodegenerative  
CC disorders, developmental abnormalities and foetal deficiencies, blood  
CC disorders, tumours, leukemias, diseases of the immune system, autoimmune  
CC diseases, hepatic and renal disease, lymphomas, inflammation, allergies,  
CC ischaemic shock, Alzheimer's and cognitive disorders, schizophrenia,  
CC restenosis, prostate diseases, obesity, disorders involving osteoclasts  
CC such as osteoporosis, arthritis or malignancies, diseases of testes, lung  
CC or thymus, digestive/endocrine disorders, infections and AIDS. The  
CC polypeptides are also useful for identifying their binding partners.  
CC The present sequence represents a gene encoding a human secreted protein  
CC (see descriptor line for gene number and clone identification).  
CC Sequence 1842 BP; 604 A; 322 C; 369 G; 533 T;  
SQ

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 35.00 Length: 8  
Ratio: 4.375 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-11 x V84560 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V84560 from: 1 to: 1842

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsn 8  
|||||  
1560 TACAGATTACTACTACGAATGAAT 1583

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X20531

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID X20531 standard; DNA; 3858 BP.  
AC X20531;  
DT 05-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE Polynucleotide sequence from the genome of Treponema pallidum.  
KW Treponema pallidum infection; syphilis; Borrelia infection; animal;  
KW enzyme production; ds.  
OS Treponema pallidum.  
PN WQ9859034-A2.  
PD 30-DEC-1998.  
PF 23-JUN-1998; U13041.  
PR 24-JUN-1997; US-050667.  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
PI Fraser CW;  
DR WPI: 99-081273/07.  
PT New isolated Treponema pallidum nucleic acids - used to develop  
PT products for the detection, diagnosis, characterisation, prevention  
PT and therapy of T. pallidum infections, particularly syphilis  
PS Claim 1; Page 368-370; 1150pp; English.  
CC X20500-21243 represent polynucleotide sequences from the genome of  
CC Treponema pallidum. The sequences can be used for detection,  
CC diagnosis, characterisation, prevention and therapy for T. pallidum  
CC infections, particularly syphilis. They can also be used for detecting  
CC diseases related to Borrelia infections in animals, and for the

CC production of biosynthetic products such as enzymes. 1116 T;  
SQ Sequence 3858 BP; 659 A; 777 C; 1306 G;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 35.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.375 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x X20531/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X20531 from: 1 to: 3858

2 ArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
||||: |||||||||  
2281 CGGATCACCATTAGCTGAACGAGCGC 2255

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V65691

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V65691 standard; DNA; 5243 BP.

AC V65691;

DT 25-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE Fowlpox Virus vector DNA fragment.

KW Vector; poxvirus; infection; treatment; prevention; copy number;

KW promoter; vaccine; ds.

OS Fowlpox virus.

PN WC9844093-A1.

PD 08-OCT-1998.

PF 26-MAR-1998; J01358.

PR 28-MAR-1997; JP-094875.

PA (JAPG ) NIPPON ZEON KK.

PI Sato T;

DR WPI: 98-557105/47.

PT Fowl poxvirus-originated 5 kb DNA vector with heterologous genes

PT useful as a vaccine, providing large copy number per cell, with

PT superior preventive efficacy

PS Claim 2; Page 36-39; 58pp; Japanese.

CC This sequence is used in the construction of a new vector originated

CC from fowlpox virus which can duplicate poxvirus in infected cells. The

CC DNA vector can be used to produce vaccines for preventing and/or treating

CC infection caused by poxvirus including orthopoxvirus and chicken

CC poxvirus. The DNA vector is about 5 kb and is concomitant. It can grow in

CC non-poxvirus-infective cells. It has a large copy number per cell, making

CC the vaccine very effective.

SQ Sequence 5243 BP; 1826 A; 882 C; 1026 G; 1508 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 35.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.375 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x V65691 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V65691 from: 1 to: 5243

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

3138 TATCGACTACTCGTCAATACACGAA 3164

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T20013

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T20013 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 307 BP.

AC T20013;

DT 17-JUL-1996 (first entry)

DE Human gene signature HUMGS01151.

KW Gene signature; messenger RNA; mRNA; relative abundance; frequency;

KW human; cloning; mapping; non-biased library; diagnosis; detection;

KW cell typing; abnormal cell function; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09514772-A1.  
PD 01-JUN-1995.  
PF 11-NOV-1994; J01916.  
PR 12-NOV-1993; JP-355504.  
PA (MATS/) MATSUBARA K.  
PI (OKUB/) OKUBO K.  
PI Matsubara K, Okubo K;  
DR WPI: 95-206931/27.  
PT Identifying gene signatures in 3'-directed human cDNA library - e.g.  
PT for diagnosis of abnormal cell function, by preparing cDNA that  
PT reflects relative abundance of corresp. mRNA in specific human  
PT tissues

PS Claim 1; Pages 536-537; 2245pp; Japanese.

CC A single-stranded DNA (or its complementary strand or the corresp.

CC double-stranded DNA) which comprises one of the 7837 "GS" sequences

CC given in T19001-T26837 and which is able to hybridise to part of

CC human genomic DNA, cDNA or mRNA is claimed. The GS (Gene Signature)

CC sequences were obtained from 3'-directed cDNA libraries prepared

CC from various human tissues; synthesis of cDNA was initiated from the

CC 3'-end of mRNA by using poly(T) as the sole primer. Since the 3'-

CC untranslated sequence is unique to a particular mRNA species, almost

CC all the 3'-oriented cDNAs hybridise with specific mRNAs. Each library

CC is constructed so as to reflect accurately the relative abundance of

CC different mRNAs in the particular tissue from which it was derived.

CC The appearance frequency of a given GS in a cDNA library can be

CC determined (esp. using primers and probes derived from the GS

CC sequences) as a means of diagnosing abnormal cell function or for

CC recognising different cell types.

SQ Sequence 307 BP; 93 A; 49 C; 64 G; 101 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 34.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 55.556

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x T20013 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T20013 from: 1 to: 307

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGlu 9

258 TACAGATATTTAGTAAGATTATCA 284

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V77268

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V77268 standard; DNA; 394 BP.

AC V77268;

DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Staphylococcus aureus contig SEQ ID #2957.

KW Computer readable medium; vaccine; S aureus infection; immunodetection;

KW cellulitis; eyelid infection; food poisoning; osteomyelitis; therapy;

KW skin infection; surgical wound infection; scalded skin syndrome;

KW toxic shock syndrome; ds.

OS Staphylococcus aureus.

PN EP-786519-A2.

PD 30-JUL-1997.

PF 07-JAN-1997; 100117.

PR 05-JAN-1996; US-009861.

PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

PI Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,

PI Rosen CA;

DR WPI: 97-374922/35.

PT Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from Staphylococcus aureus

PT stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of

PT anti-S.aureus vaccines

PS Claim 1; Page 2383; 3271pp; English.

CC This sequence represents one of 5191 Staphylococcus aureus DNA sequences

CC of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable

CC medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access



CC memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using  
 CC the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so  
 CC that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or  
 CC industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are  
 CC likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can  
 CC be used in a vaccine composition against S.aureus infection. The  
 CC polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of  
 CC S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,  
 CC including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,  
 CC skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock  
 CC syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used  
 CC for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences  
 CC (and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating  
 CC homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the  
 CC computer readable medium.  
 SQ Sequence 394 BP; 109 A; 85 C; 71 G; 126 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 34.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 60.000  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-11 x V77268 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: V77268 from: 1 to: 394

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
 88 TACAATAATCATCTCGACTTAAATCGCAGG 117

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X18185

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID X18185 standard; DNA; 810 BP.  
 AC X18185;  
 DT 07-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE S. aureus gidB coding sequence.  
 KW GidB; mutation detection; bacteriostatic; bacteriocidal compound;  
 KW microbial infection; osteomyelitis; septic arthritis; gene therapy;  
 KW septic thrombophlebitis; acute bacterial endocarditis; bacteraemia;  
 KW cancer; ds.  
 OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
 PN EP-892055-A2.  
 PD 20-JAN-1999.  
 PF 30-JUN-1998; 305175.  
 PR 12-JUN-1998; US-097072.  
 PR 01-JUL-1997; US-886638.  
 PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.  
 PI Burnham MKR, Kallender H, Palmer LM, Ward J;  
 DR WPI: 99-083572/08.  
 DR P-PSDB; W74405.  
 PT New Staphylococcus aureus GidB polypeptides and polynucleotides -  
 PT useful as diagnostic reagents and for prevention and treatment of  
 PT Staphylococcus infections  
 PS Claim 2; Page 21; 39pp; English.  
 CC This sequence encodes the Staphylococcus aureus gidB protein of the  
 CC invention. GidB polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for  
 CC diagnosing susceptibility to diseases by detecting mutations or  
 CC polymorphisms in the gidB gene or analysing for the presence of amount of  
 CC GidB polypeptide expressed in a patient sample. GidB PCR probes are  
 CC useful for diagnosing diseases, and can characterise the response of the  
 CC infectious organism to drugs. GidB polypeptides and polynucleotides are  
 CC also useful for screening for antagonists, agonists and drugs against  
 CC infectious micro-organisms. GidB agonists and antagonists are  
 CC bacteriostatic and bacteriocidal compounds which can be used in treatment  
 CC to enhance or block GidB activity, therefore treating diseases caused by  
 CC microbial infection, especially S. aureus diseases including  
 CC osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, septic thrombophlebitis, acute bacterial  
 CC endocarditis and bacteraemia in cancer patients. Epitopes of GidB  
 CC polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful immunogens for producing

CC anti-GidB antibodies for prevention of bacterial infections, and GidB  
 CC polynucleotides can be used in genetic immunisation to prevent  
 CC infections. GidB polypeptides, polynucleotides and their (ant)agonists  
 CC can prevent adhesion of bacteria to matrix proteins, and are useful for  
 CC use on wounds and body implants to prevent bacterial infection. GidB  
 CC polypeptides and polynucleotides may also be used as reagents for  
 CC differential screening methods.  
 SQ Sequence 810 BP; 295 A; 113 C; 158 G; 244 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 34.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-11 x X18185 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: X18185 from: 1 to: 810

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
 138 TATCGTTTACTTGTGATGCAATGAAAG 167

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X18186

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID X18186 standard; DNA; 900 BP.  
 AC X18186;  
 DT 07-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE S. aureus gidB ORF sequence.  
 KW GidB; mutation detection; bacteriostatic; bacteriocidal compound;  
 KW microbial infection; osteomyelitis; septic arthritis; gene therapy;  
 KW septic thrombophlebitis; acute bacterial endocarditis; bacteraemia;  
 KW cancer; ds.  
 OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
 PN EP-892055-A2.  
 PD 20-JAN-1999.  
 PF 30-JUN-1998; 305175.  
 PR 12-JUN-1998; US-097072.  
 PR 01-JUL-1997; US-886638.  
 PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.  
 PI Burnham MKR, Kallender H, Palmer LM, Ward J;  
 DR WPI: 99-083572/08.  
 DR P-PSDB; W74406.  
 PT New Staphylococcus aureus GidB polypeptides and polynucleotides -  
 PT useful as diagnostic reagents and for prevention and treatment of  
 PT Staphylococcus infections  
 PS Claim 2; Page 23; 39pp; English.  
 CC This sequence encodes the Staphylococcus aureus gidB protein of the  
 CC invention. GidB polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for  
 CC diagnosing susceptibility to diseases by detecting mutations or  
 CC polymorphisms in the gidB gene or analysing for the presence of amount of  
 CC GidB polypeptide expressed in a patient sample. GidB PCR probes are  
 CC useful for diagnosing diseases, and can characterise the response of the  
 CC infectious organism to drugs. GidB polypeptides and polynucleotides are  
 CC also useful for screening for antagonists, agonists and drugs against  
 CC infectious micro-organisms. GidB agonists and antagonists are  
 CC bacteriostatic and bacteriocidal compounds which can be used in treatment  
 CC to enhance or block GidB activity, therefore treating diseases caused by  
 CC microbial infection, especially S. aureus diseases including  
 CC osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, septic thrombophlebitis, acute bacterial  
 CC endocarditis and bacteraemia in cancer patients. Epitopes of GidB  
 CC polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful immunogens for producing  
 CC anti-GidB antibodies for prevention of bacterial infections, and GidB  
 CC polynucleotides can be used in genetic immunisation to prevent  
 CC infections. GidB polypeptides, polynucleotides and their (ant)agonists  
 CC can prevent adhesion of bacteria to matrix proteins, and are useful for  
 CC use on wounds and body implants to prevent bacterial infection. GidB  
 CC polypeptides and polynucleotides may also be used as reagents for  
 CC differential screening methods.  
 SQ Sequence 900 BP; 338 A; 124 C; 165 G; 267 T;

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.778        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x X18186 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: X18186 from: 1 to: 900

  1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
    |||||
  156 TATCGTTTACTTGTGAATGAAAG 185

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V82078

seq_documentation_block:
  ID V82078 standard; DNA; 1300 BP.
  AC V82078;
  DE DNA encoding a partial gidal protein.
  KW GidA1; bacterial infection; meningitis; Helicobacter pylori infection;
  KW cancer; ulcer; gastritis; antibacterial; in-dwelling device;
  KW wound treatment; bacterial adhesion; matrix protein; ds.
  OS Staphylococcus aureus.
  FH Key Location/Qualifiers
  FT CDS
  FT 2..1165
  FT /*tag= a
  FT /transl_except= (pos: 848..850, aa: Xaa)
  FT /product= gidA1
  FT /note= "Xaa= unspecified amino acid"

  EP-889129-A2.
  PD 07-JAN-1999.
  PF 30-JUN-1998; 305180.
  PR 01-JUL-1997; US-052758.
  PA (SMK ) SMITHLINE BEECHAM CORP.
  PA (SMK ) SMITHLINE BEECHAM PLC.
  PI Burnham M, Kallender H, Lenox AL, Palmer LM;
  DR WPI: 99-062660/06.
  DR P-PSDB: W89446.
  PT New isolated gidal polypeptide from Staphylococcus aureus - used to
  PT diagnose, treat and prevent bacterial infections e.g. S. aureus and
  PT H. pylori and associated cancers, ulcers and gastritis
  PS Claim 2: Page 5-6; 43pp; English.
  CC The present sequence encodes a partial gidal protein of Staphylococcus
  CC aureus. Gidal proteins, nucleic acids and agonists are used to
  CC treat conditions requiring increased activity or expression of gidA1,
  CC while conditions (particularly bacterial infections) requiring
  CC inhibition of gidA1 are treated by administering an antagonist,
  CC inhibitory nucleic acid or competitive polypeptide. The products are
  CC also used to treat S. pneumoniae infection, particularly meningitis and
  CC also Helicobacter pylori infections e.g. related cancers, ulcers and
  CC gastritis. These antibacterial agents may also be used to treat
  CC in-dwelling devices to prevent infection or generally as wound
  CC treatments to prevent adhesion of bacteria to matrix proteins.
  SQ Sequence 1300 BP; 477 A; 195 C; 262 G; 365 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.778        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x V82078 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: V82078 from: 1 to: 1300

  1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
    |||||
  1249 TATCGTTTACTTGTGAATGAAAG 1278

```

```

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V74973

seq_documentation_block:
  ID V74973 standard; DNA; 1398 BP.
  AC V74973;
  DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)
  DE Staphylococcus aureus contig SEQ ID #662.
  KW Computer readable medium; vaccine; S.aureus infection; immunodetection;
  KW cellulitis; eyelid infection; food poisoning; osteomyelitis; therapy;
  KW skin infection; surgical wound infection; scalded skin syndrome;
  KW toxic shock syndrome; ds.
  OS Staphylococcus aureus.
  FH Key Location/Qualifiers
  FT misc_feature
  FT 1261..1320
  FT /*tag= a
  FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
  FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
  FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
  FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence."

  EP-786519-A2.
  PD 30-JUL-1997.
  PF 07-JAN-1997; 100117
  PR 05-JAN-1996; US-009861.
  PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
  PI Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillion PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,
  PI Rosen CA;
  DR WPI: 97-374922/35.
  PT Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from Staphylococcus aureus -
  PT stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of
  PT anti-S.aureus vaccines
  PS Claim 1; Page 1586-1587; 3271pp; English.
  CC This sequence represents one of 5191 Staphylococcus aureus DNA sequences
  CC of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable
  CC medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access
  CC memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using
  CC the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so
  CC that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or
  CC industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are
  CC likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can
  CC be used in a vaccine composition against S.aureus infection. The
  CC polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of
  CC S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,
  CC including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,
  CC skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock
  CC syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used
  CC for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences
  CC (and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating
  CC homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the
  CC computer readable medium.
  SQ Sequence 1398 BP; 461 A; 197 C; 186 G; 494 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.778        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-11 x V74973/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: V74973 from: 1 to: 1398

  1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
    |||||
  1064 TATAGAGATTGTCGATTAAATCAGCG 1035

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q20995

seq_documentation_block:
  ID Q20995 standard; DNA; 1560 BP.
  AC Q20995;
  DT 19-MAY-1992 (first entry)

```

```

DE EHV-4 gC gene.
KW Equine herpes virus-4; glycoprotein gC; antigenic; vaccine;
KW alpha herpesvirus; respiratory disease; cellular attachment;
KW pathogenic; ss.
OS Equine herpesvirus-4.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 52..1509
FT /*tag= a
FT /product= EHV-4_gC
FN WO9201057-A.
PN 23-JAN-1992.
PD 04-JUL-1991; G01091.
PF 06-JUL-1990; GB-014950.
PR (UNIQ ) UNIV OF GLASGOW.
PA (EQUI-) EQUINE VIROLOGY RES FOUN.
PI Nicolson L, Onions DE;
DR WPI: 92-056872/07.
DR P-PSDB: R20796
PT Nucleic acid sequence encoding EHV-4 gH or gC protein - used to
PT produce a vaccine for protection of horses against EHV-4
PT infection
PS Claim 1; Page 23; 29pp; English.
CC Equine dermal cells (NBL-6) were infected with EHV-4 strain 1942
CC viral DNA, purified and a BamHI library constructed in pUC9.
CC Calcium shocked E. coli DH1 cells were transformed with the
CC recombinant plasmids. Additional clones were derived from a
CC restriction digest of pUC9 contg. the BamHI G fragment. The
CC nucleotide sequence of a region of BamHI G fragment spanning the gC
CC gene was determined. by analysis of overlapping sequences (SEQ ID no
CC 2). Vaccines can be prepd. using this sequence, and they may be used
CC to protect horses against EHV-4 infection, inducing a higher level
CC of immunity and less side-effects than other live virus vaccines.
CC See also Q20994.
SQ Sequence 1560 BP; 438 A; 409 C; 334 G; 379 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 34.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x Q20995 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q20995 from: 1 to: 1560

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
|||||
409 TACAGACTAGAAATTCACCTTAACACGCGC 438

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V82077

seq_documentation_block:
ID V82077 standard; DNA; 2132 BP.
AC V82077;
DT 25-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE DNA encoding a gIdAl protein.
KW gIdAl; bacterial infection; meningitis; Helicobacter pylori infection
KW cancer; ulcer; gastritis; antibacterial; in-dwelling device;
KW wound treatment; bacterial adhesion; matrix protein; ds.
OS Staphylococcus aureus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 109..1986
FT /*tag= a
FT /product= gIdAl
FN EP-889129-A2.
PN 07-JAN-1999.
PD 30-JUN-1998; 305180.
PF 01-JUL-1997; US-052758.
PR (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
PI Burnham M, Kallender H, Lenox AL, Palmer LM;
DR WPI: 99-062660/06

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-11 to: EST:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:02 AM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-O=cgml1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160700.15770/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=EST -OFMT=fastp -SUFFIX=est -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOPEXT=0.000 -CGAPOP=4.500  
-CGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -LOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-11  
Query length: 10  
Database: EST:\*  
Database sequences: 4538634  
Database length: 1887831982  
Search time (sec): 8553.360000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_est40:AV242923	+	40.00	17.78	246	AV242923 AV242923 RIKEN full-length
gb_gss4:AO735952	+	39.00	137.15	578	HS_2261.A1.F09.T7C CIT
gb_gss1:CN5002P7	-	39.00	132.96	983	AO735952 HS_2261.A1.F09.T7C CIT
gb_gss10:AO157379	-	38.00	132.96	668	AO157379 Drosophila melanogaster
gb_gss11:AO271001	-	38.00	129.38	946	AO271001 nbx0005A11f CUGI Rice
gb_gss1:CN5006G7E	-	38.00	129.38	1101	AO1071730 Drosophila melanogaster
gb_gss1:CN5006G7E	-	37.00	132.13	399	AO1084468 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_gss4:AO604329	+	37.00	132.23	403	AO604329 HS_2200.A1.MF.E07 CIT
gb_est22:AO1008780	+	37.00	134.57	405	AO1008780 EST203231 Normalized
gb_gss14:AO583741	+	37.00	129.75	552	AO583741 RPI-11-434G5 TV RPI-1
gb_est35:AI820472	+	36.00	131.99	354	AI820472 MEC00422.FOR Egg stage
gb_est10:AA185851	+	36.00	130.97	304	AA185851 SW3ICA1954SK Bruglia ma
gb_est17:AA604578	+	36.00	130.05	325	AA604578 ty70e05.x1 NCI_CGAP_Ki
gb_est32:AI758190	+	36.00	129.76	337	AI758190 ty70e05.x1 NCI_CGAP_Ki
gb_est36:AV188192	+	36.00	129.24	360	AV188192 AV188192 Yuji Kohara
gb_gss9:AO128402	+	36.00	128.83	379	AO128402 HS_3085.A1.E07 MR CIT
gb_est26:AI350192	+	36.00	128.01	421	AI350192 qoz2801.x1 NCI_CGAP_Lu
gb_gss4:AO675126	+	36.00	127.78	433	AO675126 HS_2162.A1.D10.T7C CIT
gb_gss8:AO054233	+	36.00	127.75	435	AO054233 CIT-HSP-234120.TR CIT
gb_est31:F32239	+	36.00	127.66	440	F32239 HSPD24851 HM3 Homo sapie
gb_gss3:B57891	+	36.00	127.50	449	B57891 CIT-HSP-2010015.TR CIT-H
gb_gss6:AO886481	+	36.00	127.45	449	AO886481 HS_5543.B2.A12.SP6E RH
gb_est16:AA557396	+	36.00	127.39	455	AA557396 n181h06.s1 NCI_CGAP_Br
gb_gss9:AO148935	+	36.00	127.39	455	AO148935 HS_2248.A2.B10.MR CIT
gb_gss10:AO215203	+	36.00	127.39	455	AO215203 HS_2190.A1.H08.MR CIT
gb_gss10:AO215203	+	36.00	127.24	455	AO215203 HS_2190.A1.H08.MR CIT
gb_gss4:AO186906	+	36.00	126.60	503	AO186906 HS_3113.B2.E07 T7 CIT
gb_gss4:AO685122	+	36.00	126.43	514	AO685122 HS_2160.A1.F05.T7C CIT
gb_est33:AI772130	-	36.00	126.31	522	AI772130 EST253330 tomato resis
gb_est33:AI772130	-	36.00	125.41	585	AI772130 EST260217 tomato suscep
gb_est34:AO031017	+	36.00	124.68	642	AO031017 AO031017 Rice cdna fr
gb_est30:AI658447	+	36.00	124.40	665	AI658447 AEMTBM58 Aedes aegypti
gb_est30:AI658447	+	36.00	124.27	676	AI658444 AEMTBM57 Aedes aegypti
gb_gss1:CN500881	+	36.00	122.44	852	AO151558 Drosophila melanogaster
gb_est21:AA911731	-	35.00	133.90	122	AA911731 oil5e06.s1 NCI_CGAP_GD
gb_est23:AI128565	-	35.00	132.43	147	AI128565 qa61b01.s1 Soares_feta
gb_gss1:CN500522	-	35.00	130.24	194	AO087848 Arabidopsis thaliana g
gb_est1:F02347	-	35.00	129.72	207	F02347 HSC0W062 normalized ind
gb_est8:AA026266	-	35.00	129.07	225	AO026266 ze97f02.s1 Soares_feta
gb_est42:AV249474	+	35.00	128.96	228	AV249474 AV249474 RIKEN full-le
gb_est35:AI866895	-	35.00	128.52	241	AI866895 wnl2e12.x1 NCI_CGAP_Gd
gb_est18:AA729926	-	35.00	127.43	277	AA729926 nx40f01.s1 NCI_CGAP_GD

gb\_est20:AA864515 - 35.00 127.20 255.29 285 | AA864515 oh55b03.s1 NCI\_CGAP  
gb\_est24:AI233666 + 35.00 127.15 257.10 287 | AI233666 EST230354 Normalized  
gb\_est25:AI246027 - 35.00 126.98 262.54 293 | AI246027 qk44g11.x1 NCI\_CGAP

seq\_name: gb\_est40:AV242923

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AV242923 246 bp mRNA EST 04-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate head Mus  
musculus cDNA clone 4831414015 3' similar to NM\_004576 Homo sapiens  
protein phosphatase 2 (formerly 2A), regulatory subunit B (PR 52),  
beta isoform (PPP2R2B) mRNA, mRNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AV242923 GI:6230332

VERSION AV242923.1

KEYWORDS house mouse.

SOURCE Mus musculus

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 246)

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

CONTACT: Yoshitake Hayashizaki

Genome Exploration Research Group, Life Science Tsukuba Center,

Genome Science Laboratory

The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic

Sciences Center

3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

Tel: +81-298-36-9013

Fax: +81-298-36-9098

Email: genome-res@rtr.riken.go.jp,

Sasaki, N., Izawa, M., Watahiki, M., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Yoneda, Y.,

Matsuura, S., Carninci, P., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and

Hayashizaki, Y.

Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA

polymerase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (7), 3455-3460 (1998)

Itoh, M., Kitzunai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,

Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M.,

Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.

Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation

system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)

Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.

High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,

19-44 (1999)

Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtr.riken.go.jp>) for

further details.

Location/Qualifiers

1..246

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="4831414015"

/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate

head"

/sex="mixed"

/tissue\_type="head"

/dev\_stage="0 day neonate"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Site\_1: Sall; Site\_2: BamHI; CDNA library was

prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia

Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken

```

/ssex="male"
/note="Organ: sperm; Vector: pBeloBAC11; BAC Clones in
E-Coli DH10B"
BASE COUNT 207 a 97 C 90 g 180 t 4 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 39.00 Length: 10
    Ratio: 3.900 Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

```

```

Align seg 1/1 to: A0735952 from: 1 to: 578
1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
TACAGATTTAATCATGAGGATTATGACAGA 123
seq_name: gb_gss1:CNS002P7
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      CNS002P7      983 bp      DNA
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence sp6 end of BAC
            BACN02A09 of DrosBAC library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit
            fly)
            GSS
            26-JUL-1999

```

ACCESSION	AL097957	genomic survey sequence.
VERSION	AL097957.1	
KEYWORDS	GSS.	
SOURCE	fruit fly.	
ORGANISM	Drosophila melanogaster	
	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.	
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 983)	
AUTHORS	Genoscope.	
TITLE	Direct Submission	
JOURNAL	Submitted (23-JUL-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequençage	
	Bp 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : <a href="mailto:segref@genoscope.cns.fr">segref@genoscope.cns.fr</a> )	

```

- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
Determination of this BAC-end sequence was carried out as part of
collaboration with the European Drosophila genome Project (EDGP)
http://www.edgp.ebi.ac.uk -. This Drosophila melanogaster BAC
library (Dros BAC) was made by Alain Billaud at CEPH (Centre
d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain) with funding provided by a MRC
project grant. The DNA was prepared from embryos by Alain Bucher
and Genevieve Payan. It has been constructed in the vector
pBelobAC11.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     1..983
         /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
         /plasmid="pBelobAC11"
         /db_xref="taxon:7227"
         /clone_lib="DrosBAC"
         /clone="BACN02A09"
         /note="end : SP6"
BASE COUNT          313 a   152 c   178 g   276 t   64 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality:      39.00
    Ratio:        3.900
    Percent Similarity: 100.000
    Percent Identity: 70.000

```

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-11 x CNS002P7/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: CNS002P7 from: 1 to: 983  
1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10

Align seg 1/1 to: A0157379 from: 1 to: 668

DEFINITION  
nxbx0009118r CUGI Rice BAC Library Oryza sativa genomic clone  
nxbx0009118r, genomic survey sequence.

**KEYWORDS** Oryza sativa.  
**SOURCE** Oryza sativa.  
**ORGANISM** Oryza sativa.

euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;  
Braceae. *Oryza*

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 568)  
AUTHORS  
Wing, R.A. and Dean, R.A.  
TITLE  
A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished (1998)  
COMMENT  
On Sep 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced [gi:3554404](#).

contact: Wang, H.  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Tel: 864 656 7288  
Fax: 864 656 4293

Email: [rwing@clemonson.edu](mailto:rwing@clemonson.edu)  
Seq primer: GGAAACAGCTATGACCATG

High quality sequence start: 2  
High quality sequence stop: 389.

```
1...668
/organism="Oryza sativa"
/strain="Japonica"
/cultivar="Nipponbare"
/db_xref="taxon:4530"
/clone="nbxb0009118r"
/clone_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library"
```

```

/risse-type= earl
/ab_host="E. coli DH10B"
/note="Vector: pBeloBAC11; Site_1: HindIII; Site_2:
HindIII; Rice is one of two most popular grains in the
world. Half of the world population especially those
inhabiting highly populated areas of the humid tropics
and subtropics, rely on rice as their primary source of
carbohydrate. Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant
(2n=24) with a haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp
(Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991). The relatively small
genome of rice, three times larger than that of
Arabidopsis, makes it suitable for genomic studies. In
order to facilitate positional cloning, physical mapping
and genome sequencing of rice, we have constructed a BAC
library from Oryza sativa, Nipponbare variety. The
library contains 36,864 clones with an average insert size
of 128.5 Kb providing 10.9 haploid genome equivalents.
The deep coverage allows the isolation a particular
sequence with a probability of 99.9 %. Two high density
filters, each containing 18,432 clones (doubly spotted),
represent the whole library for colony screening."
157 a 204 c 141 g 166 t

```

BASE COUNT	157 a	204
ORIGIN		

alignment_scores:		
Quality:	38.00	Length: 10
Ratio:	3.800	Gaps: 0
Percent similarity:	100.000	Percent Identity: 70.0000

```
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x AO1573379
```

Quality:	38.00	Length:	10
Ratio:	4.222	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	90.000	Percent Identity:	80.000

Quality:	38.00	Length:	10
Ratio:	4.222	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	90.000	Percent Identity:	80.000

Quality:	38.00	Length:	10
Ratio:	4.222	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	90.000	Percent Identity:	80.000

```

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x AQ271001/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AQ271001 from: 1 to: 946

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
||||:|||||  |||
732 TATCAGCTATTAAATAGACTAAATGAGCGT 703

seq_name: gb_gss1:CNS00G7E

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      CNS00G7E      1101 bp      DNA      GSS      03-JUN-1999
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence T7 end of BAC:
BACR32013 of RPCI-98 library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit
fly), genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION  AL017130
VERSION     AL017130.1 GI:4951570
KEYWORDS   GSS.
SOURCE     fruit fly.
ORGANISM   Drosophila melanogaster
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
            Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
            Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 1101)
AUTHORS    Genoscope.
TITLES     Direct Submission
JOURNALS   Submitted (02-JUN-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
            BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr)
            - Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
COMMENT    Determination of this BAC-end sequence was carried out as part of a
            collaboration with the Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project (BDGP).
            The BDGP is constructing a physical map of the Drosophila
            melanogaster genome using these BACs. For further information
            please see http://www.fruitfly.org The BDGP Drosophila
            melanogaster BAC library was prepared by Kazutoyo Osogawa and
            Aaron Mamoser in Piter de Jong's laboratory in the Department of
            Cancer Genetics at the Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo,
            NY. The library is named RPCI-98 and was constructed by partial
            EcoRI digestion of Drosophila DNA provided by the BDGP from the
            isogenic strain v2: cn bw sp, the same strain used for the BDGP's
            P1 and EST libraries. A more detailed description of the library
            and how to order individual BAC clones, the entire library, or
            filters for hybridization from the BACPAC Resource Center can be
            found at http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/drosophila_bac.htm.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..1101
                     /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
                     /db_xref="taxon:7227"
                     /clone_lib="RPCI-98"
                     /clone="BACR32013"
                     /note="end : T7"

BASE COUNT      305 a   247 c   220 g   294 t   35 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 38.00      Length: 10
Ratio: 3.800       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x CNS00G7E/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: CNS00G7E from: 1 to: 1101

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10
||||:|||||  |||
925 TACCACCTCTTTTTCAGCTGACGAGAGG 896

seq_name: gb_gss1:CNS00PG6
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      CNS00PG6      399 bp      DNA      GSS      28-JUN-1999
DEFINITION Arabidopsis thaliana genome survey sequence T7 end of BAC F801 of
IGF library from strain Columbia of Arabidopsis thaliana, genomic
survey sequence.
ACCESSION  AL084468
VERSION     AL084468.1 GI:5285608
KEYWORDS   GSS.
SOURCE     Arabidopsis thaliana
            thale cress.
ORGANISM   Arabidopsis thaliana
            Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
            euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core
            eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
            Arabidopsi.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 399)
AUTHORS    Salanoubat,M., Choisme,N., Artiguenave,F., Brottier,P., Wincker,P.,
            Samson,D., Saurin,W., Weissenbach,J. and Quetier,F.
JOURNAL    Unpublished
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 399)
AUTHORS    Genoscope.
TITLES     Direct Submission
JOURNALS   Submitted (25-JUN-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
            BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr)
            - Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
            Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..399
                     /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
                     /strain="Columbia"
                     /db_xref="taxon:3702"
                     /clone_lib="IGF"
                     /clone="F801"
                     /note="end : T7"

BASE COUNT      105 a   57 c   98 g   139 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00      Length: 8
Ratio: 4.625       Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 87.500

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-11 x CNS00PG6 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: CNS00PG6 from: 1 to: 399

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsn 8
|||||  |||
207 TACCGATTGATATTAGTTGAT 230

seq_name: gb_gss8:AQ064329
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AQ064329      403 bp      DNA      GSS      04-AUG-1998
DEFINITION HS-2200_AL_ME_E07 CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo
sapiens genomic clone Plate-2200 Col-13 Row-I, genomic survey
sequence.
ACCESSION  AQ064329
VERSION     AQ064329.1 GI:3378867
KEYWORDS   GSS.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 403)
AUTHORS    Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,
            Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and
            Hood,L.
            Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
            scanning the human genome
            Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
JOURNAL    99380589
MEDLINE
COMMENT    Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L
            High Throughput Sequencing Center

```



University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Sequence Tagged Connector  
Plate: 2200 row: 1 column: 13  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 403.

FEATURES  
source

1. .403  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="Plate-2200 Col-13 Row-1"  
/note="male"  
/note="Organ: sperm; Vector: pBelOBAC11; BAC Clones in E-Coli DH10B"

BASE COUNT 100 a 88 c 82 g 132 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 37.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AQ064329/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AQ064329 from: 1 to: 403

1 TTAAGLeuLeuLeuAArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
|||||  
395 TATCGCCCTTTTATCCAAATGGTGAAGA 366

seq\_name: gb\_est22:AI008780

seq\_documentation\_block: 405 bp mRNA EST 25-JAN-1999  
LOCUS AI008780  
DEFINITION EST203231 Normalized rat embryo, Bento Soares Rattus sp. cDNA clone  
REMB017.3, end, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI008780  
VERSION AI008780.1 GI:3222612

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Rattus sp.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Lee, N.H., Glodek, A., Chandrasekhar, I., Mason, T.M., Quackenbush, J.,

Kerlavage, A.R., and Adams, M.D.

Rat Genome Project: Generation of a Rat EST (RAT) Catalog & Rat

Gene Index

Unpublished (1998)

On Jan 17, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2044445.

Contact: Lee, NH

ATCC

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712, Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: (301)-838-3529

Fax: (301)-838-0208

Email: nhlee@tigr.org

Seq primer: M13-21.

Location/Qualifiers

1. .405

/organism="Rattus sp."

/db\_xref="ATCC (inhost):2016965"

/db\_xref="taxon:10118"

/clone="REMB017"

/clone\_lib="Normalized rat embryo, Bento Soares"

/dev\_stage="embryo 8, 12, 18 dpc"

/note="vector: pT7n3Pac; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI"

FEATURES

source

1. .405

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:7666420"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="RPCI-11-434G5"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-11"

/sex="Male"

/cell\_type="Lymphocytes"

/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;

RPCI11 Human Male BAC Library"

BASE COUNT 117 a 74 c 63 g 151 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AI008780 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AI008780 from: 1 to: 405

1 TTAAGLeuLeuLeuAArgLeuAsnGlu 9

|||||

141 TACAAATACITTTGAGGTAAATCAA 167

seq\_name: gb\_gss14:AQ583741

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ583741 552 bp DNA GSS 07-JUN-1999

DEFINITION RPCI-11-434G5.TV RPCI-11 Homo sapiens genomic clone RPCI-11-434G5,  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ583741

VERSION AQ583741.1 GI:5010851

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 552)

AUTHORS

Zhao, S., Adams, M.D., Nierman, W., Malek, J., de Jong, P. and

Venter, J.C.

Use of BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-11 for Sequence-Ready

Map Building

Unpublished (1997)

Contact: Shaying Zhao, William Nierman, Mark Adams

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: hbeetigr.org

Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC

library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong

(pieterdejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from

BACPAC Resources (<http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering>) or from

Research Genet cs ([http://www.tigr.org/tdb/humgen/bac\\_end\\_search/bac\\_end\\_search.html](http://www.tigr.org/tdb/humgen/bac_end_search/bac_end_search.html)).

Seq primer: T7

Class: BAC ends.

Location/Qualifiers

1. .552

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:7666420"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="RPCI-11-434G5"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-11"

/sex="Male"

/cell\_type="Lymphocytes"

/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;

RPCI11 Human Male BAC Library"

144 a 117 c 70 g 220 t 1 others

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

144 a 117 c 70 g 220 t

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 37.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x A0583741/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: A0583741 from: 1 to: 552

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
350 TACAGGCTAATTTTGTAGATTAACAGAGA 321

seq\_name: gb\_est35:AI820472

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AI820472 254 bp mRNA EST 09-JUL-1999  
DEFINITION ME000422.FOR Egg stage cDNA expression library in Lambda ZAPII  
Schistosoma mansoni cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI820472

VERSION AI820472.1 GI:5439551

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM Schistosoma mansoni.

Schistosoma mansoni

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 254)

AUTHORS Oliveira G.C. and Baba J.

TITLE Cataloging Schistosoma mansoni genes with expressed sequence tags

JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)

COMMENT On Feb 18, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4296741.

Contact: Oliveira, Guilherme

Lab. Parasitologia Cel. e Mol.

Centro de Pesquisas Rene Rachou - FIOCRUZ

AV. Augusto de Lima 1715 Barro Preto, Belo Horizonte, MG, CEP

30190, Brazil

Tel: 55 31 2953566

Fax: 55 31 2952115

Email: oliveira@cpqrr.fiocruz.br

Insert Length: 254 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: M13 Reverse Universal Sequencing primer.

FEATURES

source

1..254

/organism="Schistosoma mansoni"

/strain="LE"

/db\_xref="taxon:6183"

/clone\_lib="Egg stage cDNA expression library in Lambda

ZAPII"

/sex="Mixed"

/dev\_stage="Egg"

/note="Vector: Uni-zap XR vector, Stratagene (pBluescript

SK).; Site.1: EcoRI; Site.2: XhoI; mRNA was extracted from

eggs and the library was constructed and excised

according to the manufacturer's instructions."

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 36.00 Length: 9

Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AI820472/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AI820472 from: 1 to: 254

2 ArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

161 AGTTACTTATCCGACTCACCAGACGA 135

seq\_name: gb\_est10:AA185851

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AA185851 304 bp mRNA EST 08-JAN-1997

DEFINITION SW31CA1954SK Brugia malayi infective larva cDNA (SNW94WL-Bml3)

Brugia malayi cDNA clone SW31CA1954 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Brugia malayi.

Eukaryota;

Filarioida;

Onchocercidae;

Brugia.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Williams, S.A.

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:135247.

Contact: Steven A. Williams

Molecular Parasitology

Smith College Department of Biological Sciences

Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith

College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA

Tel: 4135853826

Fax: 4135853786

Email: genome@smith.edu

Seq primer: pBluescript SK.

FEATURES

source

1..304

/organism="Brugia malayi"

/strain="TRS Labs"

/db\_xref="taxon:6279"

/clone="SW31CA1954"

/clone\_lib="Brugia malayi infective larva cDNA

(SNW94WL-Bml3)"

/lab\_host="XLI-Blue MRF"

/note="Vector: lambda UniZap XR; Site.1: EcoR I; Site.2:

Xho I; Lymphatic filarial nematode parasite of humans.

mRNA was prepared from third stage infective larvae of

Brugia malayi isolated from mosquitoes 10 days after

infection and converted to double stranded cDNA using

reverse transcriptase and oligo(dT) followed by RNase H

and DNase I. The library had 1.6 x 10E6 independent

recombinants and average insert size was 900 base pairs.

The library was constructed by Wenhong Lu. The library is

available from Dr. S.A. Williams, email genome@smith.edu."

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

79 a 78 c 70 g 73 t

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 36.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 3.600 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-11 x AA185851 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AA185851 from: 1 to: 304

1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsnGluArg 10

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

203 TATCGTCTGATTCGCTTGTGACCAACCGT 232

seq\_name: gb\_est17:AA604578

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AA604578 325 bp mRNA EST 08-OCT-1997

DEFINITION no76b01.s1 NCI\_CGAP\_AA1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1112713 3',

mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA604578

VERSION AA604578.1 GI:2445442

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota;

Chordata;

Craniata;

Vertebrata;

Mammalia;

Eutheria;

Primates;

Catarrhini;

Hominidae;

Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 325)

AUTHORS NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.

TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1405116.  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Tel: (301) 496-1550  
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: L. Jeffrey Medeiros, M.D., Michael R.  
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Stratagene, Inc., David B. Krizman,  
Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Arraying: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Insert Length: 682 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 217.  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
1..325  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:1112713"  
/tissue\_type="adrenal adenoma"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: adrenal gland; Vector: Bluescript SK-;  
Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally.  
Primer: Oligo dt. Two pooled bulk adrenal adenomas. 5'  
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCCACGAG 3' 3' adaptor  
sequence: 5' CTCAGTGTGTTTTTTTTTTT 3' Average insert  
size: 1.6 kb."  
BASE COUNT 113 a 46 c 57 g 109 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 36.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 3.600 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-11 x AA604578 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AA604578 from: 1 to: 325

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
||||:|||||  
172 TACAATCTACTATAAGATTAAACACAAA 201

seq\_name: gb\_est32:AI758190

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AI758190 337 bp mRNA EST 23-JUN-1999  
DEFINITION ty70e05.x1 NCI\_CGAP\_Kid11 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2284448 3',  
mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AI758190  
VERSION AI758190.1 GI:5151913  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (Bases 1 to 337)  
AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT On Dec 20, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1133827.  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Tel: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Arraying by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco.  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
1..337  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:2284448"  
/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_Kid11"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI;  
Plasmid DNA from the normalized library NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3 was  
prepared, and ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP  
purification, this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive  
hybridization reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs  
from a pool of 5,000 clones made from the same library  
(clones 1322376-1323911, 1456007-1456775, and  
1500552-1502855). Subtraction by Bento Soares and M.  
Fatima Bonaudo."  
BASE COUNT 131 a 50 c 55 g 101 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 36.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 3.600 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-11 x AI758190 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AI758190 from: 1 to: 337

1 TyrArgLeuLeuLeuArgLeuAsnGluArg 10  
||||:|||||  
242 TACAATCTACTATAAGATTAAACACAAA 271

seq\_name: gb\_est36:AV188192

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AV188192 360 bp mRNA EST 22-JUL-1999  
DEFINITION AV188192 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite  
embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk520g12 5', mRNA  
sequence.  
ACCESSION AV188192  
VERSION AV188192.1 GI:5570175  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.  
ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
REFERENCE 1 (Bases 1 to 360)  
AUTHORS Kohara,Y., Shin-I,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Mitsuki,H.,  
Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Zeng,Q., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,  
Sano,M., Miyata,A., Mitani,Y., Iida,K., Uesugi,H., Sugiyama,Y. and  
Nomoto,H.  
Expressed genes in C.elegans  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
COMMENT On May 18, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3137896.  
Contact: Yuji Kohara  
Gene Library Lab  
National Institute of Genetics  
Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan  
Tel: 81-559-81-6854

Fax: 81-559-81-6855  
 Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 360  
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
 /strain="N2"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
 /clone="yk520g12"  
 /clone\_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2  
 hermaphrodite embryo"  
 /sex="hermaphrodite"  
 /dev\_stage="embryo"  
 BASE COUNT 94 a , 92 c 37 g 137 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores  
 Quality: 36.00 Length: 8  
 Ratio: 4.500 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 87.500  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-11 x AV188192/rev ...  
 Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AV188192 from: 1 to: 360  
 1 TyrArgLeuLeuIleArgLeuAsn 8  
 |||:|||||  
 186 TATAAACTTTTGGATTAGATTAAAT 163

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1.933 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-13  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	49	100.0	10	1 W47270	Immunomodulatory p
2	44	89.8	10	1 W47266	Immunomodulatory p
3	44	89.8	10	1 W47272	Immunomodulatory p
4	44	89.8	20	1 R2909	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
5	44	89.8	20	1 R2911	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
6	44	89.8	20	1 R2907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
7	44	89.8	20	1 R29428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
8	44	89.8	20	1 W3778	Immunomodulating d
9	44	89.8	20	1 W3779	Immunomodulating d
10	44	89.8	20	1 W3792	Peptide B2702.84-7
11	39	79.6	10	1 W47268	Immunomodulatory p
12	39	79.6	20	1 R2910	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
13	39	79.6	20	1 R2908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
14	39	79.6	20	1 R2930	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
15	39	79.6	20	1 R2931	HLA-B2702 84-75P/7
16	39	79.6	20	1 W3793	Peptide B2702.84-7
17	32	65.3	318	1 R8105	Peptide B2702.84-7
18	32	65.3	318	1 W18343	Bovine p32 11-cis-
19	32	65.3	318	1 Y01994	A p32 protein whic
20	32	65.3	546	1 W26355	KOD-1 heat shock p
21	32	65.3	548	1 W27797	Thermococcus sp. k
22	31	63.3	485	1 R20796	EHV-4 9C. Nucleic
23	30	61.2	3398	1 R44430	eryA region polype
24	30	61.2	3457	1 R62504	Large polypeptide
25	30	61.2	3588	1 R34712	Bacillus subtilis
26	29	59.2	6	1 W47263	Immunomodulatory p
27	29	59.2	6	1 W3781	Peptide #2 used in
28	29	59.2	12	1 R95429	HLA-B2702 84-79-84
29	29	59.2	12	1 W3798	Peptide B2702.84-7
30	29	59.2	12	1 W3799	Immunomodulating d
31	29	59.2	53	1 W19361	Beta 7 integrin S3
32	29	59.2	158	1 W23586	Mabinlin MBLI from
33	29	59.2	158	1 W23588	Mabinlin MBLIII fr
34	29	59.2	219	1 W82592	Mouse Rit ras-like

35 29 59.2 376 1 R21416 Carbonic anhydrase  
36 29 59.2 377 1 R21417 Chlamydomonas carb  
37 29 59.2 381 1 W98786 H. pylori GPO 121  
38 29 59.2 537 1 R25534 Toxoplasma gondii  
39 29 59.2 546 1 W67798 Thermococcus sp. K  
40 29 59.2 663 1 W09055 Nicotiana plumbagi  
41 29 59.2 711 1 W55103 Streptococcus pneu  
42 29 59.2 738 1 R69849 Ethylene response  
43 29 59.2 738 1 R69852 Ethylene response  
44 29 59.2 738 1 R69853 Ethylene response  
45 29 59.2 738 1 W73121 A. thaliana ethyle

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
W47270  
ID W47270 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47270;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1.10 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the D-isomer"  
FT  
FN W09744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C. Krensky AM;  
DR WPI; 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
PT transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00014;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
| | | | |  
Db 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

RESULT 2  
W47266  
ID W47266 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47266;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1.10

FT /note- "at least one of the amino acids is the  
FT D-isomer  
PN WO9744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

RESULT 3

W47272  
ID W47272 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47272;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1. .10  
FT /note- "at least one of the amino acids is the  
FT D-isomer  
PN WO9744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

RESULT 4

R92909  
ID R92909 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC R92909;  
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84(T)).  
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9526979-A1.  
PD 12-OCT-1995.  
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
PT host  
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of  
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
CC I MHC HLA-B\*2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
CC of the patient.  
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

RESULT 5

R92911  
ID R92911 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC R92911;  
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/84-75).  
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9526979-A1.  
PD 12-OCT-1995.  
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
PT host  
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
CC is a dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC

CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
 |||||:|  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 6

R92907 ID R92907 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92907; 1996 (first entry)  
 DT 16-MAY-1996  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW Immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 PT WPI: 95-358362/46.  
 DR Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B7-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host  
 PS Example 15: Page 36: 80pp; English.  
 CC R3061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC Class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
 |||||:|  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 7

R95428 ID R95428 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R95428;  
 DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindromic.  
 KW HLA; p74; alpha-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
 KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
 KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;

KW cytotoxic; antigen presenting cell.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9513288-A1.  
 PD 18-MAY-1995.  
 PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
 PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 95-194027/25.  
 DT Compns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
 PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
 PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
 CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
 CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
 CC HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindromic. These sequences can be used to isolate  
 CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
 CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
 CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
 CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
 CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
 CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
 CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
 CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
 CC HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
 CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
 CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
 CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
 CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
 CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
 CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
 CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
 CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
 |||||:|  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 8

ID W33778 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC W33778;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #1.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 DT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a

CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 9

ID W33779 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33779;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #2.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 10

ID W33792 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33792;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-75/75-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 11

ID W47268 standard; peptide: 10 AA.  
 AC W47268;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 1.10 /note="at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer  
 PN WO9744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0035;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10



```

PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.
PI (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting
transplant rejection
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which
comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used
in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose
of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a
transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched
donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in
the treatment of autoimmune diseases.
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective
immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.019;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10
   ||| |||:|
DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10

RESULT 12
R92910
ID R92910 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R92910;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75(T)/75-84(T)).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW Immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;
DR WPI: 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.
CC R3061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of
Class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class
I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a
subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
of the patient.
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10
   ||| |||:|
DB 1 YRLATRLNER 10

RESULT 13
R92908
ID R92908 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R92908;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75(T)/75-84).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW Immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;
DR WPI: 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.
CC R3061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of
Class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class
I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a
subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
of the patient.
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10
   ||| |||:|
DB 1 YRLATRLNER 10

RESULT 14
R95430
ID R95430 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R95430;
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindrome.
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;
KW Cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09513288-A1.
PD 18-MAY-1995.
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.
PI (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;
DR WPI: 95-194027/25.
PT Compens. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may
inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of
human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the
HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindrome. These sequences can be used to
isolate the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface
membrane protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells,
and is also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein
Hsc70. p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is
particularly expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of

```

CC a suitable cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an  
 CC affinity column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic  
 CC peptide. Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74  
 CC combined with HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and  
 CC inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxic  
 CC Candidate compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic  
 CC activity of T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of  
 CC p74 and determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound  
 CC and p74. Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular  
 CC composition containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by  
 CC adding to the mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount  
 CC sufficient to compete with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 0.04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNE 9  
 |||||:|

## RESULT 15

ID W33791 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33791;  
 DE 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DT Peptide B2702.84-75T/75-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1: Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha1 domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 |||||:|

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38  
 Job time: 1750 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:25 ; Search time 117.7 seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.008 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-15  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLIIRLDER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR62:\*  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	75.5	151	2 C71113	probable frxA prot
2	35	71.4	506	2 S37583	RING finger protei
3	35	71.4	513	1 TVHURF	ret finger protein
4	35	71.4	801	4 TVHURE	transforming prote
5	34	69.4	87	2 D70886	hypothetical prote
6	33	67.3	132	2 S75953	hypothetical prote
7	33	67.3	469	2 A71322	hypothetical prote
8	32	65.3	52	2 T07269	hypothetical prote
9	32	65.3	341	2 D48435	cysteine proteinas
10	32	65.3	342	2 S61978	hypothetical prote
11	32	65.3	348	2 I37271	cylidin II - human
12	32	65.3	554	1 F70548	probable memb prot
13	32	65.3	1400	2 B70963	hypothetical prote
14	31	63.3	30	2 S25666	phosphopyruvate hy
15	31	63.3	157	2 H75054	hypothetical prote
16	31	63.3	221	2 S56283	hypothetical prote
17	31	63.3	237	2 H75202	biotin operon repr
18	31	63.3	395	2 T01392	leucine-rich repea
19	31	63.3	560	2 I50372	ORF2 - chicken
20	31	63.3	588	2 E75060	hydrogenase-4 comp
21	31	63.3	825	2 S54455	YAL2 protein prec
22	31	63.3	1489	2 S60416	DNA helicase Ygl15
23	31	63.3	1711	1 A47392	chromodomain-helic
24	30	61.2	85	2 S03746	negative sporulati
25	30	61.2	96	2 S03219	hypothetical prote
26	30	61.2	149	2 H75047	f420-nonreducing h
27	30	61.2	156	2 A70968	hypothetical prote
28	30	61.2	173	2 S27599	hypothetical prote
29	30	61.2	198	2 E69779	transcription regu
30	30	61.2	235	2 A71236	probable biotin--[

31	30	61.2	287	2 I39689	hypothetical prote
32	30	61.2	297	2 T12615	ribosomal protein
33	30	61.2	319	2 JC6117	transcription fact
34	30	61.2	324	2 G69515	transcription regu
35	30	61.2	333	2 T05643	hypothetical prote
36	30	61.2	354	1 VGBE67	glycoprotein D pre
37	30	61.2	367	2 T02529	myb-related protei
38	30	61.2	381	2 D64525	GDP-D-mannose dehy
39	30	61.2	391	2 E72539	hypothetical prote
40	30	61.2	404	2 F64238	hypothetical prote
41	30	61.2	447	2 T16527	hypothetical prote
42	30	61.2	456	2 JC6523	26s proteasom p55
43	30	61.2	513	1 I58311	HMG-box containing
44	30	61.2	540	2 T12704	leucine-rich prote
45	30	61.2	595	2 JQ1684	anthranilate synth

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

C71113  
Probable frxA protein - Pyrococcus horikoshii  
C:Species: Pyrococcus horikoshii  
C:Date: 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change 14-Aug-1998  
C:Accession: C71113  
R:Kawarabayasi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamanoto, S.; Se  
M.; Ohfuku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kushida, N.; Ogu  
DNA Res. 5, 55-76, 1998  
A:Title: Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophilic  
A:Reference number: A71000; MUID:98344137  
A:Accession: C71113  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-151 <RAW>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AP000003; MID:g3236130; PID:d1030708; PID:g3257082  
A:Experimental source: strain OT3  
A:Note: This accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenBa  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: PH0674

Query Match 75.5%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 151;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLLIRLDER 10  
|||||  
Db 96 RLLIELDER 104

## RESULT 2

S37583  
RING finger protein rfp - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: S37583  
R:Takahashi, M.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1993  
A:Reference number: S37583  
A:Accession: S37583  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-506 <TAK>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X75343; MID:g406747; PIDN:CAA53092.1; PID:g406748  
C:Superfamily: rfp transforming protein; RING finger homology  
C:Keywords: zinc  
F:5-55/Domain: RING finger homology <RNG>

Query Match 71.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 506;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 16;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLDE 9

||||| |||:

Db 191 YRLARLEE 199

RESULT 3

TVHURF

ret finger protein - human

N:Alternate names: transforming protein rfp

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 30-Sep-1989 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1989 #text\_change 18-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A28101

R:Takahashi, M.; Inaguma, Y.; Hiai, H.; Hirose, F.

Mol. Cell. Biol. 8, 1853-1856, 1988

A:Title: Developmentally regulated expression of a human "finger"-containing gene encode

A:Reference number: A28101; MUID:88246464

A:Accession: A28101

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-513 <TAK>

A:Cross-references: DDBJ:J03407; NID:g337371; PIDN:AAA36564.1; PID:g337372

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:RFP

A:Cross-references: GDB:511359; GDB:1391662

A:Map position: 6p22-6p21.3

C:Superfamily: rfp transforming protein; RING finger homology

C:Keywords: DNA binding; transforming protein; zinc

F:1-315/Product: transforming protein rfp (fragment) #status predicted <RET>

F:12-62/Domain: RING finger homology <RNG>

F:16-127/Domain: metal and nucleic acid binding #status predicted <TMN>

Query Match

71.4%

Score 35; DB 1; Length 513;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 16;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLDE 9

||||| |||:

Db 198 YRLARLEE 206

RESULT 4

TVHURF

transforming protein RFP/protein-tyrosine kinase RET mutant fusion protein - human

N:Alternate names: ret oncogene protein

N:Contains: protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) ret

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1997 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999

C:Accession: A27203

R:Takahashi, M.; Cooper, G.M.

Mol. Cell. Biol. 7, 1378-1385, 1987

A:Title: ret transforming gene encodes a fusion protein homologous to tyrosine kinases.

A:Reference number: A27203; MUID:87257826

A:Accession: A27203

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 'QAGA', 1-801 <TAK>

A:Cross-references: GB:M16029; NID:g340025

A:Note: codons preceding the probable start codon were translated

C:Comment: The ret oncogene is the chimeric product of a translocation mutation between

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: RFP/RET

C:Keywords: ATP; fusion protein; oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein; ty

F:1-315/Region: transforming protein rfp

F:316-792/Region: protein-tyrosine kinase ret

F:459-467/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif

F:487/Active site: Lys #status predicted

Query Match

71.4%

Score 35; DB 4; Length 801;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 26;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLDE 9

Db 198 YRLARLEE 206

RESULT 5

D70886

hypothetical protein Rv2866 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)

C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

C>Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Jul-1998

C:Accession: D70886

R:Coile, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon

; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,

Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.

Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A:Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete geno

A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987

A:Accession: D70886

A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-87 <COL>

A:Cross-references: GB:AL008883; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261490; PID:ell72958; PID:g261281

A:Experimental source: strain H37RV

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Rv2866

Query Match

69.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 87;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.2;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLDE 9

||||| |||:

Db 60 YRLIIRLDD 68

RESULT 6

S75953

hypothetical protein - Synecocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803)

C:Species: Synecocystis sp.

A:Variety: PCC 6803

C>Date: 25-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 21-Aug-1998

C:Accession: S75953

R:Kaneko, T.; Sato, S.; Kotani, H.; Tanaka, A.; Asamizu, E.; Nakamura, Y.; Miyajima,

K.; Okumura, S.; Shimpo, S.; Takeuchi, C.; Wada, T.; Watanabe, A.; Yamada, M.; Yas

DNA Res. 3, 109-136, 1996

A:Title: Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synecocys

s.

A:Reference number: S74322; MUID:97061201

A:Accession: S75953

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-132 <KAN>

A:Cross-references: ENBL:D64006; GB:AB001339; NID:gl001291; PID:dl011451; PID:gl00131

A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1996

Query Match

67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 132;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 10;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLDE 9

||||| |||:

Db 120 YRLIIRLDD 128

RESULT 7

A71322

hypothetical protein TP0471 - syphilis spirochete

C:Species: Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum (syphilis spirochete)

C>Date: 24-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 24-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Mar-1999

C:Accession: A71322

R:Fraser, C.M.; Norris, S.J.; Weinstock, G.M.; White, O.; Sutton, G.G.; Dodson, R.; G

rson, J.; Khalak, H.; Richardson, D.; Howell, J.K.; Chidambaram, M.; Utterback, T.; McDevitt, L.; Weidman, J.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.  
Science 281, 375-388, 1998  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of *Treponema pallidum*, the syphilis spirochete.  
A:Reference number: A71250; MUID:98332770  
A:Accession: A71322  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-469 <COL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001223; GB:AE000520; NID:g3322745; PID:g3322760  
A:Experimental source: strain Nichols  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: TP0471

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 469;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 38;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLD 8  
| | | | |  
Db 140 YTLIIRLD 147

## RESULT 8

T07269  
hypothetical protein 52b - *Chlorella vulgaris* chloroplast  
C:Species: *Chlorella vulgaris*  
C:Date: 14-May-1999 #sequence\_revision 14-May-1999 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
C:Accession: T07269  
R:Wakasugi, T.; Nagai, T.; Kapoor, M.; Sugita, M.; Ito, M.; S.; Tsudzuki, J.; Nakas  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94, 5967-5972, 1997  
A:Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast genome from the green alga *Chlorella vulgaris*  
A:Reference number: Z15985; MUID:97303241  
A:Accession: T07269  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-52 <WAK>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AB001684; NID:d1110444; PID:d1021495  
C:Genetics:  
A:Genome: chloroplast  
C:Keywords: chloroplast

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 52;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 6.4;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLD 10  
| | | | |  
Db 17 FLIIIVELDER 26

## RESULT 9

D48435  
cysteine proteinase AC-3 - nematode (*Haemonchus contortus*)  
C:Species: *Haemonchus contortus*  
C:Date: 01-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
C:Accession: D48435  
R:Pratt, D.; Armes, L.G.; Hageman, R.; Reynolds, V.; Boisvenue, R.J.; Cox, G.N.  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 51, 209-218, 1992  
A:Title: Cloning and sequence comparisons of four distinct cysteine proteases expressed from *Haemonchus contortus*  
A:Reference number: A48435; MUID:92244291  
A:Accession: D48435  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-341 <PRA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M80388; NID:g159178; PID:AAA29178.1; PID:g159179  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:98512, NCBI:98520)  
C:Superfamily: papain

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 341;

Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLD 10  
| | | | |  
Db 221 YRLIIRMDKR 230

RESULT 10  
S61978  
hypothetical protein YPL088w - yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein YPL088w  
C:Species: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
C:Date: 10-Apr-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Apr-1996 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: S61978  
R:Wang, Y.; Ahmed, A.; Bussey, H.; Fortin, N.; Friesen, J.D.; Hall, J.; Storms, R.K.;  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1995  
A:Description: The sequence of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* chromosome XVI left arm.  
A:Reference number: S61959  
A:Accession: S61978  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-342 <WAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U43281; NID:g1151218; PID:AA68211.1; PID:g1151238; MIPS:YP  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 16L  
C:Superfamily: conserved hypothetical protein YPL088w

Query Match 55.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 342;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLD 10  
| | | | |  
Db 207 YNLIYREDER 216

## RESULT 11

I37271  
cylicin II - human  
C:Species: *Homo sapiens* (man)  
C:Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 25-Oct-1996  
C:Accession: I37271; S52774  
R:Hess, H.; Heid, H.; Zimbelmann, R.; Franke, W.W.  
Exp. Cell Res. 218, 174-182, 1995  
A:Title: The protein complexity of the cytoskeleton of bovine and human sperm heads:  
A:Reference number: I37271; MUID:95255491  
A:Accession: I37271  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-348 <HES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z46788; NID:g758586; PID:g758587

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 348;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 45;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLIIRLD 10  
| | | | |  
Db 78 YRLIIRISER 87

## RESULT 12

F70548  
probable menD protein - *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (strain H37RV)  
C:Species: *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*  
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text\_change 10-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: F70548  
R:Coile, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon  
; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,  
Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.  
Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A:Authors: Scares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
 A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome  
 A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
 A:Accession: F70548  
 A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-554 <COL>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:295558; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261781; PID:e316800; PID:g2114017  
 A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: mend  
 C:Superfamily: menD protein

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 554;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 73;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLRLRDLR 10  
 ||:|||||  
 Db 48 RLHVRIDER 56

## RESULT 13

B70963  
 hypothetical protein Rv0236c - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)  
 C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
 C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 17-Jul-1998  
 C:Accession: B70963  
 R: Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S. Nature 393, 537-544, 1998  
 A:Authors: Scares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
 A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome  
 A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
 A:Accession: B70963  
 A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1400 <COL>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:292669; GB:AL123456; NID:g3242271; PID:e1300719; PID:g3242273  
 A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: Rv0236c

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 1400;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LLRLRDLR 10  
 ||:|||||  
 Db 621 VLLRLDER 628

## RESULT 14

S25666  
 phosphopyruvate hydratase (EC 4.2.1.11) - Streptomyces hygroscopicus (fragment)  
 C:Species: Streptomyces hygroscopicus  
 C:Date: 04-Dec-1992 #sequence\_revision 04-Dec-1992 #text\_change 18-Jul-1997  
 C:Accession: S25666  
 R: Hidaka, T.; Hidaka, M.; Uozumi, T.; Seto, H. Mol. Gen. Genet. 233, 476-478, 1992  
 A:Title: Nucleotide sequence of a carboxyphosphoenolpyruvate phosphonmutase gene isolated.  
 A:Reference number: S23585; MUID:92318902  
 A:Accession: S25666  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-30 <HID>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:D00609  
 A:Experimental source: strain SF1293  
 C:Superfamily: enolase  
 C:Keywords: carbon-oxygen lyase; gluconeogenesis; glycolysis; hydro-lyase

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 30;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.8;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDL 9  
 ||:|||||  
 Db 17 YNQLRLDE 25

## RESULT 15

H75054  
 hypothetical protein PAB2372 - Pyrococcus abyssi (strain Orsay)  
 C:Species: Pyrococcus abyssi  
 C:Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
 C:Accession: H75054  
 R: anonymous, Genoscope  
 A:Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1999  
 A:Description: Pyrococcus abyssi genome sequence: Insights into archaeal chromosome s  
 A:Reference number: A75001  
 A:Accession: H75054  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-157 <KAW>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AJ248287; GB:AL096836; NID:g5458657; PIDN:CABS0333.1; PID:e151  
 A:Experimental source: strain Orsay  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: PAB2372

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 157;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 32;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDL 8  
 ||:|||||  
 Db 137 YRLRLRDL 144

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:26  
 Job time: 24336 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:53 ; Search time 63.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-15  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLRLRDLR 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	35	71.4	513	1 RFP_HUMAN	P14373 homo sapien
2	35	71.4	522	1 RFP_MOUSE	Q62158 mus musculus
3	32	65.3	299	1 RL5_BOMMO	O76190 bombyx mori
4	32	65.3	317	1 OLF3_CANFA	Q95156 canis fami
5	32	65.3	317	1 OLF3_HUMAN	Q13607 homo sapien
6	32	65.3	348	1 CYL2_HUMAN	Q14093 homo sapien
7	31	63.3	221	1 YFH8_YEAST	P43592 saccharomyc
8	31	63.3	327	1 RL5_ANOGA	O44248 anopheles g
9	31	63.3	627	1 GIDA_COXBU	P94613 coxiella bu
10	31	63.3	825	1 RCAL_YEAST	P40341 saccharomyc
11	31	63.3	1489	1 YGPQ_YEAST	P53115 saccharomyc
12	31	63.3	1709	1 CHD1_HUMAN	Q14646 homo sapien
13	31	63.3	1711	1 CHD1_MOUSE	P40201 mus musculus
14	30	61.2	85	1 SPOE_BACSU	P05043 bacillus su
15	30	61.2	96	1 YL12_SSV1	P20219 sulfolobus
16	30	61.2	294	1 RL5A_SCHPO	P52822 schizosacch
17	30	61.2	294	1 RL5B_SCHPO	O74306 schizosacch
18	30	61.2	297	1 RL5_HELAN	O65353 helianthus
19	30	61.2	354	1 VGLI_VZVD	P09258 varicella-z
20	30	61.2	404	1 Y349_MYCGE	P47591 mycoplasma
21	30	61.2	595	1 TRPE_ARATH	P32068 arabidopsis
22	30	61.2	611	1 EMPA_VIBAN	P43147 vibrio angu
23	30	61.2	621	1 GIDA_HELPY	P56138 helicobacte
24	30	61.2	621	1 TRPX_ARATH	P32069 arabidopsis
25	30	61.2	628	1 GIDA_BACSU	P25812 bacillus su
26	30	61.2	629	1 GIDA_HAEIN	P44763 haemophilus
27	30	61.2	635	1 TRG4_ECOLI	Q00185 escherichia
28	30	61.2	637	1 TRG5_ECOLI	Q00184 escherichia
29	30	61.2	659	1 YVBT_BACSU	P37484 bacillus su
30	30	61.2	851	1 STA2_HUMAN	P52630 homo sapien
31	30	61.2	864	1 STA2_PIG	O02799 sus scrofa
32	30	61.2	899	1 SECA_BORBU	O07497 borrelia bu
33	30	61.2	3079	1 IRA2_YEAST	P19158 saccharomyc
34	30	61.2	3224	1 N358_HUMAN	P49792 homo sapien

35	29	59.2	101	1 YEB4_YEAST	P39999 saccharomyc
36	29	59.2	124	1 RL5_PIG	Q95276 sus scrofa
37	29	59.2	172	1 USC2_YEAST	P06104 saccharomyc
38	29	59.2	179	1 UBC2_CANAL	O74201 candida alb
39	29	59.2	293	1 DBFB_PSEPA	P47243 pseudomonas
40	29	59.2	293	1 RL5_CAEEL	P49405 caenorhabdi
41	29	59.2	295	1 RL5A_XENLA	P15125 xenopus lae
42	29	59.2	295	1 RL5B_XENLA	P15126 xenopus lae
43	29	59.2	296	1 RL5_CHICK	P22451 gallus gall
44	29	59.2	296	1 RL5_HUMAN	P46777 homo sapien
45	29	59.2	296	1 RL5_RAT	P09895 rattus norv

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
RFP\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 513 AA.  
AC P14373;  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1990 (Rel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DE 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE ZINC-FINGER PROTEIN RFP (RET FINGER PROTEIN).  
GN RFP.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 88246464.  
RA TAKAHASHI M., INAGUMA Y., HIAI H., HIROSE F.;  
RT "Developmentally regulated expression of a human 'finger'-containing  
RT gene encoded by the 5' half of the ret transforming gene.;"  
RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:1853-1856(1988).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY FUNCTION IN MALE GERM CELL DEVELOPMENT.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- DISEASE: RECOMBINATION OF THE N-TERMINAL OF RFP WITH A PROTEIN  
CC TYROSINE KINASE PRODUCES THE RET TRANSFORMING PROTEIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A C3HC4-CLASS ZINC FINGER.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; J03407; AAA36564.1; .  
CC PIR; A28101; TVHURF.  
CC MIM; 602165; .  
CC PROSITE; PS00518; ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00622; SPRY; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00643; zf-B\_box; 1.  
CC Proto-oncogene; Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; Chromosomal translocation;  
CC Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.  
CC SITE 315 316  
CC BREAKPOINT FOR TRANSLOCATION TO FORM THE  
CC RFP-RET ONCOGENE.  
CC ZN\_FING 16 56  
CC DOMAIN 96 127  
CC B BOX.  
CC SEQUENCE 513 AA; 58489 MW; 022BC859 CRC32;  
CC

Query Match 71.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 513;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 8.3;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDLR 9

DB 198 YRLRLRDLR 206

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L18P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL; AF008229; AAC24960.1; -

DR PFM; PF00861; Ribosomal L18p; 1.

KW Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding.

SQ SEQUENCE 299 AA; 34378 MW; 7262D2FC CRC32;

-----

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 299;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 20;

Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0

OY 1 YELLRLDER 10

DB 49 YRLVRLSNK 58

||||:||||

-----

RESULT 4

OLF3\_CANFA

ID OLF3\_CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 317 AA.

AC Q99156;

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)

DE OLFACTORY RECEPTOR-LIKE PROTEIN OLF3.

OS Canis familiaris (Dog).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE; 97008103.

RA "ORGANIZATION AND EXPRESSION OF CANINE OLFACTORY RECEPTOR GENES.";

RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:10897-10902(1996)

CC -!- FUNCTION: PUTATIVE ODORANT OR SPERM CELL RECEPTOR.

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL; U53681; AAB37241.1; -

DR GCRDB; GCR1190; -

DR PROSITE; PS00237; G\_PROTEIN\_RECEPTOR; 1.

DR PFM; PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.

KW G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;

KW Multigene family; Olfaction.

FT DOMAIN 1 25

FT TRANSMEM 26 49

FT DOMAIN 50 57

FT TRANSMEM 58 79

FT DOMAIN 80 100

FT TRANSMEM 101 120

FT DOMAIN 121 139

FT TRANSMEM 140 158

FT DOMAIN 159 196

FT TRANSMEM 197 219

FT DOMAIN 220 236

FT TRANSMEM 237 260

FT DOMAIN 261 272

EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

1 (POTENTIAL).

CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

2 (POTENTIAL).

EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

3 (POTENTIAL).

CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

4 (POTENTIAL).

EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

5 (POTENTIAL).

CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

6 (POTENTIAL).

EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

-----

Query Match 71.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 522;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 8.5;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YELLRLDE 9

DB 207 YRLARLEE 215

||||:||||

-----

RESULT 3

RL5\_BOMMO

ID RL5\_BOMMO STANDARD; PRT; 299 AA.

AC O76190;

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)

DE 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5.

RPL5.

OS Bombyx mori (Silk moth).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Insecta;

OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata; Ditrysia;

OC Bombycoidea; Bombycidae; Bombyx.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE-SILK GLAND;

RA YANG C.S., SEHNA F.;

RL Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS 5S RNA (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

DR EMBL; L46855; AAA85354.1; -

DR MGD; MGI:97904; RFP.

DR PROSITE; PS00518; ZINC\_FINGER\_C3HC4; 1.

DR PFM; PF00097; zf-C3HC4; 1.

DR PFM; PF00622; SPRY; 1.

DR PFM; PF00643; zf-B\_box; 1.

KW Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.

FT ZNFING 25 65

FT DOMAIN 105 136

FT TRANSMEM 106 136

SEQUENCE 522 AA; 59550 MW; 18E6E716 CRC32;

-----

Query Match 71.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 522;

Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 8.5;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YELLRLDE 9

DB 207 YRLARLEE 215

||||:||||

-----

RESULT 3

RL5\_BOMMO

ID RL5\_BOMMO STANDARD; PRT; 299 AA.

AC O76190;

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)

DE 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5.

RPL5.

OS Bombyx mori (Silk moth).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Insecta;

OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Lepidoptera; Glossata; Ditrysia;

OC Bombycoidea; Bombycidae; Bombyx.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE-SILK GLAND;

RA YANG C.S., SEHNA F.;

RL Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS 5S RNA (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -----



FT TRANSMEM 273 292 7 (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 293 317 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 5 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 317 AA; 35238 MW; C16156EE CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 317;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLIRLDR 10  
Db 47 LLIRLDR 54

RESULT 5  
OLF3\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 317 AA.  
AC Q13607;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE OLFACTORY RECEPTOR-LIKE PROTEIN OLF3.  
GN OLF3.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA ISSEL-TARVER L., RINE J.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: PUTATIVE ODORANT RECEPTOR.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U56421; AAB01215.1; -  
CC GCRDB; GCR1924; -  
CC  
CC PROSITE; PS00237; G.PROTEIN\_RECEPTOR; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00001; 7tm\_1; 1.  
CC  
CC G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;  
CC Multigene family; Olfaction.  
CC  
CC DOMAIN 1 24 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 25 48 1 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 49 57 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 58 79 2 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 80 100 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 101 120 3 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 121 139 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 140 160 4 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 161 200 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 201 222 5 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 223 236 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 237 261 6 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 262 272 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
CC TRANSMEM 273 292 7 (POTENTIAL).  
CC DOMAIN 293 317 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
CC CARBOHYD 5 POTENTIAL.  
CC DISULFID 97 189 BY SIMILARITY.  
CC SEQUENCE 317 AA; 35316 MW; 30A35A35 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 317;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LLIRLDR 10  
Db 47 LLIRLDR 54

RESULT 6  
CYL2\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 348 AA.  
AC Q14093;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE CYLICIN II (MULTIPLE-BAND POLYPEPTIDE II).  
GN CYL2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE-TESTIS;  
RX MEDLINE; 95255491.  
RA HESS H., HEID H., ZIMBELMANN R., FRANK W.W.;  
RT "The protein complexity of the cytoskeleton of bovine and human sperm  
heads: the identification and characterization of cylicin II.";  
RL Exp. Cell Res. 218:174-182(1995).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: POSSIBLE ARCHITECTURAL ROLE DURING SPERMATOGENESIS. MAY  
CC BE INVOLVED IN SPERMATID DIFFERENTIATION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CALYX; SPERM HEAD CYTOSKELETAL STRUCTURE.  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: TESTIS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; Z46789; CAA86752.1; -  
CC Cytoskeleton; Structural protein; Repeat; Sperm; Spermatogenesis.  
CC FT DOMAIN 25 347 31 X 3 AA REPEATS OF K-K-X.  
CC FT DOMAIN 157 240 3 X APPROXIMATE TANDEM REPEATS.  
CC FT REPEAT 157 184 1.  
CC FT REPEAT 185 212 2.  
CC FT REPEAT 213 240 3.  
CC SEQUENCE 348 AA; 39079 MW; FD27FBEF CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 348;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 23;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YRLRLDR 10  
Db 78 YRLRLDR 87

RESULT 7  
YFH8\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 221 AA.  
AC P43592;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 25.9 KD PROTEIN IN MPRI-GCN20 INTERGENIC REGION.  
GN YFR008W.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;  
RX MEDLINE; 95400292.

RA MURAKAMI Y., NAITOU M., HAGIWARA H., SHIBATA T., OZAWA M.,  
 RA SASANUMA S.-I., SASANUMA M., TSUCHIYA Y., SOEDA E., YOKOYAMA K.,  
 RA YAMAZAKI M., TASHIRO H., EKI T.,  
 RT "Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of chromosome VI from  
 RT Saccharomyces cerevisiae.",  
 RL Nat. Genet. 10:261-268(1995).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; D50617; BAA09247.1; -  
 DR Hypothetical protein. 22  
 KW DOMAIN 11 POLY-GLN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 221 AA; 25915 MW; 3D34764A CRC32;  
 -----  
 Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 221;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 23;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRL 7  
 Db 211 YRLRL 217  
 -----  
 RESULT 8  
 ID RL5\_ANOGA STANDARD; PRT: 327 AA.  
 AC 04248;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L5.  
 GN RPL5.  
 OS Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidae;  
 OC Culicidae; Anopheles.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=G3;  
 RA CORNEL A.J., KUMAR V., MUKABAYIRE O., SALAZAR RAFFERTY C.,  
 RA PETRARCA V., COLUZZI M., COLLINS F.H.;  
 RL Submitted (MAX-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN BINDS 5S RNA (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L18P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; AF002238; AAB97731.1; -  
 DR PFAM; AF00861; Ribosomal\_L18p; 1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein; rRNA-binding.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 37996 MW; F3A3EED2 CRC32;  
 -----  
 Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 327;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRL 10  
 Db 49 FRLVRLSNR 58

RESULT 9  
 ID GIDA\_COXBU STANDARD; PRT: 627 AA.  
 AC P94613;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLUCOSE INHIBITED DIVISION PROTEIN A.  
 GN GIDA.  
 OS Coxiella burnetii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Coxiella.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NINE MILE PHASE I;  
 RA WILLEMS H., JAEGER C.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GIDA FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; Y10436; CAA71459.1; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS01280; GIDA\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01281; GIDA\_2; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF01134; GIDA; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 627 AA; 69951 MW; B9AF4071 CRC32;  
 -----  
 Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 627;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 70;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRL 8  
 Db 436 YRLRL 443  
 -----  
 RESULT 10  
 ID RCAL\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT: 825 AA.  
 AC P40341;  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE MITOCHONDRIAL RESPIRATORY CHAIN COMPLEXES ASSEMBLY PROTEIN RCAL  
 DE (EC 3.4.24.-) (TAR-BINDING HOMOLOG 12).  
 GN RCAL OR YTA12 OR YMR089C OR YMR582.14C.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE; 95014441.  
 RA TZAGOLOFF A., YUE J., JANG J., JANG M.F.;  
 RT "A new member of a family of ATPases is essential for assembly of  
 RT mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP synthetase complexes in  
 RT Saccharomyces cerevisiae";  
 RT J. Biol. Chem. 269:26144-26151(1994).  
 RL [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95274317.  
 RA SCHNALL R., MANNHAUPT G., STUCKA R., TAUER R., EHNLE S.,  
 RA SCHWARZLOSE C., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
 RT "Identification of a set of yeast genes coding for a novel family of

```

RT putative ATPases with high similarity to constituents of the 26S
RT protease complex.;
RL Yeast 10:1141-1155(1994).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;
RA GENTLES S., BOWMAN S., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: PUTATIVE ATP-DEPENDENT PROTEASE. NECESSARY FOR THE
CC ASSEMBLY OF MITOCHONDRIAL RESPIRATORY CHAIN AND ATPASE COMPLEXES.
CC FUNCTION BOTH IN POSTTRANSLATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND IN THE TURNOVER OF
CC MISTRANSLATED OR MISTOLDED POLYPEPTIDES.
CC -!- COFACTOR: BINDS ONE ZINC ION (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE AAA FAMILY OF ATPASES.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M41 (ZINC
CC METALLOPROTEASE).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; U09358; AAA62606.1; -
CC EMBL; X81068; CAA56955.1; -
CC EMBL; Z49259; CAA89236.1; -
CC SGD; L0002584; YTA12.
CC PROSITE; PS00674; AAA; 1.
CC PFAM; PF01434; Peptidase_M41; 1.
CC ATP-binding; Mitochondrion; Transmembrane; Hydrolase; Metalloprotease;
CC Zinc.
CC TRANSMEM 178 194 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 294 311 POTENTIAL.
CC NP_BIND 388 395 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC METAL 613 613 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).
CC ACT_SITE 614 614 BY SIMILARITY.
CC METAL 617 617 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).
CC CONFLICT 349 350 DV -> EL (IN REF. 2).
CC CONFLICT 653 653 I -> V (IN REF. 1).
CC SEQUENCE 825 AA; 93276 MW; 69EBD054 CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 825;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 93;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDE 9
| | | | |
DB 36 YRLRLRQE 44

RESULT 11
YGP0 YEAST
ID YGP0 YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1489 AA.
AC P53115;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOPHOSPHATE 171.5 K D HELICASE IN NUT1-ARO2 INTERGENIC REGION.
GN YGL150C OR G1880.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 96158061.
RA JAMES C.W., INDEGE K.J., OLIVER S.G.;
RT "DNA sequence analysis of a 35 kb segment from Saccharomyces
RT cerevisiae chromosome VII reveals 19 open reading frames including

```

```

RT RAD54, ACE1/CUP2, PMR1, RCK1, AMS1 and CAL1/CDC43.;
RL Yeast 11:1413-1419(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-S288C / FY1769;
RX MEDLINE; 97197983.
RA VOTET M., DEFOOR E., VERHASSELT P., RILES L., ROBBEN J., VOLCKAERT G.;
RL "The sequence of a nearly unclonable 22.8 kb segment on the left arm
RT chromosome VII from saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals ARO2, RPL9A,
RT T1P1, MRP1 genes and six new open reading frames.";
RL Yeast 13:177-182(1997).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; Z48618; CAA88537.1; -
CC EMBL; Z72672; CAA96861.1; -
CC EMBL; X99960; CAA68224.1; -
CC PFAM; PF00176; SNF2_N; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00271; Helicase_C; 1.
CC Hypothetical protein; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding; Helicase;
CC ATP-binding.
CC DOMAIN 188 193 POLY-ALA.
CC DOMAIN 259 268 POLY-GLU.
CC DOMAIN 300 306 POLY-SER.
CC DOMAIN 568 573 POLY-GLU.
CC DOMAIN 675 682 POLY-GLU.
CC NP_BIND 731 738 ATP (POTENTIAL).
CC SITE 841 844 DEAO BOX.
CC SEQUENCE 1489 AA; 171454 MW; 8149887E CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 1489;
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 17402;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLRLRDE 10
| | | | |
DB 1420 YRLRLRGTIEER 1431

RESULT 12
CHD1 HUMAN
ID CHD1 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1709 AA.
AC Q14646;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE CHROMODOMAIN-HELICASE-DNA-BINDING PROTEIN 1 (CHD-1).
GN CHD1.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 97470991.
RA WOODAGE T., BASRAI M.A., BAXEVANIS A.D., HIETER P., COLLINS F.S.;
RT "Characterization of the CHD family of proteins.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:11472-11477(1997).
CC -!- FUNCTION: SEQUENCE-SELECTIVE DNA-BINDING PROTEIN. COULD PLAY AN
CC IMPORTANT ROLE IN GENE REGULATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SNF2/RAD54 HELICASE FAMILY.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 'CHROMO' DOMAINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

```



DR EMBL; Z99111; CAB13237.1; -.  
DR PIR; S03746; S03746.  
DR SUBTILIST; BG10769; SPOOE.  
KW Sporulation; Transcription regulation.  
SQ SEQUENCE 85 AA; 9791 MW; E2B23676 CRC32;

Query Match 61.2%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 85;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. NO. 14;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLLRLDER 10  
| | | : | | |  
Db 9 RLLVSIIDEK 17

## RESULT 15

Y112\_SSV1  
ID Y112\_SSV1 STANDARD; PRT; 96 AA.  
AC P20219;  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 11.2 KD PROTEIN (ORF E-96).  
OS Sulfolobus virus-like particle SSV1.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Fuselloviridae; Fusellovirus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 92024080.  
RA PALM P., SCHLEPER C., GRAMPP B., YEATS S., MCWILLIAM P., REITER W.-D.,  
ZILLIG W.;  
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of the virus SSV1 of the  
archaeobacterium Sulfolobus shibatae.";  
RL Virology 185:242-250(1991).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X07234; CAA30218.1; -.  
DR PIR; S03219; S03219.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 96 AA; 11176 MW; D351EB9B CRC32;

Query Match 61.2%; Score 30; DB 1; Length 96;  
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. NO. 16;  
Matches 4; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLDE 9  
| : : : | | |  
Db 75 YKILRCDE 83

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:54  
Job time: 3783 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

Strd	Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
-	39.00	142.06	37.98	784	I AQ324186 mgxb0017A14r CUGI Rice
gb_gss11:AO324186	-	39.00	142.06	784	I AQ324186 mgxb0017A14r CUGI Rice
gb_est5:D75467	+ 37.00	141.45	41.05	335	I D75467 CELK104H2F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est5:D73508	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I D73508 CELK051H2F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est5:D73590	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I D73590 CELK050G3F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est5:D74728	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I D74728 CELK084F3F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est5:D75423	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I D75423 CELK104C7F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est5:D75727	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I D75727 CELK109D2F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C40375	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I C40375 C40575 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C42212	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I C42212 C42212 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C4981	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I C4981 C49481 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C51139	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I C51139 C51139 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV192603	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I AV192603 AV192603 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV192774	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I AV192774 AV192774 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV193922	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I AV193922 AV193922 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV194609	+ 37.00	140.81	44.57	360	I AV194609 AV194609 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV191482	+ 37.00	140.57	45.99	370	I AV191482 AV191482 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C39480	+ 37.00	140.47	46.56	374	I C39480 C39480 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C42649	+ 37.00	140.47	46.56	374	I C42649 C42649 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C48686	+ 37.00	140.42	46.84	375	I C48686 C48686 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est16:C43167	+ 37.00	140.40	46.98	377	I C43167 C43167 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV191244	+ 37.00	140.40	47.13	378	I AV191244 AV191244 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est28:AI531870	+ 37.00	138.72	58.25	455	I AI531870 SD03153.Sprime SD Dros
gb_gss8:AO338578	+ 37.00	138.38	60.90	473	I AO338578 CIT-HSP-233312.TR CIT
gb_est12:AA280470	+ 36.00	136.67	73.90	353	I AA280470 SWNFCA2019SK Brugia ma
gb_gss9:AO146935	+ 36.00	134.63	98.47	455	I AO146935 HS-2248.A2.B10.MR CIT
gb_gss8:AO38143	+ 35.00	132.77	124.93	354	I AO38143 CIT-HSP-2320M23.TR CIT
gb_gss12:AO331915	+ 35.00	132.32	132.22	372	I AO331915 HS-5002.A2.D11.SP6E RP
gb_est36:AV189109	+ 35.00	132.26	133.44	375	I AV189109 AV189109 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est17:C73120	+ 35.00	130.44	168.55	460	I C73120 C73120 Rice panicle at f
gb_est23:AO2021869	+ 35.00	129.73	184.56	498	I AO2021869 AO2021869 Mouse unfert
gb_gss11:AO294280	+ 35.00	129.71	184.98	499	I AO294280 HS-3000.B1.F08.MR CIT
gb_gss14:AO543593	+ 35.00	129.68	185.83	501	I AO543593 RPCI-11-359C3.TV RPCI-1
gb_est44:AV390501	+ 35.00	128.89	205.46	547	I AV390501 CHlamydomonas
gb_est34:AO068481	+ 34.00	132.00	137.99	244	I AO068481 AO068481 Rice callus C
gb_est44:AO081183	+ 34.00	130.01	178.10	305	I AO081183 AO081183 Oncorhynchus
gb_est1:C36382	+ 34.00	129.31	194.89	330	I C36382 CELK032EF Yuij Kohara unp
gb_gss11:AO281049	+ 34.00	128.78	208.45	350	I AO281049 RPCI11-76J9.TJ RPCI-11
gb_est2:D786600	+ 34.00	128.68	211.18	354	I D786600 Ye60E09.sl Soares fetal
gb_est1:C36749	+ 34.00	128.53	215.27	360	I C36749 CELK036F4F Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est36:AV201748	+ 34.00	128.53	215.27	360	I AV201748 AV201748 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est17:C63035	+ 34.00	128.19	224.87	374	I C63035 C63035 Yuij Kohara unp
gb_est8:C08467	+ 34.00	128.07	228.31	379	I C08467 C08467 Yuij Kohara unp

```
LOCUS       D75467       335 bp      mRNA                      EST      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  CELK104H2F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk104h2 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   D75467
VERSION     D75467.1  GI:1121251
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM    Caenorhabditis elegans.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1  (bases 1 to 335)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and
            Tabara,H.
TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1994)
COMMENT     Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp
            Insert Length: 651 Std Error: 0.00.
            High quality sequence stop: 335.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..335
                /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                /strain="N2"
                /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                /clone="yk104h2"
                /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                hermaphrodite embryo"
                /sex="hermaphrodite"
                /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT  94 a 84 c 74 g 80 t 3 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x D75467 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: D75467 from: 1 to: 335

1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
||| |||:::|||||:::|||||
260 TATTCCTTTGCATTCGGATGATGAACGC 289

seq_name: gb_est5:D75467

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       D75467       360 bp      mRNA                      EST      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  CELK051H2F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk51h2 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   D73508
VERSION     D73508.1  GI:1119294
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM    Caenorhabditis elegans.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1  (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and
            Tabara,H.
TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1994)
COMMENT     Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp
            Insert Length: 743 Std Error: 0.00
            High quality sequence stop: 257.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..360
                /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                /strain="N2"
                /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                /clone="yk60g3"
                /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                hermaphrodite embryo"
                /sex="hermaphrodite"
                /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT  103 a 87 c 84 g 80 t 6 others
ORIGIN
```

```
Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6854
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp
Insert Length: 2140 Std Error: 0.00
High quality sequence stop: 258.
Location/Qualifiers
    1..360
    /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
    /strain="N2"
    /db_xref="taxon:6239"
    /clone="yk51h2"
    /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
    hermaphrodite embryo"
    /sex="hermaphrodite"
    /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT  108 a 88 c 83 g 79 t 2 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x D73508 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: D73508 from: 1 to: 360

1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
||| |||:::|||||:::|||||
241 TATTCCTTTGCATTCGGATGATGAACGC 270

seq_name: gb_est5:D73590

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       D73590       360 bp      mRNA                      EST      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  CELK060G3F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk60g3 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   D73590
VERSION     D73590.1  GI:1119366
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM    Caenorhabditis elegans.
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1  (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and
            Tabara,H.
TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1994)
COMMENT     Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp
            Insert Length: 743 Std Error: 0.00
            High quality sequence stop: 257.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..360
                /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                /strain="N2"
                /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                /clone="yk60g3"
                /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                hermaphrodite embryo"
                /sex="hermaphrodite"
                /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT  103 a 87 c 84 g 80 t 6 others
ORIGIN
```



## ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:                   Quality: 37.00                   Length: 10  
                                   Ratio: 4.111                   Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000       Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x D73590       ..

Align seg 1/1 to: D73590 from: 1 to: 360

1 TytArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 ||| |||:|||||:|||||  
 258 TATTCCTTGTGATCGGATGGAACGC 287

seq\_name: gb\_est5:D74728

seq\_documentation\_block:                   360 bp       EST       18-OCT-1999  
 LOCUS       D74728  
 DEFINITION   CELK084F3F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite  
               embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk84f3 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION   D74728  
 VERSION      D74728.1 GI:1120512  
 KEYWORDS     EST.  
 SOURCE       Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 ORGANISM     Caenorhabditis elegans.  
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
               Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS      Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and  
               Tabara,H.  
 TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome  
 JOURNAL      Unpublished (1994)  
 COMMENT      On Sep 21, 1992 this sequence version replaced gi:276173.

## FEATURES

source  
 1..360  
   Location/Qualifiers  
     /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
     /strain="N2"  
     /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
     /clone="yk84f3"  
     /clone\_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2  
       hermaphrodite embryo"  
     /sex="hermaphrodite"  
     /dev\_stage="embryo"  
 BASE COUNT   105 a   88 c   85 g   79 t   3 others  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:                   Quality: 37.00                   Length: 10  
                                   Ratio: 4.111                   Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000       Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x D74728       ..

Align seg 1/1 to: D74728 from: 1 to: 360

1 TytArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 ||| |||:|||||:|||||  
 257 TATTCCTTGTGATCGGATGGAACGC 286

seq\_name: gb\_est5:D75423

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS       D75423                   360 bp       mRNA       EST       18-OCT-1999  
 DEFINITION   CELK104C7F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite  
               embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk104c7 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION   D75423  
 VERSION      D75423.1 GI:1121207  
 KEYWORDS     EST.  
 SOURCE       Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 ORGANISM     Caenorhabditis elegans.  
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
               Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS      Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and  
               Tabara,H.  
 TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome  
 JOURNAL      Unpublished (1994)  
 COMMENT      Contact: Yuji Kohara  
               Gene Library Lab  
               National Institute of Genetics  
               Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan  
               Tel: 81-559-81-6854  
               Fax: 81-559-81-6855  
               Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp  
               Insert Length: 1013   Std Error: 0.00  
               High quality sequence stop: 120.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..360  
   /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
   /strain="N2"  
   /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
   /clone="yk104c7"  
   /clone\_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2  
     hermaphrodite embryo"  
   /sex="hermaphrodite"  
   /dev\_stage="embryo"  
 BASE COUNT   106 a   87 c   83 g   79 t   5 others  
 ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 37.00                   Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.111                   Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000       Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x D75423       ..

Align seg 1/1 to: D75423 from: 1 to: 360

1 TytArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 ||| |||:|||||:|||||  
 248 TATTCCTTGTGATCGGATGGAACGC 277

seq\_name: gb\_est5:D75727

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS       D75727                   360 bp       mRNA       EST       18-OCT-1999  
 DEFINITION   CELK109D2F Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite  
               embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk109d2 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION   D75727  
 VERSION      D75727.1 GI:1121511  
 KEYWORDS     EST.  
 SOURCE       Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 ORGANISM     Caenorhabditis elegans.  
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
               Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS      Kohara,Y., Mitsuki,H., Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Sugimoto,A. and  
               Tabara,H.  
 TITLE       Toward an expression map of the C.elegans genome  
 JOURNAL      Unpublished (1994)  
 COMMENT      Contact: Yuji Kohara

```

Gene Library Lab
National Institute of Genetics
Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6854
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp
Insert Length: 1157 Std Error: 0.00.

FEATURES
    source
        1..360
            /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
            /strain="N2"
            /db_xref="taxon:6239"
            /clone_lib="Yk109d2"
            /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
            hermaphrodite embryo"
            /sex="hermaphrodite"
            /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT      105 a      87 c      75 t      8 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
    US-08-653-294-13 x D75727 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: D75727 from: 1 to: 360
1 TyTArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
257 TATTCCTTCGATCGATGGAACGC 286

seq_name: gb_est16:C40575

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      C40575      360 bp      mRNA      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION      C40575 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite embryo
Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk246c11 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      C40575
VERSION      C40575.1 GI:2376812
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM      Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS      Kohara,Y., Motohashi,T., Tabara,H., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
Sano,M., Miyata,A. and Nishigaki,A.
TITLE      Expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT      On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1395034.

FEATURES
    source
        1..360
            /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
            /strain="N2"
            /db_xref="taxon:6239"
            /clone_lib="Yk246c11"
            /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
            hermaphrodite embryo"
            /sex="hermaphrodite"
            /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT      109 a      93 c      75 t      1 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
    US-08-653-294-13 x C42212 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: C42212 from: 1 to: 360
1 TyTArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
222 TATTCCTTCGATCGATGGAACGC 251

seq_name: gb_est16:C44981

seq_documentation_block:

```

```

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
    US-08-653-294-13 x C40575 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: C40575 from: 1 to: 360
1 TyTArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
214 TATTCCTTCGATCGATGGAACGC 243

seq_name: gb_est16:C42212

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      C42212      360 bp      mRNA      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION      C42212 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite embryo
Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk290d10 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      C42212
VERSION      C42212.1 GI:2378449
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM      Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS      Kohara,Y., Motohashi,T., Tabara,H., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
Sano,M., Miyata,A. and Nishigaki,A.
TITLE      Expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT      On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1400867.

FEATURES
    source
        1..360
            /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
            /strain="N2"
            /db_xref="taxon:6239"
            /clone_lib="Yk290d10"
            /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
            hermaphrodite embryo"
            /sex="hermaphrodite"
            /dev_stage="embryo"
BASE COUNT      109 a      90 c      82 g      78 t      1 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
    US-08-653-294-13 x C42212 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: C42212 from: 1 to: 360
1 TyTArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
222 TATTCCTTCGATCGATGGAACGC 251

seq_name: gb_est16:C44981

seq_documentation_block:

```

```

LOCUS       C44981       360 bp      mRNA      EST      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  C44981 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite embryo
ACCESSION   C44981
VERSION     C44981.1  GI:2381218
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM  Caenorhabditis elegans
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Mochashi,T., Tabara,H., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
            Sano,M., Miyata,A. and Nishigaki,A.
TITLE       Expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT     On May 8, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:801522.
            Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..360
                     /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                     /strain="N2"
                     /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                     /clone="yk373f5"
                     /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                     hermaphrodite embryo"
                     /sex="hermaphrodite"
                     /dev_stage="embryo"

BASE COUNT      107 a      95 c      79 g      75 t      4 others
ORIGIN
1  TTTCTCTTTTCATTCGATCGATGATGACGC 239
|||||
1  TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||
210 TATTCTCTTTTCATTCGATCGATGATGACGC 239

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x C44981 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: C44981 from: 1 to: 360

seq_name: gb_est16:C51139

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       C51139       360 bp      mRNA      EST      18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  C51139 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite embryo
ACCESSION   C51139
VERSION     C51139.1  GI:2388392
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM  Caenorhabditis elegans
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Mochashi,T., Tabara,H., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
            Sano,M., Miyata,A. and Nishigaki,A.
TITLE       Expression map of the C.elegans genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT     On Sep 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1395322.
            Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..360
                     /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                     /strain="N2"
                     /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                     /clone="yk373f5"
                     /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                     hermaphrodite embryo"
                     /sex="hermaphrodite"
                     /dev_stage="embryo"

BASE COUNT      106 a      88 c      81 g      81 t      4 others
ORIGIN
1  TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||
219 TATTCTCTTTTCATTCGATCGATGATGACGC 248

seq_name: gb_est36:AV192603

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       AV192603       360 bp      mRNA      EST      22-JUL-1999
DEFINITION  AV192603 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
            embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk607d3 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   AV192603
VERSION     AV192603.1  GI:5574755
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM  Caenorhabditis elegans
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
            Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 360)
AUTHORS     Kohara,Y., Shin-I,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Mitsuki,H.,
            Nishigaki,A., Mochashi,T., Zeng,Q., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
            Sano,M., Miyata,A., Mitani,Y., Iida,K., Uesugi,H., Sugiyama,Y. and
            Nomoto,H.
TITLE       Expressed genes in C.elegans
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT     On Jun 22, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3247424.
            Contact: Yuji Kohara
            Gene Library Lab
            National Institute of Genetics
            Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
            Tel: 81-559-81-6854
            Fax: 81-559-81-6855
            Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..360
                     /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
                     /strain="N2"
                     /db_xref="taxon:6239"
                     /clone="yk607d3"
                     /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
                     hermaphrodite embryo"
                     /sex="hermaphrodite"
                     /dev_stage="embryo"

BASE COUNT      106 a      88 c      81 g      81 t      4 others
ORIGIN
1  TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||
219 TATTCTCTTTTCATTCGATCGATGATGACGC 248

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.111       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-13 x AV192603
  Align seg 1/1 to: AV192603 from: 1 to: 360
  1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
  245 TATTCTCTTTCGATTCGGATGATGAACGC 274
  seq_name: gb_est36:AV192774

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS AV192774 360 bp mRNA EST 22-JUL-1999
  DEFINITION AV192774 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
  embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk609e10 5', mRNA
  sequence.
  ACCESSION AV192774.1 GI:5574926
  VERSION AV192774
  KEYWORDS EST.
  SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
  Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
  1 (bases 1 to 360)
  Kohara,Y., Shin-I,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Mitsuiki,H.,
  Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Zeng,Q., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
  Sano,M., Miyata,A., Mitani,Y., Iida,K., Uesugi,H., Sugiyama,Y. and
  Nomoto,H.
  Expressed genes in C.elegans
  Unpublished (1999)
  On Feb 18, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4299301.
  Contact: Yuji Kohara
  Gene Library Lab
  National Institute of Genetics
  Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
  Tel: 81-559-81-6854
  Fax: 81-559-81-6855
  Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
  Location/Qualifiers
  1. 360
  /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
  /strain="N2"
  /db_xref="taxon:6239"
  /clone_lib="yk609e10"
  /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
  hermaphrodite embryo"
  /sex="hermaphrodite"
  /dev_stage="embryo"

BASE COUNT 107 a 88 c 84 g 80 t 1 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.111       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-13 x AV192774
  Align seg 1/1 to: AV192774 from: 1 to: 360
  1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
  242 TATTCTCTTTCGATTCGGATGATGAACGC 271
  seq_name: gb_est36:AV193922

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS AV193922 360 bp mRNA EST 22-JUL-1999
  DEFINITION AV193922 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
  embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk631f9 5', mRNA
  sequence.
  ACCESSION AV193922.1 GI:5576761
  VERSION AV193922
  KEYWORDS EST.
  SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
  Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
  1 (bases 1 to 360)
  Kohara,Y., Shin-I,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Mitsuiki,H.,
  Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Zeng,Q., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
  Sano,M., Miyata,A., Mitani,Y., Iida,K., Uesugi,H., Sugiyama,Y. and
  Nomoto,H.
  Expressed genes in C.elegans
  Unpublished (1999)
  On Mar 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2948755.
  Contact: Yuji Kohara
  Gene Library Lab
  National Institute of Genetics
  Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
  Tel: 81-559-81-6854
  Fax: 81-559-81-6855
  Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
  Location/Qualifiers
  1. 360
  /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
  /strain="N2"
  /db_xref="taxon:6239"
  /clone_lib="yk623b7"
  /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
  hermaphrodite embryo"
  /sex="hermaphrodite"
  /dev_stage="embryo"

BASE COUNT 109 a 92 c 82 g 76 t 1 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.111       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000  Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-13 x AV193922
  Align seg 1/1 to: AV193922 from: 1 to: 360
  1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
  216 TATTCTCTTTCGATTCGGATGATGAACGC 245
  seq_name: gb_est36:AV194609

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS AV194609 360 bp mRNA EST 22-JUL-1999
  DEFINITION AV194609 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
  embryo Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA clone yk631f9 5', mRNA
  sequence.
  ACCESSION AV194609
  VERSION AV194609.1 GI:5576761
  KEYWORDS EST.
  SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
  Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
  1 (bases 1 to 360)
  Kohara,Y., Shin-I,T., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thierry-Mieg,D., Mitsuiki,H.,
  Nishigaki,A., Motohashi,T., Zeng,Q., Watanabe,H., Sugimoto,A.,
  Sano,M., Miyata,A., Mitani,Y., Iida,K., Uesugi,H., Sugiyama,Y. and
  Nomoto,H.

```

TITLE Expressed genes in C.elegans  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
COMMENT On May 9, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1132813.  
Contact: Yuji Kohara  
Gene Library Lab  
National Institute of Genetics  
Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan  
Tel: 81-559-81-6854  
Fax: 81-559-81-6855  
Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.

FEATURES  
Source Location/Qualifiers  
1..360  
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
/strain="N2"  
/db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
/clone="yk631f9"  
/clone\_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished CDNA:Strain N2  
hermaphrodite embryo"  
/sex="hermaphrodite"  
/dev\_stage="embryo"  
81 t 1 others  
BASE COUNT 107 a 88 c 83 g  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 37.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.111 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-13 x AV194609 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AV194609 from: 1 to: 360  
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspClnuArg 10  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
239 TATTCTCTTCGATCGATCGATGACGC 268

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1.933 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-14  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 REDRILLRY 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	49	100.0	10	1 W47271	Immunomodulatory p
2	44	89.8	10	1 R41212	Peptide fragment o
3	44	89.8	10	1 R83075	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
4	44	89.8	10	1 R83094	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
5	44	89.8	10	1 R83096	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
6	44	89.8	10	1 R95423	HLA-B2705.75-84. C
7	44	89.8	10	1 R95425	HLA-B2702.75-84(D)
8	44	89.8	10	1 W07513	T-cell modulating
9	44	89.8	10	1 W47267	Immunomodulatory p
10	44	89.8	10	1 W47269	Immunomodulatory p
11	44	89.8	10	1 W33785	Peptide B2705.75-8
12	44	89.8	10	1 W33787	Peptide B2702.75-8
13	44	89.8	10	1 W33789	Peptide B2702.75-8
14	44	89.8	17	1 R71442	Human HLA-B27-(62-
15	44	89.8	17	1 R71443	Human [Phe4]-HLA-
16	44	89.8	25	1 R41221	Peptide fragment o
17	44	89.8	25	1 R83091	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
18	44	89.8	25	1 R95417	HLA-B2705.60-84. C
19	44	89.8	337	1 P70590	Sequence of the hu
20	44	89.8	362	1 P70155	Sequence encoded b
21	39	79.6	10	1 R41208	Peptide fragment o
22	39	79.6	10	1 R83062	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
23	39	79.6	10	1 R95413	Alpha1-helix of HL
24	39	79.6	10	1 R95427	HLA-B2702.75-84(L)
25	39	79.6	10	1 W07512	T-cell modulating
26	39	79.6	10	1 W07514	T-cell modulating
27	39	79.6	10	1 W47265	Immunomodulatory p
28	39	79.6	10	1 W33784	Peptide B2702.75-8
29	39	79.6	15	1 R92912	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
30	39	79.6	15	1 W33795	Peptide B2702.70-8
31	39	79.6	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
32	39	79.6	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
33	39	79.6	20	1 R95428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
34	39	79.6	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d

35 39 79.6 20 1 W33791 Peptide B2702.84-7  
36 39 79.6 25 1 R41205 Peptide fragment o  
37 39 79.6 25 1 R48286 Peptide fragment o  
38 39 79.6 25 1 R83090 HLA-B2702 CTL modu  
39 39 79.6 25 1 R83093 HLAB38 CTL modulaf  
40 39 79.6 25 1 R95416 HLA-B2702.60-84. C  
41 39 79.6 25 1 R95422 HLAB38.6084. Comps  
42 39 79.6 25 1 W33794 Peptide B2702.60-8  
43 39 79.6 184 1 Y06801 Peptide Seq ID No:  
44 39 79.6 362 1 R03142 Sequence of HLA-B\*  
45 39 79.6 362 1 R03144 Sequence of HLA-B5

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
W47271  
ID W47271 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47271;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1. .10 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the D-isomer"  
FT  
FN W09744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PR 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV IELAND, STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0009;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRILLRY 10  
| | | | |  
DB 1 REDRILLRY 10

RESULT 2  
R41212  
ID R41212 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC R41212;  
DT 15-MAR-1994 (first entry)  
DE Peptide fragment of Class I HLA peptide.  
KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; peptide; transplantation; neoplasia;  
parasitic disease; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; modulation.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN W09317699-A.  
PD 16-SEP-1993.  
PF 25-FEB-1993; U01758.

```

PR 02-MAR-1992; US-844716.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger CA, Krensky AM;
DR WPI; 93-303134/38.
PT New peptide(s) Based on Class I HLA antigen domains - used for
PS modulating cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity towards targets
PT Claim 11; Page 54; 61pp; English.
CC The peptide is used to modulate cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL)
CC activity, either by inhibition or stimulation. It can be used
CC for inhibiting CTL toxicity in transplantations, for inducing CTL
CC activity in parasitic diseases and neoplasia and in studies on viral
CC infection. The peptide can also be used for identifying CTLs which
CC bind to it and removing subsets of CTLs from a T-cell composition.
CC This peptide sequence is more commonly found within larger peptide
CC compounds of not more than 30 amino acids in length.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match      89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 1 REDRLRLRY 10

RESULT 3
R83075
ID R83075 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
AC R83075;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.75-84).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Farham P;
DR WPI; 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 14; Page 34; 80pp; English.
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
CC corresponds to residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC
CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a
CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
CC of the patient.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match      89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 1 REDRLRLRY 10

RESULT 5
R83096
ID R83096 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
AC R83096;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.75-84(L)).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Farham P;
DR WPI; 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 14; Page 34; 80pp; English.
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
CC corresponds to residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC
CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with
CC a subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
CC of the patient.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match      89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 1 REDRLRLRY 10

RESULT 4
R83094
ID R83094 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
AC R83094;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.75-84(D)).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Farham P;
DR WPI; 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 14; Page 34; 80pp; English.
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
CC corresponds to residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC
CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with
CC a subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
CC of the patient.
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

```



CC of the patient.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
||:|||||||  
Db 1 RENLRLLRY 10

RESULT 6

ID R95423 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC R95423;  
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2705.75-84.  
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN W09513288-A1.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C. Krensky AM;  
DR WPI; 95-194027/25.  
PT Compsns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 11; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
CC HLA-B2705.75-84. These sequences can be used to isolate the protein  
CC from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane protein  
CC associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is also  
CC immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70. p74 is  
CC found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly expressed on  
CC B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable cell with an  
CC amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity column  
CC containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
CC HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
||||| |||||  
Db 1 REDLRLLRY 10

RESULT 7

ID R95425 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC R95425;  
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2702.75-84(D).  
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;

KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
OS Synthetic.  
EH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT misc\_difference 3 /note= "N3D mutation"  
PN W09513288-A1.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C. Krensky AM;  
DR WPI; 95-194027/25.  
PT Compsns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 11; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
CC HLA-B2702.75-84(D). These sequences can be used to isolate the protein  
CC p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane protein  
CC associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is also  
CC immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70. p74 is  
CC found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly expressed on  
CC B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable cell with an  
CC amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity column  
CC containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
CC HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
||||| |||||  
Db 1 REDLRLLRY 10

RESULT 8

ID W07513 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W07513;  
DT 04-AUG-1997 (first entry)  
DE T-cell modulating peptide #2.  
KW T-cell modulator; autoimmune disease; tissue destruction; alpha1-domain;  
KW mammal; major histocompatibility complex; MHC class I; antigen; perforin;  
KW insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; multiple sclerosis; inflammation;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; pemphigus vulgaris; Sjogren's disease;  
KW thyroid disease; Hashimoto's thyroiditis; myasthenia gravis; granzyme;  
KW autologous target cell; cytokine release; T cell activation; therapy.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN W09635443-A1.  
PD 14-NOV-1996.  
PF 05-APR-1996; U04710.  
PR 12-MAY-1995; US-440504.  
PA (SANG-) SANGSTAT MEDICAL CORP.  
PI Buelow R;

DR WPI; 96-518410/51.  
PT Treatment of auto-immune disease by admin. of peptide(s) corresp. to  
PT major histocompatibility complex antigens - esp. for delaying onset  
PT of clinical symptoms of insulin dependent diabetes by modulating T  
PT cell mediated attack on target cells

PS Claim 7; Page 20; 24pp; English.  
 CC W07512-W07518 represent T-cell modulating peptides that can be used in  
 CC the method of the invention. These sequences are based on a portion of  
 CC the generic peptide corresponding to residues 70-91 of the alpha-1 domain  
 CC of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigen (see  
 CC W07510). The method is for affecting the course of an autoimmune disease  
 CC involving T-cell mediated destruction of tissue in mammals. These  
 CC peptides are used especially to treat insulin-dependent diabetes  
 CC mellitus, preferably being administered during the pre-clinical stage to  
 CC delay onset of the disease. Other diseases that can be treated are  
 CC multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, pemphigus vulgaris,  
 CC Sjogren's disease, thyroid disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, myasthenia  
 CC gravis, etc. The peptides modulate T-cell mediated attack on autologous  
 CC target cells, and may also reduce inflammation, swelling, and release of  
 CC cytokines, perforins, granzymes etc. associated with T cell activation.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLILRY 10  
 | | | | |  
 DB 1 REDRLIALRY 10

RESULT 9

W47267 ID W47267 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W47267;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 1..10 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer

PN W09744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PI (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PA Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLILRY 10  
 | | | | |  
 DB 1 REDRLIALRY 10

RESULT 10

W47269 ID W47269 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W47269;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 1..10 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer  
 PN W09744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PI (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PA Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLILRY 10  
 | | | | |  
 DB 1 REDRLIALRY 10

RESULT 11

W33785 ID W33785 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W33785;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2705.75-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84= a hydrophobic or

CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 1 REDLRLLRY 10

## RESULT 12

W33787  
 ID W33787 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC W33787;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.75-84D77 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.

OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W05744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.

PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.

PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;

DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases

PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10

Db 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||

## RESULT 13

W33789  
 ID W33789 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC W33789;

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)

DE Peptide B2702.75-84L81 tested for immunomodulating activity.

KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;

KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;

KW rejection.

OS Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W05744351-A1.

PD 27-NOV-1997.

PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.

PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.

PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.

PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;

DR WPI: 98-086530/08.

PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases

PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.

CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0084;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLLRY 10  
 ||||| |||||

Db 1 REDLRLLRY 10

## RESULT 14

R71442  
 ID R71442 standard; peptide; 17 AA.

AC R71442;

DT 12-OCT-1995 (first entry)

DE Human HLA-B27-(62-85) antigen derived peptide.

KW Human HLA-B27-(62-85) antigen derived peptide; cell receptor;

KW interaction modulation; arthritis; neoplasias; lupus erythematosus.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W0505189-A.

PD 23-FEB-1995.

PF 12-AUG-1994; U09189.

PR 12-AUG-1993; US-105416.

PA (BEGC) UNIV CALIFORNIA.

PI Goldstein A, Goodenow RS, Olsson L;

DR WPI: 95-098577/13.

PT Regulating cell surface receptor response - by modulating  
 PT interaction between MHC class I antigen and the cell surface  
 PT receptor  
 PS Example 4; Page 45; 103pp; English.  
 CC R71439-R71443 are human major histocompatibility complex class 1  
 CC (MHC 1) alpha 1 domain and HLA derived peptides and fusion peptides.  
 CC They were used to modulate interactions between MHC 1/HLA and cell  
 CC surface receptors. Via competitive inhibition the peptides diminish  
 CC the receptors response, this feature may be useful for the treatment  
 CC of neoplasias, lupus erythematosus and arthritis.  
 SQ Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 7 REDLRILLRY 16

## RESULT 15

R71443  
 ID R71443 standard; peptide: 17 AA.  
 AC R71443;  
 DT 12-OCT-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human [Phe74]-HLA-B27-(62-85) antigen derived peptide.  
 KW Human [Phe74]-HLA-B27-(62-85) antigen derived peptide; cell receptor;  
 KW interaction modulation; arthritis; neoplasias; lupus erythematosus.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09505189-A.  
 PD 23-FEB-1995.  
 PF 12-AUG-1994; U09189.  
 PR 12-AUG-1993; US-105416.  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
 PI Goldstein A, Goodenow RS, Olsson L;  
 DR WPI; 95-098577/13.  
 PT Regulating cell surface receptor response - by modulating  
 PT interaction between MHC class I antigen and the cell surface  
 PT receptor  
 PS Example 4; Page 45; 103pp; English.  
 CC R71439-R71443 are human major histocompatibility complex class 1  
 CC (MHC 1) alpha 1 domain and HLA derived peptides and fusion peptides.  
 CC They were used to modulate interactions between MHC 1/HLA and cell  
 CC surface receptors. Via competitive inhibition the peptides diminish  
 CC the receptors response, this feature may be useful for the treatment  
 CC of neoplasias, lupus erythematosus and arthritis.  
 SQ Sequence 17 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 7 REDLRILLRY 16

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38  
 Job time: 1750 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:25 : Search time 117.7 seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.008 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-14  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 REDLRILLRY 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR-62.\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	44	89.8	338	2 I56116	MHC HLA-B27-HS - h
2	44	89.8	362	1 HLUHUB2	MHC class I histoc
3	44	89.8	362	2 C35997	MHC class I histoc
4	44	89.8	362	2 I68724	MHC class I histoc
5	44	89.8	362	2 I37485	human lymphocyte a
6	44	89.8	362	2 I54289	MHC HLA-B27d - hum
7	39	79.6	137	2 I80174	class I histocompa
8	39	79.6	273	2 I38509	MHC class I histoc
9	39	79.6	274	2 I54463	MHC HLA-B38 chain
10	39	79.6	334	2 I59308	class I histocompa
11	39	79.6	354	2 I80168	class I histocompa
12	39	79.6	354	2 I80167	class I histocompa
13	39	79.6	355	2 I80169	class I histocompa
14	39	79.6	355	2 I80171	class I histocompa
15	39	79.6	359	1 HLUH12	MHC class I histoc
16	39	79.6	362	1 HLUHUB8	MHC class I histoc
17	39	79.6	362	2 B30345	MHC class I histoc
18	39	79.6	362	2 JH0541	class I histocompa
19	39	79.6	362	2 JH0539	class I histocompa
20	39	79.6	362	2 JH0540	class I histocompa
21	39	79.6	362	2 A45934	MHC class I histoc
22	39	79.6	362	2 I84486	transmembrane glyc
23	39	79.6	362	2 I62045	gene HLA B-1517 pr
24	39	79.6	362	2 I84490	lymphocyte antigen
25	39	79.6	362	2 I37521	HLA-B*57.2 antigen
26	39	79.6	362	2 A30345	MHC class I histoc
27	39	79.6	362	2 I59633	MHC HLA-B transmem
28	39	79.6	362	2 S24434	class I histocompa
29	39	79.6	362	2 I37120	MHC class I histoc
30	39	79.6	363	2 S07113	class I histocompa

31 39 79.6 363 2 S03537 class I histocompa  
32 39 79.6 364 2 D35997 MHC class I histoc  
33 39 79.6 365 2 S77963 MHC class I histoc  
34 39 79.6 365 2 I54416 HLA-AW24 protein -  
35 39 79.6 365 2 I54493 MHC class I histoc  
36 38 77.6 362 1 HLUH32 MHC class I histoc  
37 38 77.6 362 2 I37515 MHC class I histoc  
38 38 77.6 364 2 A35997 MHC class I histoc  
39 37 75.5 328 2 I54414 MHC H-2K transplan  
40 37 75.5 362 2 I71998 MHC H-2D-k protein  
41 37 75.5 368 2 I68705 MHC H-2K-w28 prote  
42 34 69.4 339 2 T15113 hypothetical prote  
43 34 69.4 355 2 I37516 HLA-B alpha-chain  
44 34 69.4 358 1 ADMU fructose-bisphosph  
45 34 69.4 358 2 T05052 fructose-bisphosph

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
I56116  
MHC HLA-B27-HS - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
C/Accession: I56116  
R:Choo, S.Y.; Fan, L.A.; Hansen, J.A.  
J. Immunol. 147, 174-180, 1991  
A>Title: A novel HLA-B27 allele maps B27 allospecificity to the region around positio  
A/Reference number: I56116; MUID:91268545  
A/Accession: I56116  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-338 <RES>  
A/Cross-references: GB:M62852; NID:gl87760; PIDN:AAA59647.1; PID:gl87761  
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 338;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
||||| ||||  
Db 75 REDLRILLRY 84

RESULT 2  
HLHUB2  
MHC class I histocompatibility antigen HLA-B27 alpha chain precursor - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 13-Aug-1986 #sequence\_revision 28-Apr-1995 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
C/Accession: S07441; A25092; B25092; A94087; S34180; S44942; A90493; B24741; I55965;  
R:Weiss, E.H.; Kuon, W.; Doerner, C.; Lang, M.; Riethmuller, G.  
Immunobiology 170, 367-380, 1985  
A>Title: Organization, sequence and expression of the HLA-B27 gene: a molecular appro  
A/Reference number: S07441; MUID:86138405  
A/Accession: S07441  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-362 <WEI>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:X03945  
A/Note: the authors translated the codon GAC for residue 61 as Ala and the codon CAG  
A/Note: this allele is designated B\*27052 (formerly 27W)  
R:Seemann, G.H.A.; Rein, R.S.; Brown, C.S.; Ploegh, H.L.  
EMBO J. 5, 547-552, 1986  
A>Title: Gene conversion-like mechanisms may generate polymorphism in human class I g  
A/Reference number: A91061; MUID:86220133  
A/Accession: A25092  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-362 <SEE>  
A/Cross-references: GB:X03665; NID:g32250; PIDN:CAA27302.1; PID:g871297.  
A/Note: this allele is designated B\*27051 (formerly 27W)  
A/Accession: B25092

A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-100,'N',102-103,'IA',106-362 <SE2>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:X03664; NID:g32236; PIDN:CAA27301.1; PID:g871296  
 A:Note: this allele is designated B\*2702 (formerly 27K)  
 R:Zsost, H.; Rietmueller, G.; Weiss, E.; Meo, F.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83, 1428-1432, 1986  
 A:Title: Complete sequence of HLA-B\*27 cDNA identified through the characterization of s  
 A:Reference number: A34087; MUID:86149317  
 A:Accession: A94087  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 25-205,'V',207-362 <SZO>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M12678  
 A:Note: this allele is designated B\*27052 (formerly 27W)  
 R:Vilches, C.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993  
 A:Reference number: S34180  
 A:Accession: S34180  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-100,'S',102-137,'D',139,'Y',141-175,'E',177-362 <VIL>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X73578  
 A:Note: this allele is designated B\*2706  
 R:D'Amato, M.; Sorrentino, R.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1994  
 A:Description: Identification of a novel HLA-B\*27 subtype by restriction analysis of a c  
 A:Reference number: S44942  
 A:Accession: S44942  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-139,'H',141-362 <DAN>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z33453; NID:g486652; PIDN:CAA93876.1; PID:g486653  
 R:Esquerre, A.; Bragado, R.; Vega, M.A.; Strominger, J.L.; Woody, J.; Lopez de Castro, J  
 Biochemistry 24, 1733-1741, 1985  
 A:Title: Primary structure of papain-solubilized human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B\*2  
 A:Reference number: A90493; MUID:85226361  
 A:Accession: A90493  
 A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 25-265,'E',267-295 <EZQ>  
 R:Vega, M.A.; Esquerre, A.; Rojo, S.; Aparicio, P.; Bragado, R.; Lopez de Castro, J.A.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82, 7394-7398, 1985  
 A:Title: Structural analysis of an HLA-B\*27 functional variant: identification of residue  
 A:Reference number: A94070; MUID:86042671  
 A:Accession: B24741  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 86-100,'N',102-103,'IA',106-107;171-181 <VEG>  
 R:Coppin, H.L.; McDevitt, H.O.  
 J. Immunol. 137, 2168-2172, 1986  
 A:Title: Absence of polymorphism between HLA-B\*27 genomic exon sequences isolated from no  
 A:Reference number: 155965; MUID:87009855  
 A:Accession: 155965  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 25-298 <RES>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M14013; NID:g187743; PIDN:AAA59643.1; PID:g187744  
 R:Blasczyk, R.; Weber, M.; Salama, A.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1995  
 A:Reference number: S52291  
 A:Accession: S52291  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 116-192 <BLA>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X83737  
 A:Comment: This allele for HLA-B correlates with the development of ankylosing spondylit  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:HLA-B  
 A:Cross-references: GDB:120048; OMIM:142830  
 A:Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.3  
 A:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: ankylosing spondylitis; duplication; glycoprotein; heterodimer; transmembran  
 F:1-24/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:25-362/Product: class I histocompatibility antigen HLA-B\*27 alpha chain #status predict  
 F:25-307/Domain: extracellular #status predicted <EXT>  
 F:25-114/Domain: alpha-1 <EX1>  
 F:115-206/Domain: alpha-2 <EX2>

F:220-285/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>  
 F:308-331/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>  
 F:332-362/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>  
 F:110/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental  
 F:125-188,227-283/Dissulfide bonds: #status experimental

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.22;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 99 REDLRILLRY 108

RESULT 3  
 C35997  
 MHC class I histocompatibility antigen HLA-B\*37 alpha chain precursor - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 16-Nov-1990 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1993 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: C35997  
 R:Ennis, P.D.; Zemmour, J.; Salter, R.D.; Parham, P.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87, 2833-2837, 1990  
 A:Title: Rapid cloning of HLA-A,B cDNA by using the polymerase chain reaction: freque  
 A:Reference number: A35997; MUID:90207291  
 A:Accession: C35997  
 A>Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-362 <ENN>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M32320; NID:g187792; PIDN:AAA36233.1; PID:g307224  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: GDB:HLA-B  
 A:Cross-references: GDB:120048; OMIM:142830  
 A:Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.3  
 A:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
 F:220-285/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.22;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 99 REDLRILLRY 108

RESULT 4  
 168724  
 MHC class I histocompatibility antigen HLA-B\*47 precursor - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 07-Jun-1996 #sequence\_revision 07-Jun-1996 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: 168724  
 R:Zemmour, J.; Ennis, P.D.; Parham, P.; Dupont, B.  
 Immunogenetics 27, 281-287, 1988  
 A:Title: Comparison of the structure of HLA-B\*47 to HLA-B\*13 and its relationship to 2  
 A:Reference number: 154442; MUID:88152906  
 A:Accession: 168724  
 A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-362 <ZEM>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M19756; NID:g184171; PIDN:AAA52664.1; PID:g386776  
 C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.22;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| |||||

```
Db 99 REDLRLTRY 108

RESULT 5
I37485
human lymphocyte antigen HLA-B*27 - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I37485
R:Del Porto, P.; D'Amato, M.; Fiorillo, M.T.; Tuosto, L.; Piccolella, E.; Sorrentino, R.
J. Immunol. 153, 3093-3100, 1994
A:Title: Identification of a novel HLA-B*27 subtype by restriction analysis of a cytotoxic
A:Reference number: I37485; MUID:94375872
A:Accession: I37485
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-362 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z33453; NID:9486652; PIDN:CAA83876.1; PID:9486653
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.22; 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLTRY 10
||||| |||||
Db 99 REDLRLTRY 108

RESULT 6
I54289
MHC HLA-B*27d - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I54289
R:Choo, S.Y.; St. John, T.; Orr, H.T.; Hansen, J.A.
Hum. Immunol. 21, 209-219, 1988
A:Title: Molecular analysis of the variant alloantigen HLA-B*27d (HLA-B*2703) identifies
A:Reference number: I54289; MUID:88227491
A:Accession: I54289
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-362 <RES>
A:Cross-references: GB:M54883; NID:g187663; PIDN:AAA59616.1; PID:g187664
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: GDB:HLA-B
A:Cross-references: GDB:I20048; OMIM:142830
A:Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.3
A:Introns: 25/1; 115/1; 207/1; 299/1; 338/1; 349/1
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.22;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLTRY 10
||||| |||||
Db 99 REDLRLTRY 108

RESULT 7
I80174
class I histocompatibility antigen - chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)
C:Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I80174
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Watkins
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I80174

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-137 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05585; NID:g454787; PIDN:AAA50188.1; PID:g454788
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.82;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLTRY 10
||||| |||||
Db 40 RENLRLTRY 49

RESULT 8
I38509
MHC class I histocompatibility antigen - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 06-Sep-1996 #sequence_revision 06-Sep-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I38509
R:Cereb, N.; Choi, J.W.; Riu, K.Z.; Yang, S.Y.
Tissue Antigens 44, 271-273, 1994
A:Title: HLA-B*5105, a newly identified B51 IEF variant.
A:Reference number: I38509; MUID:95176331
A:Accession: I38509
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-273 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U06697; NID:g469544; PIDN:AAA92997.1; PID:g469545
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: GDB:HLA-B
A:Cross-references: GDB:I20048; OMIM:142830
A:Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.3
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 273;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLTRY 10
||||| |||||
Db 74 RENLRLTRY 83

RESULT 9
I54463
MHC HLA-B*38 chain - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 07-Jun-1996 #sequence_revision 07-Jun-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I54463
R:Mueller, C.A.; Engler-Blum, G.; Gekeler, V.; Steiert, I.; Weiss, E.; Schmidt, H.
Immunogenetics 30, 200-207, 1989
A:Title: Genetic and serological heterogeneity of the supertypic HLA-B locus specific
A:Reference number: I54463; MUID:89379286
A:Accession: I54463
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-274 <RES>
A:Cross-references: GB:M29864; NID:g187674; PIDN:AAA36222.1; PID:g187675
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 274;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRLTRY 10
||||| |||||
Db 75 RENLRLTRY 84
```

```

RESULT 10
I59308
class I histocompatibility antigen - pygmy chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan paniscus (pygmy chimpanzee, bonobo)
C>Date: 31-May-1996 #sequence_revision 31-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I59308
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Watkin
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I59308
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-354 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05575; NID:g454767; PIDN:AAA50178.1; PID:g454768
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 354;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
Db 91 RENLRALRY 100

RESULT 11
I80168
class I histocompatibility antigen - chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)
C>Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I80168
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Watkin
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I80168
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-354 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05575; NID:g454775; PIDN:AAA50182.1; PID:g454776
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 354;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
Db 91 RENLRALRY 100

RESULT 12
I80167
class I histocompatibility antigen - pygmy chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan paniscus (pygmy chimpanzee, bonobo)
C>Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I80167
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Watkin
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I80167
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-354 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05578; NID:g454773; PIDN:AAA50181.1; PID:g454774
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

```

```

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 354;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
Db 91 RENLRALRY 100

RESULT 13
I80169
class I histocompatibility antigen - chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)
C>Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I80169
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Wat
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I80169
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-355 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05580; NID:g454777; PIDN:AAA50183.1; PID:g454778
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 355;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
Db 91 RENLRALRY 100

RESULT 14
I80171
class I histocompatibility antigen - chimpanzee (fragment)
C:Species: Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)
C>Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: I80171
R:McAdam, S.N.; Boyson, J.E.; Liu, X.; Garber, T.L.; Hughes, A.L.; Bontrop, R.E.; Wat
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 5893-5897, 1994
A:Title: A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus.
A:Reference number: I59308; MUID:94286544
A:Accession: I80171
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-355 <RES>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U05582; NID:g454781; PIDN:AAA50185.1; PID:g454782
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 355;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
Db 91 RENLRALRY 100

RESULT 15
HLHUI2
MHC class I histocompatibility antigen HLA alpha chain precursor (clone pHLA 12.4) -
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 05-Apr-1983 #sequence_revision 05-Apr-1983 #text_change 22-Jun-1999
C:Accession: A02189
R:Malissen, M.; Malissen, B.; Jordan, B.R.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79, 893-897, 1982
A:Title: Exon/intron organization and complete nucleotide sequence of an HLA gene.
A:Reference number: A02189; MUID:82151002

```



A:Accession: A02189  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-359 <MAL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:J00191; GB:V00526; NID:g187600; PIDN:AAA36218.1; PID:g386873  
C:Comment: The seven exons correspond approximately to the domain structure of this chain  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 6p21.3  
A:Introns: 22/1; 112/1; 204/1; 296/1; 335/1; 346/1  
C:Superfamily: class I histocompatibility antigen; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: duplication; glycoprotein; heterodimer; transmembrane protein; transplantable  
F:1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:22-359/Product: class I histocompatibility antigen HLA alpha chain #status predicted <EXT>  
F:22-304/Domain: extracellular #status predicted <EXT>  
F:22-111/Domain: alpha-1 <EX1>  
F:112-203/Domain: alpha-2 <EX2>  
F:217-282/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>  
F:305-329/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F:335-359/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>  
F:107/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
F:224-280/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 359;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred.No. 2.2;  
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Qy 1 REDLRILRY 10  
||:|||||  
Db 96 RENLRILRY 105

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:25  
Job time: 24335 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (ISPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:53 ; Search time 63.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-14  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 REDLIRLLRY 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	44	89.8	338	1	1B20_HUMAN
2	44	89.8	361	1	1B14_HUMAN
3	44	89.8	362	1	1B16_HUMAN
4	44	89.8	362	1	1B18_HUMAN
5	44	89.8	362	1	1B29_HUMAN
6	44	89.8	362	1	1B45_HUMAN
7	39	79.6	359	1	1B01_PANTR
8	39	79.6	362	1	1B01_GORGO
9	39	79.6	362	1	1B02_GORGO
10	39	79.6	362	1	1B03_GORGO
11	39	79.6	362	1	1B15_HUMAN
12	39	79.6	362	1	1B47_HUMAN
13	39	79.6	362	1	1B49_HUMAN
14	39	79.6	362	1	1B52_HUMAN
15	39	79.6	362	1	1B53_HUMAN
16	39	79.6	362	1	1B54_HUMAN
17	39	79.6	362	1	1B60_HUMAN
18	39	79.6	362	1	1B61_HUMAN
19	39	79.6	362	1	1B62_HUMAN
20	39	79.6	362	1	HLA2_HUMAN
21	39	79.6	365	1	1A23_HUMAN
22	39	79.6	365	1	1A24_HUMAN
23	38	77.6	362	1	1B19_HUMAN
24	38	77.6	365	1	1A25_HUMAN
25	38	77.6	365	1	1A32_HUMAN
26	37	75.5	328	1	HA1Q_MOUSE
27	37	75.5	362	1	HA13_MOUSE
28	37	75.5	368	1	HA1W_MOUSE
29	34	69.4	358	1	ALF_ARATH
30	34	69.4	362	1	1B05_HUMAN
31	34	69.4	362	1	1B41_HUMAN
32	34	69.4	362	1	1B42_HUMAN
33	33	67.3	365	1	1A04_GORGO
34	33	67.3	403	1	FLGE_HELMU

35 33 67.3 501 1 YM05\_YEAST  
36 33 67.3 599 1 SYD\_SYNY3  
37 33 67.3 633 1 KS63\_MOUSE  
38 33 67.3 724 1 KS61\_MOUSE  
39 33 67.3 733 1 KS62\_HUMAN  
40 33 67.3 735 1 KS61\_HUMAN  
41 33 67.3 740 1 KS63\_HUMAN  
42 33 67.3 752 1 KS6A\_CHICK  
43 32 65.3 157 1 Y188\_RICPR  
44 32 65.3 173 1 PHB3\_FREDI  
45 32 65.3 252 1 YK66\_CAEEL

Q04472 saccharomyc  
P73851 synchocyst  
P18654 mus musculu  
P18653 mus musculu  
Q15349 homo sapien  
Q15418 homo sapien  
P51812 homo sapien  
P18652 gallus gall  
Q928X6 rickettsia  
P14877 frenyella d  
P41997 caenorhabdi

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID 1B20\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 338 AA.  
AC P30467;  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-27 B\*2707 ALPHA CHAIN  
DE (B27-HS).  
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 91268545.  
RA CHOO Y.S., FAN L.A., HANSEN J.A.;  
RT "A novel HLA-B\*27 allele maps B27 allospecificity to the region around  
RT position 70 in the alpha 1 domain.";  
RL J. Immunol. 147:174-180(1991).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO  
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-  
CC MICROGLOBULIN).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement. (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC  
CC EMBL; M62852; AAA59647.1; -.  
CC HSSP; P03989; 1HSA.  
CC MIM; 142830; -.  
CC PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00047; 1g; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
CC MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein.  
CC DOMAIN 1 90  
CC DOMAIN 91 182 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.  
CC DOMAIN 183 274 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.  
CC DOMAIN 275 284 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.  
CC DOMAIN 285 308 CONNECTING PEPTIDE.  
CC TRANSMEM 309 338  
CC DOMAIN 309 338  
CC CARBOHYD 86 86 CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.  
CC DISULFID 101 164 BY SIMILARITY.  
CC DISULFID 203 259 BY SIMILARITY.  
CC SEQUENCE 338 AA; 37804 MW; 33FB8134 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 338;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLIRLLRY 10

DB 75 REDRLTLRY 84  
||||| |||||

## RESULT 2

ID IB14\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 361 AA.  
AC P03989;  
DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)  
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-27 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR.  
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 86138405.  
RA WEISS E.H., KUON W., DOERNER C., LANG M., RIETHMUELLER G.;  
RT "Organization, sequence and expression of the HLA-B27 gene: a  
RT molecular approach to analyze HLA and disease associations.";  
RL Immunobiology 170:367-380(1985).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 25-361 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 86149317.  
RA SZOETS H., RIETHMUELLER G., WEISS E., MEO T.;  
RT "Complete sequence of HLA-B27 CDNA identified through the  
RT characterization of structural markers unique to the HLA-A, -B, and  
RT -C allelic series.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:1428-1432(1986).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 25-295.  
RX MEDLINE; 85226361.  
RA EZQUERRA A., BRAGADO R., VEGA M.A., STROMINGER J.L., WOODY J.,  
RA LOPEZ DE CASTRO J.A.;  
RT "Primary structure of papain-solubilized human histocompatibility  
RT antigen HLA-B27.";  
RL Biochemistry 24:1733-1741(1985).  
RN [4]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.1 ANGSTROMS) OF 25-300.  
RX MEDLINE; 92405152.  
RA MADDEN D.R., GORGA J.C., STROMINGER J.L., WILEY D.C.;  
RT "The three-dimensional structure of HLA-B27 at 2.1-A resolution  
RT suggests a general mechanism for tight peptide binding to MHC.";  
RL Cell 70:1035-1048(1992).  
RN [5]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.  
RX MEDLINE; 92018187.  
RA MADDEN D.R., GORGA J.C., STROMINGER J.L., WILEY D.C.;  
RT "The structure of HLA-B27 reveals nonamer self-peptides bound in an  
RT extended conformation.";  
RL Nature 353:321-325(1991).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO  
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-  
CC MICROGLOBULIN).  
CC -!- DISEASE: THIS PROTEIN CORRELATES WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
CC ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X03945; CAA27578.1; ALT\_TERM.  
DR PIR; A25128; HLB2.  
DR PIR; S07441; S07441.  
DR PDB; 1HSA; 15-OCT-92.  
DR MIN; 142830; -.

DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal; 3D-structure.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24  
FT CHAIN 25 361  
FT DOMAIN 25 114  
FT DOMAIN 115 206  
FT DOMAIN 207 298  
FT DOMAIN 299 308  
FT TRANSMEM 309 332  
FT DOMAIN 333 361  
FT CARBOHYD 110 110  
FT DISULFID 125 188  
FT DISULFID 227 283  
FT CONFLICT 206 206  
FT CONFLICT 266 266  
FT STRAND 27 38  
FT TURN 39 41  
FT STRAND 42 52  
FT TURN 53 54  
FT STRAND 55 61  
FT TURN 62 63  
FT STRAND 70 71  
FT HELIX 74 76  
FT TURN 77 78  
FT HELIX 81 108  
FT TURN 109 110  
FT TURN 113 114  
FT STRAND 118 127  
FT TURN 129 130  
FT STRAND 133 142  
FT TURN 143 144  
FT STRAND 145 150  
FT TURN 152 153  
FT STRAND 157 159  
FT HELIX 162 173  
FT TURN 174 175  
FT HELIX 176 185  
FT TURN 186 186  
FT HELIX 187 198  
FT TURN 199 199  
FT TURN 200 203  
FT TURN 204 204  
FT STRAND 207 207  
FT STRAND 210 217  
FT STRAND 222 233  
FT STRAND 238 243  
FT TURN 244 245  
FT STRAND 246 247  
FT HELIX 249 251  
FT STRAND 253 254  
FT STRAND 258 259  
FT STRAND 265 274  
FT TURN 275 276  
FT HELIX 278 280  
FT STRAND 281 286  
FT TURN 288 289  
FT STRAND 294 296  
SO SEQUENCE 361 AA; 40464 MW; 802130D5 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLTLRY 10  
||||| |||||  
DB 99 REDRLTLRY 108

RESULT 3

```

1B16_HUMAN
ID ID 1B16_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P19373;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-27 B*2703 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR (B-27D).
OS HLA-B OR HLAB.
GN Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 88227491.
RT CHOO S.Y., ST JOHN T., ORR H.T., HANSEN J.A.;
RA "Molecular analysis of the variant alloantigen HLA-B*2703 (HLA-B*2703)
RT identifies a unique single amino acid substitution.;"
RL hum. Immunol. 21:209-219(1988).
DE -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
DE THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M54883; AAA59616.1; -.
DR HSSP; P03989; 1HSA.
DR MIM; 142830; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00047; 1g; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 362
FT FT
FT FT HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
FT FT B-27 B*2703 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
FT FT CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
FT FT CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
FT FT BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT DISULFID 125 188 BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT DISULFID 227 283 BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40402 MW; 7261C3AB CRC32;
SQ
Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 REDRLTLLRY 10
DB 99 REDRLTLLRY 108
RESULT 4
1B18_HUMAN
ID ID 1B18_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P10318;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-27 B*2705 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR (B-27W) (B27.1).
OS HLA-B OR HLAB.
GN Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 88227491.
RT CHOO S.Y., ST JOHN T., ORR H.T., HANSEN J.A.;
RA "Molecular analysis of the variant alloantigen HLA-B*2705 (HLA-B*2705)
RT identifies a unique single amino acid substitution.;"
RL hum. Immunol. 21:209-219(1988).
DE -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
DE THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M54883; AAA59616.1; -.
DR HSSP; P03989; 1HSA.
DR MIM; 142830; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00047; 1g; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 362
FT FT
FT FT HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
FT FT B-27 B*2703 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
FT FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
FT FT CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
FT FT CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
FT FT BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT DISULFID 125 188 BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT DISULFID 227 283 BY SIMILARITY.
FT FT SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40402 MW; 7261C3AB CRC32;
SQ
Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 REDRLTLLRY 10
DB 99 REDRLTLLRY 108

```

OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 86220133.  
RA SEEMANN G.H.A., REIN R.S., BROWN C.S., PLOEGH H.L.;  
RT "gene conversion-like mechanisms may generate polymorphism in human  
RL class I genes.";  
RM EMBO J. 5:547-552(1986).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 86138405.  
RA WEISS E.H., KUON W., DOERNER C., LANG M., RIETHMUELLER G.;  
RT "organization, sequence and expression of the HLA-B\*27 gene: a  
RL molecular approach to analyze HLA and disease associations.";  
RM Immunobiology 170:367-380(1985).  
[3]  
RN 3D-STRUCTURE MODELING OF 11S-206.  
RX MEDLINE; 95148615.  
RA ROGNAN D., SCAPOZZA L., FOLKERS G., DASER A.;  
RT "Rational design of nonnatural peptides as high-affinity ligands for  
RL the HLA-B\*2705 human leukocyte antigen.";  
RM Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:753-757(1995).  
CC -I- FUNCTION INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO  
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.  
CC CC -I- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-  
CC MICROGLOBULIN).  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to licenses@isb-sib.ch).  
-----  
DR EMBL; X03665; CAA27302.1; -.  
DR EMBL; X03666; CAA27302.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; M12967; AAA36221.1; -.  
DR PIR; A25092; HLHUBW.  
DR PDB; 1ROG; 30-SEP-94.  
DR PDB; 1ROH; 30-SEP-94.  
DR PDB; 1ROI; 30-SEP-94.  
DR PDB; 1ROJ; 30-SEP-94.  
DR PDB; 1ROK; 30-SEP-94.  
DR PDB; 1ROL; 30-SEP-94.  
DR MIM; 142830; -.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC.I; 1.  
KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal; 3D-structure.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24  
FT CHAIN 25 362  
-----  
FT FT HIA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,  
FT FT B-27 B\*2705 ALPHA CHAIN.  
FT DOMAIN 25 114 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.  
FT DOMAIN 115 206 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.  
FT DOMAIN 207 298 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.  
FT DOMAIN 299 308 CONNECTING PEPTIDE.  
FT TRANSMEM 309 332  
FT DOMAIN 333 362  
FT CARBOHYD 110 110 CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.  
FT DISULFID 125 188 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 227 283 BY SIMILARITY.  
SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40428 MW; 73243566 CRC32;  
  
Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred.No. 0.12;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDIRLLRY 10  
||||| ||||

```

Query Match      89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  REDRLILRY 10
        ||||| |||||

```

```

Db 99 REDRLTLRY 108

RESULT 5
1B29_HUMAN
ID 1B29_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P18463;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-37 B*3701 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR.
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 90207291.
RA ENNIS P.D., ZEMMOUR J., SALTER R.D., PARHAM P.;
RT "Rapid cloning of HLA-A,B CDNA by using the polymerase chain
RT reaction: frequency and nature of errors produced in amplification.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87:2833-2837(1990).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M32320; AAA36233.1; -.
DR PIR; C35997; C35997.
DR HSSP; P03989; 1HSA.
DR MIM; 142830; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 362
FT FT
FT HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
FT B-37 B*3701 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
FT EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
FT CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
FT CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
FT BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 125 188
FT DISULFID 227 283
FT BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40456 MW; 8C567F8E CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.12;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLTLRY 10
Db 99 REDRLTLRY 108

RESULT 6
1B45_HUMAN
ID 1B45_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P30485;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-1 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR
DE (FRAGMENT).
OS Pan troglodytes (Chimpanzee).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Pan.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

```

RX MEDLINE; 89030641.
RA MAYER W.E., JONKER M., KLEIN D., IVANYI P., VAN SEVENTER G.,
RA KLEIN J.;
RT "Nucleotide sequences of chimpanzee MHC class I alleles: evidence for
RL trans-species mode of evolution.";
RL EMBO J. 7:2765-2774(1988).
RN (2)
RP REVISIONS.
RA MAYER W.;
RL Submitted (FEB-1989) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X60255; CAA42807.1; -.
CC PIR; JH0539; JH0539.
CC HSP; P03989; IJSA.
CC PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.
CC MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 24
CC CHAIN 25 362
CC BY SIMILARITY.
CC CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
CC GOGO-B0101 ALPHA CHAIN.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
CC CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
CC TRANSMEM 309 332
CC DOMAIN 333 362
CC DISULFID 125 188
CC DISULFID 227 283
CC CARBOHYD 110 110
CC BY SIMILARITY.
CC SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40170 MW; 2E33E2B8 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLILRY 10
Db 99 RENDRLALRY 108

RESULT 9
1B02_GORGO
ID 1B02_GORGO STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P30380;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)
DE CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, GOGO-B0102 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR.
OS Gorilla gorilla gorilla (Lowland gorilla).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 92078860.
RA LAWOR D.A., WARREN E., TAYLOR P., PARHAM P.;
RT "Gorilla class I major histocompatibility complex alleles: comparison
RL to human and chimpanzee class I.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 174:1491-1509(1991).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X13115; CAA31507.1; -.
CC PIR; S03537; S03537.
CC HSP; P03989; IJSA.
CC PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.
CC MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 20
CC CHAIN 21 359
CC CHLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
CC B-1 ALPHA CHAIN.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
CC EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
CC CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
CC TRANSMEM 306 329
CC DOMAIN 330 359
CC DISULFID 121 184
CC DISULFID 223 279
CC CARBOHYD 106 106
CC BY SIMILARITY.
CC SEQUENCE 359 AA; 40173 MW; 5395FFC9 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 359;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLILRY 10
Db 95 RENDRLALRY 104

RESULT 8
1B01_GORGO
ID 1B01_GORGO STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P30379;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)
DE CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, GOGO-B0101 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR.
OS Gorilla gorilla gorilla (Lowland gorilla).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 92078860.
RA LAWOR D.A., WARREN E., TAYLOR P., PARHAM P.;
RT "Gorilla class I major histocompatibility complex alleles: comparison
RL to human and chimpanzee class I.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 174:1491-1509(1991).

```

```

CC      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC      -----
CC      EMBL: X60693; CAA43101.1; -
CC      PIR: JH0540; JH0540.
CC      HSP: P03989; IHSA.
CC      PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
CC      PFAM: PF00047; Ig; 1.
CC      DR: PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
CC      MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
CC      SIGNAL 1 24
CC      CHAIN 25 362
CC      GOGO-B0103 HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
CC      GOGO-B0102 ALPHA CHAIN.
CC      DOMAIN 25 114
CC      DOMAIN 115 206
CC      DOMAIN 207 298
CC      DOMAIN 299 308
CC      DOMAIN 309 332
CC      TRANSMEM 333 362
CC      CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
CC      BY SIMILARITY.
CC      DISULFID 125 188
CC      DISULFID 227 283
CC      CARBOHYD 110 110
CC      BY SIMILARITY.
CC      SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40204 MW; 3CF119AD CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 99 RENLRLALRY 108

RESULT 10
ID 1B03_GORGO STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P30381;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, GOGO-B0103 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR.
OS Gorilla gorilla gorilla (Lowland gorilla).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Gorilla.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 92078860.
RA LAWOR D.A., WARREN E., TAYLOR P., PARHAM P.;
RT "Gorilla class I major histocompatibility complex alleles: comparison
RT to human and chimpanzee class I.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 174:1491-1509(1991).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X60254; CAA42806.1; -
CC PIR: JH0541; JH0541.
CC HSP: P03989; IHSA.
CC PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
CC PFAM: PF00047; Ig; 1.
CC DR: PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
CC MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
CC SIGNAL 1 24
CC CHAIN 25 362
CC CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,

```

```

FT      GOGO-B0103 ALPHA CHAIN.
FT      EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
FT      EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
FT      EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
FT      CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
FT      CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
FT      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      DISULFID 125 188
FT      DISULFID 227 283
FT      CARBOHYD 110 110
FT      BY SIMILARITY.
FT      SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40248 MW; FEA6A941 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 99 RENLRLALRY 108

RESULT 11
ID 1B15_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P10317;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-27 B*2702 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR (B*27K) (B27.2).
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86220133.
RA SEEMANN G.H.A., REIN R.S., BROWN C.S., PLOEGH H.L.;
RT "Gene conversion-like mechanisms may generate polymorphism in human
RT class I genes.";
RL EMBO J. 5:547-552(1986).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA PARHAM P., ARNETT K.L., ADAMS E.J.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 86-107 AND 171-181.
RX MEDLINE; 86042671.
RA VEGA M.A., EZQUERRA A., ROJO S., APARICIO P., BRAGADO R.,
RA LOPEZ DE CASTRO J.A.;
RT "Structural analysis of an HLA-B27 functional variant: identification
RT of residues that contribute to the specificity of recognition by
RT cytolytic T lymphocytes.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:7394-7398(1985).
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
CC THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
CC MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: X03664; CAA27301.1; -
CC EMBL: X03667; CAA27301.1; JOINED.
CC EMBL: L38504; AAA69724.1; -
CC PIR: B25092; HLHUBK.
CC HSP: P03989; IHSA.

```



```
DR MM: 142830;
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
DR PFAM: PF00047; ig; 1.
DR KW: MHC_I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 362
FT DOMAIN 25 114
FT DOMAIN 115 206
FT DOMAIN 207 298
FT DOMAIN 299 308
FT DOMAIN 309 332
FT DOMAIN 333 362
FT CARBOHYD 110 110
FT DISULFID 125 188
FT DISULFID 227 283
SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40397 MW; 9798F0BB CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 99 RENLRLRY 108

RESULT 12
1B47_HUMAN
ID 1B47_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P30487;
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-49(B-21) B*4901 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR.
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89235215.
RA PARHAM P., LAWOR D.A., LOMEN C.E., ENNIS P.D.;
RT "Diversity and diversification of HLA-A,B,C alleles.";
RL J. Immunol. 142:3937-3950(1989).
RN [2]
RP REVISION TO 78.
RX MEDLINE; 93056529.
RA HILDEBRAND W.H., MADRIGAL J.A., BELICH M.P., ZEMMOUR J., WARD F.E.,
RA WILLIAMS R.C., PARHAM P.;
RT "Serologic cross-reactivities poorly reflect allelic relationships in the HLA-B2 and HLA-B21 groups. Dominant epitopes of the alpha 2 helix.";
RL J. Immunol. 149:3563-3568(1992).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89080265.
RA HAYASHI H., ENNIS P.D., ARIGA H., SALTER R.D., PARHAM P., KANO K.,
RA TAKIGUCHI M.;
RT "HLA-B51 and HLA-Bw52 differ by only two amino acids which are in the helical region of the alpha 1 domain.";
RL J. Immunol. 142:306-311(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89233295.
RA POHLA H., KUON W., TABACZEWSKI P., DOERNER C., WEISS E.H.;
RT "Allelic variation in HLA-B and HLA-C sequences and the evolution of the HLA-B alleles.";
RL Immunogenetics 29:297-307(1989).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M24037; AAA02950.1;
CC DR HSSP; P30491; 1A1M.
CC MM: 142830;

```

```
DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
DR PFAM: PF00047; ig; 1.
DR KW: MHC_I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT CHAIN 25 362
FT DOMAIN 25 114
FT DOMAIN 115 206
FT DOMAIN 207 298
FT DOMAIN 299 309
FT DOMAIN 310 333
FT TRANSMEM 334 362
FT CARBOHYD 110 110
FT DISULFID 125 188
FT DISULFID 227 283
SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40581 MW; E996F82F CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDRLRLRY 10
DB 99 RENLRLRY 108

RESULT 13
1B49_HUMAN
ID 1B49_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
AC P18464;
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)
DE HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, B-51(B-5) B*5101 ALPHA CHAIN
DE PRECURSOR.
GN HLA-B OR HLAB.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 90207291.
RA ENNIS P.D., ZEMMOUR J., SALTER R.D., PARHAM P.;
RT "Rapid cloning of HLA-A,B CDNA by using the polymerase chain reaction: frequency and nature of errors produced in amplification.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87:2833-2837(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89080265.
RA HAYASHI H., ENNIS P.D., ARIGA H., SALTER R.D., PARHAM P., KANO K.,
RA TAKIGUCHI M.;
RT "HLA-B51 and HLA-Bw52 differ by only two amino acids which are in the helical region of the alpha 1 domain.";
RL J. Immunol. 142:306-311(1989).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89233295.
RA POHLA H., KUON W., TABACZEWSKI P., DOERNER C., WEISS E.H.;
RT "Allelic variation in HLA-B and HLA-C sequences and the evolution of the HLA-B alleles.";
RL Immunogenetics 29:297-307(1989).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-MICROGLOBULIN).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; M24037; AAA02950.1;
CC DR HSSP; P30491; 1A1M.
CC MM: 142830;

```

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See [http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/](http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement) or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```

or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch

EMBL; Z15143; CAA78849.1; -.
HSSP; P30491; IALM.
MIN; 142830; -.
PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.
PFAM; PF00129; MHC.I; 1.
MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.
SIGNAL
CHAIN 1 24
25 362
HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,
B*51(B*5) B*5104 ALPHA CHAIN.
EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.
EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.
EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.
CONNECTING PEPTIDE.
CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
SEQUENCE 362 AA; F22F08AB CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;
Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 REDLIRLLY 10
II:III III
99 RENLIRALRY 108

T 15
HUMAN
1B53_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 362 AA.
P30490;
01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)
01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)
01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, BW-52(B*5) B*5201 ALPHA CHAIN
PRECURSOR.
HLA-B OR HLAB.
Homo sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE; 89080265.
HAYASHI H., ENNIS P.D., ARIGA H., SALTER R.D., PARHAM P., KANO K.,
TAKAGUCHI M.,
"HLA-B*51 and HLA-B*52 differ by only two amino acids which are in the
helical region of the alpha 1 domain.";
J. Immunol. 142:306-311(1989).
-!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE PRESENTATION OF FOREIGN ANTIGENS TO
THE IMMUNE SYSTEM.
-!- SUBUNIT: DIMER OF ALPHA CHAIN AND A BETA CHAIN (BETA-2-
MICROGLOBULIN).

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/)
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch

EMBL; M22799; AAA59645.1; ALT_SEQ.
EMBL; M22793; AAA59645.1; JOINED.
EMBL; M22794; AAA59645.1; JOINED.

```

EMBL; M22799; AAA59645.1; ALT SEQ.  
EMBL; M22793; AAA59645.1; JOINED.  
EMBL; M22794; AAA59645.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; M22795; AAA59645.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; M22796; AAA59645.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; M22797; AAA59645.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; M22798; AAA59645.1; JOINED.  
 DR PIR; B30345; B30345.  
 DR PIR; B30548; B30548.  
 DR HSP; P30491; IAIM.  
 DR MIN; 142830; .  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC I; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 24  
 FT CHAIN 25 362 HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN,  
 BW-52(B-5) B\*5201 ALPHA CHAIN.  
 FT DOMAIN 25 114 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-1.  
 FT DOMAIN 115 206 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-2.  
 FT DOMAIN 207 298 EXTRACELLULAR ALPHA-3.  
 FT DOMAIN 299 308 CONNECTING PEPTIDE.  
 FT TRANSMEM 309 332 CYTOPLASMIC TAIL.  
 FT DOMAIN 333 362 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 110 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 125 188 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 227 283 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40521 MW; 3B436FE8 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDLRILRY 10  
 Db 99 RNLRLRY 108

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:53  
 Job time: 3782 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:41 : Search time 209.03 seconds  
(without alignments)  
3.317 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-14  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 REDLRLLY 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL12:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	44	89.8	39	7	019688 homo sapien
2	44	89.8	90	7	019193 homo sapien
3	44	89.8	181	7	062898 homo sapien
4	44	89.8	181	7	078138 homo sapien
5	44	89.8	181	7	078142 homo sapien
6	44	89.8	274	7	019692 homo sapien
7	44	89.8	322	7	019627 homo sapien
8	44	89.8	359	7	029934 homo sapien
9	44	89.8	362	7	029705 homo sapien
10	44	89.8	362	7	029846 homo sapien
11	44	89.8	362	7	078189 homo sapien
12	39	79.6	89	7	019569 homo sapien
13	39	79.6	90	7	046697 gorilla gor
14	39	79.6	133	7	019189 homo sapien
15	39	79.6	137	7	095533 pan troglod
16	39	79.6	138	7	078209 homo sapien
17	39	79.6	172	7	019770 homo sapien
18	39	79.6	172	7	019774 homo sapien
19	39	79.6	172	7	019775 homo sapien
20	39	79.6	172	7	019780 homo sapien

21	39	79.6	172	7	Q95364	homo sapien
22	39	79.6	172	7	Q19771	homo sapien
23	39	79.6	172	7	Q19772	homo sapien
24	39	79.6	172	7	Q19773	homo sapien
25	39	79.6	175	7	Q29694	homo sapien
26	39	79.6	180	7	Q19607	homo sapien
27	39	79.6	180	7	Q19608	homo sapien
28	39	79.6	180	7	Q19609	homo sapien
29	39	79.6	180	7	Q19610	homo sapien
30	39	79.6	180	7	Q19611	homo sapien
31	39	79.6	180	7	Q19612	homo sapien
32	39	79.6	180	7	Q19613	homo sapien
33	39	79.6	181	7	Q46703	homo sapien
34	39	79.6	181	7	Q62917	homo sapien
35	39	79.6	181	7	Q62892	homo sapien
36	39	79.6	181	7	Q62899	homo sapien
37	39	79.6	181	7	Q62920	homo sapien
38	39	79.6	181	7	Q62922	homo sapien
39	39	79.6	181	7	Q62923	homo sapien
40	39	79.6	181	7	Q19623	homo sapien
41	39	79.6	181	7	Q19747	homo sapien
42	39	79.6	181	7	Q29667	homo sapien
43	39	79.6	181	7	Q30198	homo sapien
44	39	79.6	181	7	Q29708	homo sapien
45	39	79.6	181	7	Q29724	homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
019688 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 39 AA.  
AC 019688;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HLA-B27 VARIANT EXON 2 (ALPHA DOMAIN) (FRAGMENT).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA BLASZYK R., WEBER M., SALAMA A.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-1995) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; X83727; CAAS8698.1; -;  
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
KW MHC.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1  
FT NON\_TER 39 39  
SQ SEQUENCE 39 AA; 4748 MW; 6F714D4C CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.07;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRLLY 10  
DB 24 REDLRLLY 33

RESULT 2  
019193 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 90 AA.  
AC 019193;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN ALPHA 1 DOMAIN (FRAGMENT).  
HLA-B27.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

```

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 92337445.
RA HIGGINS C.M., LUND T., SHIPLEY M.E., EBRINGER A.,
RA SADOWSKA-WROBLEWSKA M., CRAIG R.K.;
RT "Ankylosing spondylitis and HLA-B*27: restriction fragment length
RT polymorphism and sequencing of an HLA-B*27 allele from a patient with
RT ankylosing spondylitis."
RL Ann. Rheum. Dis. 51:855-862(1992).
DR EMBL: S39758; CAB27364.1; -.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 90 90
SQ SEQUENCE 90 AA; 10571 MW; F22CCB4E CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 90;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
DB 75 REDLRLLRY 84

RESULT 3
O62898 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 181 AA.
ID O62898
AC O62898
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT).
GN HLA-B.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA KOSMAN C.A., HURLEY C.K.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF054012; AAC32563.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF054011; AAC32563.1; JOINED.
DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 181 181
SQ SEQUENCE 181 AA; 21107 MW; D8E533DD CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 181;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
DB 74 REDLRLLRY 83

RESULT 4
O78138 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 181 AA.
ID O78138
AC O78138
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT).
GN HLA-B.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA KOSMAN C.A., HURLEY C.K.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF072764; AAC25779.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF072763; AAC25779.1; JOINED.
DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 181 181
SQ SEQUENCE 181 AA; 21079 MW; 24949B0F CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 181;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
DB 74 REDLRLLRY 83

RESULT 5
O78142 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 181 AA.
ID O78142
AC O78142
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT).
GN HLA-B.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STEINER N.K., HURLEY C.K., KOESTER R.P.;
RL "Novel-HLA-B allele."
RL Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF072764; AAC25779.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF072763; AAC25779.1; JOINED.
DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.
DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC_I; 1.
KW MHC.
FT NON_TER 1 1
FT NON_TER 181 181
SQ SEQUENCE 181 AA; 21079 MW; 24949B0F CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 181;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.34;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10
DB 74 REDLRLLRY 83

RESULT 6
O19692 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 274 AA.
ID O19692
AC O19692
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MHC CLASS I HLA-B*27 M (FRAGMENT).
GN HLA-B.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

```

[1]  
 RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 87009855.  
 RA COPPIN H.L., McDEVITT H.O.;  
 RT "Absence of polymorphism between HLA-B27 genomic exon sequences  
 isolated from normal donors and ankylosing spondylitis patients.";  
 RL J. Immunol. 137:2168-2172(1986).  
 DR EMBL; M14013; AAA59643.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT NON\_TER 274 274  
 SQ SEQUENCE 274 AA; 31659 MW; 9A74AGBA CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 274;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.53;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDRLRLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 75 REDRLRLRY 84

RESULT 7  
 O19627 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 322 AA.  
 AC O19627;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HLA-B\*37 (FRAGMENT).  
 GN B-3701.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 [1]  
 RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA HURLEY C.K., BEI M., RODRIGUEZ S., JOHNSON A.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U11267; AAA19927.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P30685; IA9E.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 FT NON\_TER 322 322  
 SQ SEQUENCE 322 AA; 36626 MW; DF3B7744 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 322;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.62;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDRLRLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 99 REDRLRLRY 108

RESULT 8  
 Q29934 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.  
 AC Q29934;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HLA-B\*27 (FRAGMENT).  
 GN HLA-B.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 [1]  
 RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 86149317.  
 RA SZOTS H., RIETHMULLER G., WEISS E., MEO T.;  
 RT "Complete sequence of HLA-B\*27 cDNA identified through the  
 characterization of structural markers unique to the HLA-A, -B, and -C  
 allelic series.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:1428-1432(1986).  
 DR EMBL; M12678; AAA59614.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1  
 FT NON\_TER 359 359  
 SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 40042 MW; 069F7E64 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 359;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.69;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDRLRLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 96 REDRLRLRY 105

RESULT 9  
 Q29705 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 362 AA.  
 AC Q29705;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN HLA-B PRECURSOR.  
 GN HLA-B.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 [1]  
 RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-BLOOD;  
 RA BALAS A., SANTOS S., VICARIO J.L.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U31971; AAA98506.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P10318; IROG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW Signal; MHC.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL  
 FT CHAIN 25 362 MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN HLA-B.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40479 MW; 09C9D20A CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.7;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 REDRLRLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 99 REDRLRLRY 108

RESULT 10  
 Q29846 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 362 AA.  
 AC Q29846;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HUMAN LYMPHOCYTE ANTIGEN HLA-B\*27.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=BLOOD;  
 RX MEDLINE: 94375872.  
 RA DEL PORTO P., D'AMATO M., FIORILLO M.T., TUOSTO L., PICCOLELLA E.,  
 RA SORRENTINO R.;  
 RT Identification of a novel HLA-B\*27 subtype by restriction analysis of  
 RT a cytotoxic gamma delta T cell clone.";  
 RL J. Immunol. 153:3093-3100(1994).  
 DR EMBL: Z33453; CAA83876.1; -  
 DR HSP; P10318; IROG  
 DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40450 MW; CCA23A50 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.7;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 DB 99 REDLRILLRY 108

RESULT 11  
 O78189 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 362 AA.  
 AC O78189;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN.  
 GN HLA-B.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA SEURYNCK K.L., BAXTER-LOWE L.A.;  
 RT "B27052 W496D.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF026218; AAC42275.1; -  
 DR HSP; P10318; IROG.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG\_MHC; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 362 AA; 40486 MW; 2B0EF602 CRC32;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 7; Length 362;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.7;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||||| ||||  
 DB 99 REDLRILLRY 108

RESULT 12  
 O19569 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 89 AA.  
 AC O19569;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT).

GN HLA-B.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA CAO K., BURDETT L., ZHANG G., FERNANDEZ-VINA M.;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF017320; AAB70286.2; -  
 KW MHC.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 89  
 SQ SEQUENCE 89 AA; 10606 MW; 99D11089 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 7; Length 89;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||:|||| |||  
 DB 74 RENLRILRY 83

RESULT 13  
 O46697 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 90 AA.  
 AC O46697;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS I ANTIGEN HLA-H ORTHOLOG (FRAGMENT).  
 GN HLA-H.  
 OS Gorilla gorilla gorilla (Lowland gorilla).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Gorilla.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-SHAMBA;  
 RA GRIMSLEY C., MATHER K.A., OBER C.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF022172; AAC99794.1; -  
 DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.  
 KW MHC.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT NON\_TER 90  
 SQ SEQUENCE 90 AA; 10689 MW; 5E5F2495 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 7; Length 90;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10  
 ||:|||| |||  
 DB 75 RENLRILRY 84

RESULT 14  
 O19189 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 133 AA.  
 AC O19189;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE MHC CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN-B (HLA-B-27KSH) (FRAGMENT).  
 GN HLA-B.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=LEUKOCYTE;



RA PETERSDORF E.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; U18659; IAB60357.1; -

DR MIM; 142830; -

DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.

KW MHC I.

FT NON\_TER 1 1

FT NON\_TER 133 133

SQ SEQUENCE 133 AA; 15491 MW; 3A3BC802 CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 7; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10

|||||

Db 27 RENLRALRY 36

RESULT 15

Q95533

ID Q95533 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 137 AA.

AC Q95533;

DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Created)

DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)

DE CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT).

GN HLA-B.

OS Pan troglodytes (Chimpanzee).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Pan.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-WODKA;

RX MEDLINE; 94286544.

RA MCADAM S.N., BOYSON J.E., LIU X., GARBER T.L., HUGHES A.L.,

RA BONTROP R.E., WATKINS D.I.;

RT "A uniquely high level of recombination at the HLA-B locus."

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:5893-5897(1994).

DR EMBL; U05585; AAA50188.1; -

DR PFAM; PF00129; MHC\_I; 1.

KW MHC.

FT NON\_TER 1 1

FT NON\_TER 137 137

SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15922 MW; B316D3BC CRC32;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 7; Length 137;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 REDLRILLRY 10

|||||

Db 40 RENLRLLRY 49

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:41

Job time: 32490 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-14 to: GenEmbl.\* out\_format : pfs  
 Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:40 PM  
 About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5.  
 Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:  
 -MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=slp  
 -O=/cgnl\_1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15779/app\_query.fasta.1  
 -DB=GenEmbl -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rge -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -GAPOP=4.500  
 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
 -FGAEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
 -LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
 -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

## Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-14  
 Query length: 10  
 Database: GenEmbl.\*  
 Database sequences: 821193  
 Database length: 1518192014  
 Search time (sec): 11370.480000

## score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_pr1:HSAB27V2	+	44.00	170.85	195	! X83727 H.sapiens HLA-B27 variant
gb_pr3:HSAB27HLA1	+	44.00	168.07	270	! AF072763 Homo sapiens MHC class
gb_pr3:HSB1524V1	+	44.00	168.07	270	! AF054011 Homo sapiens isolate C
gb_pr3:HSMBCHLBC1	+	44.00	168.07	270	! AF071769 Homo sapiens MHC class
gb_pr4:HS27052B1	+	44.00	168.07	270	! AF102563 Homo sapiens MHC class
gb_pr4:HSBLAWBY2	+	44.00	168.07	270	! AF110257 Homo sapiens MHC class
gb_pr2:HUM227052G	+	44.00	162.07	546	! L76095 Homo sapiens MHC class I
gb_pr1:HUMHMB2	+	44.00	158.58	822	! M14013 Human MHC class I HLA-B2
gb_pr1:HSU11267	+	44.00	157.19	968	! U11267 Human HLA-B37 (B-3701) m
gb_pr1:HUMHMC	+	44.00	156.77	1017	! M62852 Human MHC class I HLA-E
gb_pat:A28264	+	44.00	156.69	1026	! A28264 H.sapiens mRNA for HLA-
gb_pat:E01342	+	44.00	156.69	1026	! E01342 cDNA encoding C-termina
gb_pr1:HUMHZN2NIA	+	44.00	156.22	1111	! L20086 Human MHC class I (HLA-
gb_pr2:HSU31971	+	44.00	156.19	1089	! U31971 Human MHC class I antig
gb_pr3:AF026218	+	44.00	156.15	1089	! AF026218 Homo sapiens MHC clas
gb_pr1:HUMHLSK4	+	44.00	156.15	1093	! M19756 Human MHC class I HLA-E
gb_pr1:HUMHMCAC	+	44.00	156.15	1093	! M32320 Human MHC HLA protein,
gb_pr1:HSBLAW1	+	44.00	155.07	1241	! X03665 Human class I MHC gene
gb_pr1:HSBLAB27X	+	44.00	154.86	1272	! Z33453 H.sapiens mRNA for huma
gb_pr1:HUMHMB27A	+	44.00	153.42	1507	! M12678 Human MHC class I HLA-E
gb_pr1:HUMHMB27D	+	44.00	145.88	3649	! M54883 Human MHC class I HLA-E
gb_pat:E01341	+	44.00	145.06	4015	! E01341 Genomic DNA encoding H
gb_pr1:HUMHMB27B	+	44.00	145.06	4016	! M12967 Human MHC class I HLA-E
gb_pr4:S39758	+	44.00	144.59	4242	! S39758 HLA-B27 (HLA-B*2705)-h
gb_pr1:HSAB27	+	44.00	144.50	5.01	! X03945 Human gene for HLA-B27
gb_pat:AR008238	+	44.00	140.89	6553	! AR008238 Sequence 1 from paten
gb_ba1:D90899	+	42.00	106.88	624.87	! D90899 Synchocystis sp. PCC
gb_ba1:PRM7GNHM	+	40.00	124.57	64.64	! M58352 Proteus mirabilis 60k-r
gb_bt96:AC016616	+	40.00	114.59	232.40	! AC016616 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_bt95:AC013786	+	40.00	108.29	871.32	! AC013786 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_bt95:AC000683	+	40.00	101.85	1.2e+03	! AC006837 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_pl1:ATF10M6	+	40.00	101.66	1.2e+03	! AL021811 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_pr3:HSBA46E17	+	40.00	100.29	1.5e+03	! AL050402 Human DNA sequence
gb_bt93:AC009409	+	40.00	95.27	2.4e+03	! AC009409 Homo sapiens clone
gb_bt97:AC013285	+	40.00	95.24	2.8e+03	! AC013285 Homo sapiens clone
gb_pr1:HSBABHBA	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! Y08692 H.sapiens HLA-B gene, ex
gb_pr1:HSBABHBB	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! Y08693 H.sapiens HLA-B gene, ex
gb_pr1:HSBABHBD	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! Y08694 H.sapiens HLA-B gene, ex
gb_pr2:HSBABBI	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! U90420 Human cell line THAI DCH
gb_pr2:HSBABDI	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! U90611 Human cell line THAI DCH
gb_pr2:HSBABFI	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! U90613 Human cell line THAI DCH
gb_pr2:HSBABGI	+	39.00	148.01	3.20	! U90615 Human cell line THAI DCH

gb\_pr2:HSBABLI + 39.00 148.01 3.20 250 ! U90422 Human cell line THAI  
 gb\_pr2:HSBABLI + 39.00 148.01 3.20 250 ! U90424 Human cell line THAI  
 gb\_pr2:HSBABLI + 39.00 148.01 3.20 250 ! U90418 Human cell line THAI

seq\_name: gb\_pr1:HSAB27V2

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSLAB27V2 195 bp DNA PRI 31-JAN-1995  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens HLA-B27 variant gene (exon 2).  
 ACCESSION X83727  
 VERSION X83727.1 GI:663002  
 KEYWORDS HLA-B gene; human leukocyte antigen; major histocompatibility complex class I.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 195)  
 AUTHORS Blasczyk,R., Weber,M. and Salama,A.  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 195)  
 AUTHORS Blasczyk,R.  
 TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (06-JAN-1995) R. Blasczyk, Bloodbank, Dept.of Intern.  
 Medicine, Div of Hematol. and Oncolog., Spandauer Damm 130, Univ.  
 Hosp. Rudolf Virchow, Freie Univ., D- 14050 Berlin, FRG

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..195  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /isolate="1235"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /cell\_type="EBV transformed cell line"  
 /map="6p21.3"  
 <76..>195  
 /codon\_start=3  
 /product="HLA-B27 variant exon 2 (alpha domain)"  
 /protein\_id="CAA58698.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:663003"  
 /db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O19688"  
 /translation="IEQSGPEYWDRETQICKAKAQTDRDLRLRYNOSEA"

BASE COUNT 45 a 55 c 73 g 22 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-14 x HSLAB27V2 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: HSLAB27V2 from: 1 to: 195

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgileuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 147 CGAGAGGACCTCGCGACCTCGCTCGCTAC 176

seq\_name: gb\_pr3:HSAB27HLA1

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS HSAB27HLA1 270 bp DNA PRI 08-JUL-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens MHC class I antigen HLA-B gene (HLA-B\*27 variant allele) exon 2.  
 ACCESSION AF072763  
 VERSION AF072763.1 GI:3293562  
 KEYWORDS  
 SEGMENT 1 of 2  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

```

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Steiner,N.K., Hurley,C.K. and Koester,R.P.
TITLE    Novel-HLA-B allele
JOURNAL  Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Steiner,N.K., Hurley,C.K. and Koester,R.P.
TITLE    Direct Submission
JOURNAL  Submitted (21-JUN-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Georgetown
        University Medical Center, 3970 Reservoir Road NW, Washington, DC
        20007, USA
FEATURES  Location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..270
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            exon
            1..270
            /gene="HLA-B"
            /number=2
BASE COUNT  54 a 87 c 93 g 36 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.889       Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x HSB27HLA1 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HSB27HLA1 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
222 CGAGAGACCTCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 251
seq_name: gb_pr3:HSB1524V1
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS  HSB1524V1 270 bp DNA PRI 22-AUG-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens isolate GN00211 MHC class I antigen HLA-B gene (B*1543
allele), exon 2.
ACCESSION AF054011
VERSION AF054011.1 GI:2984766
KEYWORDS
SEGMENT
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.
TITLE    Novel HLA Class I B locus alleles
JOURNAL  Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.
TITLE    Direct Submission
JOURNAL  Submitted (18-MAR-1998) Microbiology & Immunology, Georgetown
        University, 3970 Reservoir Rd. NW, Washington, DC 20007, USA
FEATURES  Location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..270
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /isolate="GN00211"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            exon
            1..270
            /gene="HLA-B"
            /number=2
BASE COUNT  57 a 90 c 86 g 37 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.889       Gaps: 0

```

```

Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x HSB1524V1 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HSB1524V1 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
222 CGAGAGACCTCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 251
seq_name: gb_pr3:HSMHCHLBC1
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS  HSMHCHLBC1 270 bp DNA PRI 17-SEP-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MHC class I antigen HLA-B gene (HLA-B*5303 allele),
exon 2.
ACCESSION AF071769
VERSION AF071769.1 GI:3243269
KEYWORDS
SEGMENT
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.
TITLE    Novel HLA Class I B Locus Alleles
JOURNAL  Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 270)
AUTHORS  Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.
TITLE    Direct Submission
JOURNAL  Submitted (12-JUN-1998) Microbiology & Immunology, Georgetown
        University, 3970 Reservoir Rd. N.W., Washington, DC 20007, USA
FEATURES  Location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..270
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /isolate="GN00231"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            exon
            1..270
            /gene="HLA-B"
            /number=2
BASE COUNT  59 a 90 c 84 g 37 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
    Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.889       Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x HSMHCHLBC1 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HSMHCHLBC1 from: 1 to: 270
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
222 CGAGAGACCTCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 251
seq_name: gb_pr4:HS27052B1
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS  HS27052B1 270 bp DNA PRI 21-JUN-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MHC class I antigen HLA-B gene, HLA-B*2716 allele,
exon 2.
ACCESSION AF102563
VERSION AF102563.1 GI:4704574
KEYWORDS
SEGMENT
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

```

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 270)  
AUTHORS Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.  
TITLE Novel Class I HLA-B Alleles  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 270)  
AUTHORS Kosman,C.A. and Hurley,C.K.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (28-OCT-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Georgetown University, 3970 Reservoir Rd. N.W., Washington, DC 20007, USA  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..270  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/isolate="GN00246"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
1..270  
/gene="HLA-B"  
/number=2

BASE COUNT 56 a 88 c 90 g 36 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x HS27052B1 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HS27052B1 from: 1 to: 270

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
222 CGAGAGGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCGCTAC 251

seq\_name: gb\_pr1:HS27052B1

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS HSHLAWMBY2 270 bp DNA PRI 06-APR-1999  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MHC class I antigen HLA-B gene (HLA-B\*27 allele), exon

ACCESSION AF110257  
VERSION AF110257.1 GI:4566542

KEYWORDS  
SEGMENT 2 of 3  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Wu,J., Bassinger,S., Montoya,G.D., Yee,J., Griffith,B.B.,  
Kearns,J., McKeen,M., Birkos,S., Kamoun,M. and Williams,T.M.

TITLE Identification of new HLA-B alleles in potential bone marrow donors  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 270)  
AUTHORS Wu,J., Bassinger,S., Montoya,G.D., Yee,J., Griffith,B.B.,  
Kearns,J., McKeen,M., Birkos,S., Kamoun,M. and Williams,T.M.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (30-NOV-1998) Pathology, Univ. New Mexico, 915 Camino de  
Salud, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87131, USA  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..270  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/map="6p23"  
/chromosome="6"  
1..270  
/gene="HLA-B"  
/number=2

BASE COUNT 54 a 87 c 93 g 36 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x HSHLAWMBY2 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HSHLAWMBY2 from: 1 to: 270

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
222 CGAGAGGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCGCTAC 251

seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HUMB27052G

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS HUMB27052G 546 bp DNA PRI 27-FEB-1996  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MHC class I HLA-B\*27052 gene, exons.  
ACCESSION L76095  
VERSION L76095.1 GI:1203957

KEYWORDS cell surface antigen; cell surface glycoprotein; class I gene;  
integral membrane protein; major histocompatibility complex.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens DNA.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 546)  
AUTHORS Marcos,C.Y., Fernandez-Vina,M.A., Lazaro,A.M. and Stastny,P.  
TITLE Novel HLA-B Alleles  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..546  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

1..546  
/gene="B-2705v"  
1..270  
/gene="B-2705v"  
271..546  
/gene="B-2705v"

454  
/gene="B\*27052"  
/replace="t"  
454  
/gene="B\*27052"

BASE COUNT 109 a 172 c 195 g 70 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x HUMB27052G ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HUMB27052G from: 1 to: 546

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
222 CGAGAGGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCGCTAC 251

seq\_name: gb\_pr1:HUMMBW2

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS HUMMBW2 822 bp DNA PRI 07-JAN-1995  
DEFINITION Human MHC class I HLA-B\*27 M+ gene, exons 2-4 (introns unsequenced).  
ACCESSION M14013  
VERSION M14013.1 GI:187743  
KEYWORDS

```

SOURCE      Human DNA.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 822)
AUTHORS    Copin,H.L. and McDevitt,H.O.
TITLE      Absence of polymorphism between HLA-B*27 genomic exon sequences
            isolated from normal donors and ankylosing spondylitis patients
JOURNAL    J. Immunol. 137 (7), 2168-2172 (1986)
MEDLINE    87009855
FEATURES    Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..822
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /map="6p21.3"
             gene
               1..822
             CDS
               <1..>822
               /gene="HLA-B"
               /note="HLA-B*27 M2+"
               /codon_start=1
               /db_xref="GDB:G00-120-048"
               /protein_id="AAA59643.1"
               /db_xref="GI:187744"
               /translation="GSHSMRYFHTSVSRGGEPRFTVGVDDTLFVRFSDAASPR
               EEPRAPTQEQPEYWDRETQICKAKQTDREDLRLRYNQSEAGSHTLQNNYCGD
               VPGRLRGYHQDAYDGKDYIALNEDLSWTAADTAQITQKWEAAVAEQLRVYL
               EGECVEMRLRYLENGKETLQRADPKTHVTHPTSDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLTWQ
               RDGEDOTDELVELTRPADRTFOKAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRW"
BASE COUNT 176 a 256 c 277 g 113 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores
  Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.889       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block
  US-08-653-294-14 x HUMHBM2
  Align seg 1/1 to: HUMHBM2 from: 1 to: 822
  1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
  |||||
  223 CGAGAGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 252
seq_name: gb_prl:HSU11267
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      HSU11267 968 bp mRNA PRI 21-JUL-1994
DEFINITION Human HLA-B*37 (B-3701) mRNA, partial cds.
ACCESSION  U11267
VERSION     U11267.1 GI:511785
KEYWORDS   human.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens
ORGANISM    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (sites)
AUTHORS    Hurley,C.K., Bel,M., Rodriguez,S. and Johnson,A.
TITLE      HLA-B*37
JOURNAL    Unpublished
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 968)
AUTHORS    Hurley,C.K.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (23-JUN-1994) Carolyn K. Hurley, Microbiology, Georgetown
            University School of Medicine, 3900 Reservoir Road, N.W.,
            Washington, D.C. 20007 USA
FEATURES    Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..968
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /isolate="GU2760"

```

```

/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/haplotype="HLA-A2, CW6, B37 / A-, CW7, B71"
/cell_line="B lymphoblastoid"
/chromosome="6"
1..968
/gene="B-3701"
1..>968
/citation="[1]"
/codon_start=1
/function="peptide presentation; histocompatibility
molecule"
/product="HLA-B*37"
/protein_id="AAA19927.1"
/db_xref="GI:511786"
/translation="MRVTAPRTLLLLWGAVALTETWAGSHSMRYFHTSVSRGGEPR
RFTSVGVDDTQVRFSDAASPTETPRAPKIEQEGPEYWDRETQICKNTQTYREDL
RTLRYNQSEAGSHTLQRMSCGDVPGRLRGYNFQAYDGKDYIALNEDLSWTAAD
DTAAQITQKWEAAVAEQLRVYLENGKETLQRADPKTHVTHPTSDHEATLRCWAL
GFYPAEITLTWQDGEDOTDELVELTRPADRTFOKAAVVVPSGEEQRYTCHVQHEGL
PKPLTLRWEPSSQSTIPVIGIVAGLAVVV"
BASE COUNT 196 a 310 c 314 g 148 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores
  Quality: 44.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.889       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000
alignment_block
  US-08-653-294-14 x HSU11267
  Align seg 1/1 to: HSU11267 from: 1 to: 968
  1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
  |||||
  295 CGAGAGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 324
seq_name: gb_prl:HUMHMC
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      HUMHMC 1017 bp mRNA PRI 07-JAN-1995
DEFINITION Human MHC class I HLA-B*27-HS mRNA, 3' end.
ACCESSION  M62852
VERSION     M62852.1 GI:187760
KEYWORDS   cell surface antigen; class I gene; integral membrane protein;
            major histocompatibility complex.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 1017)
AUTHORS    Choo,S.Y., Fan,L.A. and Hansen,J.A.
TITLE      A novel HLA-B*27 allele maps B27 allospecificity to the region
            around position 70 in the alpha 1 domain
JOURNAL    J. Immunol. 147 (1), 174-180 (1991)
MEDLINE    91268545
FEATURES    Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..1017
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /map="6p21.3"
               1..1017
               /gene="HLA-B"
               <1..>1017
               /gene="HLA-B"
               /codon_start=1
               /db_xref="GDB:G00-120-048"
               /product="MHC HLA-B*27-HS"
               /protein_id="AAA59647.1"
               /db_xref="GI:187761"
               /translation="GSHSMRYFHTSVSRGGEPRFTVGVDDTLFVRFSDAASPR

```

EEPRAPWIEQSGPEVWDRETOICKAKAQTDRDLTLRLRYNQSGSHTLQSMYGC  
VGPGRLLRGHNQAYDKDYIALNEDLRSWTAADTAQITQRKWEAAVAEQLRAYL  
EGECVEMRLYLENGKETLQADPKTHVTHHPISDHEATLRCWALGFYPAEITLWQ  
RGDEOTODTELVEFTRPADRTFOKWAAYVVPSEGEQRYTCHVOHEGLPKPLTLRWEP  
SSQSTVPIGVIGLAVLAVVIGAVVAWVCRKSSGKGSYSQAACSDSAQSSDV  
SLTA"

BASE COUNT 207 a 308 c 343 g 159 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x HUMHC ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HUMHC from: 1 to: 1017

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
223 CGAGAGGACCTCGGACCCCTGCTCCGCTAC 252

seq\_name: gb\_pat:A28264

seq\_documentation\_block: 1026 bp DNA PAT 24-MAY-1995  
LOCUS A28264  
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for HLA-B 27 from patent EP0226069.

ACCESSION A28264

VERSION A28264.1 GI:905320

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;

Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1026)

AUTHORS Szoets,H., Weiss,E., Doerner,C., Lang,M., Meo,T. and

Riethmuller,G.

TITLE HLA-B 27, DNA coding therefor and its utilization

JOURNAL Patent: EP 0226069-A 1 24-JUN-1987;

FEATURES Riethmuller, Gert, Prof. Dr

source Location/Qualifiers

1..1026

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 213 a 307 c 344 g 162 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x A28264 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A28264 from: 1 to: 1026

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
223 CGAGAGGACCTCGGACCCCTGCTCCGCTAC 252

seq\_name: gb\_pat:E01342

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS E01342

DEFINITION CDNA encoding C-terminal Fragment of HLA-B27.

ACCESSION E01342

VERSION E01342.1 GI:2169599

KEYWORDS JP 1987228281-A/2.

SOURCE Homo sapiens.

29-SEP-1997

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;

Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1026)

AUTHORS

Hannecore,S., Eriabeeto,W., Kurisuta,D., Maagotsuto,R., Tomaso,M.

and Geruto,R.

TITLE HLA-B27, DNA ENCODING THE SAME AND ITS USE

JOURNAL Patent: JP 1987228281-A 2 07-OCT-1987;

BEHRINGERWERKE AG

COMMENT

OS Human

PN JP 1987228281-A/2

PD 07-OCT-1987

PF 28-NOV-1986 JP 1986284078

PR 28-NOV-1985 DE 85 3542024, 21-DEC-1985 DE 85 3545576 FI

MAAGOTSUTO SUTSUETSU, ERIZABEETO WAISU, KURISUTA DERUNAA, PI

MAAGOTSUTO RANGU, TOMASO MEO, GERUTO RIITOMIYURAA PC

C12N15/00,C07H21/04,C12P21/00,C12Q1/68,G01N33/577//A61K39/00, PC

C07K13/00,

PC C07K15/06,(C12P21/00,C12R1:91);

CC strandedness: Double;

CC topology: Linear;

CC hypothetical: No;

CC anti-sense: No;

CC fragment\_type: C-Terminal Fragment;

CC \*source: cell\_type=Leukocyte;

CC Key Location/Qualifiers

CD 1..1026

/product="C-terminal fragment(exon 2 to 7)of

HLA-B27".

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

1..1026

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

BASE COUNT 213 a 307 c 344 g 162 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x E01342 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: E01342 from: 1 to: 1026

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10

|||||

223 CGAGAGGACCTCGGACCCCTGCTCCGCTAC 252

seq\_name: gb\_pat:HUMMHZUNIA

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS HUMMHZUNIA

DEFINITION Human MHC class I (HLA-B 27052) mRNA fragment.

ACCESSION L20086

VERSION L20086.1 GI:307282

KEYWORDS class I gene; lymphocyte antigen; major histocompatibility complex.

SOURCE Homo sapiens (strain South American Amerindian) cDNA to mRNA.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1084)

AUTHORS Watkins,D.I., McAdam,S.N., Liu,X., Strang,C.R., Milford,E.L.,

Levine,C.G., Garber,T.L., Dogon,A.L., Lord,C.I., Ghm,S.H.,

Troup,G.M., Hughes,A.L. and Letwin,N.L.

TITLE New recombinant HLA-B alleles in a tribe of South American

Indians indicate rapid evolution of MHC class I loci

JOURNAL Nature 357, 329-333 (1992)

MEDLINE 92269956

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

2



JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1089)  
AUTHORS Seurynck,K.L. and Baxter-Lowe,L.A.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (22-SEP-1997) Molecular Genetics, Richland Memorial  
Hospital, 7 Richland Medical Park, Columbia, SC 29203, USA  
FEATURES  
source  
1..1089  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="6"  
/cell\_type="EBV transformed B-lymphocytes"  
1..1089  
/gene="HLA-B"  
/allele="B27052"  
1..1089  
/gene="HLA-B"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="MHC class I antigen"  
/protein\_id="AAC42275.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3643697"  
/translation="MRVTEPRTLILLGVALTETWAGSHSMRYFHTSVSRPGRGEP  
RFITVGVDDTLFVRFSDAASPREEPAPWIEQEGPEYWDRETOICKAKAQTREDL  
RTLLRYNQSEAGSHTLQNMVYCDVGPGRLLRGYHQDAYDGKDYIALNEDLSSWTAA  
DTAAQITQRKWEAAKVAEQLRAYLEGECEWLRRLRYLENGKETLQRADPPKTHVTHPI  
SDHEATLCWALGFYPAEITLTWQDGEDQDTLVELTRPAGDRTFOKAAVVPVPSG  
EEQRYTCHVQHEGLPKPLTLRWEPSSQSTVPVIGIVAGLAVLVVVIGAVVAAYMCR  
KSSGKGGSYSQAACSDSAQGSQSVSLTA"  
BASE COUNT 217 a 332 C 368 G 172 T  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-14 x AF026218 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AF026218 from: 1 to: 1089  
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
295 CGAGAGGACCTCGGACCTGCTCCGCTAC 324

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-14 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:27 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

```
-MODEL=frame-p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cnl1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat_04022000_160701_15807/app_query.fasta.1  
-DB=N_Geneseq_36 -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=eng -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-CGAPOP=4.500 -CGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-FCGPOP=6.000 -FCGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blotsum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCLIGN=200 -THR_SCORE=pct  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294 -NCFU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1
```

Search information block:

```
Query: US-08-653-294-14  
Query length: 10  
Database: N_Geneseq_36:*  
Database sequences: 311585  
Database length: 125096042  
Search time (sec): 590.520000
```

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	Zscore	EScore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:N70935	+	44.00	144.99	1.78	1026	! Sequence encoding the human hi
N_Geneseq_36:N70225	+	44.00	133.50	7.78	3874	! Sequence of genomic DNA encodi
N_Geneseq_36:T61639	+	44.00	128.95	13.94	6553	! HLA B27 consensus sequence. De
N_Geneseq_36:Q29167	+	39.00	138.25	4.23	270	! HLA-Bw 52 exon 2 alpha-1 domain
N_Geneseq_36:Q01834	+	39.00	126.20	19.83	1086	! Sequence encoding HLA-B*51 anti
N_Geneseq_36:Q01822	+	39.00	126.20	19.83	1086	! Sequence encoding HLA-B*52 anti
N_Geneseq_36:Q05693	+	39.00	126.18	19.89	1089	! HLA-B*51 gene for production of
N_Geneseq_36:Q05701	+	39.00	126.18	19.89	1089	! HLA-B*52 gene for production of
N_Geneseq_36:Q12114	+	39.00	126.18	19.89	1089	! HLA-B*53 exon. HLA-B*53 gene,
N_Geneseq_36:Q78405	+	34.00	122.00	34.00	213	! Human genome fragment. (Pfeffer
N_Geneseq_36:Q12083	+	34.00	120.96	38.82	240	! H. influenzae strain Minna (OMP
N_Geneseq_36:X51732	-	34.00	108.80	184.62	978	! DNA encoding a human secreted p
N_Geneseq_36:T28520	-	34.00	104.55	318.39	1598	! H. influenzae detection probe
N_Geneseq_36:V74565	-	34.00	99.45	612.47	2881	! Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:Q67406	-	34.00	98.76	669.83	3123	! Neural alpha-catenin protein c
N_Geneseq_36:V65390	-	34.00	98.42	693.42	3247	! Tomato ringspot virus peach is
N_Geneseq_36:V19871	+	34.00	93.57	1.3e+03	5688	! Rattus norvegicus cdo tumour s
N_Geneseq_36:V19008	+	34.00	93.57	1.3e+03	5688	! Rattus norvegicus Class II tum
N_Geneseq_36:V19007	+	34.00	93.06	1.4e+03	6030	! Rattus norvegicus Class II tum
N_Geneseq_36:V19870	+	34.00	93.05	1.4e+03	6039	! Rattus norvegicus cdo tumour s
N_Geneseq_36:X13170	+	34.00	88.22	2.6e+03	10555	! Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:V62176	+	34.00	67.38	3.6e+04	117213	! HSV-2 strain SB5 Contig ID 1
N_Geneseq_36:Q77006	+	33.00	119.37	47.62	189	! Human genome fragment. New nucl
N_Geneseq_36:Q47809	+	33.00	98.04	734.49	2223	! Aspartokinase II gene. DNA enc
N_Geneseq_36:T27730	+	33.00	97.89	748.08	2260	! Insulin-stimulated protein kin
N_Geneseq_36:T27731	+	33.00	97.89	748.08	2260	! Mutant insulin-stimulated prot
N_Geneseq_36:Q2561	+	33.00	95.56	1.0e+03	2960	! Histamine H1 receptor coding s
N_Geneseq_36:X00477	-	33.00	89.84	2.1e+03	5733	! Arabidopsis thaliana clavatal
N_Geneseq_36:X20262	-	33.00	85.60	3.6e+03	9359	! Borrelia burgdorferi polynucle
N_Geneseq_36:T11549	+	33.00	82.37	5.5e+03	13585	! Tumour rejection antigen pred
N_Geneseq_36:Q69946	+	32.00	125.78	20.91	59	! U7.6 L3' PCR primer for U7.6 var
N_Geneseq_36:T12619	+	32.00	123.15	29.32	80	! C211 scFv VL PCR primer 6. Singl
N_Geneseq_36:Q69941	+	32.00	122.83	30.55	83	! Vb3' AL2 PCR primer for U7.6 var
N_Geneseq_36:N92449	+	32.00	106.72	241.19	534	! Sequence of carcinoembryonic an
N_Geneseq_36:N50356	+	32.00	102.71	403.52	849	! Sequence encoding fused antibod
N_Geneseq_36:T13670	-	32.00	100.73	520.05	1067	! Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:T01865	-	32.00	100.36	545.53	1114	! Fe(epsilon) CH2'-CH4 coding se
N_Geneseq_36:T21328	+	32.00	99.13	638.68	1284	! Human C epsilon exon. New immu
N_Geneseq_36:Q87474	+	32.00	98.97	651.95	1308	! Human IgE Fc chain (amino acid
N_Geneseq_36:Q91170	+	32.00	98.97	651.95	1308	! Human IgE Fc chain (amino acid
N_Geneseq_36:N40062	+	32.00	97.87	750.57	1485	! Sequence encoding human immund

N\_Geneseq\_36:N40063 + 32.00 96.92 847.67 1657 ! Sequence of pGRT2 encoding  
N\_Geneseq\_36:Q71567 - 32.00 95.16 1.1e+03 2031 ! Carcinoembryonic antigen DN  
N\_Geneseq\_36:T36495 - 32.00 95.04 1.1e+03 2059 ! Immunogenic carcinoembryoni  
N\_Geneseq\_36:V80295 + 32.00 94.91 1.1e+03 2090 ! ScFv-IgE1 fusion construct  
seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:N70935

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID N70935 standard; DNA; 1026 BP.  
AC N70935;  
DT 10-APR-1991 (first entry)  
DE Sequence encoding the human histocompatibility antigen HLA B27.  
KW Rheumatic disorder; genetic screening; diagnosis;  
KW ankylosing spondylitis; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..1026  
FN DE3542024-A.  
PD 04-JUN-1987.  
PF 28-NOV-1985; 542024.  
PR 28-NOV-1985; DE-542024.  
PR 21-DEC-1985; DE-545576.  
PA (BEHW ) BEHRINGER AG.  
PI Riethmuller G, Meo T, Weiss E, Szots H;  
DR WPI; 87-157893/23.  
DR P-PSDB; P70590.  
PT DNA coding for antigen HLA B27 - and diagnostic reagents contg.  
PS Claim 2; Page 4; 5pp; German.  
CC The DNA may be used as a hybridisation probe for detecting the HLA  
CC B27 gene, e.g. for assessing susceptibility to rheumatic disorders  
CC such as ankylosis spondylitis, or may be used to transform cells  
CC for prodn. of HLA B27. The HLA B27 may be used to detect HLA B27  
CC antibody in human serum, or to produce mono- or polyclonal HLA B27  
CC antibodies for use in immunoassay.  
SQ Sequence 1026 BP; 213 A; 307 C; 344 G; 162 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x N70935 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: N70935 from: 1 to: 1026

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
223 CGAGGAGACCTGGGACCCCTGCTCGCTAC 252

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:N70225

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID N70225 standard; DNA; 3874 BP.  
AC N70225;  
DT 03-APR-1991 (first entry)  
DE Sequence of genomic DNA encoding human histocompatibility antigen  
DE HLA-B\*27.  
KW Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatic disorder; diagnosis; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Intron 518..590  
FT Intron 720..989  
FT Intron 1090..1506  
FT Intron 1932..2357  
FT Intron 2450..2566

/\*tag= a  
/\*tag= b  
/\*tag= c  
/\*tag= d  
/\*tag= e

```

FT intron 3009..3041
FT /*tag= f
FT intron 3148..3191
FT /*tag= g
PN EP-226069-A.
PD 24-JUN-1987.
PF 21-NOV-1986; 116139.
PR 01-JAN-1985; DE-542024.
PR 21-DEC-1985; DE-545576.
PA (BEHW ) BEHRINGER AG.
PI Szöcs H, Weiss E, Dörner C, Lang M, Meo T, Riethmüller G;
DR WPI; 87-171469/25.
DR P-PSDB; P70155.
DR DNA coding for human histocompatibility antigen HLA-B 27 - useful
PT for diagnosis and antigen and antibody prodn.
PS Claim 1; p6; 13pp; German.
CC The DNA may be used to detect the HLA-B 27 gene (opt. mutated) in
CC human genetic material. The HLA-B 27 may be used to detect anti-HLA-
CC B 27 antibodies in human serum. The antibodies may be used to
CC determine HLA-B 27 levels in human serum, e.g. for diagnosis of
CC rheumatic disorders, esp. ankylosing spondylitis.
SQ Sequence 3874 BP; 751 A; 1094 C; 1171 G; 858 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x N70225 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: N70225 from: 1 to: 3874

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
941 CGAGAGGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCGCTAC 970

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T61639

seq_documentation_block:
ID T61639 standard; DNA; 6553 BP.
AC T61639;
DT 05-JUN-1997 (first entry)
DE HLA B27 consensus sequence.
KW HLA B27; seronegative spondylarthropathy; ankylosing spondylitis;
KW Reiter's syndrome; arthritis; acute anterior uveitis; diagnosis;
KW ss; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT mrna 3968..6653
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "HLA-B27 3' flanking region, downstream of
FT 3' untranslated region"
FT mrna 4112..4556
FT /*tag= b
FT /note= "3' flanking region diagnostic for genetic
FT predisposition to SNSA"
FT mrna 4270..4556
FT /*tag= b
FT /note= "3' flanking region diagnostic for genetic
FT predisposition to SNSA"
FT misc_difference 4495
FT /*tag= d
FT /note= "absence of cytosine at this site is
FT indicative of a predisposition to SNSA"
PN W09709450-A1.
PD 13-MAR-1997.
PF 16-AUG-1996; U13256.
PR 01-SEP-1995; US-522942.
PA (CEDA-) CEDARS SINAI MEDICAL CENT.
PI Tyan DB;
DR WPI; 97-192924/17.

```

```

PT Detecting pre-disposition to seronegative spondylarthropathies -
PT from the absence of a C residue at a specific position in the
PT 3'-flanking region of the HLA B27 allele
PS Claim 1; Page 52-56; 68pp; English
CC Genetic predisposition to seronegative spondylarthropathies (SNSA)
CC is detected by determining the absence of a cytosine nucleotide in
CC the 3' flanking region (see also T61647-48) of an HLA-B gene at a
CC position corresponding to nucleotide 4495 of the HLA-B27 consensus
CC sequence given in T61639. Probes and primers (see also T61640-46)
CC based on this region can be used in diagnostic assays to detect the
CC genetic predisposition to SNSA, and permit the distinction of B27+
CC individuals who are resistant to SNSA from B27+ normal individuals
CC who are susceptible (but as yet unaffected) to such diseases.
SQ Sequence 6553 BP; 1443 A; 1619 C; 2017 G; 1474 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 44.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x T61639 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: T61639 from: 1 to: 6553

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||
1102 CGAGAGGACCTGCGGACCTGCTCGCTAC 1131

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q29167

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q29167 standard; DNA; 270 BP.
AC Q29167;
DT 09-MAR-1993 (first entry)
DE HLA-Bw 52 exon 2 alpha-1 domain.
KW Human leukocyte antigen; transgenic; germ cells; somatic cells;
KW expression; ss.
PN J04091731-A.
PD 25-MAR-1992.
PF 03-AUG-1990; 207329.
PR 03-AUG-1990; JP-207329.
PA (OLYU ) OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO.
DR WPI; 92-342893/42.
PT Transgenic non-human mammalian HLA-Bw 52 gene - useful for
PT analysis of expression of gene structure, and prodn. of
PT mouse model of human disease
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 8pp; Japanese.
CC The sequence shows the exon 2 alpha-1-domain of the human leukocyte
CC antigen-Bw 52 gene. The complete gene may be introduced into non-
CC human mammals, pref. rat or mouse, or their ancestors at the primary
CC developmental biological step via transplantation into the zygote or
CC embryo to generate transgenic non-human mammals incorporating the
CC HLA-Bw 52 gene in both their germ cells and somatic cells. Transgenic
CC non-human mammals contg. HLA-Bw 52 are useful for the analysis of
CC expression of the gene, its structure, and prodn. of mouse models of
CC human disease. See also Q29166-72.
SQ Sequence 270 BP; 59 A; 88 C; 86 G; 37 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 39.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-14 x Q29167 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q29167 from: 1 to: 270

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10
|||||

```

222 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 251

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q01834

seq\_documentation\_block:

AC Q01834 standard; DNA; 1086 BP.  
DT 19-MAR-1991 (first entry)  
DE Sequence encoding HLA-B51 antigen.  
KW Probe; HLA class I DNA; immunogen; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN EP354580-A.  
PD 14-FEB-1990.  
PF 10-AUG-1989.  
PR 11-AUG-1988; JP-200758.  
PA (OLYU) Olympos Optical Co., Ltd.  
PI Kano K, Takiguchi;  
DR WPI; 90-046289/07.  
PT New DNA for class I human leucocyte antigens and derived probes and  
PT transformed cells, useful for DNA typing, as immunogens etc.  
PS Claim 1; Page 11; 23pp; English.  
CC The HLA class I DNA can be used as a source of probes for use in DNA  
CC typing. Transformed cells, which are useful as immunogens, can be  
CC obtained by introducing these DNAs into eucaryotic cells.  
SQ Sequence 1086 BP; 224 A; 334 C; 356 G; 172 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x Q01834 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: Q01834 from: 1 to: 1086  
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
294 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 323

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q01822

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q01822 standard; DNA; 1086 BP.  
AC Q01822;  
DT 19-MAY-1991 (first entry)  
DE Sequence encoding HLA-Bw52 antigen.  
KW Probe; HLA class I DNA; immunogen; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT cds 1..1086  
FT /\*tag= a  
PN EP-354580-A.  
PD 14-FEB-1990.  
PF 10-AUG-1989.  
PR 11-AUG-1988; JP-200758.  
PA (OLYU) Olympos Optical Co., Ltd.  
PI Kano K, Takiguchi;  
DR WPI; 90-046289/07.  
DR P-PSDB; R03142.  
PT New DNA for class I human leucocyte antigens and derived probes and  
PT transformed cells, useful for DNA typing, as immunogens etc.  
PS Claim 2; pp11-12; 23pp; English.  
CC The HLA class I DNA can be used as a source of probes for use in DNA  
CC typing. Transformed cells, which are useful as immunogens, can be  
CC obtained by introducing these DNAs into eucaryotic cells.  
SQ Sequence 1086 BP; 223 A; 335 C; 358 G; 170 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x Q01822 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: Q01822 from: 1 to: 1086  
1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
294 CGAGAGAACCTGGGATCGCGCTCCGCTAC 323

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q05693

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q05693 standard; DNA; 1089 BP.  
AC Q05693;  
DT 03-JAN-1991 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B51 gene for production of monoclonal antibodies.  
KW Allotype specific monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies; hybridomas;  
KW transgenic animals; HLA-B51 gene; ss.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT exon 1..73  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /\*number=1  
FT exon 74..343  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*number=2  
FT /\*note="alpha 1-domain"  
FT exon 344..619  
FT /\*tag= c  
FT /\*number=3  
FT /\*note="alpha 2-domain"  
FT intron 620..895  
FT /\*tag= d  
FT /\*number=4  
FT /\*note="alpha 3-domain"  
FT exon 896..1012  
FT /\*tag= e  
FT /\*number=5  
FT exon 1013..1042  
FT /\*tag= f  
FT /\*number=6  
FT exon 1043..1089  
FT /\*tag= g  
FT /\*number=7  
EP-383183-A.  
PD 22-AUG-1990.  
PF 07-FEB-1990; 102424.  
PR 08-FEB-1989; JP-029313.  
PA (OLYU) OLYMPUS OPTICAL KK.  
PI Takiguchi M;  
DR WPI; 90-255479/34.  
PT Allotype specific monoclonal anti- HLA antibodies prodn. - using  
PT hybridomas derived from transgenic animals carrying HLA gene and  
PT immunised with HLA antigen of different allotype  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1 A-G; 20pp; English.  
CC The human HLA-B51 gene was injected into fertilised mouse eggs and  
CC then these introduced into the uterus of a pseudo pregnant mouse.  
CC The young were tested to ensure incorporation of the gene into the  
CC chromosome, and one of them mated 3 times with a normal male to  
CC produce 16 young, seven of which carried the HLA-B51 gene.  
CC The transgeneic offspring were immunised with HLA-B51 antigen.  
CC The spleen lymphocytes were fused with myeloma cells. Hybridomas  
CC producing antibodies were selected.  
CC See also Q05701.  
SQ Sequence 1089 BP; 224 A; 335 C; 357 G; 173 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000





FT		/*tag= a	
FT	/note=	"these bases represent a line of missing text in	
FT		the sequence listing in the specification. They	
FT		are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering"	
FT		given in the specification for this DNA sequence"	
FT			
FT	misc_feature	2341..2400	
FT		/*tag= b	
FT	/note=	"these bases represent a line of missing text in	
FT		the sequence listing in the specification. They	
FT		are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering"	
FT		given in the specification for this DNA sequence"	
PN			
EP	-786519-A2.		
PD	30-JUL-1997.		
PF	07-JAN-1997; 100117		
PR	05-JAN-1996; US-009861.		
PA	(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.		
PI	Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,		
PI	Rosen CA;		
DI	WPI: 97-374922/35.		
PT	Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from Staphylococcus aureus -		
PT	stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of		
PT	anti-S.aureus vaccines		
PS	Claim 1; Page 1047-1049; 3271pp; English.		
CC	This sequence represents one of 5191 Staphylococcus aureus DNA sequences		
CC	of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable		
CC	medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access		
CC	memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using		
CC	the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so		
CC	that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or		
CC	industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are		
CC	likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can		
CC	be used in a vaccine composition against S.aureus infection. The		
CC	polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of		
CC	S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,		
CC	including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,		
CC	skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock		
CC	syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used		
CC	for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences		
CC	(and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating		
CC	homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the		
CC	computer readable medium.		
SO	Sequence 2881 Bp; 1049 A; 376 C; 505 G; 826 T;		

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 3.778      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-14 x V74565/rev ..

```

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: V/4363 FROM: 1 LO: 2001

z g u a s p r e n a l y i e b e n n e a l y i 10  
:::|||||:::|||||::|||:::  
948 GACGATTTAAAAATTCGTAAAGATT 922

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q67406

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID Q67406 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 3123 BP.

AC 200/400;

DE	Neural alpha-catenin protein coding sequence.
DW	Adhesion; neural alpha catenin; tumour; metastasis; disease;
KW	autoimmune disease; Infectious disease; dermal disease;
KW	arteriosclerosis; ss.
OS	Homo sapiens.
Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	125..2845
FT	/tag- a
FT	/product- Neural alpha catenin.
FT	



PN J06211898-A.  
PD 02-AUG-1994.  
PF 25-DEC-1992: 358026.  
PR 25-DEC-1992: JP-358026.  
PA (TAKI ) TAKARA SHUZO CO LTD.  
DR WPI: 94-283359/35.  
DR P-PSDB; R58778.  
PT Neural alpha-catenin protein and DNA - useful in the control of  
PT cell adhesion, e.g., in treatment of tumour (metastasis) and  
PT autoimmune disease  
PS Disclosure: Page 10-14: 14pp; Japanese.  
CC The neural alpha catenin can be used for the treatment of diseases  
CC related to intercellular adhesion such as primary tumour, tumour  
CC metastasis, autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases, dermal  
CC diseases and arteriosclerosis.  
SQ Sequence 3123 BP; 920 A; 674 C; 827 G; 702 T;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 34.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-14 x Q67406/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q67406 from: 1 to: 3123

2 GluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
1390 GAAGACCTGGCGGTACTTCCTTCACTTC 1364

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-14 to: EST:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:02 AM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=framet\_p2n\_model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgnl1/USPTO\_spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160700\_15770/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rst -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -GAPOP=4.500  
-CGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELEX=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPHY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-14

Query length: 10

Database: EST:

Database sequences: 4538634

Database length: 1887831982

Search time (sec): 8553.360000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_est38:AL036690	+	44.00	165.79	1.81	171	AL036690 DKFZ564D2463_r1_564
gb_est30:AU056838	-	41.00	142.61	35.40	701	AU056838 Oryza sativa
gb_est21:AA989542	-	40.00	143.34	32.21	402	AA989542 sm64802.s1 Barstead SP
gb_gss13:AO440876	-	40.00	141.46	40.65	501	AQ440876 HS_5098_B2_B04_T7A RQC
gb_est21:AA975627	-	40.00	141.46	41.00	505	AA975627 og63505.s1 NCI_CGAP_K1
gb_est8:C03945	+	39.00	144.03	29.51	232	C03945 C03945 Human heart cDNA
gb_est10:AA151891	+	39.00	143.25	32.61	255	AA151891 z001f06.r1 Stratagene
gb_est11:AA925680	+	39.00	142.81	34.50	269	AA925680 TENS1864 T1_cruzi epim
gb_est11:AA263158	+	39.00	142.39	36.41	283	AQ263158 PMY0534 KGI-a Lambda Z
gb_est6:D82221	+	39.00	140.07	49.03	375	D82221 HUMHBC4626 Human pancrea
gb_gss13:AO44169	-	39.00	139.51	52.83	401	AQ44169 GSSTC0231 trypanosoma
gb_est37:AI957215	+	39.00	139.05	55.83	424	AI957215 ul77a10.x1 Sugano mous
gb_est10:AA147151	+	39.00	136.46	77.89	581	AA147151 z032d06.r1 Stratagene
gb_est26:AT359260	-	39.00	135.95	83.15	618	AT359260 gy27b07.x1 NCI_CGAP_B
gb_gss13:AO449604	+	39.00	134.75	97.01	715	AQ449604 S00002D08.x2 CpIOAM13
gb_est31:AI698864	+	39.00	134.37	101.75	748	AI698864 wc74h11.x1 NCI_CGAP_Pa
gb_gss8:AO39738	+	38.00	136.11	81.45	380	AQ39738 CIT-HSP-2317E17.TF CIT
gb_est37:AI946856	-	38.00	135.28	90.55	420	AI946856 bs1h08.y1 Drosophila
gb_gss13:AO440598	-	38.00	135.09	92.83	430	AQ440598 HS_5089_B1_C10.SP6E RF
gb_est22:AT028215	-	38.00	135.01	93.74	434	AT028215 ov96c07.x1 Soares test
gb_gss11:AO301014	-	38.00	134.61	98.77	456	AQ301014 HS_3105_A2_E01.MR CIT
gb_est9:AA082472	-	38.00	134.46	100.61	464	AA082472 zn40808.r1 Stratagene
gb_gss3:BB61151	+	38.00	134.18	104.28	480	B61151 T2005TF TAMU Arabidopsis
gb_est3:AA082478	-	38.00	132.72	125.75	573	AA082478 zn40507.r1 Stratagene
gb_est37:AI946939	-	38.00	132.47	129.94	591	AI946939 bs3c03.y1 Drosophila
gb_est24:AT239094	-	38.00	131.90	139.72	633	AT239094 GH15272 5prime GH Dros
gb_gss8:AO80015	+	37.00	133.78	109.80	316	AQ800015 CIT-HSP-2367F12.TR CIT
gb_est20:AA879637	+	37.00	133.01	121.22	347	AA879637 vx38b05.r1 Stratagene
gb_est10:AA178827	+	37.00	132.50	129.36	369	AA178827 mt68h02.r1 Soares mous
gb_est8:AA015279	-	37.00	131.80	141.62	402	AA015279 mh33d03.r1 Soares mous
gb_est32:AT748514	+	37.00	131.49	147.22	417	AT748514 sb54a12.y1 Gm-cl016 GL
gb_est28:AI508196	-	37.00	131.41	148.71	421	AI508196 mh33d03.y1 Soares mous
gb_est11:AA239196	+	37.00	131.14	153.94	435	AA239196 mx89c04.r1 Soares mous
gb_gss3:BA6971	+	37.00	130.96	157.69	445	BA6971 HS-1066-A2-E07-MR.abi CI
gb_gss13:AO435812	+	37.00	130.92	158.44	447	AQ435812 HS_5063_A1_B10.SP6E RF
gb_est16:AA596937	+	37.00	130.76	161.81	456	AA596937 vol14h04.r1 Barstead SP
gb_est16:AA592217	+	37.00	130.54	166.32	468	AA592217 vol15e03.r1 Barstead SP
gb_gss10:AO19154	-	37.00	129.98	178.75	501	AQ19154 RPII11-45E5.TK RPII-11
gb_gss12:AO370195	-	37.00	129.75	184.03	515	AQ370195 HS_5045_B1_E03.T7 RPII
gb_est22:AO014732	+	37.00	129.26	196.15	547	AO014732 AU014732 Mouse two-cel
gb_est25:AO045014	+	37.00	128.82	207.54	577	AU045014 AU045014 Mouse sixteen
gb_est39:AW119564	+	37.00	128.63	212.49	590	AW119564 sd48a12.y1 Gm-cl016 GL

gb\_est22:AI055656 + 37.00 127.97 231.19 639 ! AI055656 coau0004K01 Cotton  
gb\_est44:AW208428 + 37.00 127.29 252.28 694 ! AW208428 uo60c03.x1 NCI\_CGAP  
gb\_gss3:B20285 + 37.00 126.40 282.75 773 ! B20285 T2017-T7 TAMU Arabido

seq\_name: gb\_est38:AL036690

seq\_documentation\_block: 171 bp mRNA EST 27-SEP-1999  
LOCUS AL036690  
DEFINITION DKFZ564D2463\_r1\_564 (synonym: hfbr2) Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DKFZ564D2463 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AL036690  
VERSION AL036690.3 GI:5927859  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 171)  
Duesterhoeft,A., Lauber,J., Mewes,H.W., Gassenhuber,J. and  
Wiemann,S.

TITLE

EST (Duesterhoeft, et al.)

JOURNAL

Unpublished (1999)

COMMENT

On Jul 7, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5866258.

Contact: Duesterhoeft A

MIPS

Am Klopferspitz 18a D-82152 Martinsried, Germany

This is the 5' sequence of the clone insert

Clone from S. Wiemann, Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer

Research Center (DKFZ); Email s.wiemann@dkfz-heidelberg.de;

sequenced by Qiagen within the cDNA sequencing consortium of the

German Genome Project.

No sl sequence available.

This clone is available at the RZPD in Berlin.

Please contact the RZPD: Ressourcenzentrum, Heubnerweg 6, 14059

Berlin-Charlottenburg, GERMANY; Email: clone@rzpd.de.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
1..171  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="DKFZ564D2463"  
/clone\_lib="564 (synonym: hfbr2)"  
/tissue\_type="brain"  
/dev\_stage="fetal"  
/lab\_host="xl-2blue"  
/notes="Vector: pAMP1; Site\_1: NotI; Site\_2: SalI"

BASE COUNT

36 a 53 c 60 g 22 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.889 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x AL036690 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AL036690 from: 1 to: 171

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10

|||||

62 CGAGAGGACCTGCGACCTGCTCGCTAC 91

seq\_name: gb\_est30:AU056838

seq\_documentation\_block: 701 bp mRNA EST 29-APR-1999  
LOCUS AU056838  
DEFINITION AU056838 Oryza sativa mature leaf Nipponbare Oryza sativa cDNA

clone S20919\_1A, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

AU056838

VERSION AU056838.1 GI:4715722

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Oryza sativa.

ORGANISM Oryza sativa  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Oryza  
1 (bases 1 to 701)  
Yamamoto, K. and Sasaki, T.  
Rice cDNA from mature leaf  
Unpublished (1999)  
On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3187083.  
Contact: Takuji Sasaki  
National Institute of Agrobiological Resources  
Rice Genome Research Program  
2-1-2 Kannondai, Tsukuba  
Ibaraki,  
Japan 305  
Tel: 0298-38-7441  
Fax: 0298-38-7468  
Email: tsasaki@agr.affrc.go.jp  
PROJECT = "RGP"

FEATURES  
source  
1..701  
/organism="Oryza sativa"  
/strain="Nipponbare"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4530"  
/clone="S20919\_1A"  
/clone\_lib="Oryza sativa mature leaf Nipponbare"  
/tissue\_type="mature leaf"  
BASE COUNT 145 a 169 c 230 g 151 t 6 others  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 41.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.556 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-14 x AU056838/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AU056838 from: 1 to: 701

1 ArgGlusPleuArgilleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
92 AGGCTGATCTCAGAAATCTCTTGAGATAC 63

seq\_name: gb\_est21:AA989542

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AA989542 402 bp mRNA EST 02-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION am64d02.s1 Barstead spleen HPLRB2 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:1576803 3' similar to gb:L05093 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L18A  
(HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA989542  
VERSION AA989542.1 GI:3174906  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, G., Jost, S.,  
Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M.,  
Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F.,  
Theising, B., White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
WashU-NCI human EST Project  
Unpublished (1997)

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
On Jan 19, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2153091.  
Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. EF from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..402  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:1576803"  
/clone\_lib="Barstead spleen HPLRB2"  
/sex="male"  
/dev\_stage="adult, 17 years"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: spleen; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
a modified polylinker; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I oligo(dT) primer [5'  
TGTTACGAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
3']; double stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
[AATCGGATCCTTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the  
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.  
Library constructed by Bob Barstead."

BASE COUNT 72 a 106 c 132 g 92 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 40.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.444 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-14 x AA989542/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AA989542 from: 1 to: 402

2 GlusPleuArgilleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
|||||  
353 GAAGAACTCCGATCTTGTGCGCTAT 327

seq\_name: gb\_gss13:AQ440876

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AQ440876 501 bp DNA GSS 31-MAR-1999  
DEFINITION HS\_5098\_B2\_B04\_T7A RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens  
genomic clone Plate=674 Col=8 Row=D, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ440876  
VERSION AQ440876.1 GI:4552215  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 501)  
Mahairas, G.G., Wallace, J.C., Smith, K., Swartzell, S., Holzman, T., and  
Keller, A., Shaker, R., Furlong, J., Young, J., Zhao, S., Adams, M.D. and  
Hood, L.

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and  
scanning the human genome  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)

99380589  
Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887

Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC  
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from  
BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering.bac.htm)  
or from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:

http://www.htsc.washington.edu  
 Plate: 674 row: D column: 8  
 Seq primer: T7  
 Class: BAC ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 501.

## FEATURES

source  
 1. .501  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="Plate=674 Col=8 Row=D"  
 /clone\_lib="RPC1-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
 /sex="male"  
 /notes="Vector: pBACe3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"  
 BASE COUNT 168 a 102 c 80 g 144 t 7 others  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 40.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x A0440876/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: A0440876 from: 1 to: 501

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 501 CGTGAAGACCTAAGAGTGTATACAGGTTT 472

seq\_name: gb\_est21:AA975627

seq\_documentation\_block: 505 bp mRNA EST 22-MAY-1998  
 LOCUS AA975627 505 bp mRNA EST 22-MAY-1998  
 DEFINITION Oq63505.s1 NCI-CGAP\_Kid6 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1590993 3' similar to gb:L05093 60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L18A (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA975627  
 VERSION AA975627.1 GI:3151419  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 505)  
 AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT On May 8, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:801263.  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Tel: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: L. Jeffrey Medeiros, M.D., Michael R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Stratagene, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone Distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 255.

## FEATURES

source  
 1. .505  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1590993"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_Kid6"  
 /sex="mixed"  
 /tissue\_type="kidney tumor"

/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: kidney; Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site: 1;  
 EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:  
 Oligo dT. Pooled kidney tumors. 5' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' 3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTT 3' Average insert size: 1.0 kb."  
 BASE COUNT 93 a 115 c 177 g 120 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 40.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.444 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 88.889

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x AA975627/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AA975627 from: 1 to: 505

2 GluAspLeuArgIleLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||  
 314 GAAGAACTTCGATTCTGCTCGCTAT 288

seq\_name: gb\_est8:C03945

seq\_documentation\_block: 232 bp mRNA EST 30-JUL-1996  
 LOCUS C03945 232 bp mRNA EST 30-JUL-1996  
 DEFINITION C03945 Human heart cDNA (YNakamura) Homo sapiens cDNA clone 3NHC2454, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION C03945  
 VERSION C03945.1 GI:1467196  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Tanaka,T., Ogiwara,A., Uchiyama,I., Takagi,T., Yazaki,Y. and Nakamura,Y.  
 TITLE Construction of a normalized directionally cloned cDNA library from adult heart and analysis of 3040 clones by partial sequencing  
 JOURNAL Genomics 35 (1), 231-235 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96299762  
 COMMENT On Oct 24, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1040105.  
 Contact: Yusuke Nakamura  
 Institute of Medical Science  
 University of Tokyo  
 4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan  
 Tel: 81-3-5449-5372  
 Fax: 81-3-5449-5433  
 Email: yusuke@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp.

## FEATURES

source  
 1. .232  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="3NHC2454"  
 /clone\_lib="Human heart cDNA (YNakamura)"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /note="Organ: heart; normalized directionally cloned cDNA from adult heart"  
 BASE COUNT 55 a 77 c 68 g 32 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x C03945 ..









## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x AA147151

Align seg 1/1 to: AA147151 from: 1 to: 581

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||||  
 152 CGAGAGACCTGCGGATCGCTCGCTAC 181

seq\_name: gb\_est26:A1359260

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS A1359260 618 bp mRNA EST 15-FEB-1999  
 DEFINITION qv27b07.x1 NCI-CGAP\_Brn23 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2013205 3' similar to gb:D332129 HLA CLASS I HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGEN, AW-66(A-10) A\*6601 ALPHA (HUMAN)), mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A1359260  
 VERSION A1359260  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 618)  
 AUTHORS NCI/NINDS-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.  
 TITLE National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, Brain Tumor Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP/BTGA), Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Tel: (301) 496-1550  
 Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D., Myrna R. Rosenfeld M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima Bonaldo, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: [www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html](http://www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html)

Insert Length: 691 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: -400p from Gibco

High quality sequence stop: 458.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..618  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:2013205"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_Brn23"  
 /tissue\_type="gliblastoma (pooled)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: brain; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5' TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGCGCGCATATCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 128 a 171 c 182 g 137 t

## ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x A1359260/rev

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: A1359260 from: 1 to: 618

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||||  
 319 CGAGAGACCTGCGGATCGCTCGCTAC 290

seq\_name: gb\_gss13:AQ449604

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ449604 715 bp DNA GSS 08-APR-1999  
 DEFINITION 50000ZD08.x2 CpiOWAM13mpl8gDNA1 Cryptosporidium parvum genomic, genomic survey sequence.  
 ACCESSION AQ449604  
 VERSION AQ449604.1 GI:4578741  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Cryptosporidium parvum.  
 ORGANISM Cryptosporidium parvum  
 Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida; Cryptosporidiidae; Cryptosporidium.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 715)  
 AUTHORS Hyman, R. W., Fung, E., Qin, F., Rowley, D. and Davis, R. W.  
 TITLE Cryptosporidium parvum genome sequencing demonstration project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT On Mar 23, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:3325323.  
 Contact: Hyman, R. W.  
 Stanford DNA Sequencing and Technology Center  
 Stanford University School of Medicine, Palo Alto  
 855 California Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 Tel: 650 812 1972  
 Fax: 650 812 1975  
 Email: hyman@sequence.stanford.edu  
 For Annotation Data see <http://medsfgh.ucsf.edu/id/CpTags/home.html>  
 Seq primer: M13(-21) forward  
 Class: shotgun.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..715  
 /organism="Cryptosporidium parvum"  
 /strain="IOWA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5807"  
 /clone\_lib="CpiOWAM13mpl8gDNA1"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli DH125"  
 /note="Vector: M13mpl8; Site\_1: Hind III; C. parvum (IOWA isolate) genomic DNA was hydrodynamically sheared to produce fragments having a tight size distribution between 1.5 and 3 kb. Adaptors (pGTGACTCA/CARACCACTGACTp) were ligated to the randomly sheared gDNA fragments and PACTGTGTTG linkers were ligated to the Hind III-cleaved M13mpl8 vector. The adaptor-containing inserts were annealed and ligated to the vector and transformed into E. coli strain DH125. Recombinant phagemid clones from the first plating of the library were randomly selected for sequence analysis using the M13(-21) forward primer."

BASE COUNT 272 a 92 c 109 g 241 t

## ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 4.333 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-14 x AQ449604

Align seg 1/1 to: AQ449604 from: 1 to: 715

1 ArgGluAspLeuArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 10  
 |||||:|||||||  
 191 AGAGAGATCTTAATTTGTTGACCGATAT 220

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1.933 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-15  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLIRLDR 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	49	100.0	10	1 W47272	Immunomodulatory p
2	44	89.8	10	1 W47268	Immunomodulatory p
3	44	89.8	10	1 W47270	Immunomodulatory p
4	39	79.6	10	1 W47266	Immunomodulatory p
5	39	79.6	20	1 R92909	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
6	39	79.6	20	1 R92911	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
7	39	79.6	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
8	39	79.6	20	1 R95428	HLA-B2702 84-75T/7
9	39	79.6	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d
10	39	79.6	20	1 W33779	Immunomodulating d
11	39	79.6	20	1 W33792	Peptide B2702.84-7
12	34	69.4	20	1 R92910	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
13	34	69.4	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
14	34	69.4	20	1 R95430	HLA-B2702 84-75T/7
15	34	69.4	20	1 W33791	Peptide B2702.84-7
16	34	69.4	20	1 W33793	Peptide B2702.84-7
17	33	67.3	60	1 W93813	Rice anthranilate
18	33	67.3	104	1 W93811	Rice anthranilate
19	33	67.3	577	1 W93815	Rice ASA first iso
20	33	67.3	577	1 W93810	Rice anthranilate
21	32	65.3	451	1 R27842	Human calcium chan
22	30	61.2	319	1 W12377	Regulatory factor
23	30	61.2	381	1 W98786	H. pylori GHPO 121
24	30	61.2	387	1 W89446	A partial gldAI pr
25	30	61.2	621	1 W62842	Helicobacter pylor
26	30	61.2	625	1 W89445	A gldAI protein se
27	30	61.2	775	1 W79193	Human Hrs-2 partia
28	30	61.2	851	1 R41333	113 KD ISGF-3alpha
29	30	61.2	851	1 R72077	Recognition factor
30	30	61.2	851	1 W03166	Human STAT2, New S
31	30	61.2	924	1 W79192	Rat Hrs-2 polypept
32	30	61.2	3079	1 R59926	GAP protein Ira2.
33	30	61.2	3224	1 W54235	Human Nup358 prote
34	29	59.2	6	1 W47264	Immunomodulatory p

Peptide #4 used in  
H. pylori GHPO 54  
S. aureus gldB pro  
S. aureus gldB pro  
Rat FRAG1 protein.  
3-acylation enzyme  
EHV-4 gC. Nucleic  
Human TIE ligand N  
Mouse Smad6 protei  
Smad7 protein used  
Bacillus species a

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

W47272  
ID W47272 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47272;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1..10 "at least one of the amino acids is the  
D-isomer

PN W09744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
transplant rejection

PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
Immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00025;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YRLIRLDR 10  
| | | | | | | | | |  
DB 1 YRLIRLDR 10

RESULT 2

W47268  
ID W47268 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W47268;  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Misc\_difference 1..10

FT /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer  
 PN WO9744052-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0027;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 |||||

RESULT 3  
 W47270  
 ID W47270 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W47270;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 1..10  
 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer  
 FT WO9744052-A1.  
 PN 27-NOV-1997.  
 PD 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 89.8%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 0.0027;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 |||||

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 |||||

RESULT 4  
 W47266  
 ID W47266 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W47266;  
 DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
 KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 1..10  
 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
 FT D-isomer  
 FT WO9744052-A1.  
 PN 27-NOV-1997.  
 PD 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
 PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-018220/02.  
 PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
 PT transplant rejection  
 PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
 CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
 CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
 CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
 CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched  
 CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.029;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLRLRLNER 10  
 |||||

RESULT 5  
 R92909  
 ID R92909 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92909;  
 DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84(T)).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host  
 PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of  
 CC Class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence

CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 RESULT 6  
 R92911 ID R92911 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92911;  
 DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/84-75).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is a dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class I MHC  
 CC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 RESULT 7  
 R92907 ID R92907 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92907;  
 DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/84-75).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;

KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNER 10  
 RESULT 8  
 R95428 ID R95428 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R95428;  
 DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindrome.  
 KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
 KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
 KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
 KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9513288-A1.  
 PD 18-MAY-1995.  
 PF 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 95-194027/25.

PT Compens. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
 PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
 PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
 CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
 CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
 CC HLA-B2702 84-75-84 palindrome. These sequences can be used to isolate  
 CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
 CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
 CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
 CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
 CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
 CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
 CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
 CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
 CC HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
 CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
 CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
 CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
 CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.

CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
 CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
 CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
 CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 ||| |||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 9

W33778  
 ID W33778 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33778;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #1.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplacantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alfa1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 ||| |||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 10

W33779  
 ID W33779 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33779;

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #2.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplacantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
 CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alfa1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 ||| |||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNER 10

## RESULT 11

W33792  
 ID W33792 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC W33792;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-75/75-84T tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplacantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has

CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 79.6%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 0.062;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 Db 1 YRLATRLNER 10  
 ||| |||:||  
 ||| |||:||  
 RESULT 12  
 R92910 ID R92910 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92910;  
 DE 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75(T)/75-84(T)).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI; 95-358562/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*5-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B\*2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 59.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 Db 1 YRLATRLNER 10  
 ||| |||:||  
 ||| |||:||

RESULT 13  
 R92908 ID R92908 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R92908;  
 DE 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75(T)/75-84).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW class I MHC; HLA-B\*2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09526975-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI; 95-358562/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B\*5-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host

PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B\*2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 59.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRLDER 10  
 Db 1 YRLATRLNER 10  
 ||| |||:||  
 ||| |||:||

RESULT 14  
 R95430 ID R95430 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R95430;  
 DE 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B\*2702 84-75T/75-84T palindromic.  
 KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
 KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
 KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
 KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09513288-A1.  
 PD 18-MAY-1995.  
 PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
 PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 95-194027/25.

PT Compns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
 PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
 PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
 CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
 CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
 CC HLA-B\*2702 84-75T/75-84T palindromic. These sequences can be used to  
 CC isolate the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface  
 CC membrane protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells,  
 CC and is also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein  
 CC Hsc70. p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is  
 CC particularly expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of

CC a suitable cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an  
 CC affinity column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic  
 CC peptide. Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74  
 CC combined with HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and  
 CC inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity.  
 CC Candidate compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic  
 CC activity of T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of  
 CC p74 and determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound  
 CC and p74. Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular  
 CC composition containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by  
 CC adding to the mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount  
 CC sufficient to compete with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDE 9  
 DB 1 YRLRLRDE 9

## RESULT 15

W33791  
 ID W33791 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC W33791;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-757/75-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI; 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 4ipp: English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha1 domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLRLRDE 10

DB 1 YRLRLRDE 10

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:38  
 Job time: 1750 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:24 ; Search time 117.7 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.008 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-13  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRLDE 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_62.\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	34	69.4	1154	2 S43275	hypothetical prote
2	34	69.4	1154	2 S43277	hypothetical prote
3	33	67.3	321	2 C64941	hypothetical prote
4	33	67.3	554	1 F70548	probable mnd prot
5	32	65.3	151	2 C71113	probable frxa prot
6	32	65.3	185	2 S74416	hypothetical prote
7	32	65.3	318	2 A55429	11-cis retinol deh
8	32	65.3	319	2 I45845	11-cis retinol deh
9	32	65.3	349	1 RGEGL	nitrogen regulatio
10	32	65.3	349	2 A24114	probable acetate--
11	32	65.3	464	2 D42902	kynureninase (EC 3
12	32	65.3	464	2 S59898	heat-shock protein
13	32	65.3	546	2 S61294	DNA gyrase chain A
14	32	65.3	905	2 H71731	sugar-phosphate al
15	31	63.3	236	2 B72299	hypothetical prote
16	31	63.3	333	2 T05643	probable seryl-trn
17	31	63.3	463	2 B72500	glycoprotein gp13
18	31	63.3	485	1 B45343	probable upp-N-ace
19	31	63.3	510	2 A70580	carboxylesterase (
20	31	63.3	544	2 B34089	DNA-directed RNA p
21	31	63.3	654	2 S58820	probable membrane
22	31	63.3	705	2 S54521	ethylene receptor
23	31	63.3	741	2 T16992	cation efflux syst
24	31	63.3	1063	2 A33830	cadmium, zinc, cob
25	31	63.3	1063	2 JC4700	zinc-finger protei
26	31	63.3	1214	2 JC2069	surface layer prot
27	31	63.3	1524	2 S68553	complement compone
28	31	63.3	1699	2 T14074	probable spindle p
29	31	63.3	2067	2 A42854	conserved hypothet
30	30	61.2	124	2 E70008	

31	30	61.2	125	2 D72544	hypothetical prote
32	30	61.2	141	1 F70457	hypothetical prote
33	30	61.2	204	2 C40899	hypothetical prote
34	30	61.2	252	2 H64752	probable transcrip
35	30	61.2	303	2 H71277	probable DNA aden
36	30	61.2	312	2 T15371	hypothetical prote
37	30	61.2	336	2 H70693	hypothetical prote
38	30	61.2	465	2 JE0369	histidine acid pho
39	30	61.2	506	2 S37583	RING finger protei
40	30	61.2	513	1 TVHURF	ret finger protei
41	30	61.2	540	2 S76869	hypothetical prote
42	30	61.2	545	2 T00485	probable phosphori
43	30	61.2	547	2 A56575	puff-specific nucl
44	30	61.2	610	2 G69130	conserved hypothet
45	30	61.2	723	2 T14605	probable cell divi

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

S43275

hypothetical protein 2 - Neurospora crassa retrotransposon Tad1-1

C:Species: Neurospora crassa

C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 09-Sep-1997

C:Accession: S43275

R:Cambareri, E.B.; Helber, J.; Kinsey, J.A.

Mol. Gen. Genet. 242, 658-665, 1994

A:Title: Tad1-1, an active LINE-like element of Neurospora crassa.

A:Reference number: S43274; MUID:94203179

A:Accession: S43275

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1154 &lt;CAM&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L25562; NID:g409759; PID:g409761

C:Genetics:

A:Mobile element: retrotransposon Tad1-1

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 1154;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9

Db 1136 YRLAVELEE 1144

## RESULT 2

S43277

hypothetical protein 2 - Neurospora crassa retrotransposon Tad3-2

C:Species: Neurospora crassa

C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 09-Sep-1997

C:Accession: S43277

R:Cambareri, E.B.; Helber, J.; Kinsey, J.A.

Mol. Gen. Genet. 242, 658-665, 1994

A:Title: Tad1-1, an active LINE-like element of Neurospora crassa.

A:Reference number: S43274; MUID:94203179

A:Accession: S43277

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1154 &lt;CAM&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:L25563; NID:g409762; PID:g409764

A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1993

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 1154;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 51;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

## QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9

Db 1136 YRLAVELEE 1144

RESULT 3  
 C64941  
 hypothetical protein b1803 - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)  
 C:Species: Escherichia coli  
 C:Date: 12-Sep-1997 #sequence\_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
 C:Accession: C64941  
 R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Cohen, A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.  
 Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
 A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97426617  
 A:Accession: C64941  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-321 <BLAT>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE000274; GB:U00096; NID:q1788089; PIDN:AACT4873.1; PID:g1788104;  
 A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
 C:Superfamily: phthalate dioxygenase reductase; cytochrome-b5 reductase homology; ferredoxin  
 F:11-225/Domain: cytochrome-b5 reductase homology <CBR>  
 F:254-309/Domain: ferredoxin [2Fe-2S] homology <FER>

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 321;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 22;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
 |||:|:|:|:|  
 DB 70 YQIAVRLEE 78

RESULT 4  
 F70548  
 probable menD protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)  
 C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
 C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text\_change 10-Sep-1999  
 C:Accession: F70548  
 R:Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holtroyd, S.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; NATURE 393, 537-544, 1998  
 A:Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
 A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete genome  
 A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
 A:Accession: F70548  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-554 <COL>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:Z95558; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261781; PID:e316800; PID:g2114017  
 A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: menD  
 C:Superfamily: menD protein

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 554;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 39;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 RLAIKRLD 10  
 ||:|:|:|  
 DB 48 RLHVRIDER 56

RESULT 5  
 C71113  
 probable frxA protein - Pyrococcus horikoshii  
 C:Species: Pyrococcus horikoshii  
 C:Date: 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change 14-Aug-1998  
 C:Accession: C71113  
 R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Sekiguchi, M.; Ohfuku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kushida, N.; Oguchi

DNA Res. 5, 55-76, 1998  
 A:Title: Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophilic  
 A:Reference number: A71000; MUID:98344137  
 A:Accession: C71113  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-151 <KAW>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AF000003; NID:g3236130; PID:d1030708; PID:g3257082  
 A:Experimental source: strain OT3  
 A:Note: This accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenBank  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: PH0674

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 151;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 16;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 RLAIKRLD 10  
 |||:|:|:|  
 DB 96 RLIIELDER 104

RESULT 6  
 S74416  
 hypothetical protein s110687 - Synecocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803)  
 C:Species: Synecocystis sp.  
 A:Variety: PCC 6803  
 C:Date: 25-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 21-Aug-1998  
 C:Accession: S74416  
 R:Kaneko, T.; Sato, S.; Kotani, H.; Tanaka, A.; Asamizu, E.; Nakamura, Y.; Miyajima, O., K.; Okumura, S.; Shimpo, S.; Takeuchi, C.; Wada, T.; Watanabe, A.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda, M.  
 DNA Res. 3, 109-136, 1996  
 A:Title: Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synecocystis sp.  
 S:Reference number: S74322; MUID:97061201  
 A:Accession: S74416  
 A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-185 <KAN>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:D64001; GB:AB001339; NID:q1001102; PID:d1010985; PID:g1001119  
 A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1996

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 185;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 20;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
 |||:|:|:|  
 DB 35 YRLAIRILQR 44

RESULT 7  
 A55429  
 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.-) - bovine  
 C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)  
 C:Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
 C:Accession: A55429  
 R:Simon, A.; Hellman, U.; Wernstedt, C.; Eriksson, U.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1107-1112, 1995  
 A:Title: The retinal pigment epithelial-specific 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase belongs to the aldehyde dehydrogenase family  
 A:Reference number: A55429; MUID:95138097  
 A:Accession: A55429  
 A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-318 <SIM>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:X82262; NID:g663170; PIDN:CAA57715.1; PID:g663171  
 C:Superfamily: retinol dehydrogenase; short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase homology  
 C:Keywords: membrane protein; NAD; oxidoreductase  
 F:29-206/Domain: short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase homology <SADH>

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 318;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDER 10  
|:|:|:|:|  
Db 44 LAIRLDQR 51

## RESULT 8

I45845  
11-cis-retinol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1-) - bovine  
C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1996 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1996 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: I45845  
R:Driessen, C.A.; Janssen, B.P.; Winkens, H.J.; van Vugt, A.H.; de Leeuw, T.L.; Janssen, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 36, 1988-1996, 1995  
A:Title: Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine retinal pigment epithelial 11-  
A:Reference number: I45845; MUID:95386398  
A:Accession: I45845  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJB  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-319 <DRI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:I36533; NID:g1054530; PIDN:AAA80694.1; PID:g1054531  
C:Superfamily: retinol dehydrogenase; short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase homology  
C:Keywords: oxidoreductase  
F:30-207/Domain: short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase homology <SADH>

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 319;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 35;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDER 10  
|:|:|:|:|  
Db 45 LAIRLDQR 52

## RESULT 9

RGEGCL  
nitrogen regulation protein II (EC 2.7.3.-) ntrB - Escherichia coli  
N:Alternate names: regulatory protein glnL  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 31-Mar-1990 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1990 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: A30377; S40814; B23970; H65191; A39765; Q00553  
R:Miranda-Rios, J.; Sanchez-Pescador, R.; Urdea, M.; Covarrubias, A.A.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 15, 2757-2770, 1987  
A:Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12.  
A:Reference number: A30377; MUID:87174797  
A:Accession: A30377  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-349 <MIR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X05173; NID:g41562; PIDN:CAA28807.1; PID:g41564  
A:Experimental source: K-12  
R:Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Daniels, D.L.; Blattner, F.R.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 21, 3391-3398, 1993  
A:Title: Analysis of the Escherichia coli  
A:Reference number: S40802; MUID:93347969  
A:Accession: S40814  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-349 <PLU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U19201; NID:g304961; PIDN:AAB03003.1; PID:g304974  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1993  
R:Roche, M.; Vazquez, M.; Garcia-Rubio, A.; Covarrubias, A.A.  
Gene 37, 91-99, 1985  
A:Title: Nucleotide sequence of the glnA-glnL intercistronic region of Escherichia coli.  
A:Reference number: A91533; MUID:86031370  
A:Accession: B23970  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-24 <ROC>  
A:Cross-references: GB:K02176; GB:M11581; NID:g146160; PIDN:AAA23881.1; PID:g146162

R:Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.; Burland, V.; Riley, M.;  
A.: Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao, Y.  
Science 277, 1453-1462, 1997  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.  
A:Reference number: A64720; MUID:97428617  
A:Accession: H65191  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-349 <BLAT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000462; GB:U00096; NID:g1790295; PIDN:AAC76866.1; PID:g17903  
A:Experimental source: strain K-12, substrain MG1655  
R:Ninfa, A.J.; Bennett, R.L.  
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 6888-6893, 1991  
A:Title: Identification of the site of autophosphorylation of the bacterial protein K  
A:Reference number: A39765; MUID:91201336  
A:Accession: A39765  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 2-11;136-142;158-162,'X',164-169 <NIN>  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: glnL; ntrB  
A:Map position: 87 min  
C:Function:

A:Description: de-uridylylated P-II forms a complex with nitrogen regulation protein  
the uridylylated form of P-II does not complex with ntrB; free ntrB phosphorylates n  
A:Note: phosphorylated nitrogen regulation protein I (ntrC) activates transcription o  
C:Superfamily: glnL regulatory protein II; sensor histidine kinase homology  
C:Keywords: ATP; autophosphorylation; phosphohistidine; phosphoprotein; phosphotransf  
F:104-346/Domain: sensor histidine kinase homology <SHK>  
F:139/Binding site: phosphate (His) (covalent) (by autophosphorylation) #status predi  
F:329/Binding site: ATP (Lys) #status predicted

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 349;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 39;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLD 8  
|:|:|:|:|  
Db 277 YRLAARID 284

## RESULT 10

A24114  
nitrogen regulation protein II (EC 2.7.3.-) ntrB - Klebsiella pneumoniae  
C:Species: Klebsiella pneumoniae  
C:Date: 22-Jul-1987 #sequence\_revision 22-Jul-1987 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: A24114  
R:MacFarlane, S.A.; Merrick, M.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 13, 7591-7607, 1985  
A:Reference number: A24114; MUID:86067184  
A:Accession: A24114  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-349 <MAC>  
A:Cross-references: GB:X03146; NID:g43893; PIDN:CAA26923.1; PID:g43895  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ntrB  
C:Superfamily: glnL regulatory protein II; sensor histidine kinase homology  
C:Keywords: ATP; autophosphorylation; phosphohistidine; phosphoprotein; phosphotransf  
F:104-346/Domain: sensor histidine kinase homology <SHK>  
F:139/Binding site: phosphate (His) (covalent) (by autophosphorylation) #status predi  
F:329/Binding site: ATP (Lys) #status predicted

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 349;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 39;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLD 8  
|:|:|:|:|  
Db 277 YRLAARID 284

## RESULT 11

D42902  
probable acetate--CoA ligase (EC 6.2.1.1) - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (fragment)  
N:Alternate names: probable acetyl-CoA synthetase  
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
C>Date: 04-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 24-Oct-1997 #text\_change 24-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: S27604; D42902  
R:Steele, M.I.; Lorenz, D.; Hatter, K.; Parks, A.; Sokatch, J.R.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1992  
A:Description: Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO encoding met  
A:Reference number: S27601  
A:Accession: S27604  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-464 <STE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:M84911; NID:q151360; PID:g551933  
R:Steele, M.I.; Lorenz, D.; Hatter, K.; Park, A.; Sokatch, J.R.  
J. Biol. Chem. 267, 13585-13592, 1992  
A:Title: Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO encoding met  
A:Reference number: A42902; MUID:92317087  
A:Accession: D42902  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-79 <ST>  
A:Experimental source: PAO, ATCC 15692  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:107704, NCBIIP:107709)  
C:Superfamily: acetate--CoA ligase homology  
C:Keywords: acid-thiol ligase  
F:105-464/Domain: acetate--CoA ligase homology (fragment) <ACL>

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 464;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 52;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 146 YELALRID 154

## RESULT 12

S59898  
kynureninase (EC 3.7.1.3) - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C>Date: 20-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text\_change 13-Mar-1997  
C:Accession: S59898  
R:Takeuchi, F.; Tsubouchi, R.; Yoshino, M.; Shibata, Y.  
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1252, 185-188, 1995  
A:Title: Amino-acid sequence of rat liver kynureninase.  
A:Reference number: S59898; MUID:96049498  
A:Accession: S59898  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-464 <YAK>  
C:Keywords: hydrolase

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 464;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 52;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 2 RLAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 28 RVALRLDE 35

## RESULT 13

S61294  
heat-shock protein - Pyrococcus sp.  
C:Species: Pyrococcus sp.  
C>Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 19-Mar-1997 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: S61294  
R:Izawa, Y.; Kakiwara, H.; Takagi, M.; Imanaka, T.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1994

A:Description: Cloning and analysis of the heat shock protein gene from a new hyperthermophile  
A:Reference number: S61294  
A:Accession: S61294  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-546 <IZA>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:D29672; NID:g473964; PIDN:BAA06143.1; PID:d1006705; PID:g473  
C:Superfamily: molecular chaperone t-complex-type  
C:Keywords: heat shock

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 61;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 3 LAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 418 LAIRLDE 424

## RESULT 14

H71731  
DNA gyrase chain A (gyrA) RP206 - Rickettsia prowazekii  
C:Species: Rickettsia prowazekii  
C>Date: 21-Nov-1998 #sequence\_revision 21-Nov-1998 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: H71731  
R:Andersson, S.G.E.; Zomorodipour, A.; Andersson, J.O.; Sicheritz-Ponten, T.; Alsmark  
Nature 396, 133-140, 1998  
A:Title: The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of mitochondria.  
A:Reference number: A71630; MUID:99039499  
A:Accession: H71731  
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-905 <AND>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AJ235270; GB:AJ235269; NID:g3860572; PIDN:CAA14671.1; PID:el34  
A:Experimental source: strain Madrid E  
C:Genetics:

A:Gene: gyrA; RP206  
C:Superfamily: DNA topoisomerase (ATP-hydrolyzing) chain A; phage T4 DNA topoisomeras  
F:1-239/Domain: phage T4 DNA topoisomerase (ATP-hydrolyzing) medium chain homology <T

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 905;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 2 RLAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 665 KIAIRLDE 672

## RESULT 15

B72299  
sugar-phosphate aldolase - Thermotoga maritima (strain MSB8)  
C:Species: Thermotoga maritima  
C>Date: 11-Jun-1999 #sequence\_revision 11-Jun-1999 #text\_change 11-Jun-1999  
C:Accession: B72299  
R:Nelson, K.E.; Clayton, R.A.; Gill, S.R.; Gwinn, M.L.; Dodson, R.J.; Haft, D.H.; Hic  
Garrett, M.M.; Stewart, A.M.; Cotton, M.D.; Pratt, M.S.; Phillips, C.A.; Richardson,  
C.M.

Nature 399, 323-329, 1999  
A:Title: Evidence for lateral gene transfer between Archaea and Bacteria from genome  
A:Reference number: A72200; MUID:99287316  
A:Accession: B72299  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-236 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001767; GB:AE000512; NID:g4981611; PID:g4981616; TIGR:TM1072  
A:Experimental source: strain MSB8  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: TM1072

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 236;  
Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 42;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 3 LAIRLDER 10  
:::|||||  
Db 28 ISVRLDER 35

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:25  
Job time: 24335 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:52 ; Search time 63.71 seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.688 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-13  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRLDR 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	33	67.3	321	1 YEAX_ECOLI	P76254 escherichia
2	32	65.3	318	1 ADHL_BOVIN	Q27979 bos taurus
3	32	65.3	349	1 NTRB_ECOLI	P06712 escherichia
4	32	65.3	349	1 NTRB_KLEPN	P06218 klebsiella
5	32	65.3	464	1 KYNU_RAT	P70712 rattus norv
6	32	65.3	464	1 YWMS_PSEAE	P28812 pseudomonas
7	32	65.3	546	1 THS_PYRKO	Q52500 pyrococcus
8	32	65.3	548	1 THSA_THK1	O24729 thermococcus
9	32	65.3	905	1 GIRA_RICPR	P41080 rickettsia
10	31	63.3	485	1 VGLC_HSV4	P22596 equine herp
11	31	63.3	510	1 MURF_MYCTU	O06220 mycobacteri
12	31	63.3	544	1 ESTP_DROME	P18167 drosophila
13	31	63.3	654	1 RPC3_YEAST	P32349 saccharomyc
14	31	63.3	705	1 YW37_YEAST	Q03824 saccharomyc
15	31	63.3	1014	1 MMLB_MYCLE	O06079 mycobacteri
16	31	63.3	1063	1 CZCA_ALCEU	P13511 alcaligenes
17	31	63.3	1063	1 CZCA_ALGSP	P94177 alcaligenes
18	31	63.3	1214	1 BR14_HUMAN	P55201 homo sapien
19	31	63.3	2067	1 B1MB_EMENI	P33144 emerichia
20	30	61.2	252	1 YAGI_ECOLI	P77300 escherichia
21	30	61.2	303	1 DMA_TREPA	O33844 treponema p
22	30	61.2	513	1 RFP_HUMAN	P14373 homo sapien
23	30	61.2	522	1 RFP_MOUSE	Q62158 mus musculu
24	30	61.2	547	1 BX42_DROME	P39736 drosophila
25	30	61.2	663	1 TERM_ADEB3	O55439 bovine aden
26	30	61.2	1176	1 N1R_NEUCR	P38681 neurospora
27	30	61.2	3491	1 ERY1_SACER	Q03131 saccharopol
28	30	61.2	3587	1 SRF1_BACSU	P27206 bacillus su
29	29	59.2	108	1 YCT9_YEAST	P39534 saccharomyc
30	29	59.2	158	1 YCBM_BACSU	P42245 bacillus su
31	29	59.2	189	1 VH02_VACCC	P20496 vaccinia vi
32	29	59.2	189	1 VH02_VACCV	P08583 vaccinia vi
33	29	59.2	189	1 VH02_VARV	P33061 vaccinia vir
34	29	59.2	210	1 FLPA_ARCFU	O28192 archaeoglob

## RESULT 1

YEAX\_ECOLI  
ID YEAX\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 321 AA.  
AC P76254; O07972; O07970;  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE DIOXYGENASE BETA SUBUNIT YEAX (EC 1.-.-.-).  
GN YEAX.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE; 97426617.  
RA BLATTNER F. R., PLUNKETT G. III, BLOCH C.A., PERNA N.T., BURLAND V.,  
RILEY M., COLLADO-VIDES J., GLASNER F.D., RODE C.K., MAYHEW G.F.,  
GREGOR J., DAVIS N.W., KIRKPATRICK H.A., GOEDEN M.A., ROSE D.J.,  
MAU B., SHAO Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=K12;  
RC MEDLINE; 97251358.  
RA ITOH T., AIBA H., BABA T., FUJITA K., HAYASHI K., INADA T., ISONO K.,  
KASAI H., KIMURA S., KITAKAWA M., KITAGAWA M., MAKINO K., MIKI T.,  
MIZOBUCHI K., MORI H., MORI T., MOTOMURA K., NAKADE S., NAKAMURA Y.,  
NASHIMOTO H., NISHIO Y., OSHIMA T., SAITO N., SAMPEI G., SEKI Y.,  
SIVASUNDARAM S., TAGAMI H., TAKEDA J., TAKEMOTO K., WADA C.,  
YAMAMOTO Y., HORIUCHI T.;  
RT "A 460-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
corresponding to the 40.1-50.0 min region on the linkage map.";  
RL DNA Res. 3:379-392(1996).  
CC -1- COFACTOR: FMN (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PROBABLE HETERODIMER OF YEAW AND YEAX.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: IN THE C-TERMINAL, BELONGS TO THE 2FE2S PLANT-TYPE  
FERREDOXIN FAMILY.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE PDR/VANB FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AE000274; CAB74873.1; -  
CC DR EMBL; D90824; AAC21531.1; -  
CC DR EMBL; D90823; CAB21524.1; -  
CC DR HSSP; P33164; 2PIA.  
CC DR ECGENE; EG33510; YEAX.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS00197; 2FE2S\_FERREDOXIN; 1.  
CC DR PFAM; PF00111; fer2; 1.  
CC DR PFAM; PF00175; oxidored\_fad; 1.

## ALIGNMENTS

35	29	59.2	246	1	TRYP_MOUSE	P07146 mus musculu
36	29	59.2	279	1	LEP3_ERWCA	P31712 erwinia car
37	29	59.2	294	1	RL5A_SCHPO	P52822 schizosacch
38	29	59.2	294	1	RL5B_SCHPO	O74306 schizosacch
39	29	59.2	297	1	RL5_HELAN	O65333 helianthus
40	29	59.2	299	1	RL5_BOMMO	O76190 bombyx mori
41	29	59.2	306	1	MK16_YEAST	P10962 saccharomyc
42	29	59.2	334	1	RUVB_THEMA	Q56313 thermotoga
43	29	59.2	377	1	CAHL_CHLRE	P20507 chlamydomon
44	29	59.2	409	1	METK_SYNY3	P72871 synechocyst
45	29	59.2	428	1	YURL_YEAST	P26725 saccharomyc

KW Hypothetical protein; Oxidoreductase; Flavoprotein; FMN; NAD;  
 Iron-sulfur; Electron transport.  
 FT NP\_BIND 6 103 FMN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT NP\_BIND 113 226 NAD (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 270 270 IRON-SULFUR (2FE-2S) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 275 275 IRON-SULFUR (2FE-2S) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 278 278 IRON-SULFUR (2FE-2S) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 309 309 IRON-SULFUR (2FE-2S) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 321 AA; 35661 MW; 9E85CC68 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 321;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 11;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
 |::|::|::|  
 Db 70 YQIAVRLEE 78

RESULT 2  
 RDH1\_BOVIN  
 ID RDH1\_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 318 AA.  
 AC Q27979;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DE 11-CIS RETINOL DEHYDROGENASE (EC 1.1.1.105) (11-CIS RDH) (P32).  
 GN RDH1.  
 OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 OC Bovinae; Bos.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-EYE.  
 RX MEDLINE; 95138097.  
 RA SIMON A., HELLMAN U., WERNSTEDT C., ERIKSSON U.;  
 RT "The retinal pigment epithelial-specific 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase  
 belongs to the family of short chain alcohol dehydrogenases.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1107-1112(1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: STEREOSPECIFIC 11-CIS RETINOL DEHYDROGENASE, WHICH  
 CATALYZES THE FINAL STEP IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF 11-CIS  
 RETINALDEHYDE, THE UNIVERSAL CHROMOPHORE OF VISUAL PIGMENTS.  
 CC ACTIVE IN THE PRESENCE OF NAD+ AS COFACTOR BUT NOT IN THE PRESENCE  
 OF NADP.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: RETINOL + NAD(+) -> RETINAL + NADH.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: CATALYZES THE PRIMARY AND RATE-LIMITING STEP IN RETINOIC  
 ACID SYNTHESIS.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SHORT-CHAIN DEHYDROGENASES/REDUCTASES  
 FAMILY (SDR).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X82262; CAA57715.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P14061; 1FDW.  
 DR PROSITE; P500061; ADH\_SHORT; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PFAM; PF00106; adh\_short; 1.  
 KW Oxidoreductase; NAD.  
 FT NP\_BIND 32 56 NADP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 175 175 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 318 AA; 35036 MW; 7022A583 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 318;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 18;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDER 10  
 |::|::|::|  
 Db 44 LAIRLDQR 51

RESULT 3  
 NTRB\_ECOLI  
 ID NTRB\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 349 AA.  
 AC P06712;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE NITROGEN REGULATION PROTEIN NR(II) (EC 2.7.3.-).  
 GN GLNL OR NTRB OR GLNR.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Escherichia.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12.  
 RX MEDLINE; 87174797.  
 RA MIRANDA-RIOS J., SANCHEZ-PESCADOR R., URDEA M., COVARRUBIAS A.A.;  
 RT "The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia  
 coli K12.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 15:2757-2770(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE; 93347969.  
 RA PLUNKETT G. III, BURLAND V.D., DANIELS D.L., BLATTNER F.R.;  
 RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. III. DNA sequence of the  
 region from 87.2 to 89.2 minutes.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 21:3391-3398(1993).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-22 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 85006814.  
 RA UENO-NISHIO S., MANGO S., REITZER L.J., MAGASANIK B.;  
 RT "Identification and regulation of the glnL operator-promoter of the  
 complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 160:379-384(1984).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-24 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 86031370.  
 RA ROCHA M., VAZQUEZ M., GARCIA-RUBIO A., COVARRUBIAS A.A.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of the glnA-glnL intercistronic region of  
 Escherichia coli.";  
 RL Gene 37:91-99(1985).  
 RN [5]  
 RP PHOSPHORYLATION SITE.  
 RX MEDLINE; 91201336.  
 RA NINFA A.J., BENNETT R.L.;  
 RT "Identification of the site of autophosphorylation of the bacterial  
 protein kinase/phosphatase NR11.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 266:6888-6893(1991).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: NTRB ACTS AS A SIGNAL TRANSDUCER WHICH RESPONDS TO THE  
 NITROGEN LEVEL OF CELL AND MODULATES THE ACTIVITY OF NTRC. IN  
 NITROGEN LIMITATION NTRB ACTIVATES NTRC BY PHOSPHORYLATING IT.  
 CC WHILE IN NITROGEN EXCESS NTRC IS DEPHOSPHORYLATED AND CONSEQUENTLY  
 INACTIVATED BY NTRB.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER PROKARYOTIC SENSORY TRANSDUCTION HISTIDINE  
 KINASES.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X05173; CAA28807.1; -.



DR EMBL; K02176; AAA23881.1; --  
 DR EMBL; L19201; AAB03003.1; --  
 DR EMBL; AE000462; AAC76866.1; --  
 DR PIR; Q00553; RGECLG.  
 DR PIR; B23970; B23970.  
 DR PIR; S40814; S40814.  
 DR ECOGENE; EG10387; GLNL.  
 DR PFAM; PF00512; signal; 1.  
 KW Sensory transduction; Transferase; Kinase; Phosphorylation;  
 KW Nitrogen fixation; ATP-binding.  
 FT DOMAIN 116 349 TRANSMITTER DOMAIN (POTENTIAL).  
 FT MOD\_RES 139 139 PHOSPHORYLATION (AUTO-).  
 FT BINDING 329 329 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 349 AA; 38556 MW; 6A017919 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 349;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 19;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRLD 8  
 Db 277 YRLAARID 284  
 ||||| |

RESULT 4  
 NTRB\_KLEPN STANDARD; PRT; 349 AA.  
 AC P06218:  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
 DE NITROGEN REGULATION PROTEIN NTRB (EC 2.7.3.-).  
 GN NTRB.  
 OS Klebsiella pneumoniae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Klebsiella.  
 RN  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 86067184.  
 RA MCFARLANE S.A., MERRICK M.J.:  
 RT "The nucleotide sequence of the nitrogen regulation gene ntrB and the  
 glnA-ntrC intergenic region of Klebsiella pneumoniae.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 13:7591-7606(1985).  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: NTRB ACTS AS A SIGNAL TRANSDUCER WHICH RESPONDS TO THE  
 NITROGEN LEVEL OF CELL AND MODULATES NTRC BY PHOSPHORYLATING IT.  
 CC NITROGEN LIMITATION NTRB ACTIVATES NTRC BY PHOSPHORYLATING IT.  
 CC WHILE IN NITROGEN EXCESS NTRC IS DEPHOSPHORYLATED AND CONSEQUENTLY  
 CC INACTIVATED BY NTRB.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER PROKARYOTIC SENSORY TRANSDUCTION HISTIDINE  
 CC KINASES.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; X03146; CAA26923.1; --  
 DR PIR; A24114; A24114.  
 DR PFAM; PF00512; signal; 1.  
 KW Sensory transduction; Transferase; Kinase; Phosphorylation;  
 KW Nitrogen fixation; ATP-binding.  
 FT DOMAIN 116 349 TRANSMITTER DOMAIN (POTENTIAL).  
 FT MOD\_RES 139 139 PHOSPHORYLATION (AUTO-) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT BINDING 329 329 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 349 AA; 38409 MW; 4BAC1813 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 349;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 19;

Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRLD 8  
 Db 277 YRLAARID 284  
 ||||| |

RESULT 5  
 KYNU\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 464 AA.  
 ID KYNU\_RAT  
 AC P70712:  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE KYNURENINASE (EC 3.7.1.3) (L-KYNURENINE HYDROLASE).  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC TISSUE=LIVER;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97324088.  
 RA TOMA S., NAKAMURA M., TONE S., OKUNO E., KIDO R., BRETON J.,  
 RA AVANZI N., COZZI L., SPECIALE C., MOSTARDINI M., GATTI S., BENATTI L.:  
 RT "Cloning and recombinant expression of rat and human kynureninase.";  
 RL FEBS Lett. 408:5-10(1997).  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE CLEAVAGE OF L-KYNURENINE AND L-3-  
 HYDROXYKYNURENINE INTO ANTHRANILIC AND 3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACIDS,  
 CC RESPECTIVELY.  
 CC -|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: L-KYNURENINE + H(2)O = ANTHRANILATE +  
 CC L-ALANINE.  
 CC -|- COFACTOR: PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE.  
 CC -|- PATHWAY: INVOLVED IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF NAD COFACTORS FROM  
 CC TRYPTOPHAN THROUGH THE KYNURENINE PATHWAY.  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE KYNURENINASE FAMILY. SLIGHTLY RELATED  
 CC TO CLASS-V OF PYRIDOXAL-PHOSPHATE-DEPENDENT AMINOTRANSFERASES.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U68168; AAC53206.1; --  
 DR Hydrolase; Pyridoxal phosphate.  
 FT BINDING 276 276 PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 464 AA; 52453 MW; 37EE19F0 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 464;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 26;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAIRLDE 9  
 Db 28 RVALRLDE 35  
 ||:|||||

RESULT 6  
 YWMS\_PSEAE STANDARD; PRT; 464 AA.  
 ID YWMS\_PSEAE  
 AC P28812:  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN IN MMSB 3'REGION (ORE1) (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonas group;  
 OC Pseudomonas.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 15692 / PA01;  
RX MEDLINE; 92317087.  
RA STEELE M.I., LORENZ D., HATTEY K., PARK A., SOKATCH J.R.;  
RT "Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO  
RT encoding methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and 3-  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:13585-13592(1992).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO ENZYMES WHICH ACT VIA AN ATP-DEPENDENT COVALENT  
CC BINDING OF AMP TO THEIR SUBSTRATE.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; M84911; AAA25893.1; -  
DR PIR; S27604; S27604.  
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP BINDING; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
FT NON\_TER 464 464  
SQ SEQUENCE 464 AA; 51208 MW; FE491D7C CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 464;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 26;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 146 YELALRID 154

RESULT 7  
THIS\_PYRKO STANDARD; PRT; 546 AA.  
AC Q52500;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE THERMOSOME SUBUNIT (HEAT-SHOCK PROTEIN).  
GN THS.  
OS Pyrococcus kodakaraensis.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-KOD1;  
RA IZAWA Y., KAKIHARA H., TAKAGI M., IMANAKA T.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDAJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MOLECULAR CHAPERONE; BINDS UNFOLDED POLYPEPTIDES IN  
CC VITRO, AND HAS A WEAK ATPASE ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: FORMS AN OLIGOMERIC COMPLEX OF EIGHT-MEMBERED RINGS  
CC (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TCP-1 CHAPERONIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; D29672; BAA06143.1; -  
DR HSSP; P48424; IASX.  
DR PROSITE; PS00750; TCP1\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00751; TCP1\_2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00995; TCP1\_3; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00118; cpn60\_TCP1; 1.

KW Chaperone: ATP-binding; Heat shock.  
SQ SEQUENCE 546 AA; 59158 MW; 5B3C9283 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 418 LAIRLDE 424

RESULT 8  
THSA\_THEK1 STANDARD; PRT; 548 AA.  
ID THSA\_THEK1  
AC O24729;  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE THERMOSOME, ALPHA SUBUNIT (CHAPERONIN ALPHA SUBUNIT).  
GN THSA.  
OS Thermococcus sp. (strain KS-1).  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Thermococcus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 98022908.  
RA YOSHIDA T., YOHDA M., IIDA T., MARUYAMA T., TAGUCHI H., YAZAKI K.,  
RA OHTA T., ODAKA M., ENDO I., KAGAWA Y.;  
RT "Structural and functional characterization of homo-oligomeric  
RT complexes of alpha and beta chaperonin subunits from the  
RT hyperthermophilic archaeum Thermococcus strain KS-1";  
RL J. Mol. Biol. 273:635-645(1997).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MOLECULAR CHAPERONE; BINDS UNFOLDED POLYPEPTIDES IN  
CC VITRO, AND HAS A WEAK ATPASE ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: FORMS AN OLIGOMERIC COMPLEX OF EIGHT-MEMBERED RINGS  
CC (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TCP-1 CHAPERONIN FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; AB001080; BAA22207.1; -  
DR HSSP; P48424; IASX.  
DR PROSITE; PS00750; TCP1\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00751; TCP1\_2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00995; TCP1\_3; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00118; cpn60\_TCP1; 1.  
KW Chaperone: ATP-binding; Multigene family.  
SQ SEQUENCE 548 AA; 59191 MW; 08FCFB81 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 548;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 32;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDE 9  
| | | | |  
Db 418 LAIRLDE 424

RESULT 9  
GYRA\_RICPR STANDARD; PRT; 905 AA.  
ID GYRA\_RICPR  
AC P41080;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)

```
DE DNA GYRASE SUBUNIT A (EC 5.99.1.3).
GN GYRA OR RP206.
OS Rickettsia prowazekii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsia;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MADRID E;
RX MEDLINE; 95129858.
RA WOOD D.O., WAITE R.T.;
RT "Sequence analysis of the Rickettsia prowazekii gyra gene.";
RL Gene 151.191-196(1994).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=MADRID E;
RX MEDLINE; 99039499.
RA ANDERSSON S.G.E., ZOMORODIPOUR A., ANDERSSON J.O.,
RA SICKERITZ-PONTEN T., ALSMARK U.C.M., PODORSKI R.M., NAESLUND A.K.,
RA ERIKSSON A.-S., WINKLER H.H., KURLAND C.G.;
RT "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT mitochondria.";
RL Nature 396:133-140(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: DNA GYRASE NEGATIVELY SUPERCOILS CLOSED CIRCULAR DOUBLE-
CC STRANDED DNA IN AN ATP-DEPENDENT MANNER AND ALSO CATALYZES THE
CC INTERCONVERSION OF OTHER TOPOLOGICAL ISOMERS OF DOUBLE-STRANDED
CC DNA RINGS, INCLUDING CATENANES AND KNOTTED RINGS.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP-DEPENDENT BREAKAGE, PASSAGE AND REJOINING
CC OF DOUBLE-STRANDED DNA.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: MADE UP OF TWO CHAINS. THE A CHAIN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DNA
CC BREAKAGE AND REJOINING; THE B CHAIN CATALYZES ATP HYDROLYSIS. THE
CC ENZYME FORMS AN A2B2 TETRAMER.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC -----
CC ENBL; U02931; AAA68146.1; -
CC PFAM; JF235270; CAAL4671.1; -
CC Topoisomerase; Isomerase; DNA-binding.
CC ACT_SITE 123 123 DNA CLEAVAGE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC SEQUENCE 905 AA; 101080 MW; EFBC8ADA CRC32;
CC
CC -----
DR ENBL; U02931; AAA68146.1; -
DR PFAM; JF235270; CAAL4671.1; -
DR Topoisomerase; Isomerase; DNA-binding.
FW ACT_SITE 123 123 DNA CLEAVAGE (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 905 AA; 101080 MW; EFBC8ADA CRC32;
CC
CC -----
Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 905;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 RLAIRLDE 9
Db 665 KIAIRLDE 672
:::|||||
RESULT 10
VGLC_HSV4 STANDARD; PRT; 485 AA.
ID VGLC_HSV4
AC P22596;
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN C PRECURSOR (GLYCOPROTEIN 13).
GN GC OR GPI3.
OS Equine herpesvirus type 4 (strain 1942) (EHV-4) (Equine herpesvirus
OS type 1 subtype 2).
OS Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 91021040.
```

```
RA NICOLSON L., ONIONS D.E.;
RT "The nucleotide sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gc gene
RT homologue.";
RL Virology 179:378-387(1990).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC -----
CC ENBL; M58031; AAA46083.1; -
CC ENBL; A21044; CAA01528.1; -
CC PIR; B45343; B45343.
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 32
FT CHAIN 33 485 GLYCOPROTEIN C.
FT DOMAIN 33 444 EXTRACELLULAR.
FT TRANSEM 445 468
FT CARBOHYD 60 60 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 61 61 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 66 66 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 67 67 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 72 72 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 108 108 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 116 116 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 147 147 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 225 225 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 286 286 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 485 AA; 52509 MW; 63F72464 CRC32;
CC
CC -----
Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 485;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 45;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10
Db 120 YRLIEHLNQR 129
||| | | |
RESULT 11
MURF_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 510 AA.
ID MURF_MYCTU
AC O06220;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE UDP-N-ACETYLURAMIDYL-D-GLUTAMYL-2,6-DIAMINOPIMELATE--D-ALANYL-D-
DE ALANYL LIGASE (EC 6.3.2.15) (UDP-MURNAC-PENTAPEPTIDE SYNTHETASE)
DE (D-ALANYL-D-ALANINE-ADDING ENZYME).
DE MURF OR RV2157C OR MTCY270.11.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RX MEDLINE; 98295987.
RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,
RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,
RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,
RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWEILL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,
RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,
RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,
RA RUTTER S., SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES R., SULSTON J.E.,
RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
```

RT complete genome sequence. ";  
 RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN CELL WALL FORMATION. CATALYSES THE FINAL  
 CC STEP IN THE SYNTHESIS OF UDP-N-ACETYLURAMONYL-PENTAPEPTIDE, THE  
 CC PRECURSOR OF MUREIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + UDP-N-ACETYLURAMONYL-L-ALANYL-D-GLUTAMYL  
 CC -MESO-2,6-DIAMINOHEPTANEDIOATE + D-ALANYL-D-ALANYL = ADP +  
 CC ORTHOPHOSPHATE + UDP-N-ACETYLURAMONYL-L-ALANYL-D-GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-6-  
 CC CARBOXY-L-LYSYL-D-ALANYL-D-ALANINE.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: PEPTIDOGLYCAN BIOSYNTHESIS.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: MONOMER (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC (PROBABLE).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MURDEF FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: 295388; CAB08670.1; -  
 DR PFAM: PF01225; Mur\_ligase; 1.  
 KW Peptidoglycan synthesis; Cell division; Cell wall; Ligase;  
 FT ATP-binding.  
 FT NP\_BIND 136 142 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 510 AA; 51632 MW; 4F25A40A CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 510;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 47;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLALRLD 8  
 DB 412 RLALRLD 418  
 RESULT 12  
 ESTP DROME  
 ID ESTP DROME STANDARD; PRT: 544 AA.  
 AC P18167;  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)  
 DE ESTERASE P PRECURSOR (EC 3.1.1.1) (EST-P) (CARBOXYLIC-ESTER  
 DE HYDROLASE).  
 GN ESTP OR EST-P.  
 OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
 OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CANTON-S;  
 RX MEDLINE: 90136038.  
 RA COLLET C., NIELSEN K.M., RUSSELL R.J., KARL M., OAKESHOTT J.G.,  
 RA RICHMOND R.C.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of duplicated esterase genes in Drosophila  
 RT melanogaster";  
 RL Mol. Biol. Evol. 7:9-28(1990).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: A CARBOXYLIC ESTER + H(2)O = AN ALCOHOL  
 CC + A CARBOXYLIC ANION.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: MONOMER.  
 CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: MAINLY IN LATE LARVAE.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TYPE-B CARBOXYLESTERASE/LIPASE FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: M33780; AAA28520.1; -  
 DR PIR: B34089; B34089.  
 DR HSSP: P21836; IMAH.  
 DR FLYBASE: FBGN0000594; Est-P.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00122; CARBOXYLESTERASE\_B\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00941; CARBOXYLESTERASE\_B\_2; 1.  
 DR PFAM: PF00135; Coesterase; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Serine esterase; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 544  
 FT ACT\_SITE 206 206  
 FT ACT\_SITE 466 466  
 FT DISULFID 83 102  
 FT DISULFID 258 270  
 FT DISULFID 514 535  
 FT CARBOHYD 75 75  
 FT CARBOHYD 114 114  
 FT CARBOHYD 262 262  
 FT CARBOHYD 456 456  
 SQ SEQUENCE 544 AA; 61230 MW; E9F6EEDD CRC32;  
 Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 544;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 51;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
 DB 479 YRIGIRPDE 487  
 RESULT 13  
 RPC3\_YEAST  
 ID RPC3\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT: 654 AA.  
 AC P32349; Q06591;  
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE DNA-DIRECTED RNA POLYMERASE III 74 KD POLYPEPTIDE (EC 2.7.7.6) (C74).  
 GN RPC3 OR RPC82 OR YPR190C OR P9677.11.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE: 93024385.  
 RA CHIANNILKULCHAI N., STALDER R., RIVA M., CARLES C., WERNER M.,  
 RA SENTENAC A.;  
 RT "RPC82 encodes the highly conserved, third-largest subunit of RNA  
 RT polymerase C (III) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae";  
 RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 12:4433-4440(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;  
 RA JOHNSTON M., ANDREWS S., BRINKMAN R., COOPER J., DING H., DU Z.,  
 RA FAYELLO A., FULTON L., GATUNG S., GRECO T., KIRSTEN J., KUCABA T.,  
 RA HALLSWORTH K., HAWKINS J., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSON D.,  
 RA JOHNSTON L., LANGSTON Y., LATREILLE P., LE T., MARDIS E., MENEZES S.,  
 RA MILLER N., NEAN M., PAULEY A., PELUSO D., RIFKEN L., RILES L.,  
 RA TAICH A., TREVASKIS E., VIGNATI D., WILCOX L., WOHLDMAN P., VAUDIN M.,  
 RA WILSON R., WATERSTON R.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASE CATALYZES THE TRANSCRIPTION  
 CC OF DNA INTO RNA USING THE FOUR RIBONUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATES AS  
 CC SUBSTRATES.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: N NUCLEOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE = N PYROPHOSPHATE +  
 CC RNA(N).  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: RNA POLYMERASE III CONSISTS OF ABOUT 15 DIFFERENT  
 CC SUBUNITS. THIS SUBUNIT IS THE THIRD LARGEST COMPONENT OF RNA  
 CC POLYMERASE III.

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.  
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THREE DISTINCT ZINC-CONTAINING RNA POLYMERASES ARE  
CC FOUND IN EUKARYOTIC NUCLEI: POLYMERASE I FOR THE RIBOSOMAL RNA  
CC PRECURSOR, POLYMERASE II FOR THE MRNA PRECURSOR, AND POLYMERASE  
CC III FOR 5S AND TRNA GENES.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: X63500; CAA45072.1; -  
CC DR EMBL; U25841; AAB64619.1; -  
CC DR PIR; S31298; S31298.  
CC DR SGD; L0001693; RPO82.  
CC KW Transferase; DNA-directed RNA polymerase; Transcription; Zinc;  
CC Nuclear protein.  
CC FT DOMAIN 581 602 LEUCINE-ZIPPER.  
CC FT CONFLICT 637 637 V -> L (IN REF. 1).  
CC SQ SEQUENCE 654 AA; 74016 MW; 9E17F4F8 CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 654;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 62;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
|:::|:|:  
DB 312 YKIALRLTEQ 321

RESULT 14  
YK37\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 705 AA.  
AC Q03824;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 81.5 KD PROTEIN IN HLJ1-SMP2 INTERGENIC REGION.  
GN YMR163C OR YMR520.12C.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-S288C / AB972;  
RA HUNT S., BOWMAN S., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: Z49705; CAA89799.1; -  
CC DR Hypothetical protein.  
KW  
SQ SEQUENCE 705 AA; 81466 MW; 6E07A99F CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 705;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 67;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
|:::|:|:  
DB 136 YRLSLHLQ 144

RESULT 15  
MMLB\_MYLE  
ID MMLB\_MYLE STANDARD; PRT; 1014 AA.  
AC Q06079;  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE MEMBRANE PROTEIN MMLP11.  
GN MMLP11 OR MLC1622.16C.  
OS Mycobacterium leprae.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA HAMLIN N., CHURCHER C.M., PARKHILL J., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MMLP FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: Z95398; CAB08803.1; -  
CC KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 13 33 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 188 208 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 214 234 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 235 255 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 279 299 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 311 331 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 373 393 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 409 429 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 530 550 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 560 580 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 598 618 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 649 669 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 671 691 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1014 AA; 109875 MW; A2FC256A CRC32;

Query Match 63.3%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 1014;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 99;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDER 10  
|:::|:|:  
DB 117 YGVSLRLDDR 126

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:53  
Job time: 3782 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:39 ; Search time 209.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3.317 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-13  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_12.\*  
1: sp\_archaea.\*  
2: sp\_bacteria.\*  
3: sp\_fungi.\*  
4: sp\_human.\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate.\*  
6: sp\_mammal.\*  
7: sp\_mhc.\*  
8: sp\_organelle.\*  
9: sp\_phage.\*  
10: sp\_plant.\*  
11: sp\_rodent.\*  
12: sp\_virus.\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate.\*  
14: sp\_unclassified.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	38	77.6	1324	2 Q44103	Q44103 amycolatops
2	34	69.4	229	5 Q19415	Q19415 caenorhabdi
3	34	69.4	1154	3 Q01375	Q01375 neurospora
4	34	69.4	1154	3 Q01379	Q01379 neurospora
5	33	67.3	264	2 Q32734	Q32734 agrobacteri
6	33	67.3	554	2 Q06421	Q06421 mycobacteri
7	32	65.3	151	1 Q58407	Q58407 pyrococcus
8	32	65.3	185	2 Q55192	Q55192 synchocyst
9	32	65.3	192	3 Q13610	Q13610 schizosacch
10	32	65.3	304	5 Q9XU51	Q9XU51 caenorhabdi
11	32	65.3	319	6 Q28004	Q28004 bos taurus
12	32	65.3	349	2 Q32H35	Q32H35 enterobacte
13	32	65.3	422	1 Q9WXB4	Q9WXB4 acidiphiliu
14	32	65.3	548	1 Q9Y813	Q9Y813 pyrococcus
15	32	65.3	1044	3 Q00943	Q00943 pichia angu
16	31	63.3	236	2 Q9XOG1	Q9XOG1 thermotoga
17	31	63.3	246	2 Q54045	Q54045 pseudomonas
18	31	63.3	277	2 Q07463	Q07463 rhodospseudo
19	31	63.3	302	5 Q25608	Q25608 onchocerca
20	31	63.3	356	10 Q9XFP1	Q9XFP1 arabidopsis

21	31	63.3	456	5 Q9XX98	Q9XX98 caenorhabdi
22	31	63.3	463	1 Q9YAG3	Q9YAG3 aeropyrum p
23	31	63.3	485	12 Q39258	Q39258 equine herp
24	31	63.3	517	2 Q69556	Q69556 mycobacteri
25	31	63.3	573	4 Q94830	Q94830 homo sapien
26	31	63.3	740	10 Q82436	Q82436 cucumis mel
27	31	63.3	741	10 Q81122	Q81122 malus domes
28	31	63.3	845	5 Q01914	Q01914 caenorhabdi
29	31	63.3	1110	3 Q92198	Q92198 aspergillus
30	31	63.3	1254	13 Q9YHU2	Q9YHU2 brachydanio
31	31	63.3	1524	1 Q54436	Q54436 staphylothe
32	31	63.3	1699	5 Q44344	Q44344 strongyloce
33	31	63.3	2282	11 Q61479	Q61479 mus musculu
34	30	61.2	35	12 Q65737	Q65737 bluetongue
35	30	61.2	124	2 Q05227	Q05227 bacillus su
36	30	61.2	125	1 Q9YBF7	Q9YBF7 aeropyrum p
37	30	61.2	128	2 Q33420	Q33420 pseudomonas
38	30	61.2	130	2 Q05281	Q05281 escherichia
39	30	61.2	135	2 Q52150	Q52150 escherichia
40	30	61.2	135	2 Q85624	Q85624 escherichia
41	30	61.2	141	2 Q67689	Q67689 aquifex aeo
42	30	61.2	199	5 Q27010	Q27010 toxoplasma
43	30	61.2	284	5 Q23366	Q23366 caenorhabdi
44	30	61.2	312	5 Q17557	Q17557 caenorhabdi
45	30	61.2	318	5 Q44027	Q44027 toxoplasma

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q44103 ID Q44103 PRELIMINARY: PRT: 1324 AA.  
AC Q44103;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE PEPTIDE-SYNTHETASE (FRAGMENT).  
GN APS.  
OS Amycolatopsis mediterranei.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Amycolatopsi.  
OC Actinomycetales; Pseudonocardineae; Pseudonocardaceae; Amycolatopsi.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=DSM 5908;  
RX MEDLINE: 97449857  
RA PEIZER S., REICHT W., HUPPERT M., HECKMANN D., WOHLLEBEN W.;  
RT "Cloning and analysis of a peptide synthetase gene of the baohimycin  
producer Amycolatopsis mediterranei DSM5908 and development of a gene  
disruption/replacement system.";  
RL J. Biotechnol. 56:115-128(1997).  
DR EMBL: X97860; CAA66454.1; -  
DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00501; AMP-binding; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00668; DUF4; 2.  
KW Ligase.  
FT NON\_TER 1 1324  
FT NON\_TER 1324 1324  
SQ SEQUENCE 1324 AA; 142666 MW; 2C08588E CRC32;

Query Match 77.6%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 1324;

Best Local Similarity 80.08; Pred. No. 20;

Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRLDER 10

Db 969 YRVAGRLDER 978

RESULT 2

Q19415

ID Q19415 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 229 AA.  
AC Q19415;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMELrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE F13E9.10 PROTEIN.  
GN F13E9.10.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MCMURRAY A.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RN MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RX WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SWALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
RT elegans";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
DR EMBL; 269383; CAA93413.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 26620 MW; F822FE98 CRC32;

Query Match 59.4%; Score 34; DB 5; Length 229;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDR 10  
| | | | |  
DB 115 YEQAIRLDR 124

RESULT 3  
Q01375 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1154 AA.  
ID Q01375  
AC Q01375;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMELrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 130.4 K D PROTEIN.  
OS Neurospora crassa.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Euascomycetes; Pyrenomycetes;  
OC Sordariales; Sordariaceae; Neurospora.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN-J1518;  
RX MEDLINE; 94203179.  
RA CAMBARERI E.B., HELBER J., KINSEY J.A.;  
RT "Tad1-1, an active LINE-like element of Neurospora crassa";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 242:658-665(1994).  
DR EMBL; L25662; AAA21781.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF00078; rvt; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
FT DOMAIN 1019 1022 POLY-LYS.  
FT DOMAIN 1029 1034 POLY-GLU.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1154 AA; 130398 MW; DF0BA680 CRC32;

Query Match 59.4%; Score 34; DB 3; Length 1154;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRLDR 10  
| | | | |  
DB 246 RLAVKLDR 254

QY 1 YRLAIRLDR 9  
| | | | |  
DB 1136 YRLAVELEE 1144

RESULT 4  
Q01379 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1154 AA.  
ID Q01379  
AC Q01379;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMELrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 130.5 K D PROTEIN.  
OS Neurospora crassa.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Euascomycetes; Pyrenomycetes;  
OC Sordariales; Sordariaceae; Neurospora.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN-J1518;  
RX MEDLINE; 94203179.  
RA CAMBARERI E.B., HELBER J., KINSEY J.A.;  
RT "Tad1-1, an active LINE-like element of Neurospora crassa";  
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 242:658-665(1994).  
DR EMBL; L25663; AAA21792.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF00078; rvt; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
FT DOMAIN 1019 1022 POLY-LYS.  
FT DOMAIN 1029 1034 POLY-GLU.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1154 AA; 130470 MW; 7FBE8EAF CRC32;

Query Match 69.4%; Score 34; DB 3; Length 1154;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDR 9  
| | | | |  
DB 1136 YRLAVELEE 1144

RESULT 5  
Q032734 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 264 AA.  
ID Q032734  
AC Q032734;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMELrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMELrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE ATTE PROTEIN.  
GN ATTE.  
OS Agrobacterium tumefaciens.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
OC Rhizobiaceae; Agrobacterium.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN-C58;  
RX MEDLINE; 96359388.  
RA MATTHYSSE A.G., YARNALL H.A., YOUNG N.;  
RT "Requirement for genes with homology to ABC transport systems for  
RT attachment and virulence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:5302-5308(1996).  
DR EMBL; U59485; AAB67299.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF00005; ABC tran; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 264 AA; 28745 MW; D5629761 CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 264;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRLDR 10  
| | | | |  
DB 246 RLAVKLDR 254



```

RESULT 6
O06421 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 554 AA.
AC O06421;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE MEND.
GN MEND.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RA BROWN D., CHURCHER C.M.;
RA Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RA BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;
RA Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RA MEDLINE; 96181548.
RA PHILIPP W.J., POULET S., EIGLMEIER K., PASCOPELLA L.,
RA BALASUBRAMANIAN V., HEYM B., BERGH S., BLOOM B.R., JACOBS W.R. JR.,
RA COLE S.T.;
RA "An integrated map of the genome of the tubercle bacillus,
RT Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV, and comparison with Mycobacterium
RT leprae.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3132-3137(1996).
DR EMBL: Z95558; CAB08966.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 554 AA; 57835 MW; C42C89FC CRC32;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 554;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 87;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAI RLDR 10
Db 48 RLHVRIDER 56

RESULT 7
O58407 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 151 AA.
AC O58407;
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBlrel. 07, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBlrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBlrel. 09, Last annotation update)
DE 151AA LONG HYPOTHETICAL FRAX PROTEIN.
GN PH0674.
OS Pyrococcus horikoshii.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-OT3;
RA MEDLINE; 98344137.
RA KAWARABAYASI Y., SAWADA M., HORIKAWA H., HAIKAWA Y., HINO Y.,
RA YAMAMOTO S., SEKINE M., BABA S., KOSUGI H., HOSIYAMA A., NAGAI Y.,
RA SAKAI M., OGURA K., OTUKA R., NAKAZAWA H., TAKAMIYA M., OHFUKU Y.,
RA FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KODOH Y., YAMAZAKI J., KOSHIDA N., OGUCHI A.,
RA AOKI K., NAKAMURA Y., ROBB T.F., HORIKOSHI K., MASUCHI Y., SHIZUYA H.,
RA KIKUCHI H.;
RT "Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-
RT thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3.";
RL DNA Res. 5:55-76(1998).
DR EMBL: AP000003; BAA29765.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 151 AA; 17160 MW; 11AACD59 CRC32;

```

```

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 151;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 36;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAI RLDR 10
Db 96 RLII RLDR 104

RESULT 8
O55192 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 185 AA.
ID O55192;
AC O55192;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBlrel. 09, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 20.8 KD PROTEIN.
OS Synechocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803).
OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synechocystis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-PCC6803;
RA TABATA S.;
RA Submitted (AUG-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-PCC6803;
RA MEDLINE; 96127529.
RA KANEKO T., TANAKA A., SATO S., KOTANI H., SAZUKA T., MIYAJIMA N.,
RA SUGIURA M., TABATA S.;
RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium
RT Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. I. Sequence features in the 1 Mb
RT region from map positions 64% to 92% of the genome.";
RL DNA Res. 2:153-166(1995).
[3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-PCC6803;
RA MEDLINE; 97061201.
RA KANEKO T., SATO S., KOTANI H., TANAKA A., ASAMIZU E., NAKAMURA Y.,
RA MIYAJIMA N., HIROSAWA M., SUGIURA M., SASAMOTO S., KIMURA T.,
RA HOSOUCHI T., MATSUNO A., MURAKI A., NAKAZAKI N., NARUO K., OKUMURA S.,
RA SHIMPO S., TAKEUCHI C., WADA T., WATANABE A., YAMADA M., YASUDA M.,
RA TABATA S.;
RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium
RT Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. II. Sequence determination of the
RT entire genome and assignment of potential protein-coding regions.";
RL DNA Res. 3:109-136(1996).
DR EMBL: D64001; BAA10334.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 185 AA; 20830 MW; 365A078D CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 185;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 44;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAI RLDR 10
Db 35 YRLALRIQLR 44

RESULT 9
O13610 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 192 AA.
ID O13610;
AC O13610;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBlrel. 07, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 22.4 KD PROTEIN.
GN P1019.
OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Fission yeast).

```

OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Archiascomycetes;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 OC Schizosaccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-972 H-;  
 RA KUSHIDA N., YAMAZAKI S., TANAKA T., JINNO K., HAIKAWA Y., YAMAZAKI J.,  
 RA YAMAMOTO S., SEKINE M., OGUCHI A., NAGAI Y., SAKAI M., AOKI K.,  
 RA OCURA K., OTSUKA R., KUDOH Y., YANAGIDA M., MACHIDA M., ZHANG M.Q.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AS004535; BAA21398.1;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 22352 MW; F43F0759 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 3; Length 192;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 46;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAIRL--DER 10  
 ||:|:| |  
 Db 115 YRLAIRAKDER 126

RESULT 10  
 Q9XU51  
 ID Q9XU51 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 304 AA.  
 AC Q9XU51  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE T08G3.6 PROTEIN.  
 GN T08G3.6.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
 OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
 RA LLOYD C.;  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 elegans";  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
 RA WILSON R., AINSKOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
 RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
 RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
 RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
 RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
 RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
 RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
 RA SHALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
 RA THIERY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
 RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 elegans";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 DR EMBL: 283238; CAB05796.1;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA; 34207 MW; F9701C2D CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 5; Length 304;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 75;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLDE 9  
 ||||| |  
 Db 287 YRLAINNDE 295

RESULT 11

Q28004  
 ID Q28004 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 319 AA.  
 AC Q28004;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE 11-CIS-RETINOL DEHYDROGENASE.  
 OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae; Bovinae;  
 OC Bovinae; Bos.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 95386398.  
 RA DRIESSEN C.A., JANSSEN B.P., WINKENS H.J., VAN VUGT A.H., LESUW T.L.,  
 RA JANSSEN J.J.;  
 RT "Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine retinal pigment  
 epithelial 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase";  
 RL Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 36:1988-1996(1995).  
 DR EMBL: L36533; AAA80694.1;  
 DR HSP: P14061; 1FDW.  
 DR PFAM: PF00106; adh\_short; 1.  
 DR PRINTS: PRO0080; ALCDHDSGNASE.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 319 AA; 34400 MW; 37A78DAA CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 6; Length 319;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 79;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDER 10  
 ||:|:| |  
 Db 45 LALRLDQR 52

RESULT 12  
 Q92H35  
 ID Q92H35 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 349 AA.  
 AC Q92H35;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
 DE NITROGEN REGULATORY PROTEIN.  
 GN NTRB.  
 OS Enterobacter gergoviae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Enterobacter.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-57-7;  
 RA DONG Y.M., LI J.D.;  
 RT "The cloning of glnA, ntrB, and ntrC from Enterobacter gergoviae 57-7  
 and their characterization";  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF072440; AAC69321.1;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 349 AA; 38412 MW; A9F4BA43 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 349;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 86;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRLD 8  
 |||| |  
 Db 277 YRLAARID 284

RESULT 13  
 Q9WXB4  
 ID Q9WXB4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 422 AA.  
 AC Q9WXB4;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE LIGHT-INDEPENDENT PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE REDUCTASE.  
 GN BCNN.  
 OS Acidiphilium rubrum.  
 OC Bacteria: Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Acetobacteraceae;  
 OC Acidiphilium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MASUDA T., INOUE K., MASUDA M., NAGAYAMA M., OHTA H., SHIMADA H.,  
 RA TAKAMIYA K.;  
 RT "The metal-insertion step of bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in an  
 RT aerobic bacterium Acidiphilium rubrum, which produces zinc-containing  
 RT bacteriochlorophyll as natural photosynthetic pigment.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AB017351; BAA76536.1; -.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 422 AA; 45864 MW; 4248EA89 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 422;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 LAIRLDER 10  
 Db 123 RAAALDER 131

RESULT 14  
 QY8I3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 548 AA.  
 AC QY8I3;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE CHAPERONIN LIKE PROTEIN ALPHA SUBUNIT.  
 GN CPKA.  
 OS Pyrococcus kodakaraensis.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-KOD1.  
 RX MEDLINE; 99203147.  
 RA IZUMI M., FUJIWARA S., TAKAGI M., KANAYA S., IMANAKA T.;  
 RT "Isolation and characterization of a second subunit of molecular  
 RT chaperonin from pyrococcus kodakaraensis KOD1: analysis of an ATPase-  
 RT deficient mutant enzyme."  
 RL Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 65:1801-1805(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AB018432; BAA76952.1; -.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00750; TCPL\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00751; TCPL\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00995; TCPL\_3; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 548 AA; 59169 MW; 10DA6C62 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 548;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDE 9  
 Db 418 LAIRLDE 424

RESULT 15  
 QY0943 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1044 AA.  
 AC QY0943;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE NITRITE REDUCTASE.  
 GN YN11.  
 OS Pichia angusta (Yeast) (Hansenula polymorpha).

OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Pichia.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NCYC 495;  
 RA BRITO N., AVILA J., PEREZ M., GONZALEZ C., SIVERIO J.M.;  
 RL J. Biochem. 317:89-95(1996).  
 DR EMBL; Z68122; CAA92206.1; -.  
 DR PFAM; PF01077; NIR\_SIR; 1.  
 DR PFM; PF00355; Rieske; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00397; SIROHAEM.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1044 AA; 116574 MW; 59F4D4B1 CRC32;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 32; DB 3; Length 1044;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRLDER 10  
 Db 696 LAVRLEER 703

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:41  
 Job time: 32490 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-13 to: GenEmbl.\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:39 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-O=/cgnl1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15779/app\_query.fasta.1  
-D=GenEmbl -QEMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rge -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOPEXT=0.000 -CGAPOP=4.500  
-CGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELET=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=biosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -LOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-13

Query length: 10

Database: GenEmbl.\*

Database sequences: 821193

Database length: -1518132014

Search time (sec): 11370.480000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_pr2:HS1106N18	-	40.00	2.3e+03	142336	AL035457 Human DNA sequence
gb_htg2:AC004965	-	40.00	6.1e+03	323792	AL004965 Homo sapiens clone
gb_cm:AF064209	-	39.00	126.37	3452	AF064209 Macropus eugenii inte
gb_in2:AC005268	-	39.00	103.02	44887	AC018207 Drosophila melanogas
gb_ba1:AMPEPSTNT	+	39.00	96.72	89731	AC005268 Drosophila melanogas
gb_pr2:HS204E5	+	38.00	120.97	3975	X97860 Amycolatopsis mediterr
gb_pr4:AC009239	+	38.00	89.24	129969	I 298941 Human DNA sequence fr
gb_htg4:AC011830	+	38.00	88.80	136371	AC009239 Homo sapiens clone
gb_htg3:AC010086	+	38.00	86.97	166832	AC011830 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_htg4:AC008591	-	38.00	85.91	187447	AC010086 Homo sapiens clone
gb_in1:AF026152	+	37.00	135.98	211769	AF026152 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_ba1:CEWOMXHU	+	37.00	126.87	48.18	I Y0104 Hyphomicrobium sp. DNA,
gb_in1:CELC04F6	+	37.00	100.09	25083	I U42835 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	99.72	32202	AC015346 Drosophila melanogas
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	97.82	32202	I U00050 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	84.34	141615	AC011071 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	83.49	155224	AC008274 Homo sapiens clone
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	83.47	155881	AC002465 Human BAC clone RG3
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	82.44	174541	AC010847 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	82.44	174541	AC010847 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	37.00	81.80	187246	AC008537 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	112.35	4150	AL117426 Homo sapiens mRNA: cl
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	111.11	4759	I Y12322 D.melanogaster mRNA for
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	94.76	28690	I Y28217 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	92.45	36974	AC010400 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	84.37	104778	AC004368 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	83.02	110414	AC005269 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	82.50	123497	AL031133 Human DNA sequence
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	81.48	123497	AP000585 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	81.25	126629	AC008002 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	78.90	163954	AC017155 Drosophila melanog
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	36.00	78.56	170145	AP000642 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	125.79	603	AF073712 Salvelinus fontinalis
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	124.62	686	AL114607 Botrytis cinerea stra
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	123.45	780	AL112548 Botrytis cinerea stra
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	119.56	1196	X55548 A.nidulans gene for con
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	114.45	2096	AJ011741 Homo sapiens TOP2 a
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	112.21	2683	U12630 Emeritella nidulans r13
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	111.15	3013	U58085 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	109.43	3639	X67315 S.cerevisiae Lxp1 gene
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	97.84	13012	AE000541 Helicobacter pylori
gb_in1:CELF09F7	+	35.00	90.49	29183	AC014153 Drosophila melanogas

gb\_pr3:AC005605 - 35.00 88.18 6.9e+03 37640 ! AC005605 Homo sapiens subt  
gb\_pl1:AB015475 + 35.00 80.84 1.8e+04 84325 ! AB015475 Arabidopsis thall  
gb\_pl2:ATF1715 - 35.00 80.58 1.8e+04 86748 ! AL031032 Arabidopsis thall

seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HS1106N18

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS HS1106N18 142336 bp DNA PRI 23-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION Human DNA sequence from clone 1106N18 on chromosome 20q13.2-13.2,  
complete sequence.

ACCESSION AL035457

VERSION AL035457.13 GI:6143575

KEYWORDS HTG.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 142336)

AUTHORS Clark,G.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (30-OCT-1999) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,

CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk Clone

requests: clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk

COMMENT On Oct 29, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:6065875.

During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones.

Where differences are found these are annotated as variations

together with a note of the overlapping clone name. Note that the

variation annotation may not be found in the sequence submission

corresponding to the overlapping clone, as we submit sequences with

only a small overlap as described above.

The following abbreviations are used to associate primary accession

numbers given in the feature table with their source databases:

En: EMBL; Sw: SWISSPROT; Tr: TREMBL; Wp: WORMPEP; Information

on the WORMPEP database can be found at

http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/C.elegans/wormep/important: This

sequence is not the entire insert of clone 1106N18. It may be

shorter because we only sequence overlapping sections once, or

longer because we arrange for a small overlap between neighbouring

submissions.

The true left end of clone 906P16 is at 142237 in this sequence.

The true right end of clone dj1193N1 is at 79367 in this sequence.

This sequence has been finished according to sequence map criteria

as follows. An attempt is made to resolve all sequencing problems,

such as compressions and repeats, but not necessarily within known

annotated human repeat sequence elements (e.g. Alu). Where the

sequence is ambiguous, there is an annotation using the 'unsure'

feature key.

This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of

human chromosome 20, constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 20

Mapping Group. Further information can be found at

http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chr20

1106N18 is from the library RPCI-5 constructed at the Roswell Park

Cancer Institute by the group of Pieter de Jong. For further

details see http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/VECTOR: PCYAC2.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..142336

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/chromosome="20"

/map="q13.2-13.2"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-5"

/clone="RP5-1106N18"

BASE COUNT 37456 a 31918 c 32886 g 40076 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x HS1106N18/rev ..

1	1848:	contig	of 1848	bp in length
*	1849	1867:	gap of	unknown length
*	1868	4168:	contig	of 2301 bp in length
*	4169	4187:	gap of	unknown length
*	4188	6023:	contig	of 1836 bp in length
*	6024	6042:	gap of	unknown length
*	6043	7886:	contig	of 1844 bp in length
*	7887	7905:	gap of	unknown length
*	7906	9644:	contig	of 1739 bp in length
*	9645	9663:	gap of	unknown length
*	9664	11563:	contig	of 1900 bp in length
*	11564	11582:	gap of	unknown length
*	11583	13437:	contig	of 1855 bp in length
*	13438	13456:	gap of	unknown length
*	13457	15087:	contig	of 1631 bp in length
*	15088	15106:	gap of	unknown length
*	15107	17659:	contig	of 2553 bp in length
*	17660	17678:	gap of	unknown length
*	17679	19643:	contig	of 1965 bp in length
*	19644	19662:	gap of	unknown length
*	19663	21474:	contig	of 1812 bp in length
*	21475	21493:	gap of	unknown length
*	21494	23992:	contig	of 2499 bp in length
*	23993	24011:	gap of	unknown length
*	24012	27269:	contig	of 3258 bp in length
*	27270	27288:	gap of	unknown length
*	27289	30064:	contig	of 2776 bp in length
*	30065	30083:	gap of	unknown length
*	30084	33836:	contig	of 3753 bp in length
*	33837	33855:	gap of	unknown length
*	33856	36703:	contig	of 2829 bp in length
*	36685	36703:	gap of	unknown length
*	36704	39501:	contig	of 2798 bp in length
*	39502	39520:	gap of	unknown length
*	39521	43003:	contig	of 3483 bp in length

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       AF064209             3452 bp    DNA             MAM             05-OCT-1999
DEFINITION   Macropus eugenii interleukin-5 (IL5) gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION    AF064209
VERSION      AF064209.1 GI:5006325
KEYWORDS     tamar wallaby.
SOURCE       Macropus eugenii
ORGANISM     Macropus eugenii
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 3452)
AUTHORS      Hawken,R.J., Maccarone,P., Toder,R., Marshall Graves,J.A. and
              Maddox,J.F.
TITLE        Isolation and characterization of marsupial IL5 genes
JOURNAL      Immunogenetics 49 (11-12), 942-948 (1999)
MEDLINE      99432005
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 3452)
AUTHORS      Hawken,R.J., Maccarone,P., Toder,R., Marshall Graves,J.A. and
              Maddox,J.F.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (07-MAY-1998) Veterinary Pathobiology, University of
              Minnesota, 1988 Fitch Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55108, USA
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..3452
               /organism="Macropus eugenii"
               /db_xref="taxon:9315"
               /chromosome="1"
               join(<34..180,406..438,1492..1620,1706..>1816)
               /gene="IL5"
               /product="interleukin-5"
               <34..>1816
               /gene="IL5"
               join(34..180,406..438,1492..1620,1706..1816)
               /gene="IL5"
               /codon_start=1
               /product="interleukin-5"
               /protein_id="AAD37462.1"
               /db_xref="GI:5006326"
               /translation="MMKILVCLPLLTLYAGCVGIATGNPVSRLVTETLSLITAHRTL
               LIGNTRISIPDPNPHLCIEEFIOGIELTKNOTAENVVEKIFQNLSSLKGVITAK
               EKCGGERRRVEFLDYLEFLRLINIEWTEWVES"
BASE COUNT   1046 a 585 c 616 g 1205 t
ORIGIN
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 9
|||||
17401 TATAGACTGCCTATCAGTGCATGAG 17375

seq_name: gb_in2:AC005268

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       AC005268             89791 bp    DNA             INV             07-JUL-1998
DEFINITION   Drosophila melanogaster DNA sequence (Pls DS03550 (D225) and
              DS02397 (D206)), complete sequence.
ACCESSION    AC005268 AC004330 AC004314 AC003599
VERSION      AC005268.1 GI:3293207
KEYWORDS     HTG.
SOURCE       Drosophila melanogaster (Subclones in sac from Pl clones DS03550
              (D225) and DS02397 (D206)) DNA.
ORGANISM     Drosophila melanogaster
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 89791)
AUTHORS      Celniker,S.E., George,R.A., Galle,R.F., Hoskins,R.A.,
              Swirskas,R.R., Harris,N.L., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E.,
              Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E.,
              Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,
              Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotan,M.A., Mak,J.J., Mazda,P., Mok,M.S.,
              Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,
              Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Whitelaw,K.R.,
              Yee,A., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Kimmel,B.
TITLE        Sequencing of Drosophila chromosome, region 57B6-57C1
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1997)
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 89791)
AUTHORS      Celniker,S.E., George,R.A., Galle,R.F., Hoskins,R.A.,
              Swirskas,R.R., Harris,N.L., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E.,
              Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E.,
              Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,
              Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotan,M.A., Mak,J.J., Mazda,P., Mok,M.S.,
              Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,
              Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Whitelaw,K.R.,
              Yee,A., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Kimmel,B.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (07-JUL-1998) Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project, MS
              64-121, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, One Cyclotron Road,
              Berkeley, CA 94720, US
COMMENT      Sequence submitted by:

```

```

REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 44887)
AUTHORS      Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (09-DEC-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
              Rockville, MD, USA
COMMENT      This sequence was identified as CDM:10213855 by the submitter.
              For more information on this record e-mail to fly@celera.com.
              * NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
              * This sequence will be replaced
              * by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
              * the accession number will be preserved.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..44887
               /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
               /db_xref="taxon:7227"
BASE COUNT   12412 a 9869 c 9763 g 12843 t
ORIGIN
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9
|||||
17401 TATAGACTGCCTATCAGTGCATGAG 17375

seq_name: gb_in2:AC005268

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       AC005268             89791 bp    DNA             INV             07-JUL-1998
DEFINITION   Drosophila melanogaster DNA sequence (Pls DS03550 (D225) and
              DS02397 (D206)), complete sequence.
ACCESSION    AC005268 AC004330 AC004314 AC003599
VERSION      AC005268.1 GI:3293207
KEYWORDS     HTG.
SOURCE       Drosophila melanogaster (Subclones in sac from Pl clones DS03550
              (D225) and DS02397 (D206)) DNA.
ORGANISM     Drosophila melanogaster
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 89791)
AUTHORS      Celniker,S.E., George,R.A., Galle,R.F., Hoskins,R.A.,
              Swirskas,R.R., Harris,N.L., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E.,
              Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E.,
              Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,
              Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotan,M.A., Mak,J.J., Mazda,P., Mok,M.S.,
              Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,
              Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Whitelaw,K.R.,
              Yee,A., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Kimmel,B.
TITLE        Sequencing of Drosophila chromosome, region 57B6-57C1
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1997)
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 89791)
AUTHORS      Celniker,S.E., George,R.A., Galle,R.F., Hoskins,R.A.,
              Swirskas,R.R., Harris,N.L., Agbayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E.,
              Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E.,
              Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,
              Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotan,M.A., Mak,J.J., Mazda,P., Mok,M.S.,
              Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,
              Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Whitelaw,K.R.,
              Yee,A., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Kimmel,B.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (07-JUL-1998) Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project, MS
              64-121, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, One Cyclotron Road,
              Berkeley, CA 94720, US
COMMENT      Sequence submitted by:

```

Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project  
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, MS 64-121  
Berkeley, CA 94720  
For further information about this sequence, including its location  
and relationship to other sequences, please visit our sequence  
archive web site (<http://fruitfly.berkeley.edu/sequence/>) or send  
email to [drosophila@hgsc.lbl.gov](mailto:drosophila@hgsc.lbl.gov).  
Library locations: 137-37, 136-25.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source  
1..89791  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/chromosome="2R"  
/map="57B6-57C1"  
/clone="pis DS03550 (D225) and DS02397 (D206)"  
/note="DS03550 (D225) extends from bp 1 to bp 16,924 and  
DS02397 (D206) extends from bp 13,480 to bp 89,791."  
BASE COUNT 24290 a 20016 c 20807 g 24678 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 39.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.875 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 88.889  
alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-13 x AC005268 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC005268 from: 1 to: 89791

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9  
|||||  
24440 TATAGACTGGCTATCAGGTGCATGAG 24466

seq\_name: gb\_bal:AMPEPSYNT

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AMPEPSYNT 3975 bp DNA BCT 14-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Amycolatopsis mediterranei aps gene, partial.  
ACCESSION X97860  
VERSION X97860.1 GI:2576250  
KEYWORDS APS gene; peptide synthetase.  
SOURCE Amycolatopsis mediterranei.  
ORGANISM Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Pseudonocardiaceae; Pseudonocardiaceae;  
Amycolatopsis.  
1 (bases 1 to 3975)  
Pelzer,S., Reichert,W., Huppert,M., Heckmann,D. and Wohllleben,W.  
Cloning and analysis of a peptide synthetase gene of the balhimycin  
producer Amycolatopsis mediterranei DSM5908 and development of a  
gene disruption/replacement system  
J. Biotechnol. 56 (2), 115-128 (1997)  
79749857

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 3975)  
Pelzer,S.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (15-MAY-1996) S. Pelzer, Universitaet Tuebingen,  
Lehrstuhl Mikrobiologie-Biotechnologie, Auf der Morgenstelle 28, D-  
72076 Tuebingen, FRG  
Revised by author 14-OCT-97  
On Oct 30, 1997 this sequence version replaced gi:1483198.  
REMARK  
COMMENT  
FEATURES

## source

1..3975  
/organism="Amycolatopsis mediterranei"  
/strain="DSM 5908"  
/db\_xref="taxon:33910"  
1..3975  
/gene="aps"  
1..3975  
/gene="aps"  
/codon\_start=3

## gene

## CDS

/transl\_table=11  
/product="peptide-synthetase"  
/protein\_id="CAA66454.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:2576251"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q44103"  
/translation="IPLDRGEPELTAGFDLTGTLRLATLVADTTLVLVHVHVDGW  
SAGVEERELAEFYTAAREGPEVLPPELTQYAGYAAEAHVDDQLAYWREQLQAGPR  
LAVPTDREAPAQDFAGTREFAPAGLAARIGELAEADATPFVQAAFAALLNRY  
TGAADLVVGTPTVTRDRPELADLIGYFVNILPLRLKIDRAASFRLDVEHVRDTAFDAY  
ACLDVDFDVVDALALETRPHAPLVQVFGAHEADPAFLREGPLTARRVHHNCTSK  
FDTWSTFDDGELGEVEYRTSLEDAATVDMTHWRALLTAVLSEPSPLWKIDLEP  
VMPVATASQCLHSEFSDVDFPPRPAPVTFGGASVTYAEELDRANRLAHLIEAG  
VRPGRVGLLDRTDAIVAILVAILKAGAAVYVDPAPDDRAAEVFGDTGRLVYVTD  
QCTDGPVDFDLARDYSAYSADRPVPRVPGDLAYLIITSGTSGRPKGVAVAEHAGR  
LLASGHAHGFETEDVWTLFHSYATFTTWRWELGPLHHGRLVLPVLYVSRSEAFAT  
LLADSGVMTQCTPSALQLELTETTPRALPALQVLMGGEALDPAVVRVFAHASS  
APLCNLYGITEVTHVTHDVPAGFERSLIGTLPPLSHLVLEWLRPCAGVPGE  
LYIGGALAHGTWGRAGLTAQRFPLDPFSPVPGARLYRTGVARRLAGGLGLEYKCD  
SQVKIRGFRIELGEIEHALGAPVACAVTVHDDRLAAVYTGDPDHAELRAHLAKSL  
PEHMPATVTVLDRPVTNGLDRAALPAPAPRAANAYTAPSTGERLLTLEWSDVL  
GVPGAGVHDFHLGGDITRAVHLAKLRDGRWTFLLPDLFCAPTAPALAPLKPCAG  
ETPASRPFAGLSEKDLAKLPGDVVDAYPMAAMOLGMYHMLSGDAGGVHNVSYRVA  
GRLDERALARAVAGAIARHPVLTFTFDVIGYQPMQLVHAEPAPVEADLGLSEA  
QRDAVEFDGLCAVRFDLRTPLPFVVAQRLADDVQLITAEHSHLIDGWSFTSILLT  
EILERHADFPAPPAPPPASTFDFVAEQAAVSAESAERFMDRUTLGANGUWSSGTG  
SAATAEIPRTLRLVLPDAPAAQALAAAGVPAAGVLAHARALATIGDRVYTG  
LSVNGRLERSGTEAYGLFNTVPLVVDCTERDLVRSVHEDEVALLPHRRVFPFARLAR  
LMAGPRLACFAFLRFHALGRLAGSATSIIVDDIGCEPDMRYEPTNFALVALVQDPA  
SGRI"  
BASE COUNT 504 a 1504 c 1425 g 542 t  
ORIGIN  
alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 38.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 80.000  
alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-13 x AMPEPSYNT ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AMPEPSYNT from: 1 to: 3975  
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
|||||  
2907 TACCGGTGCGCGCGCGCTCGACGACGC 2936  
seq\_name: gb\_pr2:HS204E5  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS HS204E5 129969 bp DNA PRI 22-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION Human DNA sequence from PAC 204E5 on chromosome 12. Contains exon  
similar to Wilms', Tumour-related protein OM-like P2X-like receptor,  
ATP ligand gated ion channel, ESTs, CpG island.  
ACCESSION 298941  
VERSION 298941.1 GI:2370071  
KEYWORDS 12; ATP ligand gated ion channel; CpG island; P2X-like receptor;  
OM-like; Tumour-related protein.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 129969)  
AUTHORS Kershaw,J.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (29-AUG-1997) Chromosome 12 Project Group  
(<http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chrl2/>) Sanger Centre, Hinxton,  
Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquires:  
[humquerry@sanger.ac.uk](mailto:humquerry@sanger.ac.uk) Clone requests: [clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk](mailto:clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk)  
IMPORTANT: This sequence is the entire insert of clone 204E5.  
During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones.  
Where differences are found these are annotated as variations  
together





```

/notes="MIR repeat: matches 144. .43 of consensus"
20690. .20979
/notes="AluX repeat: matches 302. .10 of consensus"
21716. .22001
/notes="AluSx repeat: matches 1. .303 of consensus"
22137. .22350
/notes="AluJb repeat: matches 85. .302 of consensus;
incomplete repeat"
23113. .23418
/notes="AluJb repeat: matches 302. .1 of consensus"
23420. .23605
/notes="MIR repeat: matches 207. .14 of consensus"
23635. .23704
/notes="MIR2 repeat: matches 128. .59 of consensus"
23773. .23838
/notes="MIR2 repeat: matches 81. .146 of consensus"
24258. .24553
/notes="AluSx repeat: matches 1. .301 of consensus"
24560. .24867
/notes="AluYb8 repeat: matches 1. .308 of consensus"
24896. .25041
/notes="FLAM.A repeat: matches 133. .1 of consensus"
25407. .25708
/notes="AluSx repeat: matches 303. .2 of consensus"
26138
/notes="this base could be T"
26292. .26447
/notes="L1 repeat: matches 1943. .1788 of consensus"
26469. .26770
/notes="AluJo repeat: matches 302. .1 of consensus"
26847. .27145

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 38.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.800 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x HS204E5 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HS204E5 from: 1 to: 129969

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
71948 TACAGGTAGCAGTCAGGATGGACACAGG 71977

seq_name: gb_pr4:AC009239

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AC009239 136371 bp DNA PRI 22-OCT-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens clone NH0470K20, complete sequence.
ACCESSION AC009239
VERSION AC009239.3 GI:5094637
KEYWORDS HTG.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE The sequence of Homo sapiens clone
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE Waterston.R.H.
JOURNAL Submitted (06-AUG-1999) Genome Sequencing Center, Washington
University School of Medicine, 4444 Forest Park Parkway, St. Louis,
MO 63108, USA
3 (bases 1 to 136371)
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE Waterston.R.H.
JOURNAL Submitted (22-OCT-1999) Genome Sequencing Center, Washington
University School of Medicine, 4444 Forest Park Parkway, St. Louis,

```

```

MO 63108, USA
COMMENT On Oct 22, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5732147.
FEATURES
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..136371
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      /clone="NH0470K20"
BASE COUNT 39683 a 25507 c 25721 g 45460 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 38.00 Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x AC009239 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AC009239 from: 1 to: 136371

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
124410 TATAAGTTGCAATTAGATTGGATGAA 124436

seq_name: gb_htg4:AC011830

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AC011830 166832 bp DNA HTG 20-OCT-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 8 clone 94_A_14 map 8, *** SEQUENCING IN
PROGRESS ***, 17 unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AC011830
VERSION AC011830.2 GI:6087976
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE 1 (bases 1 to 166832)
JOURNAL Unpublished
AUTHORS
TITLE 2 (bases 1 to 166832)
JOURNAL Unpublished
AUTHORS
TITLE Birren,B., Linton,L., Nusbaum,C., Lander,E., Allen,N., Anderson,M.,
Baldwin,J., Barba,N., Beckerly,R., Boguslavsky,L., Bouckghalter,B.,
Brown,A., Castle,A., Colangelo,M., Collins,S., Collymore,A.,
Cooke,P., Dearellano,K., Dewar,K., Domino,M., Donelan,L., Doyle,M.,
Ferrelira,P., FitzHugh,W., Forrest,C., Funke,R., Gage,D.,
Galagan,J., Gardyna,S., Grant,G., Hagos,B., Heaford,A., Horton,L.,
Howland,J.C., Johnson,R., Jones,C., Kann,L., Karatas,A., Klein,J.,
Lehoczky,J., Lieu,C., Locke,K., Macdonald,P., Marquis,N.,
McEwan,P., McGurk,A., McKernan,K., McLaughlin,J., Meldrim,J.,
Morrow,J., Naylor,J., Norman,C.H., O'Connor,T., O'Donnell,P.,
Peterson,K., Pollara,V., Riley,R., Roy,A., Santos,R., Severy,P.,
Stange-Thomann,N., Stojanovic,N., Subramanian,A., Talamas,J.,
Tessaye,S., Tirrell,A., Vassiliev,H., Vo,A., Wheeler,J., Wu,X.,
Wyman,D., Ye,W.J., Zimmer,A. and Zody,M.
Direct Submission
Submitted (15-OCT-1999) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome
Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA
On Oct 20, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:6041961.
All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker: Smit, A.F.A. &
Green, P. (1996-1997)
http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 17 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved. 845: contig of 845 bp in length
*

```

```

*      846      2883:  gap of unknown length
*      2884      5685:  contig of 2038 bp in length
*      5686      9996:  gap of unknown length
*      9997      14822:  contig of 2802 bp in length
*      14823      19370:  gap of unknown length
*      19371      24594:  contig of 4311 bp in length
*      24595      30146:  gap of unknown length
*      30147      35542:  contig of 4826 bp in length
*      35543      44699:  gap of unknown length
*      44700      55420:  contig of 4548 bp in length
*      55421      67431:  gap of unknown length
*      67432      84061:  contig of 5224 bp in length
*      84062      100053:  gap of unknown length
*      100054      123949:  contig of 5552 bp in length
*      123950      161245:  gap of unknown length
*      161246      166832:  contig of 5396 bp in length
*      166832      166832:  Location/Qualifiers
*      166832      166832:  /organism="Homo sapiens"
*      166832      166832:  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
*      166832      166832:  /map="8"
*      166832      166832:  /clone="94_A_14"
*      166832      166832:  /clone_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC"
BASE COUNT  45111 a 39419 c 39077 g 42526 t 699 others
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 38.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.222      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

```

```
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x AC011830 ..

```

```
Align seg 1/1 to: AC011830 from: 1 to: 166832

```

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
91099 TACAGGCTGAGCATCCGAGTGATGAG 91125

```

```
seq_name: gb_htg3:AC010086

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AC010086      187447 bp      DNA      HTG      04-OCT-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens clone NH0209111, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, 3
unordered pieces.

```

```

ACCESSION      AC010086
VERSION      AC010086.2 GI:6007895
KEYWORDS      HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE      human.

```

```

ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

```

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS      Waterston,R.H.

```

```

TITLE
JOURNAL
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL

```

```

The sequence of Homo sapiens clone
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 187447)
Waterston,R.H.
Direct Submission
Submitted (11-SEP-1999) Genome Sequencing Center, Washington
University School of Medicine, 4444 Forest Park Parkway, St. Louis,
MO 63108, USA

```

```
COMMENT

```

```

On Oct 4, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5870314.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 3 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.

```

```

*      1      26045:  contig of 26045 bp in length
*      26046      26063:  gap of unknown length
*      26064      72624:  contig of 46561 bp in length
*      72625      72642:  gap of unknown length
*      72643      187447:  contig of 114805 bp in length.

```

```
FEATURES
source
1..187447

```

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="NH0209111"
BASE COUNT  56242 a 35522 c 36150 g 59497 t 36 others
ORIGIN

```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 38.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.222      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 77.778

```

```
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x AC010086/rev ..

```

```
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC010086 from: 1 to: 187447

```

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
69009 TATAAGTTCGATTCGATTCGATGAA 68983

```

```
seq_name: gb_htg4:AC008591

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AC008591      211769 bp      DNA      HTG      31-OCT-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 5 clone CIT-HSPC_575N7, *** SEQUENCING IN
PROGRESS ***, 60 unordered pieces.

```

```

ACCESSION      AC008591
VERSION      AC008591.2 GI:6165161
KEYWORDS      HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE      human.

```

```

ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

```

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS      DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE      Sequencing of Human Chromosome 5
JOURNAL      Unpublished

```

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS      DOE Joint Genome Institute.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Unpublished

```

```

COMMENT
On Oct 31, 1999 this is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 60 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.

```

\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1 518: contig of 518 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 519: contig of 861 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 1380: contig of 613 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 1993: contig of 1027 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 3020: contig of 1097 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 4117: contig of 352 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 4469: contig of 401 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 4870: contig of 2117 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 6987: contig of 1364 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 8351: contig of 819 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 9170: contig of 1407 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 10577: contig of 167 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 10744: contig of 526 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 11270: contig of 652 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 11922: contig of 612 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 12534: contig of 296 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 12830: contig of 1077 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 13907: contig of 199 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 14106: contig of 809 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 14915: contig of 1375 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 16490: contig of 243 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 16733: contig of 201 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 16934: contig of 806 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 17740: contig of 136 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 17876: contig of 1443 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 19319: contig of 1929 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 21248: contig of 1035 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 22283: contig of 950 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 23233: contig of 989 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 24222: contig of 1495 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 25717: contig of 1884 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 27601: contig of 1047 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 28648: contig of 1754 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 30402: contig of 1261 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 31663: contig of 2951 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length

\* 34614: 35537: contig of 924 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 35538: 37384: contig of 1847 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 37385: 38975: contig of 1591 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 38976: 42433: contig of 3458 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 42434: 46186: contig of 3753 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 46187: 48955: contig of 2769 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 48956: 52157: contig of 3202 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 52158: 57534: contig of 5377 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 57535: 60590: contig of 3056 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 60591: 66089: contig of 5499 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 66090: 70445: contig of 4356 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 70446: 77265: contig of 8820 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 77266: 82716: contig of 5451 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 82717: 87967: contig of 5251 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 87968: 95151: contig of 7184 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 95152: 102796: contig of 7645 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 102797: 111023: contig of 8227 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 111024: 119350: contig of 8327 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 119351: 129014: contig of 9664 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 129015: 140858: contig of 11844 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 140859: 154309: contig of 13451 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 154310: 164838: contig of 10529 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 164839: 177853: contig of 13015 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 177854: 192072: contig of 14219 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 192073: 211769: contig of 19697 bp in length.  
\* Location/Qualifiers  
1. 211769  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="5"  
/clone="CIT-HSPC-575N7"  
BASE COUNT 64860 a 39430 c 40173 g 66628 t 678 others  
ORIGIN

FEATURES  
source

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 38.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-13 x AC008591/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC008591 from: 1 to: 211769

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
||||||| :|||:|||||:|||||  
30417 TACCGGCTTAGTTCGGCTCGACTCTAGA 30388

```

seq_name: gb_in1:AF026152
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AF026152 486 bp DNA INV 26-OCT-1997
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis elegans chitinase (CHT1) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION AF026152
VERSION AF026152.1 GI:2564714
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS de la Vega,H., Specht,C.A., Liu,Y. and Robbins,P.W.
TITLE Chitinases are a multi-gene family in Aedes, Anopheles, and
Drosophila
JOURNAL Insect Mol. Biol. (1997) In press
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Specht,C.A. and de la Vega,H.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL
DEFINITION (19-SEP-1997) Biology, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, 40 Ames St. E17-235, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
FEATURES
Source
1..486
/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
/db_xref="taxon:6239"
join(<1..14,150..>486)
/mRNA
/gene="CHT1"
/product="Chitinase"
<1..>486
/gene="CHT1"
join(<1..14,150..>486)
/gene="CHT1"
/codon_start=1
/product="Chitinase"
/protein_id="AAB81847.1"
/db_xref="GI:2564715"
/translation="WAQYRGRKAFVPEYDPGCLTHILFAGWMNADYTVRAYDPAD
LPNDVAGEGMRYRNKLVTDLTQLLSFGCSFGTALFGMASSASRKVFIDSAT
TSVRTWGFQDGLDW"
BASE COUNT 130 a 90 c 120 g 146 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.11 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x AF026152 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AF026152 from: 1 to: 486
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
204 TATTCCTTTGCAATCGATGATGAACGC 233

seq_name: gb_ba1:HSOMXXU
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS HSOMXXU 1323 bp DNA BCT 10-APR-1997
DEFINITION Hyphomicrobium sp. DNA, Mox mutant mxu-1::Tn5-132.
ACCESSION Y09104
VERSION Y09104.1 GI:1869806
KEYWORDS methanol oxidation system; Mox.
SOURCE Hyphomicrobium sp.
ORGANISM
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Hyphomicrobium.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Gliesche,C.G., Menzel,M. and Fesefeldt,M.
TITLE A rapid method for creating species-specific gene probes for
methylophilic bacteria

```

```

J. Microbiol. Methods 28, 25-34 (1997)
REFERENCE
2 (bases 1 to 1323)
AUTHORS Gliesche,C.G.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (24-OCT-1996) C.G. Gliesche, CAU-Kiel, Institut fuer
Allgemeine Mikrobiologie, Am Botanischen Garten 1-9,
(Biologisches Zentrum), D-24118 Kiel, FRG
FEATURES
Source
1..1323
/organism="Hyphomicrobium sp."
/strain="B 69"
/db_xref="taxon:82"
<1..>1323
/note="mxu-1::Tn5-132; fragment of methanol oxidation
system (Mox)"
BASE COUNT 221 a 402 c 429 g 271 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 8
Ratio: 4.625 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 87.500

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x HSOMXXU ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HSOMXXU from: 1 to: 1323
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAsp 8
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
967 TATCGCTGGCGCTTCGTCGAT 990

seq_name: gb_in1:CELC04F6
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS CELC04F6 25083 bp DNA INV 19-DEC-1995
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid C04F6.
ACCESSION U42835
VERSION U42835.1 GI:1125760
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans strain=Bristol N2.
ORGANISM
Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 25083)
AUTHORS Wilson,R., Ainscough,R., Anderson,K., Baynes,C., Berks,M.,
Bonfield,J., Burton,J., Connell,M., Copsey,T., Cooper,J.,
Coulson,A., Craxton,M., Dear,S., Du,Z., Durbin,R., Favello,A.,
Fulton,L., Gardner,A., Green,P., Hawkins,T., Hillier,L., Jier,M.,
Johnston,L., Jones,M., Kersey,J., Kirsten,J., Laister,N.,
Latreille,P., Lightning,J., Lloyd,C., McMurray,A., Mortimore,B.,
O'Callaghan,M., Parsons,J., Percy,C., Riffen,L., Roopra,A.,
Saunders,D., Showkhen,R., Smailson,N., Smith,A., Sounhammer,E.,
Staden,K., Sulston,J., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thomas,K., Vaudin,M.,
Vaughan,K., Waterston,R., Watson,A., Weinstock,L.,
Wilkinson-Sproat,J. and Wohldman,P.
2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
elegans
JOURNAL Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)
MEDLINE 94150718
REFERENCE
2 (bases 1 to 25083)
AUTHORS Nhan,M.
TITLE The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C04F6
JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)
REFERENCE
3 (bases 1 to 25083)
AUTHORS Waterston,R.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (10-DEC-1995) Robert Waterston
COMMENT
Submitted by:
Genome Sequencing Center
Department of Genetics, Washington University,
St. Louis, MO 63110, USA, and

```

Sanger Centre, Hinxton Hall  
 Cambridge CB10 1RQ, England  
 e-mail: rwenemato@wustl.edu and jes@sanger.ac.uk  
 NEIGHBORING COSMID INFORMATION:  
 The 5' cosmid is ZK563, 200 bp overlap; 3' cosmid is ZK813, 200 bp overlap. Actual start of this cosmid is at base position 197 of CELC04F6; actual end is at 20314 of CELZK813

## NOTES:

Coding sequences below are predicted from computer analysis, using the program Genefinder (P. Green and L. Hillier, ms in preparation).

## FEATURES

```

Source
1. .25083
  /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
  /db_xref="taxon:6239"
  /map="x"
  357. .673
  /gene="C04F6.2"
  join(357. .422,476. .673)
  /gene="C04F6.2"
  /codon_start=1
  /evidence=not-experimental
  /protein_id="AA83585.1"
  /db_xref="GI:1125761"
  /translation="MNTVYGVTVYKWLPEAGTQETQETINRHSPFPGTNVFLYKHKH
  ASKTFAYLSGKPALNFIYFVYLACIFLLDFGVNIYKNIGK"
  complement(1004. .3221)
  /gene="C04F6.3"
  complement(join(1004. .1347,1404. .2716,2852. .2966,
  3140. .3221))
  /gene="C04F6.3"
  /note="coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEESK79R; coded for by
  C. elegans cDNA yk104c7.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk109a2.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk106b4.3; coded
  for by C. elegans cDNA yk84f3.3; coded for by C. elegans
  cDNA yk51h2.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk106b7.3;
  coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk77f7.3; coded for by C.
  elegans cDNA yk60g3.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk9d7.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEESK79F; coded for
  by C. elegans cDNA yk9d7.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk9d7.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk60g3.5; coded for
  by C. elegans cDNA yk104h2.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk109d2.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk84f3.5; coded
  for by C. elegans cDNA yk51h2.5; coded for by C. elegans
  cDNA yk104c7.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEES83F;
  Similar to glycosyl hydrolase (family 18)."
```

```

  /codon_start=1
  /protein_id="AA83586.1"
  /db_xref="GI:1125762"
  /translation="MLLGKFLIVASFILPIAYTWGATIRNHPADVAARNKITSRSV
  ARSEPTNSVIRPCYFTNWAQYRQGRAKVPEDYTPGLCTHILFAFGWNADYTVRAYD
  PADLNDAWEGMYRVNKKYVDQTLKTLISFGWSTGTFALFQMAASSAKRKYFID
  SAITVPTWGFDGIDIDWEYPSGATDMANYVALVELKACASEAGSGKDLITAA
  VAAGPATIDAGDIDPNLAFNDFILLMSTYDFGAWASLVGFNSPLIATLPAEWNGW
  NYDSSARYNQMKPEKTIYGMTYGTGRGTLNNASAINPGTSGSPAKITQYVQAGY
  GAYFECEMLANGATRYDQSQVPLVQGNOWSYDDESEFANKMAYVKREGYGGAF
  VNTLDFDDENAGCSNGOLYPLISVIAKELGVIPKKGVTITAPTVATTVTGTP
  PNTSAVTTTTATTTTATTTTASNTNVCCKSDGFPYPSNNGCLFVLICSSKSY
  MSCPSGLQYSASLKVCTTSTAGCGSTTTTAPTTTTSKAPTVTTTTTPATTTTAPK
  TNDGFGVPSDCLTTCIRVNGISYNFECFNGSLSHADTMCDRDPDSKAK"
  /gene="vit-5"
  6686. .11760
  /gene="vit-5"
  join(6686. .7549,7620. .7904,7952. .10989,11039. .11267,
  11313. .11448,11501. .11760)
  /gene="vit-5"
  /note="coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk31e4.5; coded for by
  C. elegans cDNA CEMS35F; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  CEMS37FB; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEMSH27R; coded
  for by C. elegans cDNA CEMSE22F; coded for by C. elegans
  cDNA yk32f10.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEMS303F;
  coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEMS379F; coded for by C.
  elegans cDNA CEMSH88F; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  CEMS359FB; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEMS29F; coded
```

```

  for by C. elegans cDNA CEMS59R; coded for by C. elegans
  cDNA CEMSH88R; coded for by C. elegans cDNA CEMSH78R;
  coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk1e5.5; coded for by C.
  elegans cDNA cm08f5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk1e5.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk19b10.5; coded
  for by C. elegans cDNA yk42f1.5; coded for by C. elegans
  cDNA yk41f9.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk1e5.3;
  coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk32f10.3; coded for by C.
  elegans cDNA yk19b10.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk4e8.5; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk31h2.3; coded for
  by C. elegans cDNA CEMS21E; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk41f9.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk1e1.5; C04F6.1"
  /codon_start=1
  /product="C. elegans vitellogenin 5 precursor, vit-5
  (Spiehl et al., NAR 13:7129-7138(1985))"
  /protein_id="AA83587.1"
  /db_xref="GI:1125763"
  /translation="MKSIIIASLVAIAAASPALDRTPSPKSEVYKFDGLLSGLPT
  ASSDASQTLSCRTLRQAADDRIYHLQTDIYASHIPOSEQMPKIESLEQRELSDE
  FKELLELPFRAQIRNGLTSEIYSEDAENAKNSILNLFSLKSPAPVDEMDDQK
  DMESDKDSLFNFVHEKTMEGCEVAYITVQEGKTIYTKSVFKCITRPTETAYGLRF
  GSECKEKEGQFVKPOTVYTYTFKNEKLOESEVSVYTLNVNGOEVVKSERAKVTF
  VEESKINREIKKSVSPKEIYVSMENKLIQFYQOCDKAENVPEKAKEMEQVQLQ
  EIFQIQIHEQNTPETVHLIARVMFMCTIEELKVHTIITYKAEKKVQIVETTL
  AVAGTKTIQHLIHFKEKSTIPRAAELLSQVETLYPSEHIADLLQLAQSPLEK
  YEPILQSAWLAAGSVVRFASKTDQLIRPASQTKYKYVVMQHPKRIQKVLIPVY
  LALKTLGNAGIDSVYELVLIQDPQPLSIRTEAVDALRLLDKVMFPRKIQKVLIPVY
  KNQNKPELRMAALVMHMTIPEEPVLAHIVSOMENSHQVAFTVNLVQFYKSTN
  PCYQOLAVRCSKILLETYQOQOMLSTYSOLPLEFENSEMWSGVQDFATIFEKNALP
  KQVASEPTEVGGNNKYFAQYGFQSQNFQVILKLEKLSLYGKQSELSRVRQSG
  IOMQAEIVKMNIRPVQOQDSDNAHAYFLIRKEMDYIIVLPIDMETIDTVKRYVRN
  GEFIKLSLLTFLTNDSEFELHRAFLFYEAERIRPTTIGMPLTISGKMTILSINGKVS
  IELKLGARLVLDIVPTVATHTVTEMFRFVPIEQYKLSQASARLHTPLRPESEVELK
  KNTLEIYHFWVPENKKTIVSVTRPVAFIRVPKNQDSEYVEAEKTIHSHQYQMGLE
  EIDQYETFLGRINAQGNVLSQWTLPMVLMTEQDFEYTLNENRNPVEFTATVIGTLE
  KTDSEIKDFRIKEDELENSENRQYHKMIREIQSQGFKNLITLLEAPQOM
  YWNETLRTVCDKIRMKCKEMDARSMENHENKEWTURTELLAARPQSPQLRQREQ
  PHRVQGLAFNAKWSGKSEITVNAQLEQSEKQKFRINRIEYKGYPIPEYELLKAAAR
  LQNVNYSEYKLTQSEYTFRIFDLKIANFTVSEKRVQNNRRVYQIOLSVPELPSR
  QYMMNTIQTPOEVELKRVIRPVVLPPTIARSAMFOOTWEXTGATCKVDQSEVSTFDN
  VYRAPLTCYSLVAKDCSEOPREAVLAKINKNSELLVKVVRREEIIVYKSDDKF
  LVYQDKKYNTELEQYNIELDNLIRLPOGEVREDGYTVTKTNPSVASQQLCG
  LCGNNGDRNEFTADNYETDEEFHRSYLKANECEVEDRSEKKNTRKNWRE
  EKKYDESSDYSDNYDEKETEKELVKTLIKEFSNRVCFSEIPEVSECRRGLEKTS
  NKKTRFTCMRPHSNARFLKEAQTVAEVLDFPVSFVESVKIPTACVAY"
  complement(12024. .14819)
  /gene="C04F6.4"
  complement(join(12024. .12130,12178. .12364,12413. .12909,
  12952. .13444,13873. .14351,14747. .14819))
  /gene="C04F6.4"
  /note="coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk21f1.5; coded for by
  C. elegans cDNA yk21f1.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA
  yk54a8.3; coded for by C. elegans cDNA yk45e8.5; Similar
  to beta transducin."
  /codon_start=1
  /protein_id="AA83588.1"
  /db_xref="GI:1125764"
  /translation="MSEFSQALPSPSLPRTARGTAVLGNTPAGDKIOYCMGTSVITY
  PVGSLTDEIYTEHSHOTVAKTSPGYCYGAGDVHGNRIWDTQTTTHILKTIPTVF
  SGPKYDLSWDESEKRIAYGGRERFGHVFLEDGTSGNLGTGOARANSVDKPKSRP
  FRISGSDDNVAIFPGPPFKFSTFGHTKTFHSVRINPDGSLFSTGGGTIVLYN
  GVDTKGTGFVDDSLKNVHSGSVFGLTSPDGTKIASADAKTKIKIWNVAIKVKET
  DKGTLFSADAEGHINSWDTSTGISNRFPDPMATIGIKTSGKDLFTVSDMDHLKY
  VPAGSGVSDSKAVANKLSOPLGLAVSADGDIACVACVYKHAIYSHGKLEPTVSYN
  SSCVALNSDQFVAVGQDSKVHYKLSGASVSEKTVHPAEITSVAFSNAGFLVA
  TDGRKRVIPYSVANNFELAHNTSWTFHTAKVACVSWSPDNVRLAIGSLDINSVIVNMNM
  KPSDRPIIKGAHAMSSVYNVIWHLTIIVSAGODSNIKFWNVPF"
  complement(16182. .22204)
  /gene="C04F6.5"
  complement(join(16182. .16307,16354. .16515,16970. .17083,
  17154. .17225,17270. .17373,17416. .17649,17758. .17911,
  20223. .20626,20679. .21012,21062. .21256,21312. .21497,
```

```
21547..21613.21669..21772,22130..22204))
/ gene="C04F6.5"
/ note="Similar to alcohol/ribitol dehydrogenase."
/ codon_start=1
/ evidence-not_experimental
/ protein_id="AAA83589.1"
/ db_xref="GI:1125765"
/ translation="MESKVALNRESRRWKSSFNELLKRANOKSTICNFRTRKNT
NILVFTSRITLLRPTFFNFACWHSAMEIFESMSFSVKFDELLPIGRHGLTAGW
SLGOLLSDNIRNTKSGQDGVSOIMRVVIEFTNNQKKYIVKMPETTNIKAAL
KTQOKMPEGDEQFIGLTMFENREVEYAMEKIPGLRPKCYHAQQWONGTTGAI
VMQLEHNSVVPYESNLQOIASIGSQMLNHLFSIGMSDENRQKFPFVELIDTVS
NNTDIVLIVSRNPELEEGFSKEMKYODRELFTKVLROSHKSLGIDDFLCHGDLWF
NLMWIPKRSSEVASNHLGSIIDWNVHTGNICDFCHMLTFCCDTEIRQAEITFLP
YYNQAKAKAVEAGKLNLTNQFLRAYRRNFIAHALHLPFIVSIMLCVPAADDEIVQ
KIRNOMSGALMSAAQFATSVYCVRLKFLYIMCKSVLVHFIITPKHLDLYLKDTWTVI
TGGTDGIGKAYIEELCKRGLKFLYILGRNIDKLNNKKELVEQHGCEVACHVDFEK

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.000      Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x CELC04F6/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: CELC04F6 from: 1 to: 25083

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
2662 TATTCCTTTGGATTCGATGATGAACGC 2633

seq_name: gb_htg5:AC015346

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AC015346 26121 bp DNA HTG 16-NOV-1999
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, in ordered
pieces.
ACCESSION AC015346
VERSION AC015346.1 GI:6435989
KEYWORDS HTG: HTGS_PHASE2.
SOURCE fruit fly.
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
1 (bases 1 to 26121)
Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
Direct Submission
Submitted (16-NOV-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
Rockville, MD, USA
This sequence was identified as CDM:10210169 by the submitter.
For further information on this sequence e-mail to fly@celera.com.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This sequence will be replaced
* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
* the accession number will be preserved.

FEATURES
      source
      1..26121
      /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
      /db_xref="taxon:7227"
BASE COUNT 6182 a 6682 c 6750 g 6507 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 9
  Ratio: 4.625      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 88.889      Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x AC015346 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC015346 from: 1 to: 26121

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
14973 TATCGATCGCTACGGCTCTTGACGAA 14999
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



OM of: US-08-653-294-13 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format : pfs  
Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:27 PM  
About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:  
-MODEL=framet\_p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn1\_1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
-De-N\_Geneseq\_36 -OFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-GAPOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blom62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1

Search information block:  
Query: US-08-653-294-13  
Query length: 10  
Database: N\_Geneseq\_36:\*  
Database sequences: 311585  
Database length: 125096042  
Search time (sec): 590.520000

score_list:	Sequence	Strd	Orig	zScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
	N_Geneseq_36:T80415	-	37.00	104.57	317.99	13987	Hybrid smgG/tylG ORF1. DNA en
	N_Geneseq_36:T78508	-	37.00	94.16	1.2e+03	44377	Platenolide synthase gene clu
	N_Geneseq_36:T80414	-	37.00	94.16	1.2e+03	44377	Platenolide synthase gene clu
	N_Geneseq_36:T004154	-	34.00	111.17	136.43	1791	BCG DapB gene. Gene involved i
	N_Geneseq_36:T809770	+	34.00	102.66	406.40	4602	Pseudomonas aureofaciens phen
	N_Geneseq_36:T89957	+	34.00	102.65	406.50	4603	Pseudomonas aureofaciens phen
	N_Geneseq_36:T89732	+	34.00	102.65	406.50	4603	Phenazine gene cluster. Genes
	N_Geneseq_36:T39844	+	34.00	100.73	520.30	5698	Pseudomonas fluorescens phenaz
	N_Geneseq_36:T51895	+	33.00	123.99	26.35	278	Human secreted protein 5' EST S
	N_Geneseq_36:T74682	-	33.00	107.06	230.95	1816	Staphylococcus aureus conig S
	N_Geneseq_36:T15599	-	33.00	102.90	393.69	2880	Laccase-LCC2 gene. DNA constru
	N_Geneseq_36:T83943	-	33.00	90.18	2.0e+03	11811	Bacterial artificial chromosom
	N_Geneseq_36:T07040	-	32.00	112.89	109.35	612	Immunogen DNA from n-(ABCD) he
	N_Geneseq_36:T34189	+	32.00	108.72	186.72	972	PCPD coding sequence. Flavobact
	N_Geneseq_36:T84117	+	32.00	108.13	201.46	1038	Pseudomonas aeruginosa heptosa
	N_Geneseq_36:T09298	+	32.00	107.42	220.44	1122	Bovine p32 li-cis-retinol dehy
	N_Geneseq_36:T68935	+	32.00	107.42	220.44	1122	Bovine p32 li-cis-retinol dehy
	N_Geneseq_36:T35241	+	32.00	107.42	220.44	1122	cDNA encoding p32 protein whic
	N_Geneseq_36:T84457	+	32.00	103.16	380.81	1800	KOB-1 heat shock protein gene.
	N_Geneseq_36:T00596	+	32.00	103.14	382.04	1805	Thermococcus sp. KS-1 strain c
	N_Geneseq_36:T05147	-	32.00	93.51	1.3e+03	5247	Pseudomonas aeruginosa probe F
	N_Geneseq_36:T84508	-	32.00	90.96	1.8e+03	6961	Rabbit LDL receptor analogue c
	N_Geneseq_36:T06749	-	32.00	84.65	4.1e+03	14024	E. coli O157 antigen gene clu
	N_Geneseq_36:T13037	+	31.50	75.00	1.4e+04	32768	Enterococcus faecalis genome
	N_Geneseq_36:T095197	+	31.00	115.31	80.17	301	Simple tandem repeat (STR) corr
	N_Geneseq_36:T20113	+	31.00	114.32	91.04	336	Probe (14) for microbial genes
	N_Geneseq_36:T88153	+	31.00	104.88	305.51	957	S. marcescens Ssp autotransporte
	N_Geneseq_36:T006804	-	31.00	101.97	443.94	1322	Australian banana cv. Williams
	N_Geneseq_36:T020995	-	31.00	100.47	537.62	1560	EHV-4 gc gene. Nucleic acid se
	N_Geneseq_36:T35473	+	31.00	96.36	911.33	2462	Human hsk3 coding sequence. DN
	N_Geneseq_36:T025594	-	31.00	96.27	921.19	2485	Rabbit Gnt I cDNA clone. Human
	N_Geneseq_36:T08414	-	31.00	96.15	936.64	2521	Human small conductance calciu
	N_Geneseq_36:T49983	-	31.00	95.74	986.23	2636	Floral organ-specific chitinase
	N_Geneseq_36:T20531	-	31.00	92.31	1.5e+03	3858	Polynucleotide sequence from t
	N_Geneseq_36:T65326	-	31.00	92.04	1.6e+03	3973	Human neuronatin genomic DNA s
	N_Geneseq_36:T81546	-	31.00	91.16	1.8e+03	4382	Bio A, Bio B and Bio D-encodin
	N_Geneseq_36:T58938	-	31.00	83.63	4.7e+03	10095	Mycobacterium tuberculosis em
	N_Geneseq_36:T74378	-	31.00	78.24	9.2e+03	18355	Staphylococcus aureus contig
	N_Geneseq_36:T04706	-	31.00	73.48	1.7e+04	31122	Bacillus subtilis srfA operon
	N_Geneseq_36:T22674	-	31.00	69.14	2.9e+04	50341	DNA sequence of a L5 shuttle
	N_Geneseq_36:T51411	-	31.00	68.80	3.0e+04	52297	Mycobacteriophage L5 genome s

N\_Geneseq\_36:047357 - 31.00 68.80 3.0e+04 52298 ! L5 mycobacteriophage DNA.  
N\_Geneseq\_36:T30458\_0 - 31.00 62.09 7.0e+04 110000 ! Rhizobium species plasm1  
N\_Geneseq\_36:X20248\_00 - 31.00 62.09 7.0e+04 110000 ! Borrelia burgdorferi po  
N\_Geneseq\_36:T30459\_0 - 31.00 62.09 7.0e+04 110000 ! Rhizobium species symbio  
seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T80415  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID T80415 standard; DNA; 13987 BP.  
AC T80415;  
DT 02-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
DE Hybrid smgG/tylG ORF1.  
KW tyactone synthase gene cluster; tylG gene; multifunctional protein;  
KW platenolide synthase gene cluster; platenolide production; smg gene;  
KW polyketide; tyactone synthesis; antibiotic; tylosin; hybrid gene; ss.  
OS Streptomyces ambofaciens.  
OS Streptomyces fradiae.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 350..13987  
FT /tag= a  
FT /transl\_except= (pos:350..352, aa:Met)  
FT /note= "ORF1 encodes hybrid protein shown in W22611"  
PN EP-791655-A2.  
PD 27-AUG-1997.  
PF 13-FEB-1997; 301056.  
PR 22-FEB-1996; US-012078.  
PA (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI.  
PI Dehoff BS, Kuhstoss SA, Rostock PR, Sutton KL;  
DR WPI; 97-418046/39.  
DR P-PSDB; W22611.  
PT DNA encoding Streptomyces fradiae tyactone synthase domain - for  
PT production of tylosin-related polyketide compounds  
PS Claim 22: Pages 178-197; 220pp; English.  
CC This sequence represents a hybrid gene of the invention. This sequence  
CC was created by replacing a EcoRI-ApaI fragment of smg ORF1 with a  
CC EcoRI-StuI fragment from tylG ORF1. The position of the nucleotides from  
CC each of the two genes is not given in the specification. The smg gene  
CC (see T80414) was isolated from Streptomyces ambofaciens, and encodes the  
CC multi-functional proteins which direct the synthesis of the polyketide  
CC platenolide. Platenolide is the basic building block of the macrolide  
CC antibiotic spiramycin. The tylG gene (see T80413) is the tyactone  
CC synthase gene cluster of the invention. The tylG sequence was isolated  
CC from Streptomyces fradiae, and encodes multifunctional proteins which  
CC direct the synthesis of the polyketide tyactone. Tyactone is the basic  
CC building block of the antibiotic tylosin. The hybrid sequence can be used  
CC to transform S. ambofaciens lacking the smg ORF1 sequence, or S. fradiae  
CC lacking the tylG ORF1 sequence, so that they can produce polyketides. The  
CC DNA sequence can be modified so as to alter the type of carboxylic acids  
CC incorporated, the number of carboxylic acids incorporated and/or the  
CC post-condensation reactions performed, thereby resulting in novel  
CC tylosin-related polyketides.  
SQ Sequence 13987 BP; 1556 A; 4401 C; 5727 G; 2303 T;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
Ratio: 4.625 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 88.889  
alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-13 x T80415/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T80415 from: 1 to: 13987  
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9  
|||||||  
6652 TACGCGCTCGCCAGCGCGCTGGACGAG 6626  
seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T78508  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID T78508 standard; DNA; 44377 BP.  
AC T78508;

DT 26-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Platenolide synthase gene cluster.  
 KW Platenolide synthase gene cluster; platenolide production; smg gene;  
 KW multi-functional protein; macrolide antibiotic; spiramycin; ss.  
 OS Streptomyces ambofaciens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 350..14002  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /transl\_except= (pos:350..352, aa:Met)  
 FT /note= "ORF1 encodes protein shown in W23716"  
 CDS 14046..20036  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT /note= "ORF2 encodes protein shown in W23717"  
 CDS 20110..31284  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT /transl\_except= (pos:20111..20113, aa:Met)  
 FT /note= "ORF3 encodes protein shown in W23718"  
 CDS 31329..36071  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT /note= "ORF4 encodes protein shown in W23719"  
 CDS 36155..41830  
 FT /tag= e  
 FT /note= "ORF5 encodes protein shown in W23720"  
 PN EP-791655-A2.  
 PD 27-AUG-1997.  
 PF 19-FEB-1997; 301066.  
 PR 22-FEB-1996; US-012050.  
 PA (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI.  
 PI Burgett SG, Kuhstoss SA, Rao RN, Richardson MA;  
 PI Rosteck PR;  
 DR WPI: 97-418047/39.  
 DR P-PSDB; W23716-W23720.  
 PT DNA encoding Streptomyces ambofaciens platenolide synthase domain -  
 PS for production of spiramycin-related polyketide antibiotics  
 PS Claim 9: Pages 8-33; 81pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents the platenolide synthase gene cluster of the  
 CC invention. This sequence is referred to as the smg gene, and was  
 CC isolated from Streptomyces ambofaciens. This sequence encodes the  
 CC multi-functional proteins which direct the synthesis of the polyketide  
 CC platenolide. Platenolide is the basic building block of the macrolide  
 CC antibiotic spiramycin. The DNA can be used to produce compounds  
 CC exhibiting antibiotic activity based on the platenolide structure,  
 CC including specifically the macrolide antibiotic spiramycin and spiramycin  
 CC analogues and derivatives. Modifications of the platenolide synthase DNA  
 CC sequence can be made so as to change the number and type of carboxylic  
 CC acids incorporated into the growing polyketide chain and to change the  
 CC kind of post-condensation processing that is conducted.  
 SQ Sequence 44377 BP; 4965 A; 15552 C; 17381 G; 6479 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.625 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 88.889  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-13 x T78508/rev ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T78508 from: 1 to: 44377

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9  
 |||||  
 6667 TACCGCTCGCCAGCGCTGGACGAG 6641  
 seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36-T80414

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T80414 standard; DNA; 44377 BP.  
 AC T80414;  
 DT 27-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Platenolide synthase gene cluster.  
 KW Tylosone synthase gene cluster; tylG gene; multifunctional protein;  
 KW platenolide synthase gene cluster; platenolide production; smg gene;

KW polyketide; tylosone synthesis; antibiotic; tylosin; ss.  
 OS Streptomyces ambofaciens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 350..14002  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /transl\_except= (pos:350..352, aa:Met)  
 FT /note= "ORF1 encodes protein shown in W22606"  
 CDS 14046..20036  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT /note= "ORF2 encodes protein shown in W22607"  
 CDS 20110..31284  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT /transl\_except= (pos:20111..20113, aa:Met)  
 FT /note= "ORF3 encodes protein shown in W22608"  
 CDS 31329..36071  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT /note= "ORF4 encodes protein shown in W22609"  
 CDS 36155..41830  
 FT /tag= e  
 FT /note= "ORF5 encodes protein shown in W22610"  
 PN EP-791655-A2.  
 PD 27-AUG-1997.  
 PF 19-FEB-1997; 301056.  
 PR 22-FEB-1996; US-012078.  
 PA (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI.  
 PI Dehoff BS, Kuhstoss SA, Rosteck PR, Sutton KL;  
 DR WPI: 97-418046/39.  
 DR P-PSDB; W22606-W22610.  
 PT DNA encoding Streptomyces fradiae tylosone synthase domain - for  
 PS production of tylosin-related polyketide compounds  
 PS Example 2; Pages 110-134; 220pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents the platenolide synthase gene cluster of the  
 CC invention. This sequence is referred to as the smg gene, and was  
 CC isolated from Streptomyces ambofaciens. This sequence encodes the  
 CC multi-functional proteins which direct the synthesis of the polyketide  
 CC platenolide. Platenolide is the basic building block of the macrolide  
 CC antibiotic spiramycin. This sequence was used along with the tylG gene  
 CC is the tylosone synthase gene cluster of the invention. The tylG gene  
 CC sequence was isolated from Streptomyces fradiae, and encodes  
 CC multifunctional proteins which direct the synthesis of the polyketide  
 CC tylosone. Tylosone is the basic building block of the antibiotic  
 CC tylosin. The hybrid sequence can be used to transform S. ambofaciens  
 CC lacking the smg ORF1 sequence, or S. fradiae lacking the tylG ORF1  
 CC sequence, so that they can produce polyketides. The DNA sequence can be  
 CC modified so as to alter the type of carboxylic acids incorporated, the  
 CC number of carboxylic acids incorporated and/or the post-condensation  
 CC reactions performed, thereby resulting in novel tylosin-related  
 CC polyketides.  
 SQ Sequence 44377 BP; 4965 A; 15552 C; 17381 G; 6479 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.625 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 88.889  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-13 x T80414/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T80414 from: 1 to: 44377  
 1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9  
 |||||  
 6667 TACCGCTCGCCAGCGCTGGACGAG 6641  
 seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36-T04154

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T04154 standard; DNA; 1791 BP.  
 AC T04154;  
 DT 26-FEB-1996 (first entry)  
 DE BCG DapB gene.

KW Dihydrodipicolinate-reductase; diaminopimelate-dehydrogenase; dapB;  
 KW diaminopimelic acid; peptidoglycan; mycobacteria; vaccine;  
 KW Mycobacterium tuberculosis; Mycobacterium avium;  
 KW Mycobacterium fortuitum; Mycobacterium leprae; Mycobacterium goodii;  
 KW Mycobacterium haemophilum; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis; BCG; ss.  
 OS Mycobacterium bovis.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT rbs 297..303  
 FT rbs /\*tag= a  
 FT cds 312..1127  
 FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /\*product= DapB  
 FT rbs 1136..1140  
 FT /\*tag= c  
 FT cds 1151..1683  
 FT /\*tag= d  
 FT /\*product= unidentified  
 PN W09532226-A1.  
 PD 31-AUG-1995.  
 PF 27-FEB-1995; U02455.  
 PR 28-FEB-1994; US-203190.  
 PA (YESH ) UNIV YESHIVA EINSTEIN COLLEGE.  
 PI Cirillo JD, Jacobs WR.  
 DR WPI; 95-311535/40.  
 DR P-PSDB; R79946.  
 PT Gene involved in the synthesis of di-aminopimelic acid in  
 PT mycobacteria - and methods for inhibiting its expression to treat  
 PT mycobacterial infection  
 PS Claim 3: Fig 3: 48pp; English.  
 CC A BCG DNA fragment (T04154) that complemented a dapB mutation in  
 CC Escherichia coli was isolated. The BCG dapB gene encoded a  
 CC bifunctional enzyme (R79946) capable of catalyzing the  
 CC dihydrodipicolinate-reductase and diaminopimelate-dehydrogenase  
 CC reactions involved in diaminopimelic acid (DAP) biosynthesis. DAP  
 CC biosynthetic genes are useful as targets for anti-mycobacterial  
 CC agents and for the design of in vivo selection systems. Mycobacteria  
 CC having a deleted dapB gene can be used for vaccine prodn.  
 SQ Sequence 1791 BP; 254 A; 638 C; 640 G; 259 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 34.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x T04154/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T04154 from: 1 to: 1791

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9

.....  
 716 TTTCGTCTCGCGATCGCTCGACGAT 690

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T06770

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T06770 standard; DNA; 4602 BP.  
 AC T06770;  
 DT 15-OCT-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Pseudomonas aureofaciens phenazine gene cluster.  
 KW Antipathogenic substance; phenazine; antibiotic;  
 KW fungicide; pesticide; ss.  
 OS Pseudomonas aureofaciens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT cds 230..1597  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /\*note= "phz1 (ORF1)"  
 FT cds 1598..2761  
 FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /\*note= "phz2 (ORF2)"  
 FT cds 2764..3600  
 FT /\*tag= c

FT cds /\*note= "phz3 (ORF3)"  
 3597..4265  
 FT /\*tag= d  
 FT /\*note= "phz4 (ORF4)"  
 PN W09533818-A2.  
 PD 14-DEC-1995.  
 PF 30-MAY-1995; IB0414.  
 PR 08-JUN-1994; US-258261.  
 PA (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.  
 PI Beck JJ, Gaffney TD, Hammer PE, Hill DS, Lam ST;  
 PI Ligon J, Ryals JA, Schupp T, Uknes SJ;  
 DR WPI; 96-040226/04.  
 DR P-PSDB; R87533, R87534, R87535, R87536.  
 PT New genes for biosynthesis of anti-pathogenic substances - pref.  
 PT pyrrolnitrin and soraphen, useful for disease control in plants  
 PS Disclosures; Page 163-169; 190pp; English.  
 CC This is the phenazine gene cluster encoding 4 open reading frames  
 CC which each encode 1 polypeptide. The gene cluster may be expressed  
 CC recombinantly to produce phenazine, or expressed in a transgenic  
 CC plant for disease-resistance.  
 SQ Sequence 4602 BP; 925 A; 1516 C; 1341 G; 818 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 34.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-13 x T06770 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T06770 from: 1 to: 4602

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 |||||  
 994 TATGACTTCCCTGCCACCTCGATCGGCGC 1023

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T89957

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T89957 standard; DNA; 4603 BP.  
 AC T89957;  
 DT 12-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Pseudomonas aureofaciens phenazine gene cluster genomic DNA.  
 KW Phenazine; biosynthesis; antibiotic; antipathogenic;  
 KW transgenic plant; phytopathogen; resistance; ss.  
 OS Pseudomonas aureofaciens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT cds 230..1597  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /\*product= phz1  
 FT 1598..2761  
 FT /\*tag= b  
 FT /\*product= phz2  
 FT /\*transl\_except= (pos: 1796..1798, aa: Xaa)  
 FT /\*note= "Xaa = unknown"  
 FT 2764..3600  
 FT /\*tag= c  
 FT /\*product= phz3  
 FT 3597..4265  
 FT /\*tag= d  
 FT /\*product= phz4  
 FT /\*transl\_except= (pos: 3391..3393, aa: Xaa)  
 FT /\*note= "Xaa = unknown"  
 PN US5662898-A.  
 PD 02-SEP-1997.  
 PF 01-JUN-1995; 457342.  
 PR 20-AUG-1990; US-570184.  
 PR 02-JUL-1992; US-908284.  
 PR 31-AUG-1992; US-937648.  
 PR 01-JUL-1993; US-087636.  
 PR 08-JUN-1994; US-258261.  
 PA (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY CORP.

```

PI Beck JJ, Gaffney TD, Hammer PE, Hill DS, Lam ST;
PI Ligon JM, Ryals JA, Schupp T, Uknes SJ;
DR WPI: 97-447901/41.
DR P-PSDB: W31304; W31305; W31306; W31307.
PT Protecting plants against pathogens with genetically transformed
PT biological control agent - which expresses all polypeptide(s)
PT involved in pyrrolnitrin biosynthetic pathway
PS Example 18; Column 135-144; 88pp; English.
CC This genomic DNA sequence encodes a cluster of genes involved in
CC phenazine biosynthesis. Phenazines are nitrogen-containing
CC heterocyclic compounds with a common planar aromatic tricyclic
CC structure. It has been proposed that phenazine antibiotic function
CC arises from the formation of intercalative complexes with DNA
CC interfering with DNA metabolism. Transgenic plants containing such
CC antipathogenic genes should have enhanced resistance to attack by
CC phytopathogens.
SQ Sequence 4603 BP; 925 A; 1516 C; 1342 G; 818 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x T89957 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: T89957 from: 1 to: 4603
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||
994 TATCGACTTGCCTGCCACCTCGATCGCGC 1023

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V58732

seq_documentation_block:
ID V58732 standard; DNA; 4603 BP.
AC V58732;
DT 07-DEC-1998 (first entry)
DE Phenazine gene cluster.
KW Pyrrolnitrin; biosynthetic pathway; pathogen protection; phenazine;
KW plant antipathogenic substance production; anti-fungal antibiotic;
KW fungal respiratory electron transport inhibitor; lipoprotein damage; ss.
OS Pseudomonas aureofaciens.
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 230..1597
FT /tag= a
FT /product= phz1
FT CDS 1598..2761
FT /tag= b
FT /product= phz2
FT CDS 2764..3600
FT /tag= c
FT /product= phz3
FT CDS 3597..4265
FT /tag= d
FT /product= phz4
US5817502-A.
PD 06-OCT-1998.
PF 09-OCT-1996; 729214.
PR 09-OCT-1996; US-729214.
PR 08-JUN-1994; US-258261.
PR 30-MAY-1995; WO-IB0414.
PA (NOVS) NOVARTIS FINANCE CORP.
PI Hammer PE, Hill DS, Kirner S, Lam ST, Ligon JM,
PI Van Pee K.
DR WPI: 98-536391/47.
DR P-PSDB: W69401, W69402, W69403, W69404.
PT Genes encoding enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway of pyrrolnitrin -
PT useful for producing transgenic plants which can produce
PT pyrrolnitrin as an anti-pathogenic agent
PS Example 18; Column 147-156; 109pp; English.
CC This sequence represents the phenazine gene cluster, isolated from

```

```

CC Pseudomonas aureofaciens. This sequence was used to isolate the
CC pyrrolnitrin gene region of the invention, that encodes at least one
CC enzyme required in the biosynthetic pathway of pyrrolnitrin. The DNA and
CC host cells transformed with it are useful for the production of
CC transgenic plants with protection against phytopathogens. The enzymes
CC are part of a biosynthetic pathway producing plant antipathogenic
CC substances (APS). The compound ultimately produced by the pathway,
CC pyrrolnitrin, is a broad range, anti-fungal antibiotic. It inhibits
CC fungal respiratory electron transport and causes general lipoprotein
CC damage. The transformed cells can additionally be used in compositions to
CC be applied to plants to provide resistance, as can purified APS produced
CC by them. Transgene dependent resistance eliminates the need to spray
CC crops with chemical based pesticides and antibiotics, which is expensive
CC and time consuming, and in addition, especially in the case of
CC antibiotics, their over use leads to resistance. In addition, transgenic
CC production of these enzymes overcomes problems of applying
CC micro-organisms which can be slow growing and isolated in their growth
CC areas.
SQ Sequence 4603 BP; 925 A; 1516 C; 1342 G; 818 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-13 x V58732 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: V58732 from: 1 to: 4603
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10
|||||
994 TATCGACTTGCCTGCCACCTCGATCGCGC 1023

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V39844

seq_documentation_block:
ID V39844 standard; DNA; 5698 BP.
AC V39844;
DT 29-SEP-1998 (first entry)
DE Pseudomonas fluorescens phenazine gene cluster.
KW Pseudomonas; genetic engineering; biocontrol; plant; pathogenic;
KW Rhizoctonia; Pythium; antifungal; pyrrolnitrin; crop protection; ss.
OS Pseudomonas fluorescens.
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 105..1307
FT /tag= a
FT /product= "phzF"
FT /note= "ORF1"
FT CDS 1323..1946
FT /tag= b
FT /product= "phzA"
FT /note= "ORF2"
FT CDS 1943..3856
FT /tag= c
FT /product= "phzB"
FT /note= "ORF3"
FT CDS 3859..4695
FT /tag= d
FT /product= "phzC"
FT /note= "ORF4"
FT CDS 4692..5360
FT /tag= e
FT /product= "phzD"
FT /note= "ORF5"
WO9824919-A1.
PD 11-JUN-1998.
PF 05-DEC-1997; E06815.
PR 09-SEP-1997; US-058304.
PR 06-DEC-1996; US-761258.
PA (NOVS) NOVARTIS AG.
PI Gaffney TD, Hill DS, Lam ST, Ligon JM, Stafford JM,

```

PI Torkewitz NR:  
 DR WPI; 98-33337/29.  
 PT Genetically modified *Pseudomonas* strains - useful to protect crop  
 PT plants by controlling or inhibiting plant pathogen growth, e.g.  
 PT growth of *Rhizoctonia* species  
 PS Example 9; Page 71-75; 85pp; English.  
 CC A genetically engineered biocontrol strain of *Pseudomonas* has been  
 CC developed that can control attacks on crop plants by pathogenic fungi,  
 CC e.g. *Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium* and aggressively compete with indigenous  
 CC bacteria and microflora in the plant rhizosphere. The strains can be  
 CC included with agronomically acceptable carriers or chemical fungicides  
 CC (e.g. metalaxyl compounds) in biocontrol compositions. The strains or  
 CC compositions can be applied to a plant/plant part to protect it from a  
 CC plant pathogenic fungus, by controlling or inhibiting fungal growth.  
 CC They can also be applied to the environment in which a plant pathogen  
 CC fungus will grow (e.g. soil) to similarly control or inhibit pathogen  
 CC growth, or to seeds to protect plants developing from the seed from a  
 CC plant pathogenic fungus. They are especially effective against  
 CC *Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium* species which cause damping off in cotton.  
 CC *Rhizoctonia* also infects many other crop species (e.g. beans and wheat),  
 CC and no effective chemical fungicides are available. The present sequence  
 CC represents the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* phenazine gene cluster used  
 CC in an example from the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 5698 BP; 1166 A; 1855 C; 1677 G; 1000 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 34.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x V39844 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V39844 from: 1 to: 5698

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspLuarq 10

||||| :|||:|||||

2089 TATCGACTGCTGCGCAGCTCGATCGGCGC 2118

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X51895

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID X51895 standard; DNA; 278 BP.

AC X51895;

DT 22-JUN-1999 (first entry)

DE Human secreted protein 5', EST SEQ ID NO: 109.

KW Human; secreted protein; EST; expressed sequence tag; diagnosis;

KW forensic; gene therapy; chromosome mapping; signal peptide;

KW upstream regulatory sequence; cytokine activity; cell proliferation;

KW differentiation; haematopoiesis regulation; tissue growth regulation;

KW reproductive hormone regulation; chemotactic; chemokinetic; haemostatic;

KW thrombolytic; anti-inflammatory; tumour inhibition; ds.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO9906552-A2.

PD 11-FEB-1999.

PF 31-JUL-1998; IB1236.

PR 01-AUG-1997; US-905223.

PA (GEST) GENSET.

PI Duclert A, Dumas Milne Edwards J, Lacroix B;

DR P-PSDB; Y13095.

PT New isolated brain-derived nucleic acids - used to develop products

PT which may have cytokine, immune, regulatory, haematopoiesis

PT regulating, anti-inflammatory or tumour inhibition activity

PS Claim 1; Page 236; 577pp; English.

CC X51787 to X52019 represent 5' expressed sequence tags (ESTs) for human

CC secreted proteins, and encode the proteins given in Y1287 to Y13219,

CC respectively. The proteins given represent the signal peptide and an

CC N-terminal fragment of a secreted protein. The nucleic acid sequences

CC can be used for producing secreted human gene products. They can also

CC be used to develop products for diagnosis and therapy. The proteins

CC obtained may have cytokine activity, cell proliferation/differentiation

CC activity, haematopoiesis regulating activity, tissue growth regulating  
 CC activity, reproductive hormone regulating activity, chemotactic/  
 CC chemokinetic activity, haemostatic and thrombolytic activity, receptor/  
 CC ligand activity, anti-inflammatory activity, tumour inhibition activity  
 CC or other activities. The products can be used in forensic, gene therapy  
 CC and chromosome mapping procedures. The sequences can also be used for  
 CC obtaining corresponding promoter sequences. The nucleic acids encoding  
 CC the signal peptide can be used for directing extracellular secretion of  
 CC a polypeptide or the insertion of a polypeptide into a membrane, or  
 CC importing a polypeptide into a cell.  
 SQ Sequence 278 BP; 95 A; 56 C; 58 G; 67 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 33.00 Length: 9

Ratio: 4.125 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x X51895 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: X51895 from: 1 to: 278

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspLuarq 9

||||| :|||:|||||

241 TACAGACTAGCTCGCATCACAGAG 267

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V74662

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V74662 standard; DNA; 1816 BP.

AC V74662;

DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Staphylococcus aureus Contig SEQ ID #351.

KW Computer readable medium; vaccine; S.aureus infection; immunodetection;

KW cellulitis; eyelid infection; food poisoning; osteomyelitis; therapy;

KW skin infection; surgical wound infection; scalded skin syndrome;

KW toxic shock syndrome; ds.

OS Staphylococcus aureus.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT misc\_feature 241..300

FT /\*tag= a

FT /\*note= \*these bases represent a line of missing text in  
 the sequence listing in the specification. They  
 are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering  
 given in the specification for this DNA sequence\*.

FT EP-786519-A2.

PD 30-JUL-1997.

PF 07-JAN-1997; 100117.

PR 05-JAN-1996; US-009861.

PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

PI Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,

PI Rosen CA; 97-374922/35.

DR WPI; 97-374922/35.

PT Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from *Staphylococcus aureus* -

PT stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of

PT anti-S.aureus vaccines

PS Claim 1; Page 1230-1231; 3271pp; English.

CC This sequence represents one of 5191 *Staphylococcus aureus* DNA sequences  
 of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable  
 medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access  
 memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using

CC the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so  
 CC that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or  
 CC industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are  
 CC likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can  
 CC be used in a vaccine composition against S.aureus infection. The

CC polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of

CC S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,

CC including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,

CC skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock

CC syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used

CC for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences

CC (and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating  
 CC homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the  
 CC computer readable medium.  
 SQ Sequence 1816 BP; 539 A; 307 C; 240 G; 667 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 33.00 Length: 9  
 Ratio: 4.125 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 77.778 Percent Identity: 77.778

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x V74662/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: V74662 from: 1 to: 1816

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGlu 9

1387 TATCGTTTACTAATAACATTAGACGAA 1361

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T15599

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T15599 standard; DNA; 2880 BP.

AC T15599;

DT 07-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE Laccase-LCC2 gene.

KW Laccase-LCC2; Polyporus pinsitus; Trametes villosa; primer;

KW polymerase chain reaction; PCR; signal peptide; cellulase;

KW Aspergillus oryzae; cDNA probe; Escherichia coli; plasmid pDSV19;

KW lignin; lignosulphonate; polymerisation; Kraft pulp;

KW depolymerisation; Oxidation; hair dye; phenol; aniline; vector;

KW cloning; basidiomycetes; ss.

OS Polyporus pinsitus.

OS Trametes villosa.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT cds 364..2492

FT /\*tag= a

FT /product= Laccase-LCC2

FT /note= "PC-1.10.3.2"

FT signal\_peptide 364..423

FT /\*tag= b

FT exon 364..543

FT /\*tag= c

FT intron 544..592

FT /\*tag= d

FT exon 593..661

FT /\*tag= e

FT intron 662..715

FT /\*tag= f

FT exon 716..835

FT /\*tag= g

FT intron 836..899

FT /\*tag= h

FT exon 900..1013

FT /\*tag= i

FT intron 1014..1066

FT /\*tag= j

FT exon 1067..1132

FT /\*tag= k

FT intron 1133..1187

FT /\*tag= l

FT exon 1188..1283

FT /\*tag= m

FT intron 1284..1343

FT /\*tag= n

FT exon 1344..1498

FT /\*tag= o

FT intron 1499..1553

FT /\*tag= p

FT exon 1554..1751

FT /\*tag= q

FT intron 1752..1815

FT exon /\*tag= r  
 FT 1816..1872  
 FT /\*tag= s  
 FT intron 1873..1928  
 FT /\*tag= t  
 FT exon 1929..2135  
 FT /\*tag= u  
 FT intron 2136..2195  
 FT /\*tag= v  
 FT exon 2196..2492  
 FT /\*tag= w  
 PN WO9600290-A1.  
 PD 04-JAN-1996.  
 PF 15-JUN-1995; U07536.  
 PR 24-JUN-1994; US-265534.  
 PR 15-MAY-1995; US-441147.  
 PA (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK BIOTECH INC.  
 PA (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS.  
 PI Aaslyng DA, Dalboge H, Schneider P, Xu F, Yaver DS;  
 DR WPI; 96-068874/07.  
 DR P-PSDB; R90722.  
 PT DNA constructs for expression of polyporus laccase enzymes - for use  
 PT in e.g. lignin manipulation, juice mfr., phenol polymerisation and  
 PT phenol resin prodn  
 PS Claim 5; Page 62-65; 137pp; English.  
 CC The sequence encodes laccase-LCC2 (pi 5.95) from Polyporus pinsitus  
 CC (Trametes villosa). Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of  
 CC P. pinsitus cDNA using primers 3331 (T15603) and 3332 (T15604) gives  
 CC a 1500 bp fragment, which is joined to a signal peptide sequence  
 CC from a 43-kDa cellulase using primer PH433 (T15605) and a pUC  
 CC forward primer in PCR. Clones are expressed in Aspergillus oryzae,  
 CC and a cDNA probe is obtained and used to screen a P. pinsitus  
 CC genomic library in Escherichia coli DH5-alpha, giving plasmid  
 CC pDSV19 (23GEN), with a 4-kb HindIII insert (NRRL B-21266).  
 CC Screening also results in isolation of LCC1 (T15598) and LCC3-LCC5  
 CC (T15600-T15602), which encode different laccases produced by P.  
 CC pinsitus. The laccases may be used to polymerise lignin or  
 CC lignosulphonates, to depolymerise Kraft pulp, to oxidise dyes or  
 CC precursors, in hair dye compositions, or to polymerise or oxidise a  
 CC phenolic or aniline compound. These new laccases are well-expressed  
 CC in Aspergillus spp. (with vector integration in the genome), in  
 CC contrast to previous basidiomycete laccases, which give low yields  
 CC of recombinant enzyme. 547 A; 908 C; 793 G; 632 T;  
 SQ Sequence 2880 BP; 547 A; 908 C; 793 G; 632 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 33.00 Length: 9

Ratio: 4.125 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 88.889 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x T15599/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T15599 from: 1 to: 2880

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10

||||: |||||||||||||||

1733 CGGGTCGAAGTTCTCTCGATGACGG 1707

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V83943

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V83943 standard; DNA; 11811 BP.

AC V83943;

DT 03-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC)-F2 contig 3.

KW Yeast artificial chromosome; YAC; probe; eukaryotic chromosome;

KW neocentromere; replication; extra-chromosomal element; segregation;

KW cell division; artificial chromosome; gene therapy; BAC; transgenic;

KW human artificial chromosome; bacterial artificial chromosome; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9851790-A1.



CC domains, one involved in binding flavin mononucleotide (FMN), the second  
 CC responsible for binding reduced NADPH and the third forming a plant-  
 CC ferredoxin-type (3Fe-2S) centre. PcpB is classified as an iron  
 CC sulphur flavoprotein-oxidoreductase, and has been designated the PCP  
 CC 4-monooxygenase reductase. It is transcribed as a dicistronic message  
 CC with PcpB (see also T34184). The pcpB open reading frame encodes a 303  
 CC amino acid protein with a mol. wt. of 33549 daltons, which possesses a  
 CC helix-turn-helix motif in its N-terminal portion. PcpB is thought to  
 CC activate the transcription of pcpBD and pcpA. In combination with pcpA,  
 CC pcpB and pcpC, these enzymes catalyse the initial steps of PCP breakdown.  
 CC These enzymes can specifically be used in the breakdown of PCP  
 CC containing matter which persists in the environment and in food chains  
 CC after its use in the wood preserving industry as a fungicide and  
 CC pesticide, and in products such as herbicides and disinfectants.  
 SQ Sequence 972 BP; 181 A; 310 C; 313 G; 168 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 32.00 Length: 8  
 Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x T34189/rev ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T34189 from: 1 to: 972

3 LeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 |||||:||||:|||||  
 192 CTGCGCCCTGCGGGTGTGACGACGCA 169

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V84117

## seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V84117 standard; DNA; 1038 BP.  
 AC V84117;  
 DT 15-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Pseudomonas aeruginosa heptosyl transferase II waaF gene.  
 KW WaaF gene; rfaF gene; lipopolysaccharide; infection; therapy;  
 KW diagnosis; vaccine; heptosyl transferase II; ss.  
 OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA01.  
 PN W09850557-Al.  
 PD 12-NOV-1998.  
 PF 01-MAY-1998; CA0395.  
 PR 09-MAY-1997; US-046149.  
 PR 02-MAY-1997; US-045418.  
 PA (UYGU-) UNIV GUELPH.  
 PI Burrows LL, De Kievit TR, Lam JS, Matewish M, Walsh A;  
 DR WPI; 99-034725/03.  
 DR P-PSDB; W88211.  
 PT Isolated P. aeruginosa waaC, waaG, waaF and waaP gene cluster -  
 PT useful in the diagnosis or treatment of P. aeruginosa infections  
 PS Claim 2; Fig 6; 61pp; English.  
 CC This is the nucleotide sequence of the waaF gene (rfaF gene) of  
 CC the waa gene cluster of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01. It codes for  
 CC WaaF (see W8211), a heptosyl transferase II that adds the second  
 CC heptose residue onto the core oligosaccharide in the biosynthesis  
 CC of the lipopolysaccharide inner core. The four waa genes  
 CC of P. aeruginosa (see V84116-19) are arranged contiguously in an  
 CC operon with the gene order waaF, waaC, waaG and waaP. The  
 CC functions of the encoded proteins (see W8210-13) were tested by  
 CC complementation of specific Salmonella typhimurium mutants, and  
 CC knockout mutations of the genes in P. aeruginosa. The waa nucleic  
 CC acids or proteins can be used to diagnose a bacterial, especially a  
 CC P. aeruginosa, infection in an animal. They can further be used to  
 CC screen for compounds that affect core lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis  
 CC or assembly. A claimed method of treating or preventing a bacterial  
 CC infection comprises administering an agent that inhibits a waa gene  
 CC to an animal. A claimed vaccine for treating a bacterial infection  
 CC includes one of WaaP, WaaC, WaaF and WaaG.  
 SQ Sequence 1038 BP; 148 A; 348 C; 364 G; 178 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 32.00 Length: 8  
 Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-13 x V84117 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: V84117 from: 1 to: 1038

3 LeuAlaIleArgLeuAspGluArg 10  
 |||||:||||:|||||  
 630 CTGCGCTTCTCGGCTCGAAGAACGA 653



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:45 ; Search time 209.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3.980 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-18  
Perfect score: 58  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRLLR 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 59334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_12:\*

- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
- 3: sp\_fungi:\*
- 4: sp\_human:\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp\_mammal:\*
- 7: sp\_mhc:\*
- 8: sp\_organelle:\*
- 9: sp\_phase:\*
- 10: sp\_plant:\*
- 11: sp\_rodent:\*
- 12: sp\_virus:\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	63.8	259	11 Q60503	Q60503 cricetus
2	37	63.8	321	5 Q45795	Q45795 caenorhabdi
3	36	62.1	141	2 Q84514	Q84514 chlamydia t
4	36	62.1	243	2 Q85853	Q85853 sphingomona
5	36	62.1	309	2 Q86347	Q86347 mycobacteri
6	36	62.1	725	5 Q16382	Q16382 caenorhabdi
7	36	62.1	795	5 Q22063	Q22063 caenorhabdi
8	36	62.1	1847	5 P91495	P91495 caenorhabdi
9	35	62.1	1899	10 Q9XEG1	Q9XEG1 gossypium h
10	35	60.3	142	2 Q9Z7S9	Q9Z7S9 chlamydia p
11	35	60.3	325	2 Q9X805	Q9X805 myxococcus
12	35	60.3	350	5 Q45803	Q45803 caenorhabdi
13	35	60.3	683	5 Q9Y136	Q9Y136 drosophila
14	35	60.3	1283	5 Q24393	Q24393 drosophila
15	35	60.3	1605	5 Q96446	Q96446 vairimorpha
16	34	58.6	61	12 Q9WHV4	Q9WHV4 squash yell
17	34	58.6	111	2 P70780	P70780 anabaena sp
18	34	58.6	152	2 Q9WYM7	Q9WYM7 thermotoga
19	34	58.6	261	2 Q9Z671	Q9Z671 zymomonas m
20	34	58.6	280	2 Q35043	Q35043 bacillus su

21	34	58.6	285	5 P91068	P91068 caenorhabdi
22	34	58.6	377	4 Q60704	Q60704 homo sapien
23	34	58.6	735	5 Q76912	Q76912 drosophila
24	34	58.6	777	4 Q43162	Q43162 homo sapien
25	34	58.6	814	10 Q64487	Q64487 arabidopsis
26	34	58.6	1712	5 Q96160	Q96160 plasmodium
27	33	56.9	35	5 Q61237	Q61237 onchocerca
28	33	56.9	59	7 Q78094	Q78094 homo sapien
29	33	56.9	133	2 Q92903	Q92903 chlamydia p
30	33	56.9	168	1 Q28893	Q28893 archaeglob
31	33	56.9	184	3 Q13954	Q13954 schizosacch
32	33	56.9	194	5 Q21212	Q21212 caenorhabdi
33	33	56.9	260	12 Q9YW71	Q9YW71 melanoplus
34	33	56.9	313	2 P97213	P97213 clostridium
35	33	56.9	326	2 Q9ZJ72	Q9ZJ72 helicobacte
36	33	56.9	334	2 Q52631	Q52631 clostridium
37	33	56.9	345	10 Q24513	Q24513 arabidopsis
38	33	56.9	352	2 Q9X816	Q9X816 streptomyce
39	33	56.9	427	5 Q22310	Q22310 caenorhabdi
40	33	56.9	452	2 Q59958	Q59958 streptococc
41	33	56.9	453	2 Q83072	Q83072 treponema p
42	33	56.9	458	5 Q19489	Q19489 caenorhabdi
43	33	56.9	532	2 P72007	P72007 mycobacteri
44	33	56.9	576	2 Q84579	Q84579 chlamydia t
45	33	56.9	650	2 Q52818	Q52818 amycolatops

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q60503 ID Q60503 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 259 AA.

AC Q60503;

DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)

DE P-GLYCOPROTEIN (FRAGMENT).

PGP3.

OS Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae; Cricetulus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=OVARY;

RX MEDLINE; 89261726.

RA NG W.F., SARANGI F., ZASTAWNY R.L., VEINOT-DREBOT L., LING V.;

RT "Identification of members of the P-glycoprotein multigene family.";

RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 9:1224-1232(1989).

DR EMBL; M25792; AAA53439.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; M25789; AAA53439.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; M25790; AAA53439.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; M25791; AAA53439.1; JOINED.

DR PFAM; PF00005; ABC\_tran; 1.

FT NON\_TER 1

SQ SEQUENCE 259 AA; 28543 MW; 021E9AF3 CRC32;

Query Match 63.8%; Score 37; DB 11; Length 259;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRLLR 11  
| | | | | | | |  
Db 162 RLAIRRALIR 171

RESULT 2

Q45795 ID Q45795 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 321 AA.

AC Q45795;

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)

```

DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE T19C9.4 PROTEIN.
GN T19C9.4
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MATTHEWS L.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JER M., JOHNSTON L.,
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,
RA THIRY-MIES J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
RT elegans.";
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).
DR EMBL; 292972; CAB07489.1; -.
DR PFAM; PF01604; 7tm_5; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 321 AA; 36504 MW; 70031B52 CRC32;

Query Match 63.8%; Score 37; DB 5; Length 321;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 22;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRL 9
DB 298 YRAAIRRL 306

RESULT 3
ID 084514 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 141 AA.
AC 084514;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE 50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L17.
GN RL17.
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=D/UN-3/CX;
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,
RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,
RA DAVIS R.W.;
RT "Genome Sequence of an Obligate Intracellular Pathogen of Humans:
RT Chlamydia trachomatis.";
RL Science 0:0-0(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=D/UN-3/CX;
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,
RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,
RA DAVIS R.W.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L17F FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
DR EMBL; AAC01323; AAC68107.1; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01167; RIBOSOMAL_L17; 1.
DR PFAM; PF01196; Ribosomal_L17; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 16152 MW; 2570FF77 CRC32;

Query Match 62.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 243;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRRILRY 12
DB 64 RLAVGLMVRY 74

RESULT 4
ID 085853 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 243 AA.
AC 085853;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 26.5 KD PROTEIN.
OS Spingomonas aromaticivorans.
OG Plasmid pNL1.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Zymomonas group;
OC Spingomonas.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=F199;
RA ROMINE M.F., STILLWELL L.C., WONG K.-K., THURSTON S.J., SISK E.C.,
RA SENSEN C.W., GAASTERLAND T., SAFFER J.D., FREDRICKSON J.K.;
RT "Complete sequence of a 184 kb catabolic plasmid from Spingomonas
RT aromaticivorans strain F199.";
RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF079317; AAO3868.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.
SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 26455 MW; 40CDFBF4 CRC32;

Query Match 62.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 243;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRRILRY 12
DB 5 RLAAQRVTIY 15

RESULT 5
ID 086347 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 309 AA.
AC 086347;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 33.5 KD PROTEIN.
GN RV2776C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RX MEDLINE; 96295987.
RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,
RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY III C.E., TEKAIA F.,
RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,
RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWELL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,
RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,
RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAN M.A., ROGERS J.,
RA RUTTER S., SEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES R., SULSTON J.E.,
RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
RN [2]

```

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=H37RV;  
RA PARKHILL J.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AL008967; CAA15591.1; -  
DR HSSP; P33164; 2PIA.  
DR PROSITE; PS00197; 2FE2S\_FERREDOXIN; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00111; Ier2; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00175; Oxidored\_fad; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Iron-sulfur.  
SQ SEQUENCE 309 AA; 33517 MW; B152B590 CRC32;

Query Match 62.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 309;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRI 8  
DB 65 YRLAIRI 72  
||:|||||

RESULT 6  
O16382 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 725 AA.  
ID O16382;  
AC O16382;

DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMREL. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMREL. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMREL. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE K12B6.2 PROTEIN.  
GN K12B6.2.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
[1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.,  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).

[2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
RA JONES K., WOHLDMANN P.;  
[3]  
RL Submitted (AUG-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
RA WATERSTON R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF016442; AAB65917.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 725 AA; 84926 MW; A4847D75 CRC32;

Query Match 62.1%; Score 36; DB 5; Length 725;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 77;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRILLRY 12  
DB 594 FFAIRIRIVLN 605  
||:|||||

RESULT 7  
Q22063 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 795 AA.  
ID Q22063; Q93489;  
AC Q22063; Q93489;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMREL. 01, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMREL. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMREL. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE T01C3.10 PROTEIN.  
GN T01C3.10.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA WILD A.;  
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; Z81061; CAB02939.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z78413; CAB02939.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; Z78413; CAB01667.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z81061; CAB01667.1; JOINED.  
DR HSSP; P19491; IGR2.  
DR PFAM; PF00060; Iig\_chan; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 795 AA; 89703 MW; DD722166 CRC32;

Query Match 62.1%; Score 36; DB 5; Length 795;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 85;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRILLRY 12  
DB 6 YRTSLRLATRY 17  
||:|||||

RESULT 8  
P91495 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1847 AA.  
ID P91495;  
AC P91495;  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMREL. 03, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMREL. 03, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMREL. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE SIMILARITY TO RAT INTEGRAL MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN GP120 PRECURSOR.  
GN T23H2.1.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.,  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).

[2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
RA WAMSLEY P., BRADSHAW H.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U80033; AAC48199.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 1847 AA; 199637 MW; B0A25E0F CRC32;

```

Query Match      62.1%; Score 36; DB 5; Length 1847;
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRLRY 12
DB 19 YRLNVPRLPY 30

RESULT 9
QXEG1 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 1899 AA.
AC Q9XEG1;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE PUTATIVE CALLOSE SYNTHASE CATALYTIC SUBUNIT.
GN CFL1.
OS Gossypium hirsutum (Upland cotton).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC eumolluscs; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Malvales; Malvaceae; Gossypium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CV. TEXAS MARKER-1; TISSUE=PRIMARY-STAGE COTTON FIBER;
RA CUI X., SHIN H., BROWN R.M.;
RT "Cotton CFL1 gene shows homology to the yeast beta-1,3-glucan synthase
RT subunit FKS1."
RL Submitted (AUG-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF085717; RAD25952.1;
SQ SEQUENCE 1899 AA; 218627 MW; E695145F CRC32;

Query Match      62.1%; Score 36; DB 10; Length 1899;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRRLRY 12
DB 554 RLAVSRIFLRF 564

RESULT 10
QZ7S9 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 142 AA.
AC Q9Z7S9;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE 50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L17.
GN RL17.
OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydiaophila.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CWL029;
RA KALMAN S., MITCHELL W., MARATHE R., LAMMEL C., FAN J., OLINGER L.,
RA GRIMWOOD J., DAVIS R.W., STEPHENS R.S.;
RT "Comparative Genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis."
RL Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L17P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.
DR EMBL: AE001647; AAD18764.1;
DR PROSITE: PS01167; RIBOSOMAL_L17; 1.
KW Ribosomal protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 142 AA; 16400 MW; 4839EC84 CRC32;

Query Match      60.3%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 24;
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRRLRY 12
DB 19 YRLNVPRLPY 30

```

```

Db 64 RLAIIRRLRY 74

RESULT 11
Q9XB05 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 325 AA.
AC Q9XB05;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MEMBRANE ASSOCIATED PROTEIN.
GN TAD.
OS Myxococcus xanthus.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; delta subdivision; Myxobacteria;
OC Myxococcales; Cystobacterineae; Myxococcaceae; Myxococcus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-ER-15;
RA PATAN Y., ORR E., RON E.2., ROSENBERG E.;
RT "Genetic and functional analysis of genes required for the post-
RT modification of the polyketide antibiotic TA of Myxococcus xanthus."
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AJ132503; CAB46503.1;
SQ SEQUENCE 325 AA; 35985 MW; 4CC64E85 CRC32;

Query Match      60.3%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 325;
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRLRY 12
DB 202 YRLTVDFPLRY 213

RESULT 12
Q45803 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 350 AA.
AC Q45803;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)
DE T23D5.1 PROTEIN.
GN T23D5.1.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA LLOYD C., WILKINSON J.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 94150718.
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
RT elegans."
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).
DR EMBL: 282051; CAB04815.1;
DR PFAM: PF01461; 7tm_4; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 40291 MW; A9117B4D CRC32;

Query Match      60.3%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 350;

```

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 58;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRIL 9  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 307 YRLAVRKIV 315

RESULT 13  
QY136 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 683 AA.  
ID QY136  
AC QY136  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE BCDNA.GH07188.  
DE BCDNA.GH07188.  
GN Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA RUBIN G.M., WAN K.H., HARVEY D., LEWIS S.E., BROKSTEIN P., TSANG G.,  
RA AGRAYANI A., ARCAINA T.T., BAXTER E., BLAZEJ R.G., BUTENHOFF C.,  
RA CHAMPE M., CHAVEZ C., CHEW M., DOYLE C.M., FARFAN D.E., FRISSE E.,  
RA GALLE R., GEORGE R.A., HARRIS N.L., HOSKINS R.A., EVANS-HOLM M.,  
RA HOUSTON K.A., HUMMASTI S.R., KIM E., LI P., MOSHREFI M., PACLEB J.M.,  
RA PARK S., SEQUEIRA A., SETHI H., SNIR E., SVIRSKAS R.R., WEINBURG T.,  
RA CELNIKER S.E.  
RT "Full length Drosophila melanogaster cDNA sequence."  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF145636; AAD38611.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 683 AA; 79171 MW; 72C620E0 CRC32;

Query Match 60.3%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 683;

Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.le+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRILLY 12  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 206 YRNNIQRILQRY 217

RESULT 14  
Q24393 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1283 AA.  
ID Q24393  
AC Q24393  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE P-GLYCOPROTEIN/MULTIDRUG RESISTANCE PROTEIN.  
GN MDR50  
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-CANTON S;  
RX MEDLINE: 94010914.  
RA GERRARD B., STEWART C., DEAN M.;  
RT "Analysis of Mdr50: a Drosophila p-glycoprotein/multidrug resistance gene homolog."  
RL Genomics 17:83-88(1993).  
DR EMBL; L07065; AAAL6186.1;  
DR FLYBASE: FBgn010241; Mdr50.  
DR PROSITE: PS00211; ABC\_TRANSPORTER; 1.  
DR PFAM: PF00664; ABC\_membrane; 2.  
DR PFAM: PF00005; ABC\_tran; 2.  
KW ATP-binding; Transport.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1283 AA; 142538 MW; 65012909 CRC32;

Query Match 60.3%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 1283;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIIRILLR 11  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 547 RLAIIRALIR 556

RESULT 15  
O96446 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1605 AA.  
ID O96446  
AC O96446;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMELrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMELrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMELrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE LARGEST SUBUNIT OF RNA POLYMERASE II.  
GN RPBI.  
OS Vairimorpha necatrix.  
OC Eukaryota; Microsporidia; Burenellidae; Vairimorpha.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE: 99110933.  
RA HIRT R.P., LOGSDON J.M. JR., HEALY B., DOREY M.W., DOOLITTLE W.F.,  
RA EMBLEY T.M.;  
RT "Microsporidia are related to Fungi: evidence from the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II and other proteins."  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96:580-585(1999).  
DR EMBL; AF060234; AAD12604.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 1605 AA; 180946 MW; 2D013184 CRC32;

Query Match 60.3%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 1605;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRRILLY 12  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 1009 YNLSIKRILNEY 1020

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:46  
Job time: 32495 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-18 to: GenEmbl.\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:42 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=Cgml1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160701.15779/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=GenEmbl -USPTO=fastap -SUFFIX=rge -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -GAPOP=4.500  
-GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAPOP=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-DEEXT=7.000 -ALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-18

Query length: 12

Database: GenEmbl.\*

Database sequences: 821193

Database length: -1518192014

Search time (sec): 11370.480000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_hg7:AC013772	-	47.00	110.79	378.51	142796	..
gb_hg2:HS02655C5	+	45.00	96.17	2.5e+03	AC013772	Homo sapiens clone
gb_hg5:AC011145	+	44.00	98.46	1.8e+03	AC011145	Homo sapiens clone
gb_hg4:AC012150	+	42.00	103.73	936.58	37459	AC012150 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_in1:DMR3A	+	41.00	132.31	23.96	1050	V00238 Three Drosophila melanog
gb_pr2:MH01AFHOM	+	41.00	132.26	24.12	1056	221819 M.mullatta HLA-F like mR
gb_hg7:AC011966	+	41.00	112.98	286.02	8849	AC011966 Drosophila melanogast
gb_hg5:AC013927	+	41.00	109.65	438.30	12771	AC013927 Drosophila melanogast
gb_bal:MCB32533	+	41.00	99.24	1.7e+03	42425	AC003510 Mycobacterium leprae
gb_bal:U00017	+	41.00	98.82	1.8e+03	42157	U00017 Mycobacterium leprae
gb_hg6:AC007807	+	41.00	88.56	6.5e+03	130536	AC007807 Drosophila melanoga
gb_hg4:AC010564	+	41.00	87.68	7.3e+03	143914	AC010564 Drosophila melanoga
gb_hg2:AC005047	+	41.00	86.47	8.2e+03	159103	AC005047 Homo sapiens clone
gb_pr4:AC007687	+	41.00	86.46	8.6e+03	154655	AC007687 Homo sapiens clone
gb_hg1:HS3392M18	+	41.00	83.99	1.2e+04	216149	AL121897 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_in2:AC005847	+	41.00	82.03	1.5e+04	288369	AC005847 Drosophila melanoga
gb_hg3:AC008835	+	40.00	105.61	735.67	13052	AC008835 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_in1:CEFI14B6	+	40.00	98.28	1.9e+03	23283	Z81502 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_p11:SPBC725	+	40.00	95.93	2.5e+03	37949	AL034352 S.pombe chromosome 1
gb_p11:AB028605	+	40.00	95.90	2.6e+03	38089	AB028605 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_hg5:AC015514	+	40.00	89.30	6.0e+03	78785	AC015514 Homo sapiens clone 2
gb_hg6:AC015746	+	40.00	87.95	7.1e+03	91513	AC015746 Homo sapiens clone 1
gb_hg5:AC015908	+	40.00	81.92	1.5e+04	178802	AC015908 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_hg1:CEY47H10	+	40.00	77.28	2.8e+04	296589	Z95311 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_pr2:CN0191TC	+	39.00	136.00	14.94	300	AL112072 Botrytis cinerea stral
gb_ro:MMU16741	+	39.00	120.31	111.62	1690	U16741 Mus musculus capping pr
gb_bal:AF025541	+	39.00	120.30	111.77	1892	AF025541 Mycobacterium tubercu
gb_pr1:AB007931	+	39.00	107.23	597.75	1750	AB007931 Homo sapiens mRNA for
gb_hg3:AC009605	+	39.00	92.57	3.9e+03	36000	AC009605 Leishmania major chr
gb_in1:CELF45E1	+	39.00	92.05	4.2e+03	38122	U28732 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_bal:HSJ11266	+	39.00	91.93	4.3e+03	38631	Z96072 Mycobacterium tubercul
gb_hg5:AC012873	+	39.00	91.41	4.5e+03	40890	AC012873 Drosophila melanogast
gb_hg5:AC013205	+	39.00	88.52	6.6e+03	56237	AC013205 Drosophila melanogast
gb_pr3:AC003365	+	39.00	84.65	1.1e+04	86130	AC003365 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_hg1:HS1141E20	+	39.00	83.49	1.3e+04	97906	AL109912 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_hg2:AC008195	+	39.00	81.94	1.5e+04	116154	AC008195 Drosophila melanoga
gb_pr3:AC011266	+	39.00	80.56	1.8e+04	135305	AL080317 Human DNA sequence
gb_hg4:AC011957	+	39.00	79.40	2.1e+04	153790	AC011957 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_hg5:AC011702	+	39.00	78.77	2.3e+04	144737	AC011702 Drosophila melanoga
gb_in2:AC005286	+	39.00	76.28	2.4e+04	173970	AC005286 Drosophila melanoga
gb_pr2:CN01DSC	+	39.00	76.64	3.0e+04	208307	AL121767 Human chromosome 14
gb_pr2:HSZ95098	+	38.00	147.71	3.33	54	Z95098 H.sapiens mRNA for T cell

gb\_in1:PPU6381 + 38.00 134.56 17.95 230 ! AJ006381 Platythryrea punctat  
gb\_p12:AF130141 - 38.00 126.81 48.54 541 ! AF130141 Fusarium solani f.  
gb\_bal:UBU131275 - 38.00 122.55 83.80 865 ! AJ131275 uncultured euryarch

seq\_name: gb\_hg7:AC013772

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC013772 142796 bp DNA HTG 09-DEC-1999  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens clone RP11-7024, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 6 unordered  
pieces.  
ACCESSION AC013772  
VERSION AC013772.2 Gi:6553994  
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 142796)

Birren,B., Linton,L., Nusbaum,C. and Lander,E.

Homo sapiens, clone RP11-7024

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 142796)

Birren,B., Linton,L., Nusbaum,C., Lander,E., Allen,N., Anderson,M.,  
Baldwin,J., Barna,N., Beckerly,R., Boguslavsky,L., Boukhalter,B.,  
Brown,A., Castle,A., Colangelo,M., Collins,S., Collamore,A.,  
Cooke,P., DeArellano,K., Dewar,K., Domino,M., Donegan,L., Doyle,M.,  
Ferreira,P., FitzHugh,W., Forrest,C., Funke,R., Gage,D.,  
Gallagan,J., Gardyna,S., Grant,G., Hagos,B., Harford,A., Horton,L.,  
Howland,J.C., Johnson,R., Jones,C., Kann,L., Karatas,A., Klein,J.,  
Lehocky,J., Lieu,C., Locke,K., Macdonald,P., Marquis,N.,  
McEwan,P., McGuck,A., McKernan,K., McLaughlin,J., Meldrum,J.,  
Morrow,J., Naylor,J., Norman,C.H., O'Connor,T., O'Donnell,P.,  
Peterson,K., Pollara,V., Riley,R., Roy,A., Santos,R., Severy,P.,  
Stange-Thomann,N., Stojanovic,N., Subramanian,A., Talamas,J.,  
Tesfaye,S., Tirrell,A., Vassiliev,H., Vo,A., Wheeler,J., Wu,X.,  
Wyman,D., Ye,W.J., Zimmer,A. and Zody,M.

Direct Submission

Submitted (15-NOV-1999) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
Research 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA  
On Dec 10, 1999 this sequence version replaced g1:6425750.  
All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker:  
Smit, A.F.P. & Green, P. (1996-1997)  
http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Center: Whitehead Institute/ MIT Center for Genome Research  
Center code: WtBR  
Web site: http://www-seq.wi.mit.edu  
Contact: sequence.submissions@genome.wi.mit.edu  
----- Project Information  
Center project name: L2959  
Center clone name: 7\_Q24

----- Summary Statistics

Sequencing vector: M13; M77815; 100% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads  
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.960731

Consensus quality: 128649 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 137112 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 140758 bases at least Q20

Insert size: 138000; agarose-fp  
Quality coverage: 5.7 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp  
Quality coverage: 5.5 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs

-----

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 6 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.

\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1

2142: contig of 2142 bp in length

gap of unknown length

\*

```

*      2143      4834: contig of 2692 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
*      4835      9211: contig of 4377 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
*      9212      25157: contig of 15946 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
*      25158      66208: contig of 41051 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
*      66209      142796: contig of 76588 bp in length.
FEATURES
  source
    1..142796
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      /clone="RP11-7024"
      /clone_lib="RPC1-11 Human Male BAC"
BASE COUNT  47989 a 24580 c 24540 g 45886 t 1 others
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 47.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 4.273      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 91.667      Percent Identity: 75.000

```

```

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x AC013772/rev ..

```

```

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC013772 from: 1 to: 142796

```

```

1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTvr 12
|||||
13521 TATAGACTAGCAGTCAGACAGATTACTATATAT 13486

```

```

seq_name: gb_hgt2:HSBJ655C5

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      HSDJ655C5 306999 bp DNA HTG 26-NOV-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 6 clone RP4-655C5, *** SEQUENCING IN
PROGRESS ***, in unordered pieces.

```

```

ACCESSION AL121956
VERSION AL121956.2 GI:6469398
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE human.

```

```

ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
Sims.S.

```

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Direct Submission
TITLE Submitted (26-NOV-1999) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,
JOURNAL CB10 ISA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk clone
requests: clonerequests@sanger.ac.uk

```

```

COMMENT
On Nov 27, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:6066017.
IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily
represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in
progress and the release of this data is based on the understanding
that the sequence may change as work continues. The sequence may
be contaminated with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector,
phage etc. Order of segments is not known; 800 n's separate
segments. Contig_ID: 00008 Length: 1036bp

```

```

Contig_ID: 00019 Length: 9963bp
Contig_ID: 00031 Length: 1518bp
Contig_ID: 00039 Length: 1498bp
Contig_ID: 00059 Length: 1840bp
Contig_ID: 00062 Length: 1083bp
Contig_ID: 00088 Length: 1408bp
Contig_ID: 00092 Length: 1477bp
Contig_ID: 00112 Length: 3742bp
Contig_ID: 00142 Length: 1888bp
Contig_ID: 00150 Length: 3371bp
Contig_ID: 00179 Length: 1299bp
Contig_ID: 00183 Length: 3722bp
Contig_ID: 00192 Length: 1260bp

```

```

Contig_ID: 00211 Length: 2606bp
Contig_ID: 00242 Length: 1648bp
Contig_ID: 00248 Length: 4175bp
Contig_ID: 00272 Length: 1781bp
Contig_ID: 00323 Length: 10365bp
Contig_ID: 00355 Length: 1790bp
Contig_ID: 00387 Length: 4242bp
Contig_ID: 00394 Length: 6397bp
Contig_ID: 00404 Length: 1731bp
Contig_ID: 00421 Length: 1266bp
Contig_ID: 00476 Length: 1153bp
Contig_ID: 00481 Length: 980bp
Contig_ID: 00528 Length: 2380bp
Contig_ID: 00555 Length: 2876bp
Contig_ID: 00567 Length: 1458bp
Contig_ID: 00603 Length: 2634bp
Contig_ID: 00605 Length: 1049bp
Contig_ID: 00638 Length: 1196bp
Contig_ID: 00679 Length: 3286bp
Contig_ID: 00695 Length: 4879bp
Contig_ID: 00709 Length: 3049bp
Contig_ID: 00722 Length: 5922bp
Contig_ID: 00725 Length: 1901bp
Contig_ID: 00750 Length: 1420bp
Contig_ID: 00812 Length: 1513bp
Contig_ID: 00892 Length: 1333bp
Contig_ID: 00914 Length: 14732bp
Contig_ID: 00940 Length: 1506bp
Contig_ID: 00964 Length: 1687bp
Contig_ID: 00973 Length: 1044bp
Contig_ID: 00979 Length: 1055bp
Contig_ID: 01017 Length: 3425bp
Contig_ID: 01057 Length: 3223bp
Contig_ID: 01085 Length: 1282bp
Contig_ID: 01125 Length: 3177bp
Contig_ID: 01137 Length: 3871bp
Contig_ID: 01155 Length: 1111bp
Contig_ID: 01212 Length: 1153bp
Contig_ID: 01219 Length: 5468bp
Contig_ID: 01220 Length: 1788bp
Contig_ID: 01238 Length: 3851bp
Contig_ID: 01243 Length: 4555bp
Contig_ID: 01246 Length: 1021bp
Contig_ID: 01256 Length: 1097bp
Contig_ID: 01288 Length: 3286bp
Contig_ID: 01296 Length: 5117bp
Contig_ID: 01338 Length: 2253bp
Contig_ID: 01370 Length: 1884bp
Contig_ID: 01371 Length: 1208bp
Contig_ID: 01374 Length: 6578bp
Contig_ID: 01413 Length: 1372bp
Contig_ID: 01427 Length: 1097bp
Contig_ID: 01430 Length: 2927bp
Contig_ID: 01435 Length: 1190bp
Contig_ID: 01453 Length: 3272bp
Contig_ID: 01487 Length: 1704bp
Contig_ID: 01519 Length: 1071bp
Contig_ID: 01524 Length: 1081bp
Contig_ID: 01530 Length: 2110bp
Contig_ID: 01546 Length: 1126bp
Contig_ID: 01592 Length: 1168bp
Contig_ID: 01630 Length: 8584bp
Contig_ID: 01632 Length: 1827bp
Contig_ID: 01717 Length: 2693bp
Contig_ID: 01740 Length: 1334bp
Contig_ID: 01745 Length: 1861bp
Contig_ID: 01746 Length: 1912bp
Contig_ID: 01776 Length: 2890bp
Contig_ID: 01822 Length: 2552bp
Contig_ID: 01830 Length: 1669bp
Contig_ID: 01853 Length: 1222bp
Contig_ID: 01904 Length: 1994bp
Contig_ID: 01918 Length: 1102bp

```



Contig\_ID: 01937 Length: 1573bp  
 Contig\_ID: 01944 Length: 1865bp  
 Contig\_ID: 01965 Length: 1096bp  
 \* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

#### FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1. :306999  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /clone="RP4-655C5"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-4"  
 BASE COUNT 72128 a 48318 c 46393 g 68867 t 71293 others  
 ORIGIN

#### alignment\_scores:

Quality: 45.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 4.091 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 75.000

#### alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x HSDJ655C5 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: HSDJ655C5 from: 1 to: 306999

1 TyTArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12

||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||

50223 TATAGATTAAATATAGGAGATTTTACTGAAATAC 50258

seq\_name: gb\_htg5:AC011145

#### seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC011145 156243 bp DNA HTG 19-NOV-1999  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens clone RP11-2A8, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE, 7 unordered  
 pieces.

ACCESSION AC011145

VERSION AC011145.2 GI:6454030

KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 156243)

Birren,B., Linton,L., Nusbaum,C. and Lander,E.

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 156243)

Birren,B., Linton,L., Nusbaum,C., Lander,E., Allen,N., Anderson,M.,  
 Baldwin,J., Barna,N., Beckerly,R., Boguslavskiy,L., Boukhalter,B.,  
 Brown,A., Castle,A., Colangelo,M., Collins,S., Collymore,A.,  
 Cooke,P., Dearrellano,K., Dewar,K., Domino,M., Donelan,L., Doyle,M.,  
 Ferreira,P., FitzHugh,W., Forrest,C., Funke,R., Gage,D.,  
 Galagan,J., Gardyna,S., Grant,G., Hagos,B., Heaford,A., Horton,L.,  
 Howland,J.C., Johnson,R., Jones,C., Kann,L., Karatas,A., Klein,J.,  
 Lehoczy,J., Lien,C., Locke,K., Macdonald,P., Marquis,N.,  
 McEwan,P., McGurk,A., McKernan,K., McLaughlin,J., Meldrim,J.,  
 Morrow,J., Naylor,J., Norman,C.H., O'Connor,T., O'Donnell,P.,  
 Peterson,K., Pollara,V., Riley,R., Roy,A., Santos,R., Severy,P.,  
 Stange-Thomann,N., Stojanovic,N., Subramanian,A., Talamas,J.,  
 Tesfaye,S., Tirrell,A., Vassiliev,H., Vo,A., Wheeler,J., Wu,X.,  
 Wyman,D., Ye W.J., Zimmer,A. and Zody,M.

Direct Submission

Submitted (01-OCT-1999) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
 Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA

On Nov 19, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:6006158.

All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker.

Smit, A.F.A. & Green, P. (1996-1997)

http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RN/RepeatMasker.html

----- Genome Center

Center: Whitehead Institute/ MIT Center for Genome Research

Center code: WIBR  
 Web site: <http://www-seq.wi.mit.edu>  
 Contact: [sequence\\_submission@genome.wi.mit.edu](mailto:sequence_submission@genome.wi.mit.edu)

----- Project Information

Center project name: L2522

Center clone name: 2\_A\_8

----- Summary Statistics

Sequencing vector: M13; M77815; 100% of reads

Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads

Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.960731

Consensus quality: 118065 bases at least Q40

Consensus quality: 135485 bases at least Q30

Consensus quality: 148288 bases at least Q20

Insert size: 164000; agarose-fp

Insert size: 156243; sum-of-contigs

Quality coverage: 3.7 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp

Quality coverage: 3.9 in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs

-----

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
 \* consists of 7 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
 \* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
 \* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
 \* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

\* 1 4018: contig of 4018 bp in length  
 \* 4019 18534: contig of 14516 bp in length  
 \* 18535 29198: contig of 10664 bp in length  
 \* 29199 44793: contig of 15595 bp in length  
 \* 44794 65358: contig of 20565 bp in length  
 \* 65359 103069: contig of 37711 bp in length  
 \* 103070 156243: contig of 53174 bp in length.

#### FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..156243  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="RP11-2A8"  
 /clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC"

BASE COUNT 45948 a 32079 c 31296 g 46894 t 26 others  
 ORIGIN

#### alignment\_scores:

Quality: 44.00 Length: 11  
 Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 72.727

#### alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AC011145/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC011145 from: 1 to: 156243

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12

||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :|||||

44664 CGCTGGCCATAAAAAAGTTTATTGAGATAT 44632

seq\_name: gb\_htg4:AC012150

#### seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC012150 37459 bp DNA HTG 21-OCT-1999  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 12p13 clone RPC111-946116, \*\*\* SEQUENCING  
 IN PROGRESS \*\*\*, 34 unordered pieces.  
 ACCESSION AC012150  
 VERSION AC012150.1 GI:6091632  
 KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1.  
 SOURCE human.

```

ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
AUTHORS Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 37459)
Muzny,D.M., Adams,C., Bailey,M., Barberia,J., Blankenburg,K.,
Bodota,B., Bouck,J., Bowie,S., Brooks,A., Buhay,C., Bunac,C.,
Burkett,C., Burrows,J., Carter,M., Chacko,J., Chen,Z., Cox,C.,
David,R., Delgado,O., Deshazo,D., Ding,Y., Domah-Rashid,N.,
Dugan-Rocha,S., Durbin,K.J., Fernandez,C., Ferraguto,D.,
Forcum-Tansey,J., Frantz,P., Ganesh,R., Gorrell,J.H., Gorrell,L.L.,
Guevara,W., Harris,K., Hernandez,J., Hodgson,A., Hogues,M.,
Holloway,C., Hosak,H., Jackson,L.E., Jackson,L., Jia,Y., Jones,M.,
Kelly,S., Kondejewski,N., Kong,Y., Kovar,C., Leal,B., Li,Z.,
Lichtarge,O., Liu,J., Liu,W., Logan,O., Lu,J., Lucier,R.,
Martini,R., Martinez,C., McLeod,M.P., Mei,G., Morgan,M., Morris,S.,
Nash,S., Nelson,A., Nguyen,R., Nguyen,N., Nguyen,S., Oswal,G.,
Parish,B., Paxton,S., Payton,B., Perez,L., Pu,L.L., Quiles,M.,
Reiter,D., Rives,M., Samuel,S., Say,J., Scherer,S., Shah,E.,
Shen,H., Simon,M., Sparks,A., Stamps,A., Sugeng,R., Taber,P.,
Taylor,T., Vasquez,L., Vinson,R., Vo,O., Wahbah,M., Watlington,S.,
Weinstock,G., Weinstock,I.R., Williamson,A., Worley,K., Wren,J.,
Wrensford,G., Yu,W., Zhou,X., Nelson,D. and Gibbs,R.
Direct Submission
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 37459)
Worley,K.C.
Direct Submission
Submitted (21-OCT-1999) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department
of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One
Baylor Plaza, Houston, TX 77030, USA
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 34 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
1 840: contig of 840 bp in length
* 841 1197: contig of 357 bp in length
* 1198 2005: contig of 808 bp in length
* 2006 2355: contig of 350 bp in length
* 2356 2719: contig of 364 bp in length
* 2720 3518: contig of 799 bp in length
* 3519 4335: contig of 817 bp in length
* 4336 4663: contig of 328 bp in length
* 4664 5001: contig of 338 bp in length
* 5002 6433: contig of 1432 bp in length
* 6434 7990: contig of 1390 bp in length
* 7991 9023: contig of 1033 bp in length
* 9024 10529: contig of 1506 bp in length
* 10530 11309: contig of 780 bp in length
* 11310 12580: contig of 1271 bp in length
* 12581 13673: contig of 1093 bp in length
* 13674 15006: contig of 1333 bp in length
* 15007 16536: contig of 1530 bp in length
* 16537 17561: contig of 1025 bp in length
* 17562 19236: contig of 1675 bp in length
* 19237 20231: contig of 995 bp in length
* 20232 21551: contig of 1320 bp in length
* 21552 22756: contig of 1205 bp in length
* 22757 23841: contig of 1085 bp in length
* 23842 25120: contig of 1278 bp in length
* 25121 26287: contig of 1168 bp in length
* 26288 28623: contig of 2336 bp in length
* 28624 29426: contig of 803 bp in length
* 29427 31276: contig of 1850 bp in length
* 31277 32991: contig of 1115 bp in length
* 32992 33741: contig of 1350 bp in length
* 33742 35970: contig of 2229 bp in length
* 35971 37459: contig of 1489 bp in length.
Location/Qualifiers
source 1. .37459
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="12p13"
/clone="RPC11-946L16"
BASE COUNT 11115 a 7909 c 7207 g 11198 t 30 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality: 42.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 3.818 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 58.333
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x AC012150/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC012150 from: 1 to: 37459
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleAtgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
18153 TATCCCTAGTATTAGCGCATGATCATTAGATAT 18118
seq_name: gb_in1:DMRNA3
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS DMRNA3 1050 bp DNA INV 31-MAR-1992
DEFINITION Three Drosophila melanogaster genes for transfer RNAs (Glu
specific).
ACCESSION V00238 J01146
VERSION V00238.1 GI:8458
KEYWORDS transfer RNA; transfer RNA-Glu.
SOURCE fruit fly
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea;
Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1050)
AUTHORS Hosbach,H.A., Silberklang,M. and McCarthy,B.J.
TITLE Evolution of a D. melanogaster glutamate tRNA gene cluster
JOURNAL Cell 21 (1), 169-178 (1980)
MEDLINE 81001852
FEATURES
source 1. .1050
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
/db_xref="taxon:7227"
gene 1. .1050
/genes="trNA:E4:62Aa"
/notes="transfer RNA:glu4:62Aa"
/allele=""
trNA /db_xref="FlyBase:FBgn0011851"
25. .96
/genes="trNA:E4:62Aa"
/notes="trNA Glu"
trNA /db_xref="FlyBase:FBgn0011851"
262. .333
/genes="trNA:E4:62Aa"
/notes="trNA Glu"
trNA /db_xref="FlyBase:FBgn0011851"
464. .535
/genes="trNA:E4:62Aa"
/notes="trNA Glu"
trNA /db_xref="FlyBase:FBgn0011851"
BASE COUNT 324 a 190 c 213 g 323 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality: 41.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 3.727 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 58.333
alignment_block:

```

```
US-08-653-294-18 x DMRNA3
Align seg 1/1 to: DMRNA3 from: 1 to: 1050
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
922 TACAGATGTCGATGCAACGATTGCTTACGTTAT 957

seq_name: gb_pr2:MMHLAFHOM
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS MMHLAFHOM 1056 bp mRNA
DEFINITION M.mulatta HLA-F like mRNA.
ACCESSION Z21819
KEYWORDS HLA-F gene.
SOURCE rhesus monkey.
ORGANISM Macaca mulatta
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1056)
AUTHORS Bontrop,R.E.
TITLE Characterization of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta) equivalent
of HLA-F
JOURNAL Immunogenetics (1993) In press
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1056)
AUTHORS Bontrop,R.R.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (16-FEB-1993) Ronald R.E. Bontrop Ph.D, chronic and
infectious diseases, ITRI-TNO, Lange Kleiweg 151, Rijswijk, 2280
HV, The Netherlands
FEATURES
source
1..1056
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Macaca mulatta"
/isolate="ikm"
/db_xref="taxon:9544"
<1..>1056
10..1056
/codon_start=1
/product="HLA-F like protein"
/protein_id="CAA79885.1"
/db_xref="GI:38569"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P33617"
/translation="MAPRTLLVLSGALALTETWAGSHSLRYFSTAVSRPGRGEPQVLR
YIAVYVDDTQFLRFDDAAIPRMEPRAPVVEQEGPOYWERTTCYAKANARTDRVALR
KLLRLYNQSEAGSHTLQMGNCMDGPDGRLRGYHQAYDKDYISLNEDLRSTIAD
TVARITQRFEAEYAEFRYILEGCELELLRRLYENGKELQKADPFAHLAHPVS
DREATLRCWALGFPPDLEITLWQRDGEETDTELVEPRAGDGTFOKAAVVPVSGE
EQRYTCHVQHEGLPQDLETLRWESSQPTIPVIGVAGLAVLVAVVTVGAVVAANVWRKK
SSDRNRGSYQAAM"
mat_peptide
BASE COUNT 214 a 318 c 349 g 175 t
ORIGIN
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
844 TACAGATGTCGATGCAACGATTGCTTACGTTAT 879
seq_name: gb_htg5:AC013927
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AC013927 12771 bp DNA
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, in ordered
pieces.
ACCESSION AC013927
VERSION AC013927.1 GI:5437408
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE2.
SOURCE fruit fly.
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12771)
AUTHORS Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (16-NOV-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
Rockville, MD, USA
This sequence was identified as CDM:10213548 by the submitter.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This sequence will be replaced
* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
* the accession number will be preserved.
FEATURES
source
1..12771
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
/db_xref="taxon:7227"

US-08-653-294-18 x AC017966
Align seg 1/1 to: AC017966 from: 1 to: 8849
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
844 TACAGATGTCGATGCAACGATTGCTTACGTTAT 879
seq_name: gb_htg5:AC013927
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AC013927 12771 bp DNA
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, in ordered
pieces.
ACCESSION AC013927
VERSION AC013927.1 GI:5437408
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE2.
SOURCE fruit fly.
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 12771)
AUTHORS Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (16-NOV-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
Rockville, MD, USA
This sequence was identified as CDM:10213548 by the submitter.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This sequence will be replaced
* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
* the accession number will be preserved.
FEATURES
source
1..12771
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
/db_xref="taxon:7227"

US-08-653-294-18 x MMHLAFHOM
Align seg 1/1 to: MMHLAFHOM from: 1 to: 1056
2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
301 CGAGTGGCCCTGAGGAAGTGTCTCCCTCCGCTAC 333
seq_name: gb_htg7:AC017966
seq_documentation_block:
```





CDS  
/translation="MGSLSPMHWVVLVVVVVLLFGAKKLPDAARSLGKSMRIFKSELR  
EMQTEHQASALETPMQNPVTVQSORVVPWSTEQDHTEARPA"  
complement(1471..1692)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C1\_181"  
/protein\_id="AA17189.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467004"

CDS  
/translation="NSWTFEYPMRQAHELPGDSQAVMTYASDAWMTRLVLGFGSAV  
QVQAPALAYVRNAVAALSYQVTAQ"  
complement(1701..2444)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_220"  
/protein\_id="AA17199.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467014"

CDS  
/translation="MTQLSTRVLRLNMPVFOANPRITRAEAARDLGVSAKQLDQDF  
NQLWCGLPYGGDLIDFEFGSDTIEVTSAGIDRPLQLTSPEAIGLLVALRALANI  
PGVDPPEAVRSIAIKIAAAVGMNEATGSVSDVTRFSESHAVAAVRAVRNKOAL  
VITYXSADHTLTSTRIVDP IRVLLVGDHSYLEAMSREAEGVRLFRDRIIVVARELDEP  
AAAPTVRRCOTHRSSMTTRCCRRRCG"  
complement(2441..3436)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_266"  
/protein\_id="AA17208.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467023"

CDS  
/translation="WATSKVELNVLIALSTRGYMTAEKIRSSVAGYSQSPTEAF  
SMFPRDNELRDGLGPILEVGVKVALDSEGVYRINRDAYALPPVELITDEAAVAVAT  
QWESQELITQAGLLKRLAAGVDIDPLDTPVYIASSGVSLLRGSSDFLSILLGAI  
GSRQVAPYPRSAEPTMRNVPEWITENSICYLVGHDCDRNATFRLSLGSE  
VAPIGPAGAVTDPDGLRRIVSDAVAEVSTGATARVWVVDGRATALRHAGRPAGVR  
LGRGQVTELDIGSIDRLARDIAGHAGADAVVLEPDALRDDVILRLRHAGTGS"  
complement(3443..3841)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_265"  
/protein\_id="AA17207.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467022"

CDS  
/translation="MDTEIDWIKRKLFRYODRNMELTDPKIAOLDLAYHDIKRGR  
GVFDLLQKGLAARTDEDIADAVNHPPQTRAKLRGEFISAQAAGRDTVDWVHL  
KLNDQQRIVLCKDPFRADVERKRLIASM"  
complement(3861..4871)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_219"  
/protein\_id="AA17198.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467013"

CDS  
/translation="MVGWYPMWLALHRDAQTSTLKDQVORIMGIETEGVTCFTFHH  
RRSPDEYARVLFRRVSWGRSNVFLRNGARLYLDVGSHPETAYAECDNLVLQVTHD  
RAGEWVLEDLVDAEORLADEIGGDIYLFKNNTDSAGNSYGCYHENYLVIRAGEFSRI  
SVLLAPFLVTRICGACKVLTPKAAATFCLQSRAEHIEWGVSSATTSRPIINTRDE  
PHADAEKRLRHLVIVGDSNMCETITMLKVGTAALMLEWETGVPRDFSLDNPRAIR  
EYVSHDITGRPRLAGGQAQASALDIQREIYITRAFEHLQTRPNVQFEQVVDLWGPSAR  
R"  
complement(6569..6862)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_261"  
/protein\_id="AA17206.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467021"

CDS  
/translation="MKIADANVLLYSGNTSSEHTGHPGCAAGSTVRLSCADRIGFGWVPL  
LVFVRPATKMGVLVTRMTSESDAIGQVADWLTCPSAVLMLCLTVRHAFLVKILV"  
complement(6822..7115)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_217"  
/protein\_id="AA17197.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467012"

CDS  
/translation="NSFKKVFNDVIRDSVLGRFEPHRTACITDLALSAVNDLWALPI  
AAFEDEELVRLSGFGHERRSFLSHRLAPHLPARLIITHENRRRRAAVFR"  
complement(7253..8050)  
/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_260"  
/protein\_id="AA17205.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467020"  
/translation="MSPPYFISPEOAMREORELARKIARGSRVVALYAGGVFLVAE  
NPSRLQKISELYDRVGVFAAAGKFNEDFNLRGGIQPARGYAYDRDRDTGRLANV  
YAQTLGTTFTEQAKPYEVELCAVEAHYGHGKPELPYRITIDGSIINDEPHFMVGGT  
ESTANALKEYSYENASLTDLGIAVAALRAGSADAAGSDQTLGVASLEVAVLDANRP  
RRAPRIIGSGLEALLREKDSKSGKGAQNPKGARDSKNSKSYGESTD"  
complement(8047..8922)  
/note="proteasome, beta subunit; B2126\_C1\_173"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="prcB"  
/protein\_id="AA17188.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467003"

/translation="MTRSFDPRLTNLAFPGISVINOSSEVDLLRROAPPELLPVSLGG  
QSGGGQQLSHGTTIVVLYKPGVVIAGDRRSOGNMIAGRDVRKYVITDDYTATGIA  
GIAAVAYEFARLYAVELEHKELEGVPLTFAGVNRMLIMVRSKLTAAOGLLALPLL  
AGDIHAPDQSGAGRIYSDAAGWNIEEGYQSGSGSIFAKSSIKKLYSQVSDADS  
ALRVAIEALYDAADDDSATGPDLVIRGIYPTAVTIGAEGAAEVTESRIAREIIES  
RSRAYTLGSGSGSEK"  
complement(9142..10686)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C1\_172"  
/protein\_id="AA17187.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467002"

/translation="MORIIGTEVEYGISSPDDTANPILSTQAVLAYAAAAAGIQRVK  
RTWDYEVESPLRDARGFDSRSAGPVPVADADGAANMLLNGARLYVDHAPEYS  
APECTDPLADVMDKAGERWEAAARHVSPGAAKLQIKNNVDGKAGSYGAHENTL  
MSRQTPSAIAGLTPFLVSRVVTGSGVIGPAGDPGFQLSQSDYIEVEVGLT  
TLKRGITNTRDEHADADRYRLHVIVGDANLAETSTYKLTGLTLDLIEEGPVHG  
IDLTDLTARPVHVAHSRDSLARTVLDGRELTLQALQRIYLDRAKLVDSRDP  
DRAADVVTWVHVLDOLERDPMCAELLDWPAKRLLEGFREORENLNWSAPRLHVD  
LOYSDVRLDKGLNRLVARGSMKELVNEHOVLRVNNPDTTRAVFEGECLRRFSADI  
KVAWSVDFDLGGDSLVRIFTLEPLRGSAHVAGALLDSVSDSAELVEQLTKRPVDPG  
KVGGLDR"

repeat\_region  
11019..11611  
/rpt\_family="RLEP"  
complement(11986..12465)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C1\_169"  
/protein\_id="AA17186.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467001"

CDS  
/translation="MSSAILVYARLFLMWCKEEVVAELDDSFYADYLDLNCYKPDV  
QMFEVLPNIFVAPRPSAKTAVIAPVLKGPFFHTGAPALDGAKSFKKHDEWTDWM  
AHGSLDALILOPRHRLQFNIRISDLECEDSRINALISTDSRRLACDIYSLPALSDAA"  
complement(12950..13234)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_259"  
/protein\_id="AA17204.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467019"

CDS  
/translation="MAYGDDDDRHSGALLSIDRHDWGLQPOSSPAASTVQPLPASR  
IPKTSFKPYHVPMLGSRGKASSLTALVQAALDPVKQKCTRSLVFGT"  
13405..13665  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_F1\_17"  
/protein\_id="AA17209.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467024"

CDS  
/translation="MVIKSERVADLLSVLVARNRDTDLGYQRFGRAGMGDAHDTVT  
PDSRCPCGPNPPVLLTLLVFNVTYVIVATTILIREHYGR"  
complement(13640..13921)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_258"  
/protein\_id="AA17203.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467018"

/translation="MVAVTATVIYICISCEVAITKTLRRSALVSAALGEASSIATG  
SVRGPAFRSSYSGSTVDFVGLTRFDGGEDTGAFVPRKIIASHAP"

```

CDS          14353..14763

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 41.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 4.556        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 75.000  Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x U00017/rev ...

  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: U00017 from: 1 to: 42157

      1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
14153 TATCGATTGGCAAGTCGCAGATATCTGCACGGTAT 14118

seq_name: gb_htg6:AC007807

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AC007807 130536 bp DNA HTG 23-NOV-1999
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster chromosome 3 clone BACR01E04 (D714) RPCI-98
            01.E.4 map 89E-89E strain y; cn bw sp, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS
            ***, 99 unordered pieces.
ACCESSION  AC007807
VERSION     AC007807.4 GI:6466499
KEYWORDS   HTG: HTGS_PHASE1.
SOURCE     fruit fly.
ORGANISM   Drosophila melanogaster
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
            Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
            Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 130536)
AUTHORS   Celnikier,S.E., Agbavani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G.,
            Butenhoff,C., Champe,M., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Ciesiolka,L.,
            Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Galle,R., George,R.A., Harris,N.L.,
            Hinkle,A., Hoskins,R.A., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K.,
            Kearney,L., Lee,B., Lewis,S., Li,P., Ling,H., Moshrefi,A.R.,
            Moshrefi,A.R., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S., Pfeiffer,B.,
            Richards,S., Sethi,H., Svirskas,R.R., Wan,K.H., Webster,D.,
            Woolley,P., Yang,S., Yee,M., Yu,C. and Rubin,G.M.
            Sequencing of Drosophila melanogaster
            Unpublished
            2 (bases 1 to 130536)
AUTHORS   Celnikier,S.E., Agbavani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G.,
            Butenhoff,C., Champe,M., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Ciesiolka,L.,
            Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Galle,R., George,R.A., Harris,N.L.,
            Hoskins,R.A., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L.,
            Kim,E., Lee,B., Lewis,S., Li,P., Lomotan,M.A., Mazda,P.,
            Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S.,
            Pfeiffer,B., Poon,L., Sequeira,A., Sethi,H., Snir,E.,
            Svirskas,R.R., Wan,K.H., Weinburg,T., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and
            Rubin,G.M.
            Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (14-JUN-1999) Drosophila Genome Center, Lawrence Berkeley
REFERENCE  Laboratory, MS 64-121, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA
COMMENT    On Nov 23, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5670524.
            For further information about this sequence, including its location
            and relationship to other sequences, please visit our sequence
            archive web site (http://www.fruitfly.org/sequence/) or send email
            to bdp@fruitfly.berkeley.edu. All contigs in this submission meet
            the following cutoffs: length >= 200 bases.
            * NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
            * consists of 99 contigs. The true order of the pieces
            * is not known and their order in this sequence record is
            * arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
            * runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
            * This record will be updated with the finished sequence
            * as soon as it is available and the accession number will
            * be preserved.
            * 1 524: contig of 524 bp in length
            * 525 604: gap of unknown length
            * 605 1174: contig of 570 bp in length
            * 1175 1254: gap of unknown length
            *
1255 1717: contig of 463 bp in length
1718 1797: gap of unknown length
1798 2374: contig of 577 bp in length
2375 2454: gap of unknown length
2455 3028: contig of 572 bp in length
3029 3107: gap of unknown length
3108 3784: contig of 598 bp in length
3785 3863: gap of unknown length
3864 4443: contig of 579 bp in length
4444 4935: gap of unknown length
4936 5015: contig of 492 bp in length
5016 5661: contig of 646 bp in length
5662 5741: gap of unknown length
5742 6374: contig of 633 bp in length
6375 6454: gap of unknown length
6455 7007: contig of 553 bp in length
7008 7728: contig of 641 bp in length
7729 8383: contig of 574 bp in length
8384 8463: gap of unknown length
8464 9034: contig of 572 bp in length
9035 9114: gap of unknown length
9115 9914: contig of 800 bp in length
9915 11174: contig of 1180 bp in length
11175 12094: contig of 840 bp in length
12095 12174: gap of unknown length
12175 12954: contig of 780 bp in length
12955 13034: gap of unknown length
13035 13830: contig of 796 bp in length
13831 13910: gap of unknown length
13911 15093: contig of 1181 bp in length
15094 15171: gap of unknown length
15172 15977: contig of 806 bp in length
15978 16057: gap of unknown length
16058 16966: contig of 909 bp in length
16967 17046: gap of unknown length
17047 18238: contig of 1192 bp in length
18239 18318: gap of unknown length
18319 18875: contig of 557 bp in length
18876 18955: gap of unknown length
18956 19682: contig of 727 bp in length
19683 19762: gap of unknown length
19763 20523: contig of 761 bp in length
20524 20603: gap of unknown length
20604 21293: contig of 690 bp in length
21294 21373: gap of unknown length
21374 22036: contig of 663 bp in length
22037 22116: gap of unknown length
22117 22907: contig of 790 bp in length
22908 22987: gap of unknown length
22988 23813: contig of 827 bp in length
23814 23893: gap of unknown length
23894 25072: contig of 1179 bp in length
25073 25152: gap of unknown length
25153 26365: contig of 1213 bp in length
26366 26445: gap of unknown length
26446 27655: contig of 1209 bp in length
27656 29379: gap of unknown length
29380 29459: gap of unknown length
29460 30445: contig of 986 bp in length
30446 31238: contig of 713 bp in length
31239 31318: gap of unknown length
31319 32321: contig of 1003 bp in length
32322 32401: gap of unknown length
32402 33223: contig of 822 bp in length
33224 33303: gap of unknown length
33304 34356: contig of 1053 bp in length
34357

```

1	contig	of	831	bp	in	length
832	1645:	contig	of	814	bp	in
1646	2319:	contig	of	874	bp	in
2520	3350:	contig	of	831	bp	in
3351	4206:	contig	of	856	bp	in
4207	5469:	contig	of	1263	bp	in
5470	6313:	contig	of	844	bp	in
6314	7733:	contig	of	960	bp	in



\* 7274 8101: contig of 828 bp in length  
\* 8102 8941: contig of 840 bp in length  
\* 8942 10144: contig of 1203 bp in length  
\* 10145 11019: contig of 875 bp in length  
\* 11020 11825: contig of 806 bp in length  
\* 11826 13085: contig of 1260 bp in length  
\* 13086 13937: contig of 852 bp in length  
\* 13938 14752: contig of 815 bp in length  
\* 14753 15973: contig of 1220 bp in length  
\* 15973 16571: contig of 599 bp in length  
\* 16572 17184: contig of 613 bp in length  
\* 17185 18018: contig of 834 bp in length  
\* 18019 18837: contig of 819 bp in length  
\* 18838 20391: contig of 1554 bp in length  
\* 20392 21252: contig of 861 bp in length  
\* 21253 21970: contig of 718 bp in length  
\* 21971 23026: contig of 1056 bp in length  
\* 23027 24541: contig of 1515 bp in length  
\* 24542 25727: contig of 1185 bp in length  
\* 25728 26570: contig of 844 bp in length  
\* 26571 27681: contig of 1111 bp in length  
\* 27682 29230: contig of 1549 bp in length  
\* 29231 30635: contig of 1405 bp in length  
\* 30636 31757: contig of 1122 bp in length  
\* 31758 32899: contig of 1142 bp in length  
\* 32900 34092: contig of 1193 bp in length  
\* 34093 34928: contig of 836 bp in length  
\* 34929 35705: contig of 777 bp in length  
\* 35706 36891: contig of 1186 bp in length  
\* 36892 38403: contig of 1512 bp in length  
\* 38404 39398: contig of 1535 bp in length  
\* 39399 41157: contig of 1219 bp in length  
\* 41158 42005: contig of 848 bp in length  
\* 42006 43465: contig of 1480 bp in length  
\* 43466 44890: contig of 1423 bp in length  
\* 44891 45926: contig of 1036 bp in length  
\* 45927 47498: contig of 1572 bp in length  
\* 47499 49100: contig of 1602 bp in length  
\* 49101 50371: contig of 1271 bp in length  
\* 50372 51976: contig of 1605 bp in length  
\* 51977 54050: contig of 2074 bp in length  
\* 54051 56027: contig of 1977 bp in length  
\* 56028 57411: contig of 1384 bp in length  
\* 57412 58815: contig of 1404 bp in length  
\* 58816 60132: contig of 1317 bp in length  
\* 60133 61360: contig of 1228 bp in length  
\* 61361 63494: contig of 2134 bp in length  
\* 63495 64634: contig of 1140 bp in length  
\* 64635 65855: contig of 1221 bp in length  
\* 65856 66834: contig of 979 bp in length  
\* 66835 68045: contig of 1211 bp in length  
\* 68046 68873: contig of 828 bp in length  
\* 68874 70019: contig of 1146 bp in length  
\* 70020 72323: contig of 2304 bp in length  
\* 72324 73759: contig of 1436 bp in length  
\* 73760 75834: contig of 2075 bp in length  
\* 75835 78389: contig of 2555 bp in length  
\* 78390 80840: contig of 2451 bp in length  
\* 80841 82111: contig of 1271 bp in length  
\* 82112 84052: contig of 1941 bp in length  
\* 84053 86110: contig of 2058 bp in length  
\* 86111 87488: contig of 1378 bp in length  
\* 87489 89108: contig of 1620 bp in length  
\* 89109 91457: contig of 2349 bp in length  
\* 91458 92907: contig of 1450 bp in length  
\* 92908 95337: contig of 2430 bp in length  
\* 95338 97095: contig of 1758 bp in length  
\* 97096 100091: contig of 2996 bp in length  
\* 100092 102072: contig of 1981 bp in length  
\* 102073 104497: contig of 2425 bp in length  
\* 104498 107508: contig of 3011 bp in length  
\* 107509 109598: contig of 2090 bp in length  
\* 109599 112405: contig of 2807 bp in length

\* 112406 115204: contig of 2799 bp in length  
\* 115205 118317: contig of 3113 bp in length  
\* 118318 121885: contig of 3568 bp in length  
\* 121886 125321: contig of 3336 bp in length  
\* 125322 129338: contig of 4117 bp in length  
\* 129339 132811: contig of 3473 bp in length  
\* 132812 137892: contig of 5081 bp in length  
\* 137893 143914: contig of 6022 bp in length.

## FEATURES

## source

1..143914  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/chromosome="3L/62A1"  
/clone="RPC198-2701"

BASE COUNT 38720 a 33523 c 32072 g 39042 t 557 others  
ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 41.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 3.727 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 58.333

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AC010564 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC010564 from: 1 to: 143914

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

58362 TACAGATGTCGATGCAACGATTGCTTACGTTAT 58397

seq\_name: gb\_htg2:AC005047

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC005047 159103 bp DNA 12-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens clone RG014E15, \*\*\* SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS \*\*\*, 2  
unordered pieces.

ACCESSION AC005047

VERSION AC005047.1 GI:3212944

KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS\_PHASE1.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 159103)

AUTHORS Waterston,R.H.

TITLE The sequence of Homo sapiens clone

JOURNAL Unpublished

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 159103)

AUTHORS Waterston,R.H.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (12-JUN-1998) Genome Sequencing Center, Washington

University School of Medicine, 4444 Forest Park Parkway, St. Louis,  
MO 63108, USA

## COMMENT

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 2 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

\* 1 35220: contig of 35220 bp in length

\* 35221 35237: gap of unknown length

\* 35238 159103: contig of 123866 bp in length.

## FEATURES

## source

1..159103  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="RG014E15"

BASE COUNT 49337 a 31915 c 31970 g 45864 t 17 others  
ORIGIN

## features listing.



CF. NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.  
 \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 \* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
 \* be preserved.

```
1. 210143
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="20"
/clone="RP11-392M18"
/clone_lib="RPCI-11.2"
```

alignment_scores:		
Quality:	41.00	Length: 12
Ratio:	3.727	Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity:	91.667	Percent Identity: 66.667

US-08-653-294-18 x HSA392M18

132492 CACAGGCTTGCTGTAAGGATTATTTAGTGAGGTAT 132527

OM of: US-08-653-294-18 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:28 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=framet\_p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=Cnrl\_1/USPTO\_spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_36 -PFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-OGAPOP=4.500 -OGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-FGAPOP=6.000 -FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blotum62  
-TRANS=human40 cdi -LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pept  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-18

Query length: 12

Database: N\_Geneseq\_36:\*

Database sequences: 311585

Database length: 125096042

Search time (sec): 590.520000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	zScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:Q50946	- 37.00	103.92	345.54	3279	Sequence encoding protein L.
N_Geneseq_36:Q51556	- 37.00	103.92	345.54	3279	Sequence encoding protein L.
N_Geneseq_36:T17455	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24025	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17515	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24025	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T18325	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	BRCA1, human breast and ovar
N_Geneseq_36:T17512	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17513	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17514	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17516	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17517	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17518	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17519	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17521	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17522	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17523	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17524	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17526	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17527	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17528	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17529	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17530	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17531	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24026	BRCA1, human breast and ovar
N_Geneseq_36:T17520	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24029	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T17525	- 37.00	86.47	3.2e+03	24031	Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequenc
N_Geneseq_36:T19381	- 36.00	129.41	13.15	119	Human gene signature HUMG50405
N_Geneseq_36:X04340	- 36.00	104.84	307.14	1966	Human secreted protein gene 30
N_Geneseq_36:Q23523	+ 36.00	104.28	329.69	2094	ORF3 encoding Abi 105 phage re
N_Geneseq_36:V82467	+ 36.00	102.10	436.11	2686	Recombinant heat-resistant tre
N_Geneseq_36:V82472	+ 36.00	101.75	456.22	2796	Recombinant heat-resistant tre
N_Geneseq_36:X20541	+ 36.00	84.75	4.0e+03	19483	Polynucleotide sequence from
N_Geneseq_36:Q81920	+ 35.00	127.54	16.59	98	Interferon-gamma binding oligonu
N_Geneseq_36:V67384	+ 35.00	120.50	41.20	219	H. pylori outer membrane prote
N_Geneseq_36:V44420	+ 35.00	118.86	50.83	264	Mycobacterium tuberculosis anti
N_Geneseq_36:V64529	+ 35.00	118.96	50.83	264	M. tuberculosis immunogenic pol
N_Geneseq_36:X30465	+ 35.00	108.98	180.59	816	H. pylori outer membrane prote
N_Geneseq_36:X30429	+ 35.00	108.98	180.59	816	H. pylori outer membrane prote
N_Geneseq_36:T68162	- 35.00	108.72	186.57	840	H. pylori outer membrane prote
N_Geneseq_36:Q55183	- 35.00	105.61	278.27	1199	Sequence for a synthetic lacc
N_Geneseq_36:Q62660	- 35.00	105.61	278.27	1199	gp41 HIV envelope protein cod
N_Geneseq_36:N90797	- 35.00	105.57	279.58	1204	Synthetic p41 gene with p120 c
N_Geneseq_36:X13394	+ 35.00	104.69	313.18	1332	Enterococcus faecalis genome d

N\_Geneseq\_36:Q33064 + 35.00 101.17 491.68 1990 ! Encodes Babesia bovis 60kD  
N\_Geneseq\_36:T18995 + 35.00 101.17 491.68 1990 ! Babesia microzoite surface p  
N\_Geneseq\_36:V34005 - 35.00 97.73 764.01 2946 ! Human Rab3-GAP gene. GTP hy  
N\_Geneseq\_36:Q70809 - 35.00 93.51 1.3e+03 4768 ! Hamster HWG-CoA reductase c

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q50946

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID\_Q50946 standard; CDNA; 3279 BP.  
AC Q50946;  
DT 18-MAY-1994 (first entry)  
DE Sequence encoding protein L.  
KW Peptide; immunoglobulin; binding; analysis; purification; ELISA;  
KW enzyme linked immunosorbant assay; ss.  
OS Peptococcus magnus.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT cds 103..3185  
FT /tag= a  
FT /product= Protein L.  
FT repeat\_unit 490..573  
FT /tag= b  
FT /note= Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide positions 673 and 856"  
FT repeat\_unit 574..672  
FT /tag= c  
FT /note= Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide position 757"  
FT repeat\_unit 949..1044  
FT /tag= d  
FT /note= Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide positions 1162, 1375  
and 1597"  
FT repeat\_unit 1045..1158  
FT /tag= e  
FT /note= Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide positions 1261, 1483  
and 1705"  
FT repeat\_unit 1822..1938  
FT /tag= f  
FT /note= Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide positions 2347, 2545 and  
2731"  
FT repeat\_unit 2914..2934  
FT /tag= g  
FT /note= Repeat units are adjacent, repetitions  
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and  
begin at nucleotide positions 2955, 2953,  
2968, 2986, 3001, 3019 and 3034"

WO9322439-A.

11-NOV-1993.

07-MAY-1993; G00950.

07-MAY-1992; GB-009804.

24-DEC-1992; GB-026928.

(PUBL-) PUBLIC HEALTH LAB SERVICE BOARD.

Atkinson A, Duggleby CJ, Murphy JP, Trowern AR;

WPI; 93-368798/46.

P-PSDB; R42203.

New immunoglobulin binding proteins derived from Protein L -

which bind immunoglobulin kappa light chains but not albumin or

cell walls

Disclosure; Figure 1; 28pp; English.

The synthetic immunoglobulin binding proteins derived from protein  
L comprise repeated sequences from protein L which bind  
immunoglobulin kappa light chains. They can be used in protein  
analysis, purification procedures and other biochemical processes e.  
g. ELISA. The synthetic molecules are of particular advantage if  
they are free of regions in protein L which exhibit albumin and cell  
wall binding (The repeat regions commencing at nucleotide numbers

```
CC 1045, 1261, 1483 and 1705).
SQ Sequence 3279 BP; 1505 A; 481 C; 625 G; 668 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.083 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x Q50946/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q50946 from: 1 to: 3279

1 TvrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
2746 TTTCGCTGGTTTTCAGCGTGTGCTTTTAAAGATT 2711

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q51556

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q51556 standard; CDNA; 3279 BP.
AC Q51556;
DE 18-MAY-1994 (first entry)
KW Protein; immunoglobulin; binding; immobilisation; light chains;
KW antibodies; diagnosis; pharmaceutical; ss.
OS Peptococcus magnus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT cds 103..3185
FT /tag= a
FT /product= Protein L.
FT /tag= b
FT repeat_unit 490..573
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide positions 673 and 856"
FT repeat_unit 574..672
FT /tag= c
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide position 757"
FT repeat_unit 949..1044
FT /tag= d
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide positions 1162, 1375
FT and 1597"
FT repeat_unit 1045..1158
FT /tag= e
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide positions 1261, 1483
FT and 1705"
FT repeat_unit 1822..1938
FT /tag= f
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide positions 2347 and 2545"
FT repeat_unit 1939..2007
FT /tag= g
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide positions 2479, 2665
FT and 2851"
FT repeat_unit 2035..2094
FT /tag= h
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions
FT of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
FT begin at nucleotide position 2209"
FT repeat_unit 2095..2208
FT /tag= i
FT /note= "Repeat units are not adjacent, repetitions

of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
begin at nucleotide positions 2269"
2914..2934
/tag= j
/note= "Repeat units are adjacent, repetitions
of this sequence are not 100% homologous and
begin at nucleotide positions 2935, 2953,
2968, 2986, 3001, 3019 and 3034"
W09322438-A.
11-NOV-1993. G00949.
07-MAY-1993; GB-009804.
(PUBL-) PUBLIC HEALTH LAB SERVICE BOARD.
PI Atkinson A, Duggleby CJ, Murphy JP, Trowern AR;
DR WPI: 93-368797/46.
P-PSDB; R43699.
PT Immunoglobulin binding polypeptide, protein L - used for prodn.
PT of pharmaceuticals and for immobilising antibodies e.g. on
PT columns, in diagnostic tests and in assays
PS Disclosure; Figure 1; 29pp; English.
CC Protein L forms a complex with immunoglobulin kappa light chain.
CC Purified protein can be used as a reagent for immobilising
CC antibodies e.g. on columns, in diagnostic tests and in assays. It
CC may also be used in the production of pharmaceuticals.
SQ Sequence 3279 BP; 1505 A; 480 C; 626 G; 668 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.083 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x Q51556/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q51556 from: 1 to: 3279

1 TvrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
2746 TTTCGCTGGTTTTCAGCGTGTGCTTTTAAAGATT 2711

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17455

seq_documentation_block:
ID T17455 standard; CDNA; 24025 BP.
AC T17455;
DE 07-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from sample set MSKCC family 19921.
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT exon 256..355
FT /tag= a
FT /note= "exon 1"
FT intron 356..1512
FT /tag= b
FT /note= "intron 1"
FT misc_feature 1295
FT /tag= c
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 1513..1611
FT /tag= d
FT /note= "exon 2"
FT intron 1612..2206
FT /tag= e
FT /note= "intron 2"
FT misc_feature 1925..1937
FT /tag= f
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT misc_feature 2141
FT /tag= g
```

```
FT FT exon /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 2207. .2260
FT FT /tag= h
FT FT /note= "exon 3"
FT FT 2261. .2677
FT FT /tag= i
FT FT /note= "intron 3"
FT FT 2569. .2581
FT FT /tag= j
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT FT 2678. .2788
FT FT /tag= k
FT FT /note= "exon 4"
FT FT 2725
FT FT /tag= l
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 2789. .3328
FT FT /tag= m
FT FT /note= "intron 4"
FT FT 3063. .3075
FT FT /tag= n
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT FT 3329. .3406
FT FT /tag= o
FT FT /note= "exon 5"
FT FT 3407. .3813
FT FT /tag= p
FT FT /note= "intron 5"
FT FT 3598. .3610
FT FT /tag= q
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT FT 3653
FT FT /tag= r
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 3814. .3902
FT FT /tag= s
FT FT /note= "exon 6"
FT FT 3903. .4224
FT FT /tag= t
FT FT /note= "intron 6"
FT FT 4223
FT FT /tag= u
FT FT /note= "site of 1 nucleotide deletion"
FT FT 4076. .4088
FT FT /tag= v
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT FT 4225. .4364
FT FT /tag= w
FT FT /note= "exon 7"
FT FT 4365. .6571
FT FT /tag= x
FT FT /note= "intron 7"
FT FT 4391. .4392
FT FT /tag= y
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 4602. .4614
FT FT /tag= z
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT FT 6538
FT FT /tag= aa
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 6572. .6677
FT FT /tag= ab
FT FT /note= "exon 8"
FT FT 6678. .9163
FT FT /tag= ac
FT FT /note= "intron 8"
FT FT 6823
FT FT /tag= ad
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9106
FT FT /tag= ae
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9164. .9209
FT FT /tag= af
FT FT /note= "exon 9"
FT FT 9207
FT FT /tag= ag
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9210. .10530
FT FT /tag= ah
FT FT /note= "intron 9"
FT FT 9376
FT FT /tag= ai
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 10531. .10607
FT FT /tag= aj
FT FT /note= "exon 10"
FT FT 10808. .11597
FT FT /tag= ak
FT FT /note= "intron 10"
FT FT 11384. .11396
FT FT /tag= al
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT FT 11598. .15023
FT FT /tag= am
FT FT /note= "exon 11"
FT FT 11908
FT FT /tag= an
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 11994
FT FT /tag= ao
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 12952
FT FT /tag= ap
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13004
FT FT /tag= aq
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13009
FT FT /tag= ar
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13048
FT FT /tag= as
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13238
FT FT /tag= at
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13448
FT FT /tag= au
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13539
FT FT /tag= av
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13951
FT FT /tag= aw
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14041
FT FT /tag= ax
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14046
FT FT /tag= ay
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14475
FT FT /tag= az
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14874
FT FT /tag= ba
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14891
FT FT /tag= bb
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14966
FT FT /tag= bc
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 15024. .15424
FT FT intron
```

```

FT      /tag= bd
FT      /note= "intron 11"
FT      15284
FT      /tag= be
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      15425
FT      /tag= bf
FT      /note= "exon 12"
FT      15512
FT      /tag= bg
FT      /note= "intron 12"
FT      15647
FT      /tag= bh
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT      15953
FT      /tag= bi
FT      /note= "exon 13"
FT      16077
FT      /tag= bj
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      16127
FT      /tag= bk
FT      /note= "intron 13"
FT      16243
FT      /tag= bl

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909      Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-l8 x TI7455/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: TI7455 from: 1 to: 24025

      2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
11313 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACTGGTTCGTGATGTAC 11281

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:TI7515

seq_documentation_block:
ID TI7515 standard; cDNA: 24025 BP.
AC TI7515;
DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PM15.
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT      236..335
FT      /tag= a
FT      /note= "exon 1"
FT      356..1512
FT      /tag= b
FT      /note= "intron 1"
FT      1295
FT      /tag= c
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      1513..1611
FT      /tag= d
FT      /note= "exon 2"
FT      1612..2206
FT      /tag= e
FT      /note= "intron 2"
FT      1925..1937
FT      /tag= f
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT      2141
FT      /tag= g
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"

```

```

FT      exon
FT      2207..2260
FT      /tag= h
FT      /note= "exon 3"
FT      2261..2677
FT      /tag= i
FT      /note= "intron 3"
FT      2569..2581
FT      /tag= j
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT      2678..2788
FT      /tag= k
FT      /note= "exon 4"
FT      2725
FT      /tag= l
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      2789..3328
FT      /tag= m
FT      /note= "intron 4"
FT      3063..3075
FT      /tag= n
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT      3329..3406
FT      /tag= o
FT      /note= "exon 5"
FT      3407..3813
FT      /tag= p
FT      /note= "intron 5"
FT      3598..3610
FT      /tag= q
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT      3653
FT      /tag= r
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      3814..3902
FT      /tag= s
FT      /note= "exon 6"
FT      3903..4224
FT      /tag= t
FT      /note= "intron 6"
FT      4076..4088
FT      /tag= u
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT      4225..4364
FT      /tag= v
FT      /note= "exon 7"
FT      4365..6571
FT      /tag= w
FT      /note= "intron 7"
FT      4391..4392
FT      /tag= x
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      4602..4614
FT      /tag= y
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT      6538
FT      /tag= z
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      6572..6677
FT      /tag= aa
FT      /note= "exon 8"
FT      6678..9163
FT      /tag= ab
FT      /note= "intron 8"
FT      6823
FT      /tag= ac
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9106
FT      /tag= ad
FT      /note= "site of 1 nucleotide deletion at known polymorphic site"
FT      9163..9208
FT      /tag= ae
FT      /note= "exon 9"

```



```

FT misc_feature 9206 /*tag= af
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9209 /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 9209 /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9209 /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 9375 /*tag= ah
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9375 /*tag= ah
FT exon 10530 /*tag= ai
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 10530 /*tag= ai
FT intron 10607 /*tag= aj
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 10607 /*tag= aj
FT misc_feature 11383 /*tag= ak
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11383 /*tag= ak
FT exon 11597 /*tag= al
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11597 /*tag= al
FT intron 11907 /*tag= am
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11907 /*tag= am
FT misc_feature 11993 /*tag= an
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11993 /*tag= an
FT misc_feature 12951 /*tag= ao
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 12951 /*tag= ao
FT misc_feature 13003 /*tag= ap
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13003 /*tag= ap
FT misc_feature 13008 /*tag= aq
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13008 /*tag= aq
FT misc_feature 13047 /*tag= ar
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13047 /*tag= ar
FT misc_feature 13237 /*tag= as
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13237 /*tag= as
FT misc_feature 13447 /*tag= at
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13447 /*tag= at
FT misc_feature 13538 /*tag= au
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13538 /*tag= au
FT misc_feature 13950 /*tag= av
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13950 /*tag= av
FT misc_feature 14040 /*tag= aw
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14040 /*tag= aw
FT misc_feature 14045 /*tag= ax
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14045 /*tag= ax
FT misc_feature 14474 /*tag= ay
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14474 /*tag= ay
FT misc_feature 14873 /*tag= az
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14873 /*tag= az
FT misc_feature 14890 /*tag= ba
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14890 /*tag= ba
FT misc_feature 14965 /*tag= bb
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14965 /*tag= bb
FT intron 15023 /*tag= bc
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15023 /*tag= bc
FT misc_feature 15283 /*tag= "intron 11"
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15283 /*tag= "intron 11"

```

```

FT exon 15424 /*tag= bd
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15424 /*tag= bd
FT intron 15510 /*tag= be
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15510 /*tag= be
FT misc_feature 15511 /*tag= bf
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15511 /*tag= bf
FT exon 15646 /*tag= bg
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15646 /*tag= bg
FT intron 15952 /*tag= bh
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15952 /*tag= bh
FT misc_feature 16076 /*tag= bi
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16076 /*tag= bi
FT intron 16126 /*tag= bj
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16126 /*tag= bj
FT misc_feature 16242 /*tag= bk
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16242 /*tag= bk
FT misc_feature 16369 /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16369 /*tag= "known polymorphic site"

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x T17515/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17515 from: 1 to: 24025

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
11313 AGATTGGCCATCAGAAACTGGTCTCTGATGTAC 11281

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T18325

seq_documentation_block:
ID T18325 standard; DNA; 24026 BP.
AC T18325;
DE 05-JUN-1996 (first entry)
DE BRCA1, human breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene.
KW BRCA1; breast cancer; ovary cancer; predisposing gene;
KW susceptibility gene; diagnosis; prognosis; gene therapy; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT intron 1..55
FT /*tag= a
FT exon 56..155
FT /*tag= b
FT intron 156..1512
FT /*tag= c
FT exon 1513..1611
FT /*tag= d
FT intron 1612..2206
FT /*tag= e
FT exon 2207..2260
FT /note= "n at 1925-1937 represent an indefinite
FT interval within the intron"
FT /*tag= f
FT intron 2261..2677
FT /*tag= g
FT exon 2678..2788
FT /note= "n at 2569-2581 represent an indefinite
FT interval within the intron"
FT /*tag= h
FT intron 2789..3075
FT /*tag= i
FT /note= "n at 3063-3075 represent an indefinite

```

```
FT FT exon interval within the intron"
FT 3329. .3406
FT /*tag= j
FT FT intron 3407. .3813
FT /*tag= k
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 3598-3610 represent an indefinite
FT 3814. .3902
FT /*tag= l
FT FT intron 3903. .4224
FT /*tag= m
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 4076-4088 represent an indefinite
FT 4225. .4364
FT /*tag= n
FT FT intron 4365. .6571
FT /*tag= o
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 4602-4614 represent an indefinite
FT 6572. .6677
FT /*tag= p
FT FT intron 6678. .9163
FT /*tag= q
FT FT exon 9164. .9207
FT /*tag= r
FT FT intron 9208. .10530
FT /*tag= s
FT FT exon 10531. .10607
FT /*tag= t
FT FT intron 10608. .11597
FT /*tag= u
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 11383-11396 represent an indefinite
FT 11598. .15023
FT /*tag= v
FT FT intron 15024. .15424
FT /*tag= w
FT FT exon 15425. .15511
FT /*tag= x
FT FT intron 15512. .15952
FT /*tag= y
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 15647-15659 represent an indefinite
FT 15953. .16126
FT /*tag= z
FT FT intron 16127. .16565
FT /*tag= aa
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 16370-16382 represent an indefinite
FT 16566. .16692
FT /*tag= ab
FT FT intron 16693. .17535
FT /*tag= ac
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 17390-17302 represent an indefinite
FT 17536. .17726
FT /*tag= ad
FT FT intron 17727. .18416
FT /*tag= ae
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 18399-18312 represent an indefinite
FT 18417. .18787
FT /*tag= af
FT FT intron 18788. .19298
FT /*tag= ag
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 18952-18964 represent an indefinite
FT 19299. .19386
FT /*tag= ah
FT FT intron 19387. .20190
FT /*tag= ai
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 19887-19899 represent an indefinite
FT 20191. .20267
FT /*tag= aj
FT FT intron 20268. .21094
FT /*tag= ak
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 20767-20779 represent an indefinite
FT 21095. .21135
FT /*tag= al
FT FT intron 21136. .21583
FT /*tag= am
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 21341-21353 represent an indefinite
FT 21584. .21667
FT /*tag= an
FT FT intron 21668. .22233
FT /*tag= ao
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 21921-21933 represent an indefinite
FT 22234. .22288
FT /*tag= ap
FT FT intron 22289. .22832
FT /*tag= aq
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 22567-22579 represent an indefinite
FT 22833. .22906
FT /*tag= ar
FT FT intron 22907. .23287
FT /*tag= as
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 23050-23062 represent an indefinite
FT 23288. .23348
FT /*tag= at
FT FT intron 23349. .23698
FT /*tag= au
FT FT interval within the intron"
FT FT note= "n at 23580-23592 represent an indefinite
FT 23699. .24026
FT /*tag= av
FT FT misc_feature 2725
FT /*tag= aw
FT FT misc_feature 3653
FT /*tag= ax
FT FT misc_feature 4391
FT /*tag= ay
FT FT misc_feature 4392
FT /*tag= az
FT FT misc_feature 6823
FT /*tag= ba
FT FT misc_feature 9106
FT /*tag= bb
FT FT misc_feature 9207
FT /*tag= bc
FT FT misc_feature 9376
FT /*tag= bd
FT FT misc_feature 11908
FT /*tag= be
FT FT misc_feature 11994
FT /*tag= bf
FT FT misc_feature 12952
FT /*tag= bg
FT FT misc_feature 13004
FT /*tag= bh
```

```

FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bi
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bj
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bk
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bl
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bm
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bn
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bo
FT      /note= "polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= 14046

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909      Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
us-08-653-294-18 x T18325/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T18325 from: 1 to: 24026

      2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
11314 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACGTGCTGTATGATAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17512

seq_documentation_block:
ID      T17512 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
AC      T17512;
DT      04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE      Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PM04.
KW      Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW      antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
OS      Homo sapiens.
FH      Key
FH      Location/Qualifiers
FT      exon
FT      /tag= a
FT      /note= "exon 1"
FT      /tag= b
FT      /note= "intron 1"
FT      /tag= c
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= d
FT      /note= "exon 2"
FT      /tag= e
FT      /note= "intron 2"
FT      /tag= f
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT      /tag= g
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= h
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"

```

```

FT      /note= "exon 3"
FT      /tag= i
FT      /note= "intron 3"
FT      /tag= j
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT      /tag= k
FT      /note= "exon 4"
FT      /tag= l
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= m
FT      /note= "intron 4"
FT      /tag= n
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT      /tag= o
FT      /note= "exon 5"
FT      /tag= p
FT      /note= "intron 5"
FT      /tag= q
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT      /tag= r
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= s
FT      /note= "exon 6"
FT      /tag= t
FT      /note= "intron 6"
FT      /tag= u
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT      /tag= v
FT      /note= "exon 7"
FT      /tag= w
FT      /note= "intron 7"
FT      /tag= x
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= y
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT      /tag= z
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= aa
FT      /note= "exon 8"
FT      /tag= ab
FT      /note= "intron 8"
FT      /tag= ac
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= ad
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= ae
FT      /note= "exon 9"
FT      /tag= af
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"

```

```

FT FT intron 9210..10530 /*tag= ag /note= "intron 9"
FT FT misc_feature 9376 /*tag= ah /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT exon 10531..10607 /*tag= ai /note= "exon 10"
FT FT intron 10808..11597 /*tag= aj /note= "intron 10"
FT FT misc_feature 11384..11396 /*tag= ak /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT FT exon 11598..15023 /*tag= al /note= "exon 11"
FT FT misc_feature 11908 /*tag= am /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 11994 /*tag= an /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 12952 /*tag= ao /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13004 /*tag= ap /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13009 /*tag= ag /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13048 /*tag= ar /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13238 /*tag= as /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13448 /*tag= at /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13539 /*tag= au /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 13951 /*tag= av /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14041 /*tag= aw /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14046 /*tag= ax /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14475 /*tag= ay /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14874 /*tag= az /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14891 /*tag= ba /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 14966 /*tag= bb /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT intron 15024..15424 /*tag= bc /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT mutation 15284 /*tag= bd /note= "C to A mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT FT exon 15425..15511

```

```

FT FT intron 15512..15952 /*tag= be /note= "exon 12"
FT FT misc_feature 15647..15659 /*tag= bf /note= "intron 12"
FT FT exon 15953..16126 /*tag= bg /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT FT misc_feature 16077 /*tag= bh /note= "exon 13"
FT FT intron 16127..16565 /*tag= bi /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 16243 /*tag= bj /note= "intron 13"
FT FT misc_feature 16370..16382 /*tag= bk /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 16370..16382 /*tag= bl /note= "known polymorphic site"

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x T17512/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17512 from: 1 to: 24026
  2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
  |||||
  11314 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACTGGTTCTGATGTAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17513

seq_documentation_block:
  ID T17513 standard; CDNA; 24026 BP.
  AC T17513;
  DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
  DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PM05.
  KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
  KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
  KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
  OS Homo sapiens.
  FH Key
  FT exon 256..355 Location/Qualifiers
  FT /*tag= a /note= "exon 1"
  FT intron 356..1512
  FT /*tag= b /note= "intron 1"
  FT misc_feature 1295 /*tag= c /note= "known polymorphic site"
  FT exon 1513..1611 /*tag= d /note= "exon 2"
  FT intron 1612..2206 /*tag= e /note= "intron 2"
  FT misc_feature 1925..1937 /*tag= f /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
  FT misc_feature 2141 /*tag= g /note= "known polymorphic site"
  FT exon 2207..2260 /*tag= h /note= "exon 3"
  FT

```

```
FT intron 2261..2677 /*tag= i
FT /*note= "intron 3"
FT misc_feature 2569..2581 /*tag= j
FT exon /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT 2678..2788 /*tag= k
FT /*note= "exon 4"
FT misc_feature 2725 /*tag= l
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 2789..3328 /*tag= m
FT /*note= "intron 4"
FT misc_feature 3063..3075 /*tag= n
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT exon 3329..3406 /*tag= o
FT /*note= "exon 5"
FT intron 3407..3813 /*tag= p
FT /*note= "intron 5"
FT misc_feature 3598..3610 /*tag= q
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT misc_feature 3653 /*tag= r
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 3814..3902 /*tag= s
FT /*note= "exon 6"
FT intron 3903..4224 /*tag= t
FT /*note= "intron 6"
FT misc_feature 4076..4088 /*tag= u
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT exon 4225..4364 /*tag= v
FT /*note= "exon 7"
FT intron 4365..6571 /*tag= w
FT /*note= "intron 7"
FT misc_feature 4391..4392 /*tag= x
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 4602..4614 /*tag= y
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT misc_feature 6538 /*tag= z
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 6572..6677 /*tag= aa
FT /*note= "exon 8"
FT intron 6678..9163 /*tag= ab
FT /*note= "intron 8"
FT misc_feature 6823 /*tag= ac
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 9106 /*tag= ad
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 9164..9209 /*tag= ae
FT /*note= "exon 9"
FT misc_feature 9207 /*tag= af
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 9210..10530

FT /*tag= ag
FT /*note= "intron 9"
FT misc_feature 9376 /*tag= ah
FT exon /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 10531..10607 /*tag= ai
FT /*note= "exon 10"
FT intron 10608..11597 /*tag= aj
FT /*note= "intron 10"
FT misc_feature 11384..11396 /*tag= ak
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT exon 11598..15023 /*tag= al
FT /*note= "exon 11"
FT misc_feature 11908 /*tag= am
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 11994 /*tag= an
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 12952 /*tag= ao
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13004 /*tag= ap
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13009 /*tag= aq
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13048 /*tag= ar
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13238 /*tag= as
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13448 /*tag= at
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13539 /*tag= au
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13951 /*tag= av
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14041 /*tag= aw
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14046 /*tag= ax
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14475 /*tag= ay
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14874 /*tag= az
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14891 /*tag= ba
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14966 /*tag= bb
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 15024..15424 /*tag= bc
FT /*note= "intron 11"
FT misc_feature 15284 /*tag= bd
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 15425..15511 /*tag= be
```

```

FT      intron      /note= "exon 12"
FT      15512..15952
FT      /tag= bf
FT      /note= "intron 12"
FT      15647..15659
FT      /tag= bg
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT      15953..16136
FT      /tag= bh
FT      /note= "exon 13"
FT      16077
FT      /tag= bi
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      16127..16565
FT      /tag= bj
FT      /note= "intron 13"
FT      16243
FT      /tag= bk
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      16370..16382
FT      /tag= bl

```

alignment\_scores:

Quality:	37.00	Length:	11
Ratio:	3.700	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	90.909	Percent Identity:	63.636

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x T17513/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17513 from: 1 to: 24026

```

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
11314 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACTGGTCTGTGTAC 11282

```

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T17514

seq\_documentation\_block:

```

ID: T17514 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
AC T17514;
DE 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PM11.
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW antibody production; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT      exon      256..355
FT      /tag= a
FT      /note= "exon 1"
FT      356..1512
FT      /tag= b
FT      /note= "intron 1"
FT      1295
FT      /tag= c
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      1513..1611
FT      /tag= d
FT      /note= "exon 2"
FT      1612..2206
FT      /tag= e
FT      /note= "intron 2"
FT      1925..1937
FT      /tag= f
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT      2141
FT      /tag= g
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      2207..2260
FT      /tag= h
FT      /note= "exon 3"
FT      2261..2677

```

```

FT      misc_feature      /tag= i
FT      2569..2581
FT      /note= "intron 3"
FT      /tag= j
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT      2678..2788
FT      /tag= k
FT      /note= "exon 4"
FT      2725
FT      /tag= l
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      2789..3328
FT      /tag= m
FT      /note= "intron 4"
FT      3063..3075
FT      /tag= n
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT      3329..3406
FT      /tag= o
FT      /note= "exon 5"
FT      3407..3813
FT      /tag= p
FT      /note= "intron 5"
FT      3598..3610
FT      /tag= q
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT      3653
FT      /tag= r
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      3814..3902
FT      /tag= s
FT      /note= "exon 6"
FT      3903..4224
FT      /tag= t
FT      /note= "intron 6"
FT      4076..4088
FT      /tag= u
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT      4225..4364
FT      /tag= v
FT      /note= "exon 7"
FT      4365..6571
FT      /tag= w
FT      /note= "intron 7"
FT      4391..4392
FT      /tag= x
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      4602..4614
FT      /tag= y
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT      6538
FT      /tag= z
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      6572..6677
FT      /tag= aa
FT      /note= "exon 8"
FT      6678..9163
FT      /tag= ab
FT      /note= "intron 8"
FT      6823
FT      /tag= ac
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9106
FT      /tag= ad
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9164..9209
FT      /tag= ae
FT      /note= "exon 9"
FT      9207
FT      /tag= af
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9210..10530
FT      /tag= ag

```

```
FT FT misc_feature /note= "intron 9"
FT FT 9376 /tag= ah
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 10531.10607 /tag= ai
FT FT /note= "exon 10"
FT FT 10608.11597 /tag= aj
FT FT /note= "intron 10"
FT FT 11384.11396 /tag= ak
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT FT 11598.15023 /tag= al
FT FT /note= "exon 11"
FT FT 11908 /tag= am
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 11994 /tag= an
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 12952 /tag= ao
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13004 /tag= ap
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13009 /tag= aq
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13048 /tag= ar
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13238 /tag= as
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13448 /tag= at
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13539 /tag= au
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13951 /tag= av
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14041 /tag= aw
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14046 /tag= ax
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14475 /tag= ay
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14874 /tag= az
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14891 /tag= ba
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14966 /tag= bb
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 15024.15424 /tag= bc
FT FT /note= "intron 11"
FT FT 15284 /tag= bd
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 15425.15511 /tag= be
FT FT /note= "exon 12"
```

```
FT FT intron 15512.15952 /tag= bf
FT FT /note= "intron 12"
FT FT misc_feature 15847.15659 /tag= bg
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT FT 15953.16126 /tag= bh
FT FT /note= "exon 13"
FT FT misc_feature 16077 /tag= bi
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT intron 16127.16565 /tag= bj
FT FT /note= "intron 13"
FT FT misc_feature 16243 /tag= bk
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT misc_feature 16370.16382 /tag= bl
FT FT alignment_scores:
FT FT Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
FT FT Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
FT FT Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636
FT FT alignment_block:
FT FT US-08-653-294-18 x T17514/rev ..
FT FT Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17514 from: 1 to: 24026
FT FT 2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
FT FT |||||
FT FT 11314 AGATTGGCCATCAGAAACCTGGTCTGATGTAC 11282
FT FT seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17516
FT FT seq_documentation_block:
FT FT ID T17516 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
FT FT AC T17516;
FT FT DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
FT FT DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PM16.
FT FT KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
FT FT KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
FT FT KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
FT FT OS Homo sapiens.
FT FT FH key Location/Qualifiers
FT FT exon 256..355
FT FT /tag= a
FT FT /note= "exon 1"
FT FT intron 356..1512
FT FT /tag= b
FT FT /note= "intron 1"
FT FT misc_feature 1295 /tag= c
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT exon 1513..1611 /tag= d
FT FT /note= "exon 2"
FT FT intron 1612..2206 /tag= e
FT FT /note= "intron 2"
FT FT misc_feature 1925..1937 /tag= f
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT FT misc_feature 2141 /tag= g
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT exon 2207..2260 /tag= h
FT FT /note= "exon 3"
FT FT intron 2261..2677 /tag= i
```

```
FT misc_feature /note= "intron 3"
FT 2569. .2581
FT /tag= i
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT 2678. .2788
FT /tag= k
FT /note= "exon 4"
FT 2725
FT /tag= l
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 2789. .3328
FT /tag= m
FT /note= "intron 4"
FT 3063. .3075
FT /tag= n
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT 3329. .3406
FT /tag= o
FT /note= "exon 5"
FT 3407. .3813
FT /tag= p
FT /note= "intron 5"
FT 3598. .3610
FT /tag= q
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT 3653
FT /tag= r
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 3814. .3902
FT /tag= s
FT /note= "exon 6"
FT 3903. .4224
FT /tag= t
FT /note= "intron 6"
FT 4076. .4088
FT /tag= u
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT 4225. .4364
FT /tag= v
FT /note= "exon 7"
FT 4365. .6571
FT /tag= w
FT /note= "intron 7"
FT 4391. .4392
FT /tag= x
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 4602. .4614
FT /tag= y
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT 6538
FT /tag= z
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 6572. .6677
FT /tag= aa
FT /note= "exon 8"
FT 6678. .9163
FT /tag= ab
FT /note= "intron 8"
FT 6823
FT /tag= ac
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9106
FT /tag= ad
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9164. .9209
FT /tag= ae
FT /note= "exon 9"
FT 9207
FT /tag= af
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 9210. .10530
FT /tag= ag
FT /note= "intron 9"
FT 9376
FT /tag= ah
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 10531. .10607
FT /tag= ai
FT /note= "exon 10"
FT 10608. .11597
FT /tag= aj
FT /note= "intron 10"
FT 11384. .11396
FT /tag= ak
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT 11598. .15023
FT /tag= al
FT /note= "exon 11"
FT 11908
FT /tag= am
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11994
FT /tag= an
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 12952
FT /tag= ao
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13004
FT /tag= ap
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13009
FT /tag= aq
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13048
FT /tag= ar
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13238
FT /tag= as
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13448
FT /tag= at
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13539
FT /tag= au
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13951
FT /tag= av
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14041
FT /tag= aw
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14046
FT /tag= ax
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14475
FT /tag= ay
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14874
FT /tag= az
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14891
FT /tag= ba
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14966
FT /tag= bb
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15024. .15424
FT /tag= bc
FT /note= "intron 11"
FT 15284
FT /tag= bd
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15425. .15511
FT /tag= be
FT /note= "exon 12"
FT 15512. .15952
FT /tag= bf
```



```

FT      /tag= bf
FT      /note= "intron 12"
FT      /tag= bg
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT      /tag= bh
FT      /note= "exon 13"
FT      /tag= bi
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bj
FT      /note= "intron 13"
FT      /tag= bk
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bl
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      /tag= bl

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909      Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x TL7516/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: TL7516 from: 1 to: 24026

      2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
      11314 AGATTGCCATCAAGAAACGGTCTGATGTAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:TL7517

seq_documentation_block:
ID   TL7517 standard; CDNA; 24026 BP.
AC   TL7517;
DT   04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE   Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA02.1.
KW   Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW   antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW   gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS   Homo sapiens.
FH   Key
FT      Location/Qualifiers
FT      256..355
FT      /tag= a
FT      /note= "exon 1"
FT      356..1512
FT      /tag= b
FT      /note= "intron 1"
FT      1295
FT      /tag= c
FT      /note= "G to A mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT      1513..1611
FT      /tag= d
FT      /note= "exon 2"
FT      1612..2206
FT      /tag= e
FT      /note= "intron 2"
FT      1925..1937
FT      /tag= f
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT      2141
FT      /tag= g
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      2207..2260
FT      /tag= h
FT      /note= "exon 3"
FT      2261..2677
FT      /tag= i
FT      /note= "intron 3"

```

```

FT      misc_feature
FT      /tag= j
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT      2678..2788
FT      /tag= k
FT      /note= "exon 4"
FT      2725
FT      /tag= l
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      2789..3328
FT      /tag= m
FT      /note= "intron 4"
FT      3063..3075
FT      /tag= n
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT      3329..3406
FT      /tag= o
FT      /note= "exon 5"
FT      3407..3813
FT      /tag= p
FT      /note= "intron 5"
FT      3598..3610
FT      /tag= q
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT      3653
FT      /tag= r
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      3814..3902
FT      /tag= s
FT      /note= "exon 6"
FT      3903..4224
FT      /tag= t
FT      /note= "intron 6"
FT      4076..4088
FT      /tag= u
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT      4225..4364
FT      /tag= v
FT      /note= "exon 7"
FT      4365..6571
FT      /tag= w
FT      /note= "intron 7"
FT      4391..4392
FT      /tag= x
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      4602..4614
FT      /tag= y
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT      6538
FT      /tag= z
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      6572..6677
FT      /tag= aa
FT      /note= "exon 8"
FT      6678..9163
FT      /tag= ab
FT      /note= "intron 8"
FT      6823
FT      /tag= ac
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9106
FT      /tag= ad
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9164..9209
FT      /tag= ae
FT      /note= "exon 9"
FT      9207
FT      /tag= af
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      9210..10530
FT      /tag= ag
FT      /note= "intron 9"
FT      9376
FT      misc_feature

```

```
FT FT /*tag= ah /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 10531. .10607 /*tag= ai
FT /*tag= "exon 10"
FT intron 10508. .11597 /*tag= aj
FT /*tag= "intron 10"
FT misc_feature 11384. .11396 /*tag= ak
FT /*tag= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT exon 11598. .15023 /*tag= al
FT /*tag= "exon 11"
FT misc_feature 11908 /*tag= am
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 11994 /*tag= an
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 12952 /*tag= ao
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13004 /*tag= ap
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13009 /*tag= aq
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13048 /*tag= ar
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13238 /*tag= as
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13448 /*tag= at
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13539 /*tag= au
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 13951 /*tag= av
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14041 /*tag= aw
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14046 /*tag= ax
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14475 /*tag= ay
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14874 /*tag= az
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14891 /*tag= ba
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 14966 /*tag= bb
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 15024. .15424 /*tag= bc
FT /*tag= "intron 11"
FT misc_feature 15284 /*tag= bd
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 15425. .15511 /*tag= be
FT /*tag= "exon 12"
FT intron 15512. .15952 /*tag= bf
```

```
FT FT /*tag= "intron 12"
FT misc_feature 15647. .15659 /*tag= bg
FT /*tag= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT exon 15953. .16126 /*tag= bh
FT /*tag= "exon 13"
FT misc_feature 16077 /*tag= bi
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 16127. .16565 /*tag= bj
FT /*tag= "intron 13"
FT misc_feature 16243 /*tag= bk
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 16370. .16382 /*tag= bl

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x T17517/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17517 from: 1 to: 24026

      2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
11314 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACTGGTCTGTATGTAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17518

seq_documentation_block:
ID T17518 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
AC T17518;
DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA03.1.
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key
FT exon 256. .355 Location/Qualifiers
FT /*tag= a
FT /*tag= "exon 1"
FT intron 356. .1512
FT /*tag= b
FT /*tag= "intron 1"
FT misc_feature 1295
FT /*tag= c
FT /*tag= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 1513. .1611
FT /*tag= d
FT /*tag= "exon 2"
FT intron 1612. .2206
FT /*tag= e
FT /*tag= "intron 2"
FT misc_feature 1925. .1937
FT /*tag= f
FT /*tag= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT mutation 2141
FT /*tag= g
FT /*tag= "G to C mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT exon 2207. .2260
FT /*tag= h
FT /*tag= "exon 3"
FT intron 2261. .2677
FT /*tag= i
FT /*tag= "intron 3"
FT misc_feature 2569. .2581
```



```

FT misc_feature 15647..15659 /*tag= bg
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT exon 15953..16126 /*tag= bh
FT /*note= "exon 13"
FT misc_feature 16077 /*tag= bi
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 16127..16565 /*tag= bj
FT /*note= "intron 13"
FT misc_feature 16243 /*tag= bk
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 16370..16382 /*tag= bl

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x T17518/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17518 from: 1 to: 24026

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
11314 AGATTGCCCATCAGAAACTGGTCTGTGATGAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:T17519
seq_documentation_block:
ID T17519 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
AC T17519;
DE 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
KW Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA06.1.
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT 256..355
FT /*tag= a
FT /*note= "exon 1"
FT intron 356..1512
FT /*tag= b
FT /*note= "intron 1"
FT misc_feature 1295
FT /*tag= c
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 1513..1611
FT /*tag= d
FT /*note= "exon 2"
FT intron 1612..2206
FT /*tag= e
FT /*note= "intron 2"
FT misc_feature 1925..1937
FT /*tag= f
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT misc_feature 2141
FT /*tag= g
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 2207..2260
FT /*tag= h
FT /*note= "exon 3"
FT intron 2261..2677
FT /*tag= i
FT /*note= "intron 3"
FT misc_feature 2569..2581
FT /*tag= j

```

```

FT exon /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT 2678..2788
FT /*tag= k
FT /*note= "exon 4"
FT misc_feature 2725
FT /*tag= l
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 2789..3328
FT /*tag= m
FT /*note= "intron 4"
FT misc_feature 3063..3075
FT /*tag= n
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT exon 3329..3406
FT /*tag= o
FT /*note= "exon 5"
FT intron 3407..3813
FT /*tag= p
FT /*note= "intron 5"
FT misc_feature 3598..3610
FT /*tag= q
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT mutation 3653
FT /*tag= r
FT /*note= "A to G mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT exon 3814..3902
FT /*tag= s
FT /*note= "exon 6"
FT intron 3903..4224
FT /*tag= t
FT /*note= "intron 6"
FT misc_feature 4076..4088
FT /*tag= u
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT exon 4225..4364
FT /*tag= v
FT /*note= "exon 7"
FT intron 4365..6571
FT /*tag= w
FT /*note= "intron 7"
FT misc_feature 4391..4392
FT /*tag= x
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 4602..4614
FT /*tag= y
FT /*note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT misc_feature 6538
FT /*tag= z
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 6572..6677
FT /*tag= aa
FT /*note= "exon 8"
FT intron 6678..9163
FT /*tag= ab
FT /*note= "intron 8"
FT misc_feature 6823
FT /*tag= ac
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 9106
FT /*tag= ad
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 9164..9209
FT /*tag= ae
FT /*note= "exon 9"
FT misc_feature 9207
FT /*tag= af
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 9210..10530
FT /*tag= ag
FT /*note= "intron 9"
FT misc_feature 9376
FT /*tag= ah
FT /*note= "known polymorphic site"

```

```
FT exon 10531..10607
FT /tag= ai
FT /note= "exon 10"
FT 10608..11597
FT /tag= aj
FT /note= "intron 10"
FT 11384..11396
FT /tag= ak
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT 11598..15023
FT /tag= al
FT /note= "exon 11"
FT 11908
FT /tag= am
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11994
FT /tag= an
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 12952
FT /tag= ao
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13004
FT /tag= ap
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13009
FT /tag= aq
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13048
FT /tag= ar
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13238
FT /tag= as
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13448
FT /tag= at
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13539
FT /tag= au
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13951
FT /tag= av
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14041
FT /tag= aw
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14046
FT /tag= ax
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14475
FT /tag= ay
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14874
FT /tag= az
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14891
FT /tag= ba
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14966
FT /tag= bb
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15024..15424
FT /tag= bc
FT /note= "intron 11"
FT 15284
FT /tag= bd
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15425..15511
FT /tag= be
FT /note= "exon 12"
FT 15512..15952
FT /tag= bf
FT /note= "intron 12"
FT 15647..15659
```

```
FT /tag= bg
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT 15953..16126
FT /tag= bh
FT /note= "exon 13"
FT 16077
FT /tag= bi
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16127..16565
FT /tag= bj
FT /note= "intron 13"
FT 16243
FT /tag= bk
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16370..16382
FT /tag= bl

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x TL7519/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: TL7519 from: 1 to: 24026
  2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
  |||||
  11314 AGATTGCCATCAGAAACTGGTTCGTGATGAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:TL7521
seq_documentation_block:
  ID TL7521 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
  AC TL7521.
  DT 04-OCR-1996 (first entry)
  DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA08.1.
  KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
  KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
  KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein m1metac; BRCA1; ds.
  OS Homo sapiens.
  FH Key Location/Qualifiers
  FT exon 256..355
  FT /tag= a
  FT /note= "exon 1"
  FT 356..1512
  FT /tag= b
  FT /note= "intron 1"
  FT 1295
  FT /tag= c
  FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
  FT 1513..1611
  FT /tag= d
  FT /note= "exon 2"
  FT 1612..2206
  FT /tag= e
  FT /note= "intron 2"
  FT 1925..1937
  FT /tag= f
  FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
  FT 2141
  FT /tag= g
  FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
  FT 2207..2260
  FT /tag= h
  FT /note= "exon 3"
  FT 2261..2677
  FT /tag= i
  FT /note= "intron 3"
  FT 2569..2581
  FT /tag= j
  FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
```

```
FT FT 2678. .2788
FT FT /*tag= k
FT FT /note= "exon 4"
FT FT 2725
FT FT /*tag= l
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 2789. .3328
FT FT /*tag= m
FT FT /note= "intron 4"
FT FT 3063. .3075
FT FT /*tag= n
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT FT 3329. .3406
FT FT /*tag= o
FT FT /note= "exon 5"
FT FT 3407. .3813
FT FT /*tag= p
FT FT /note= "intron 5"
FT FT 3598. .3610
FT FT /*tag= q
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT FT 3653
FT FT /*tag= r
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 3814. .3902
FT FT /*tag= s
FT FT /note= "exon 6"
FT FT 3903. .4224
FT FT /*tag= t
FT FT /note= "intron 6"
FT FT 4076. .4088
FT FT /*tag= u
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT FT 4225. .4364
FT FT /*tag= v
FT FT /note= "exon 7"
FT FT 4385. .6571
FT FT /*tag= w
FT FT /note= "intron 7"
FT FT 4391. .4392
FT FT /*tag= x
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 4602. .4614
FT FT /*tag= y
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT FT 6538
FT FT /*tag= z
FT FT /note= "C to T mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT FT 6572. .6677
FT FT /*tag= aa
FT FT /note= "exon 8"
FT FT 6678. .9163
FT FT /*tag= ab
FT FT /note= "intron 8"
FT FT 6823
FT FT /*tag= ac
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9106
FT FT /*tag= ad
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9164. .9209
FT FT /*tag= ae
FT FT /note= "exon 9"
FT FT 9207
FT FT /*tag= af
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 9210. .10530
FT FT /*tag= ag
FT FT /note= "intron 9"
FT FT 9376
FT FT /*tag= ah
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 10531. .10607
FT FT

FT FT 10608. .11597
FT FT /*tag= aj
FT FT /note= "intron 10"
FT FT 11384. .11396
FT FT /*tag= ak
FT FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT FT 11598. .15023
FT FT /*tag= al
FT FT /note= "exon 11"
FT FT 11908
FT FT /*tag= am
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 11994
FT FT /*tag= an
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 12952
FT FT /*tag= ao
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13004
FT FT /*tag= ap
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13009
FT FT /*tag= aq
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13048
FT FT /*tag= ar
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13238
FT FT /*tag= as
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13448
FT FT /*tag= at
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13539
FT FT /*tag= au
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 13951
FT FT /*tag= av
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14041
FT FT /*tag= aw
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14046
FT FT /*tag= ax
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14475
FT FT /*tag= ay
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14874
FT FT /*tag= az
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14891
FT FT /*tag= ba
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 14966
FT FT /*tag= bb
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 15024. .15424
FT FT /*tag= bc
FT FT /note= "intron 11"
FT FT 15284
FT FT /*tag= bd
FT FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT FT 15425. .15511
FT FT /*tag= be
FT FT /note= "exon 12"
FT FT 15512. .15952
FT FT /*tag= bf
FT FT /note= "intron 12"
FT FT 15647. .15659
FT FT /*tag= bg
FT FT
```

```

FT exon /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT 15953. .16126
FT /tag= bh
FT /note= "exon 13"
FT misc_feature 16077
FT /tag= bi
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 16127. .16565
FT /tag= bj
FT /note= "intron 13"
FT misc_feature 16243
FT /tag= bk
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 16370. .16382
FT /tag= bl

```

alignment\_scores:

Quality:	37.00	Length:	11
Ratio:	3.700	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	90.909	Percent Identity:	63.636

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x TI17521/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: TI17521 from: 1 to: 24026

```

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
11314 AGATTGGCCATCAGAAACGTGTCGTGATGAC 11282

```

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:TI17522

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID TI17522 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.

AC TI17522;

DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA08.2.  
 KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;  
 KW antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;  
 KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.  
 OS Homo sapiens..

PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT exon 256. .355

FT /tag= a

FT /note= "exon 1"

FT intron 356. .1512

FT /tag= b

FT /note= "intron 1"

FT misc\_feature 1295

FT /tag= c

FT /note= "known polymorphic site"

FT exon 1513. .1611

FT /tag= d

FT /note= "exon 2"

FT intron 1612. .2206

FT /tag= e

FT /note= "intron 2"

FT misc\_feature 1925. .1937

FT /tag= f

FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"

FT misc\_feature 2141

FT /tag= g

FT /note= "known polymorphic site"

FT exon 2207. .2260

FT /tag= h

FT /note= "exon 3"

FT intron 2261. .2677

FT /tag= i

FT /note= "intron 3"

FT misc\_feature 2569. .2581

FT /tag= j

FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"

FT exon 2678. .2788

```

FT /tag= k
FT /note= "exon 4"
FT 2725
FT /tag= l
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 2789. .3328
FT /tag= m
FT /note= "intron 4"
FT misc_feature 3063. .3075
FT /tag= n
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 4"
FT exon 3329. .3406
FT /tag= o
FT /note= "exon 5"
FT intron 3407. .3813
FT /tag= p
FT /note= "intron 5"
FT misc_feature 3598. .3610
FT /tag= q
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 5"
FT misc_feature 3653
FT /tag= r
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 3814. .3902
FT /tag= s
FT /note= "exon 6"
FT intron 3903. .4224
FT /tag= t
FT /note= "intron 6"
FT misc_feature 4076. .4088
FT /tag= u
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 6"
FT exon 4225. .4364
FT /tag= v
FT /note= "exon 7"
FT intron 4365. .6571
FT /tag= w
FT /note= "intron 7"
FT misc_feature 4391. .4392
FT /tag= x
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 4602. .4614
FT /tag= y
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 7"
FT misc_feature 6538
FT /tag= z
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 6572. .6677
FT /tag= aa
FT /note= "exon 8"
FT intron 6678. .9163
FT /tag= ab
FT /note= "intron 8"
FT mutation 6823
FT /tag= ac
FT /note= "A to T mutation at known polymorphic site"
FT misc_feature 9106
FT /tag= ad
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 9164. .9209
FT /tag= ae
FT /note= "exon 9"
FT misc_feature 9207
FT /tag= af
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT intron 9210. .10530
FT /tag= ag
FT /note= "intron 9"
FT misc_feature 9376
FT /tag= ah
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT exon 10531. .10607
FT /tag= ai

```

```

FT intron /note= "exon 10"
FT 10608..11597 /tag= aj
FT /note= "intron 10"
FT 11384..11396 /tag= ak
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 10"
FT 11598..15023 /tag= al
FT /note= "exon 11"
FT 11908 /tag= am
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 11994 /tag= an
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 12952 /tag= ao
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13004 /tag= ap
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13009 /tag= aq
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13048 /tag= ar
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13238 /tag= as
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13448 /tag= at
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13539 /tag= au
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 13951 /tag= av
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14041 /tag= aw
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14046 /tag= ax
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14475 /tag= ay
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14874 /tag= az
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14891 /tag= ba
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 14966 /tag= bb
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15024..15424 /tag= bc
FT /note= "intron 11"
FT 15284 /tag= bd
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 15425..15511 /tag= be
FT /note= "exon 12"
FT 15512..15952 /tag= bf
FT /note= "intron 12"
FT 15647..15659 /tag= bg
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"

```

```

FT exon 15953..16126 /tag= bh
FT /note= "exon 13"
FT 16077 /tag= bi
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16127..16565 /tag= bj
FT /note= "intron 13"
FT 16243 /tag= bk
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 16370..16382 /tag= bl
FT

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x TI17522/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: TI17522 from: 1 to: 24026

      2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
      |||||
11314 AGATTGCCCATCAGAAACGTGTTCTGATGTAC 11282

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:TI17523

seq_documentation_block:
ID TI17523 standard; cDNA; 24026 BP.
AC TI17523;
DT 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)
DE Mutated BRCA1 genomic sequence from PMA09.2
KW Cancer therapy; breast and ovarian cancer predisposing gene; immunogen;
KW Antibody production; germline alteration; probe; lesion neoplasia; human;
KW gene therapy; protein replacement therapy; protein mimetic; BRCA1; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key
FH exon 256..355 Location/Qualifiers
FT /tag= a
FT /note= "exon 1"
FT 356..1512 /tag= b
FT /note= "intron 1"
FT 1295 /tag= c
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 1513..1611 /tag= d
FT /note= "exon 2"
FT 1612..2206 /tag= e
FT /note= "intron 2"
FT 1925..1937 /tag= f
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 2"
FT 2141 /tag= g
FT /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT 2207..2260 /tag= h
FT /note= "exon 3"
FT 2261..2677 /tag= i
FT /note= "intron 3"
FT 2569..2581 /tag= j
FT /note= "indefinite interval within intron 3"
FT 2678..2788 /tag= k
FT

```





```

FT      /*tag= bg
FT      /note= "indefinite interval within intron 12"
FT      exon 15953. .16126
FT      /*tag= bh
FT      /note= "exon 13"
FT      misc_feature 16077
FT      /*tag= bi
FT      /note= "known polymorphic site"
FT      intron 16127. .16565
FT      /*tag= bj
FT      /note= "intron 13"
FT      misc_feature 16243
FT      /*tag= bk

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
    Ratio: 3.700      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x T17523/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: T17523 from: 1 to: 24026

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
11314 AGATTGGCCATCAGAAACTGGTCTGATGTAC 11282

```

OM of: US-08-653-294-18 to: EST:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:03 AM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5.  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn1.1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/funat\_04022000\_160700\_15770/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=EST -ORMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rst -CAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -QGAPOB=4.500  
-QGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOB=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-FGAPEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blossum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-18

Query length: 12

Database: EST\*

Database sequences: 4538634

Database length: 1887831982

Search time (sec): 8553.360000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	zScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_gss9:AV137850	+	44.00	148.64	16.32	461	! A0137850 HS_3058_B2_C09_MF CIT
gb_gss6:AQ869567	+	42.00	141.78	39.36	438	! A0869567 nbbe0035D05f CUGI Rice
gb_gss6:AQ862871	+	42.00	140.92	43.94	483	! A0862871 nbbe0019L13f CUGI Rice
gb_est34:AV120004	-	40.00	139.07	55.68	259	! AV120004 AV120004 Mus musculus
gb_est36:AV182651	+	40.00	137.78	65.69	300	! AV182651 AV182651 fuji Kohara v
gb_gss6:AQ864125	+	40.00	135.02	93.62	411	! A0864125 nbbe0022F09f CUGI Rice
gb_gss13:AQ460667	+	40.00	134.37	101.86	443	! A0460667 HS_5135_B2_B07_SP6E RF
gb_gss6:AQ857430	+	40.00	134.03	106.26	402	! A0857430 nbbe0005D22f CUGI Rice
gb_est24:AV1235399	-	40.00	133.27	117.24	560	! A1235399 EST231961 Normalized
gb_est27:AV1407553	-	40.00	133.11	119.61	511	! A1407553 EST235843 Normalized
gb_gss15:AQ861929	-	40.00	132.98	121.72	519	! A0661929 HS_2130_B2_H03_MR CIT
gb_gss7:AA917001	+	40.00	132.93	122.51	522	! AA917001 nbbe0067L07f CUGI Rice
gb_gss6:AQ857059	+	40.00	129.17	198.33	801	! A0857059 nbbe0004H21f CUGI Rice
gb_gss11:AQ279730	+	39.00	133.90	108.16	308	! A0279730 CITB1-E1-2513B14.TR CIT
gb_est19:AA748739	-	39.00	133.87	108.55	309	! AA748739 ny06e12.s1 NCI_CGAP GC
gb_est14:AA389896	-	39.00	132.50	129.31	361	! AA389896 vb30f04.r1 Soares mous
gb_est44:AW214737	-	39.00	131.83	141.05	390	! AW214737 uc99c07.y1 NCI_CGAP_Lu
gb_est9:AA119739	+	39.00	130.79	161.15	439	! AA119739 mnl14d02.r1 Beddington
gb_est14:AA414705	+	39.00	130.77	161.56	440	! AA414705 vc69c04.s1 Knowles Sol
gb_est18:AA692200	+	39.00	130.23	173.17	468	! AA692200 vt19h09.r1 Barstead m
gb_gss6:AQ863678	+	39.00	130.17	174.42	471	! A0863678 nbbe0021F21f CUGI Rice
gb_est20:AA839058	-	39.00	129.90	180.68	486	! AA839058 vw47a11.r1 Soares mous
gb_est8:AA012276	-	39.00	129.88	181.10	487	! AA012276 TgEST2216c11.r1 TgME49
gb_gss13:AQ838867	-	39.00	129.79	183.20	492	! A0438867 HS_5077_B2_H02_T7A RQC
gb_est10:AA168371	-	39.00	129.58	188.23	493	! AA168371 mr28a04.r1 Soares mous
gb_est5:H72837	-	39.00	129.56	188.65	504	! H72837 vs06c01.s1 Soares fetal
gb_est12:AA289553	-	39.00	129.52	189.49	505	! AA289553 vb17b05.r1 Soares mous
gb_est11:AA239855	-	39.00	129.52	189.49	507	! AA239855 mx80f12.r1 Soares mous
gb_est9:AA103036	-	39.00	129.32	194.55	519	! AA103036 mo2id11.r1 Life Tech m
gb_est36:AA189186	-	39.00	128.29	195.39	521	! AA189186 ul60c04.x1 Sugano mous
gb_est10:AA174998	-	39.00	128.21	224.31	589	! AA174998 ms88h04.r1 Soares mous
gb_est20:AA869826	-	39.00	128.21	224.31	589	! AA869826 vq16c07.r1 Barstead st
gb_gss14:AA569045	-	39.00	128.11	227.31	596	! AA569045 HS_5344_A1_F08_T7A RQC
gb_est10:AA137602	-	39.00	127.97	231.17	605	! AA137602 mq9a02.r1 Soares mous
gb_est17:AA638393	-	39.00	127.72	238.92	623	! AA638393 v199d11.r1 Knowles Sol
gb_est16:AA571878	-	39.00	127.55	244.11	635	! AA571878 vm04e12.r1 Knowles Sol
gb_gss15:AQ856284	-	39.00	127.54	244.54	636	! A0656284 Sheared DNA-27K23.TF.S
gb_gss15:AQ8649156	-	39.00	127.21	254.95	660	! A0649156 Sheared DNA-5K21.TF.S
gb_gss13:R08474	-	39.00	122.50	466.40	1129	! R08474 T12N24-T7 TAMU Arabidop
gb_est34:AV135435	+	38.00	137.41	68.92	136	! AA171093 ms50c07.r1 Life Tech m
gb_est39:AW124405	+	38.00	133.52	113.56	212	! AW124405 UI-M-BH2.1-ape-d-08-0
gb_est34:AV135435	+	38.00	130.53	166.57	298	! AV135435 AV135435 Mus musculus

gb\_est33:AV117866 - 38.00 130.33 170.98 305 ! AV117866 AV117866 Mus muscul  
gb\_est23:AU022889 - 38.00 128.68 211.20 368 ! AU022889 AU022889 Mouse unfe  
gb\_gss12:AQ366741 + 38.00 127.60 242.44 416 ! AQ366741 HS\_5038\_B2\_D09\_SP6E

seq\_name: gb\_gss9:AQ137850

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AQ137850 461 bp DNA 24-SEP-1998  
DEFINITION HS\_3058\_B2\_C09\_MF CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo  
sap lens genomic clone plate=3058 Col=18 Row=F, genomic survey  
sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ137850  
VERSION AQ137850.1 GI:3528503  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 461)  
AUTHORS Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,  
Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and  
Hood,L.  
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and  
scanning the human genome  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99380589  
COMMENT Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University Of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Sequence Tagged Connector  
Plate: 3058 row: F column: 18  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 461.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 461  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D"  
/clone="Plate:3058 Col=18 Row=F"  
/sex="male"  
/note="Organ: sperm; Vector: pBeloBAC11; BAC Clones in  
E-Coli DH10B"

BASE COUNT 132 a 125 c 102 g 102 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 44.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-18 x AQ137850 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AQ137850 from: 1 to: 461

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
18 CATCGACTCACTAAGCGCAATCTCGCCAGGTAC 53

seq\_name: gb\_gss6:AQ869567

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AQ869567 438 bp DNA 03-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION nbbe0035D05f CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic  
clone nbbe0035D05f, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ869567  
VERSION AQ869567.1 GI:6220018  
KEYWORDS GSS.

```

SOURCE      Oryza sativa.
ORGANISM    Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
            euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
            Poaceae; Oryza.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 438)
AUTHORS     Wing,R.A. and Dean,R.A.
TITLE       A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT     On Mar 23, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:3324665.
            Contact: Wing RA
            Clemson University Genomics Institute
            100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
            Tel: 864 656 7288
            Fax: 864 656 4293
            Email: rwing@clemson.edu
            Seq primer: TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG
            Class: BAC ends
            High quality sequence start: 24
            High quality sequence stop: 397.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..438
                /organism="Oryza sativa"
                /strain="Japonica"
                /cultivar="Nipponbare"
                /db_xref="taxon:4530"
                /clone="nbeb0035D05f"
                /clone_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library (ECORI)"
                /tissue_type="Leaf"
                /lab_host="E. coli DH10B"
                /note="vector: pBACindigo; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI;
                Rice is the most important food crop in the world. Half of
                the world population, especially those inhabiting highly
                populated areas of the humid tropics and subtropics, rely
                on rice as their primary source of carbohydrate.
                Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant (2n=24) with a
                haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp (Arumuganathan and
                Earle, 1991). The relatively small genome of rice, three
                times larger than that of Arabidopsis, makes it suitable
                for genomic studies. In order to facilitate positional
                cloning, physical mapping and genome sequencing of rice,
                we have constructed a BAC library from Oryza sativa.
                Nipponbare variety using EcoRI as the cloning enzyme. The
                library contains 55,296 clones with an average insert size
                of 121 kb providing approximately 15 haploid genome
                equivalents. The deep coverage allows the isolation a
                particular sequence with a probability of 99.9 %. Three
                high density filters, each containing 18,432 clones
                (doubly spotted), represent the whole library for colony
                screening and can be requested from the Clemson University
                BAC/EST Resource Center (www.genome.clemson.edu)."

BASE COUNT   121 a   86 c   65 g   164 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 42.00      Length: 10
    Ratio: 4.200        Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 100.000    Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x A0869567 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A0869567 from: 1 to: 438

3 LeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
||||:|||||
15 CTCACATACGCGCGAATCTTAAAGATAT 44

seq_name: gb_gss6:A0862871
seq_documentation_block:

```

```

LOCUS      A0862871      483 bp      DNA      GSS      03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION nbeb0019L13f CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic
            clone nbeb0019L13f, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION   A0862871
VERSION     A0862871.1 GI:6213328
KEYWORDS    GSS.
SOURCE      Oryza sativa.
            Oryza sativa
            Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
            euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
            Poaceae; Oryza.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 483)
AUTHORS     Wing,R.A. and Dean,R.A.
TITLE       A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT     Contact: Wing RA
            Clemson University Genomics Institute
            100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
            Tel: 864 656 7288
            Fax: 864 656 4293
            Email: rwing@clemson.edu
            Seq primer: TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG
            Class: BAC ends
            High quality sequence start: 40
            High quality sequence stop: 411.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..483
                /organism="Oryza sativa"
                /strain="Japonica"
                /cultivar="Nipponbare"
                /db_xref="taxon:4530"
                /clone="nbeb0019L13f"
                /clone_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI)"
                /tissue_type="Leaf"
                /lab_host="E. coli DH10B"
                /note="vector: pBACindigo; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI;
                Rice is the most important food crop in the world. Half of
                the world population, especially those inhabiting highly
                populated areas of the humid tropics and subtropics, rely
                on rice as their primary source of carbohydrate.
                Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant (2n=24) with a
                haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp (Arumuganathan and
                Earle, 1991). The relatively small genome of rice, three
                times larger than that of Arabidopsis, makes it suitable
                for genomic studies. In order to facilitate positional
                cloning, physical mapping and genome sequencing of rice,
                we have constructed a BAC library from Oryza sativa.
                Nipponbare variety using EcoRI as the cloning enzyme. The
                library contains 55,296 clones with an average insert size
                of 121 kb providing approximately 15 haploid genome
                equivalents. The deep coverage allows the isolation a
                particular sequence with a probability of 99.9 %. Three
                high density filters, each containing 18,432 clones
                (doubly spotted), represent the whole library for colony
                screening and can be requested from the Clemson University
                BAC/EST Resource Center (www.genome.clemson.edu)."

BASE COUNT   132 a   96 c   101 g   151 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 42.00      Length: 11
    Ratio: 4.200        Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 90.909    Percent Identity: 81.818

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x A0862871 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A0862871 from: 1 to: 483

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
||||:|||||

```

22 AGACTCTCTATACGGCGAATTCCTTTAGCCTAT 54

```

seq_name: gb_est34:AV120004

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS      AV120004      259 bp      mRNA      EST      30-JUN-1999
  DEFINITION  AV120004 Mus musculus C57BL/6J 10-day embryo Mus musculus CDNA
  clone 2610307All. mRNA sequence.
  ACCESSION  AV120004
  VERSION    AV120004.1 GI:5302155
  KEYWORDS   EST.
  SOURCE     house mouse.
  ORGANISM   Mus musculus
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
             Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
  REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 259)
  AUTHORS    Carninci P., Shibata K., Ozawa Y., Konno H., Itoh M., Aizawa K.,
             Akahira S., Akiyama J., Fukuda S., Fukunishi Y., Funayama T.,
             Hara A., Hayatsu N., Hori F., Ishikawa T., Itoh M., Izawa M.,
             Kawai J., Kikuchi N., Kojima Y., Matsuyama T., Niitsuma H., Oda H.,
             Owa C., Sato K., Shibata Y., Shigemoto Y., Shiraki T., Sogabe Y.,
             Sugahara Y., Suzuki H., Suzuki H., Tateno M., Tomaru Y.,
             Tomimaga N., Watanabe S., Yagame M., Yamamura T., Yokota T.,
             Yoshino M., Muramatsu M., Okazaki Y. and Hayashizaki Y.
  TITLE      RIKEN Mouse ESTs
  JOURNAL    Unpublished (1999)
  COMMENT    On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3188908.
             Contact: Chie Owa
             Genome Science Laboratory
             RIKEN
             3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
             Tel: 81-298-36-9145
             Fax: 81-298-36-9098
             Email: genome-resetc.riken.go.jp
             Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by
             trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA
             (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(2):520-524 (1998))
             Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA
             polymerase (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(7):3455-3460 (1998))
             Please visit our web site (http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp) for
             further details.
  FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..259
               /organism="Mus musculus"
               /strain="C57BL/6J"
               /db_xref="taxon:10090"
               /clone="2610307All"
               /clone_lib="Mus musculus C57BL/6J 10-day embryo"
               /sex="mixed"
               /dev_stage="10-day embryo"
             BASE COUNT      70 a      57 c      48 g      84 t
             ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.636      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000      Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x AV120004/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AV120004 from: 1 to: 259

  2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuArgTyr 12
  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  241 AGAGTGGCCCTTAAAGAGGATCCTATTAATAAT 209

seq_name: gb_est36:AV182651

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS      AV182651      300 bp      mRNA      EST      21-JUL-1999
  DEFINITION  AV182651 Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2 hermaphrodite
  clone 2610307All. mRNA sequence.
  ACCESSION  AV182651
  VERSION    AV182651.1 GI:5562552
  KEYWORDS   EST.
  SOURCE     Caenorhabditis elegans.
  ORGANISM   Caenorhabditis elegans.
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
             Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
             1 (bases 1 to 300)
  AUTHORS    Kohara Y., Shin-i T., Thierry-Mieg J., Thierry-Mieg D., Mitsuiki H.,
             Nishigaki A., Motoshita T., Zeng Q., Watanabe H., Sugimoto A.,
             Sano M., Miyata A., Mitani Y., Iida K., Uesugi H., Sugiyama Y. and
             Nomoto H.
  TITLE      Expressed genes in C.elegans
  JOURNAL    Unpublished (1999)
  COMMENT    On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3189500.
             Contact: Yuji Kohara
             Gene Library Lab
             National Institute of Genetics
             Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
             Tel: 81-559-81-6854
             Fax: 81-559-81-6855
             Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
  FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..300
               /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
               /strain="N2"
               /db_xref="taxon:6239"
               /clone="yk640g7"
               /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
               hermaphrodite embryo"
               /sex="hermaphrodite"
               /dev_stage="embryo"
             BASE COUNT      105 a      54 g      71 t      2 others
             ORIGIN

seq_name: gb_gss6:AQ864125

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS      AQ864125      411 bp      DNA      GSS      03-NOV-1999
  DEFINITION  nbcb0022F09f cUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic
  clone nbcb0022F09f, genomic survey sequence.
  ACCESSION  AQ864125
  VERSION    AQ864125.1 GI:6214582
  KEYWORDS   GSS.
  SOURCE     Oryza sativa.
  ORGANISM   Oryza sativa.
             Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
             euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
             Poaceae; Oryza.
             1 (bases 1 to 411)
  AUTHORS    Wing R.A. and Dean R.A.
  TITLE      A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
  JOURNAL    Unpublished (1998)
  COMMENT    Contact: Wing RA
             Clemson University Genomics Institute
             Clemson University
             100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA

```

```

ACCESSION  AV182651
VERSION    AV182651.1 GI:5562552
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM   Caenorhabditis elegans.
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;
             Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
             1 (bases 1 to 300)
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 300)
AUTHORS    Kohara Y., Shin-i T., Thierry-Mieg J., Thierry-Mieg D., Mitsuiki H.,
             Nishigaki A., Motoshita T., Zeng Q., Watanabe H., Sugimoto A.,
             Sano M., Miyata A., Mitani Y., Iida K., Uesugi H., Sugiyama Y. and
             Nomoto H.
TITLE      Expressed genes in C.elegans
JOURNAL    Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT    On Jun 5, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3189500.
             Contact: Yuji Kohara
             Gene Library Lab
             National Institute of Genetics
             Yata 1111, Mishima, Shizuoka 411, Japan
             Tel: 81-559-81-6854
             Fax: 81-559-81-6855
             Email: ykohara@lab.nig.ac.jp.
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
             source
               1..300
               /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
               /strain="N2"
               /db_xref="taxon:6239"
               /clone="yk640g7"
               /clone_lib="Yuji Kohara unpublished cDNA:Strain N2
               hermaphrodite embryo"
               /sex="hermaphrodite"
               /dev_stage="embryo"
             BASE COUNT      105 a      54 g      71 t      2 others
             ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 4.000      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 83.333      Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x AV182651 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: AV182651 from: 1 to: 300

  1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuArgTyr 12
  ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  85 TACCGACTACTATCGCTAGATGTTAATACATAT 120

seq_name: gb_gss6:AQ864125

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS      AQ864125      411 bp      DNA      GSS      03-NOV-1999
  DEFINITION  nbcb0022F09f cUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic
  clone nbcb0022F09f, genomic survey sequence.
  ACCESSION  AQ864125
  VERSION    AQ864125.1 GI:6214582
  KEYWORDS   GSS.
  SOURCE     Oryza sativa.
  ORGANISM   Oryza sativa.
             Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
             euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
             Poaceae; Oryza.
             1 (bases 1 to 411)
  AUTHORS    Wing R.A. and Dean R.A.
  TITLE      A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
  JOURNAL    Unpublished (1998)
  COMMENT    Contact: Wing RA
             Clemson University Genomics Institute
             Clemson University
             100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA

```

```

TITLE      Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
           scanning the human genome
JOURNAL    Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
MEDLINE    99380589
COMMENT    Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L
           High Throughput Sequencing Center
           University of Washington
           401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA
           Tel: (206) 616-3618
           Fax: (206) 616-3887
           Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu
           Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC
           library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
           (pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from
           BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering_bac.htm)
           or from Resear h Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:
           http://www.htsc.washington.edu
           Plate: 711 row: D column: 14
           Seq primer: SP6
           Clones: BAC ends
           High quality sequence stop: 443.
           Location/Qualifiers
             1..443
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /clone="Plate-711 Col-14 Row-D"
               /clone_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"
               /sex="male"
               /note="Vector: pBACE3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"
BASE COUNT      134 a      95 c      83 g      130 t      1 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.333      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000      Percent Identity: 50.000
alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-18 x AQ460667      ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: AQ460667 from: 1 to: 443
1 TyzArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
237 TACCAATGACCTCAGAGACTTTTGTCGGGTC 272
seq_name: gb_gss6:AQ857430
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AQ857430      460 bp      DNA      GSS      03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION nbe0005D22f CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic
clone nbe0005D22f, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION  AQ857430
VERSION    AQ857430
KEYWORDS   AQ857430.1 GI:6207887
SOURCE     GSS.
ORIGIN     Oryza sativa.
           Oryza sativa
           Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta
           euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
           Poaceae; Oryza.
1 (bases 1 to 450)
Wing,R.A. and Dean,R.A.
A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
UNPUBLISHED (1998)
CONTACT: Wing RA
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Tel: 864 656 7286
Fax: 864 656 4293
Email: rwing@clemson.edu
Seq primer: TAATACGACTCATATAGGG

```

```

Contact: Lee, NH
ATCC
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712, Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: (301)-838-3529
Fax: (301)-838-0208
Email: nhlee@tigr.org
Seq primer: M13-21.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     1..502
         /organism="Rattus sp."
         /db_xref="ATCC (inhost):2040962"
         /db_xref="taxon:10118"
         /clone="ROVCR36"
         /clone_lib="Normalized rat ovary, Bento Soares"
         /note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pT73Pac; Site_1: EcoRI;
         Site_2: NotI"
BASE COUNT          169 a   90 C   85 g   158 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 40.00      Length: 12
    Ratio: 4.444        Gaps: 0
    Percent Similarity: 75.000    Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-18 x AI235399/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AI235399 from: 1 to: 502

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
499 TACAGACTGCCTACAGCCCTATCTATTAGGTAT 464

```

seq name: qb est27-AT407553

seq\_documentation\_block: EST 09-FEB-1999  
LOCUS AI407553 511 bp mRNA  
DEFINITION ES235843 Normalized rat ovary, Bento Soares Rattus sp. cDNA clone  
ROVDZ17 3' end, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AI407553

VERSION	AL40/333.1	GI:423103/
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	Rattus sp.	

ORGANISM *Rattus* sp.  
Eukaryota: Metazoa: Chordata: Craniata: Vertebrata: Mammalia:

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 511)  
AUTHORS  
Lee, N. H., Glodek, A., Chandra, I., Mason, T. M., Quackenbush, J.,  
Kerlavage, A. R., and Adams, M. D.  
Eukneria; Roudennia; Sciurognathii; Muriidae; Muriinae; Rallus.

TITLE  
 RAC GENOME PROJECT: GENERATION OF A RAC EST (RGS1) CATALOG & RAC  
 Gene Index

JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
unpublished (1998)  
On Feb 17, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2889619.  
Contact: Lee, NH  
ATCC  
The Institute for Genomic Research

9712, Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: (301)-838-3529  
Fax: (301)-838-0208

Seq primer: M13-21.

FEATURES	LOCATION/Qualifiers
source	1. .511

```

/organism="Rattus sp."
/db_xref="taxon:10118"
/clone="ROVD217"

```

```

/c1one_11b- normalized rat ovary; Benco 30ares
/note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pT7T3pac; Site 1: EcoRI;

```

BASE COUNT	151 a	108 c	108 g	144 t
ORIGIN				

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 4.444 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AI407553/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AI407553 from: 1 to: 511

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12

378 TACAGACTGGCTACAGCCTTATCTATTAGGTAT 343

seq\_name: gb\_gss15:AQ661929

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ661929 519 bp DNA 23-JUN-1999  
DEFINITION HS\_2130\_P2\_H03\_MR CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo sapiens genomic clone Plate-2130 Col-6 Row-P, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ661929  
VERSION AQ661929.1 GI:5169697  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 519)  
AUTHORS Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T., Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and Hood,L.  
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and scanning the human genome  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99380589  
COMMENT On Sep 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3556096. Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L High Throughput Sequencing Center University of Washington 401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA Tel: (206) 616-3618 Fax: (206) 616-3887 Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu Clones may be purchased from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server: http://www.htsc.washington.edu

Plate: 2130 row: P column: 6  
Seq primer: M13 Reverse  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 519.

## FEATURES

source  
1..519 Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="plate=2130 Col-6 Row-P"  
/clone\_lib="CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D"  
/sex="male"  
/note="Organ: sperm; Vector: pBelobAC11; BAC Clones in E-Coli DH10B  
BASE COUNT 169 a 106 c 108 g 136 t  
ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AQ661929/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AQ661929 from: 1 to: 519

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeu 10

154 TATCGTTTGTCTATTAGAGAGTGTGCTT 125

seq\_name: gb\_gss7:AQ917001

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ917001 522 bp DNA GSS 02-DEC-1999  
DEFINITION nbeb0067L07f CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic clone nbeb0067L07f, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AQ917001  
VERSION AQ917001.1 GI:6513517  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Oryza sativa.  
ORGANISM Oryza sativa  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Oryza.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 522)  
AUTHORS Wing,R.A. and Dean,R.A.  
TITLE A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
COMMENT Contact: Wing RA  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Tel: 864 656 7288  
Fax: 864 656 4293  
Email: rwing@clemson.edu  
Seq primer: TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence start: 34  
High quality sequence stop: 383.

## FEATURES

source  
1..522 Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Oryza sativa"  
/strain="Japonica"  
/cultivar="Nipponbare"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4530"  
/clone="nbeb0067L07f"  
/clone\_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI)"  
/tissue\_type="Leaf"  
/lab\_host="E. coli DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pBACIndigo; Site:1: EcoRI; Site:2: EcoRI; Rice is the most important food crop in the world. Half of the world population, especially those inhabiting highly populated areas of the humid tropics and subtropics, rely on rice as their primary source of carbohydrate. Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant (2n=24) with a haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp (Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991). The relatively small genome of rice, three times larger than that of Arabidopsis, makes it suitable for genomic studies. In order to facilitate positional cloning, physical mapping and genome sequencing of rice, we have constructed a BAC library from Oryza sativa, Nipponbare variety using EcoRI as the cloning enzyme. The library contains 55,296 clones with an average insert size of 121 kb providing approximately 15 haploid genome equivalents. The deep coverage allows the isolation a particular sequence with a probability of 99.9 %. Three high density filters, each containing 18,432 clones (doubly spotted), represent the whole library for colony screening and can be requested from the Clemson University BAC/EST Resource Center (www.genome.clemson.edu)."  
BASE COUNT 154 a 103 c 101 g 163 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 10  
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0



Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AQ917001 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AQ917001 from: 1 to: 522

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuArg 11

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

16 CGATTGACTATACGCCGAATTCCTACTACGA 45

seq\_name: gb\_gss6:AQ857059

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ857059 801 bp DNA GSS 03-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION nbe0004H21f CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI) Oryza sativa genomic  
clone nbe0004H21f, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ857059

VERSION AQ857059.1 GI:6207425

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Oryza sativa.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;  
Poaceae; Oryza.

1 (bases 1 to 801)

Wing, R.A. and Dean, R.A.

A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome

UNPUBLISHED (1998)

CONTACT: Wing RA

Clemson University Genomics Institute

Clemson University

100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA

Tel: 864 656 7288

Fax: 864 656 4293

Email: rwing@clemson.edu

Seq primer: TAATGCGACTACTATAGGG

Class: BAC ends

High quality sequence start: 24

High quality sequence stop: 360.

## FEATURES

source

1..801

/organism="Oryza sativa"

/strain="Japonica"

/cultivar="Nipponbare"

/db\_xref="taxon:4530"

/clone="nbe0004H21f"

/clone\_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library (EcoRI)"

/tissue\_type="Leaf"

/lab\_host="E. coli DH10B"

/note="Vector: pBACindigo; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;  
Rice is the most important food crop in the world. Half of  
the world population, especially those inhabiting highly  
populated areas of the humid tropics and subtropics, rely  
on rice as their primary source of carbohydrate.

Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant (2n=24) with a  
haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp (Arumuganathan and  
Earle, 1991). The relatively small genome of rice, three  
times larger than that of Arabidopsis, makes it suitable  
for genomic studies. In order to facilitate positional  
cloning, physical mapping and genome sequencing of rice,  
we have constructed a BAC library from Oryza sativa,  
Nipponbare variety using EcoRI as the cloning enzyme. The  
library contains 55,296 clones with an average insert size  
of 121 kb providing approximately 15 haploid genome  
equivalents. The deep coverage allows the isolation a  
particular sequence with a probability of 99.9 %. Three  
high density filters, each containing 18,432 clones  
(doubly spotted), represent the whole library for colony  
screening and can be requested from the Clemson University  
BAC/EST Resource Center (www.genome.clemson.edu)."

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

259 a 158 c 162 g 220 t

2 others

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 10

Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AQ857059 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AQ857059 from: 1 to: 801

3 LeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuArgTyr 12

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

15 CTCACATACGCGGAATTCCTATGCGTTAC 44

seq\_name: gb\_gss11:AQ279730

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AQ279730 308 bp DNA GSS 22-NOV-1998  
DEFINITION CITBI-EI-2513B14.TR CITBI-EI Homo sapiens genomic clone 2513B14,  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ279730

VERSION AQ279730.1 GI:3905634

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 308)

Adams, M.D., Rounsley, S.D., Zhao, S., Bass, S., Linher, K., Golden, K.,  
Berry, K., Granger, D., Suh, E., Wibie, C., Shizuya, H., Simon, M. and  
Venter, J.C.

Use of a random human BAC End Sequence Database for Sequence-Ready

Map Building

Unpublished (1998)

Other\_GSSs: CITBI-EI-2513B14.TF

Contact: Mark Adams

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: mdadams@tigr.org

Clones are available from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC

end search page:

http://www.tigr.org/tldb/humgen/bac\_end\_search/bac\_end\_search.html.

Seq primer: M13 Reverse

Class: BAC ends.

Location/Qualifiers

1..308

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="2513B14"

/clone\_lib="CITBI-EI"

/sex="male"

/cell\_type="sperm"

/note="Vector: pBelOBAC11; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;

Caltech Human BAC Library D"

BASE COUNT 75 a 76 c 55 g 102 t

ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 12

Ratio: 3.900 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 58.333

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AQ279730 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AQ279730 from: 1 to: 308

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12  
 ||| |||||::: ||::|||:::|||||  
 223 TACTCTCGCTTGTACAGACTGCTAATGAGATAC 258

seq\_name: gb\_est19:AA748739

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 LOCUS AA748739 309 bp mRNA EST 22-JAN-1998  
 DEFINITION nv06el2.s1 NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1270990 3',  
 mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA748739

VERSION AA748739.1 GI:2788697

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 309)

NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.

National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),

Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1997)

On Jan 14, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1797612.

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Tel: (301) 496-1550

Email: Robert\_Strausberg@nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D., David Allman,

Ph.D., Gerald Marti, M.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima

Bonaldo, Ph.D.

CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

[www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html](http://www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html)

Insert Length: 574 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 256.

Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

SOURCE

1..309

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:1270990"

/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1"

/tissue\_type="germinal center B cell"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA

was prepared from human tonsillar cells enriched for

germinal center B cells by flow sorting (CD20+, IgD-),

provided by Dr. Louis M. Staudt (NCI), Dr. David Allman

(NCI) and Dr. Gerald Marti (CBER). cDNA synthesis was

primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer

[5'-TGTTACCACTCAATGGAGCGCGCTCATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT-

3']. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors

(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I

and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library

went through one round of normalization, and was

constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 95 a 52 c 55 g 107 t

ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 39.00 Length: 12

Ratio: 4.333 Caps: 0

Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-18 x AA748739/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AA748739 from: 1 to: 309

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 12  
 ||||| |||||:::|||||  
 278 TACCGCAGAATGATACGACGCTGCTCTCTCTAC 243

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:40 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2.319 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-19  
Perfect score: 54  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	52	96.3	12	1 R95429	HLA-B2702 84-79-84
2	52	96.3	12	1 W33798	Peptide B2702.84-7
3	52	96.3	12	1 W33799	Immunomodulating d
4	38	70.4	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
5	38	70.4	20	1 R95428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
6	38	70.4	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d
7	33	61.1	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
8	33	61.1	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
9	33	61.1	20	1 W33791	Peptide B2702.84-7
10	33	61.1	20	1 W33792	Peptide B2702.84-7
11	32	59.3	11	1 R81449	Hepatitis GB virus
12	31	57.4	20	1 R95430	HLA-B2702 84-75T/7
13	29	53.7	6	1 W47261	Immunomodulatory p
14	29	53.7	6	1 W33780	Peptide #1 used in
15	29	53.7	10	1 R41208	Peptide fragment o
16	29	53.7	10	1 R83062	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
17	29	53.7	10	1 R83094	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
18	29	53.7	10	1 R95413	Alpha1-helix of HL
19	29	53.7	10	1 R95425	HLA-B2702.75-84(D)
20	29	53.7	10	1 W07512	T-cell modulating
21	29	53.7	10	1 W07513	T-cell modulating
22	29	53.7	10	1 W47265	Immunomodulatory p
23	29	53.7	10	1 W47269	Immunomodulatory p
24	29	53.7	10	1 W33784	Peptide B2702.75-8
25	29	53.7	10	1 W33787	Peptide B2702.75-8
26	29	53.7	15	1 R92912	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
27	29	53.7	15	1 W33795	Peptide B2702.70-8
28	29	53.7	18	1 R71429	Human MHC 1 alpha
29	29	53.7	25	1 R41205	Peptide fragment o
30	29	53.7	25	1 R48286	Peptide fragment o
31	29	53.7	25	1 R83090	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
32	29	53.7	25	1 R83093	HLAB38 CTL modulat
33	29	53.7	25	1 R95416	HLA-B2702.60-84. C
34	29	53.7	25	1 R95422	HLAB38.6084. Comps

Peptide B2702.60-8  
Peptide Seq ID No:  
Flea cysteine prot  
Flea cysteine prot  
Flea cysteine prot  
Sequence of HLA-B5  
Sequence of HLA-B5  
HLA-Bw53 exon. HLA  
Human neuronal nic  
Recombinant cold-z  
E. histolytica Pyr

35 29 53.7 25 1 W33794  
36 29 53.7 184 1 Y06801  
37 29 53.7 191 1 W41965  
38 29 53.7 327 1 W41993  
39 29 53.7 327 1 W41994  
40 29 53.7 362 1 R03142  
41 29 53.7 362 1 R03142  
42 29 53.7 362 1 R12463  
43 29 53.7 504 1 W44156  
44 29 53.7 885 1 R76710  
45 29 53.7 885 1 R90926

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

R95429 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
AC R95429;  
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2702 84-79-84 palindromic.  
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9513288-A1.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; UI2985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Kreisky AM;  
DR WPI; 95-194027/25.  
PT Comps. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
HLA-B2702 84-79-84 palindromic. These sequences can be used to isolate  
the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 96.3%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 12;

Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.00017;

Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Db 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

## RESULT 2

W33798

ID W33798 standard; peptide; 12 AA.

AC W33798;

DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-79/79-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33799-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 96.3%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.00017;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 Db 1 YRLAIRRIALRY 12  
 RESULT 3  
 W33799 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
 AC W33799;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #3.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 17; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is

CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 96.3%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 0.00017;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 Db 1 YRLAIRRIALRY 12  
 RESULT 4  
 R92907 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 ID R92907;  
 AC R92907;  
 DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI: 95-358582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host  
 PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 70.4%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.16;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 8; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 YRLAI-----XRIALRY 12  
 Db 1 YRLAIRNERRRIALRY 20

```

RESULT 5
R95428
ID R95428 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R95428;
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B*2702 84-75-84 palindromic.
KW HLA: p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;
KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09513288-A1.
PD 18-MAY-1995.
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;
DR WPI: 95-194027/25.
PT Comps. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.
PS Example: Page 12; 29pp; English.
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. These sequences can be used to isolate
CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane
CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is
CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.
CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly
CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable
CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity
CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B*2702 palindromic peptide.
CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with
CC HLA-B*2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytolysis. Candidate
CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of
CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and
CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.
CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition
CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the
CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete
CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.
CC Sequence 20 AA;
SQ
Query Match 70.4%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.16;
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 8; Gaps 1;
QY 1 YRLAI-----XRLALRY 12
DB 1 YRLAI LRLNERENRLALRY 20
RESULT 7
R92909
ID R92909 standard; peptide; 20 AA.
AC R92909;
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)
DE HLA-B*2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84(T)).
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;
KW class I MHC; HLA-B*2702.
OS Synthetic.
PN W09526979-A1.
PD 12-OCT-1995.
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;
DR WPI: 95-358582/46.
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched
PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient
PT host
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92913 represent fragments of
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence
CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class
CC I MHC HLA-B*2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a
CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)
CC of the patient.
CC Sequence 20 AA;
SQ
Query Match 61.1%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 8; Gaps 1;
QY 1 YRLAI-----XRLALRY 12

```



Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 8; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAI-----XRIALRY 12  
||||| |  
Db 1 YRLAIRNERENLTALRY 20

## RESULT 11

R81449 ID R81449 standard; Protein: 111 AA.  
AC R81449;  
DE Hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) clone 50 protein prod.  
KW Hepatitis GB virus; HGBV; diagnosis; treatment; vaccine;  
KW reagents; non-A; non-B; non-C; non-D; non-E; clone 50;  
KW tamarin; infected plasma; lambda phage; cDNA library.  
OS Hepatitis GB virus  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT misc\_difference 46 /note= "corresponding codon STOP codon"  
FT misc\_difference 67 /note= "corresponding codon STOP codon"  
FT misc\_difference 111 /note= "corresponding codon STOP codon"  
FT misc\_difference 111 /note= "corresponding codon STOP codon"  
PN WO9521922-A2.  
PD 17-AUG-1995.  
PF 14-FEB-1995; U02118.  
PR 14-FEB-1994; US-196030.  
PR 13-MAY-1994; US-242654.  
PR 29-JUL-1994; US-283314.  
PR 23-NOV-1994; US-344190.  
PR 23-NOV-1994; US-344185.  
PR 27-JAN-1995; US-344557.  
PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.  
PI Buljk SL, Dawson GJ, Desai SM, Erker JC, Leary TP;  
PI Muerhoff AS, Mushahwar IK, Pilot-Matias TJ, Schlauder GG;  
PI Simons JN;  
DR WPI: 95-293323/38.  
DR N-PSDB: T00049.  
PT Non-A, non-B, non-C, non-D, non-E Hepatitis virus reagents - useful  
PT for diagnosis and therapy of hepatitis GB virus  
PS Example 5; Page 22; 66pp; English.  
CC Double stranded hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) DNA obtd. from HGBV  
CC infected tamarin plasma, using standard procedures, was used to  
CC prepare a lambda phage HGBV cDNA library. The cDNA clone T00049,  
CC which encodes the proteins R81447-50 and R82064/65 (the 6 possible  
CC reading frames), was rescued from the lambda phage, searched  
CC against a sequence database and found to be an unique HGBV  
CC sequence. Reagents which comprise the HGBV DNA, or its protein  
CC prods. can be used for the diagnosis, therapy or in a vaccine to  
CC prevent HGBV infection.  
SQ Sequence 111 AA;

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 111;  
Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 81 YLLRMSRVAIKY 92

## RESULT 12

R95430 ID R95430 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC R95430;  
DE 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindromic.  
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;

KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9513288-A1.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 95-194027/25.  
PT Compns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
PT inhibit cytolysis activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
CC HLA-B2702 84-75T/75-84T palindromic. These sequences can be used to  
CC isolate the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface  
CC membrane protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells,  
CC and is also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein  
CC Hsc70. p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is  
CC particularly expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of  
CC a suitable cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an  
CC affinity column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic  
CC peptide. Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74  
CC combined with HLA-B2702-60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and  
CC inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxic  
CC activity of T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of  
CC p74 and determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound  
CC and p74. Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular  
CC composition containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by  
CC adding to the mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount  
CC sufficient to compete with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 3.8;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 8; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAI-----XRIALR 11  
||||| |  
Db 1 YRLAIRNETRENLIARL 19

RESULT 13  
W47261 ID W47261 standard; peptide; 6 AA.  
AC W47261;  
DE 22-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
DE Immunomodulatory peptide.  
KW Immunomodulator; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain; inhibition;  
KW transplant rejection; treatment; autoimmune disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Misc\_difference 1. .6 /note= "at least one of the amino acids is the  
FT D-isomer  
FT FT

PN WO9744052-A1.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 23-APR-1997; U06705.  
PR 22-MAY-1996; US-651650.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-018220/02.

PT Novel immunomodulatory peptide-type compound - useful for inhibiting  
PT transplant rejection  
PS Claim 10; Page 36; 41pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is an immunomodulatory peptide, which  
CC comprises a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain sequence. It can be used  
CC in a pharmaceutical composition together with a subtherapeutic dose  
CC of an immunosuppressant, to extend the period of acceptance of a  
CC transplant from a major histocompatibility complex (MHC) unmatched

CC donor, i.e. to inhibit transplant rejection. It can also be used in  
 CC the treatment of autoimmune diseases.  
 CC Peptides using the D-form amino acids are more effective  
 CC immunomodulators than their diastereomers or enantiomers.  
 SQ Sequence 6 AA;

Query Match 53.7%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 6;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 RIALRY 12  
 |||||  
 DB 1 RIALRY 6

## RESULT 14

W33780 standard; peptide: 6 AA.  
 AC W33780;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide #1 used in immunomodulating dimer peptide.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9744331-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beutow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 15; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed peptide which forms part  
 CC of the immunomodulating dimer peptides of the invention. A peptide-type  
 CC compound or variant is claimed which has immunomodulating activity,  
 CC including the N-terminal acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or  
 CC esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where the peptide-type compound  
 CC comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or  
 CC (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G;  
 CC aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R  
 CC or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino acid. The sequence in the  
 CC brackets may optionally be absent or truncated at any peptide type bond  
 CC within the brackets. The compounds comprise amino acid sequences related  
 CC to a Class I HLA-B alpha1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to  
 CC inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in  
 CC a host or in vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic  
 CC peptides or proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit  
 CC the proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 6 AA;

Query Match 53.7%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 6;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 RIALRY 12  
 |||||  
 DB 1 RIALRY 6

## RESULT 15

R41208 standard; peptide: 10 AA.  
 ID R41208;  
 AC R41208;

DT 15-MAR-1994 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide fragment of Class I HLA peptide.  
 KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; peptide; transplantation; neoplasia;  
 KW parasitic disease; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; modulation.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WO9317699-A.  
 PD 16-SEP-1993.  
 PF 25-FEB-1993; U01758.  
 PR 02-MAR-1992; US-844716.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger CA, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 93-303134/38.  
 PT New peptide(s) based on Class I HLA antigen domains - used for  
 PT modulating cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity towards targets  
 PS Claim 11; Page 54; 61pp; English.  
 CC The peptide is used to modulate cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL)  
 CC activity, either by inhibition or stimulation. It can be used  
 CC for inhibiting CTL toxicity in transplantations, for inducing CTL  
 CC activity in parasitic diseases and neoplasia and in studies on viral  
 CC infection. The peptide can also be used for identifying CTLs which  
 CC bind to it and removing subsets of CTLs from a T-cell composition.  
 CC This peptide sequence is more commonly found within larger peptide  
 CC compounds of not more than 30 amino acids in length.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 53.7%; Score 29; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 RIALRY 12  
 |||||  
 DB 5 RIALRY 10

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:40  
 Job time: 1752 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:29 ; Search time 117.7 seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.809 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-19

Perfect score: 54  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIXRLMRY 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR62:\*  
1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	34	63.0	141	2 H71504	ribosomal protein
2	34	63.0	309	2 G70882	probable oxidoreductase
3	33	61.1	142	2 C72053	L17 ribosomal prot
4	32	59.3	253	2 E75055	hypothetical prote
5	32	59.3	264	2 E71567	hypothetical prote
6	32	59.3	552	2 A84085	probable ATP-bindi
7	32	59.3	610	2 S77337	ABC-type transport
8	32	59.3	2242	2 A57541	pyrimidine synthe
9	31	57.4	190	2 F70410	hypothetical prote
10	31	57.4	349	2 G70542	probable bioB prot
11	31	57.4	356	2 S37356	spas protein - sal
12	31	57.4	469	2 C69460	conserved hypothet
13	31	57.4	578	2 B64012	hypothetical prote
14	31	57.4	1166	2 A49201	adenylate cyclase
15	31	57.4	1180	2 A47202	adenylate cyclase
16	31	57.4	1791	2 T02909	hypothetical prote
17	30	55.6	88	2 C70200	ribosomal protein
18	30	55.6	153	2 S08501	3-dehydroquinat d
19	30	55.6	211	2 H64961	probable membrane
20	30	55.6	283	2 JC6531	avermectin B 5-O-m
21	30	55.6	286	1 B69290	rhannosyl transfer
22	30	55.6	313	2 JC5342	Na+/H+ antiporter
23	30	55.6	331	2 S09800	hypothetical prote
24	30	55.6	348	2 S29990	histocompatibility
25	30	55.6	376	2 S75438	hypothetical prote
26	30	55.6	377	2 A72350	pleiotropic regula
27	30	55.6	394	2 S20905	hypothetical prote
28	30	55.6	432	2 F70575	probable Pura - My
29	30	55.6	497	2 D65189	yisc protein - Esc
30	30	55.6	528	2 B64760	propionate catabol

31 30 55.6 564 2 I64134  
32 30 55.6 690 2 S54211  
33 30 55.6 754 2 S52564  
34 30 55.6 770 1 W2BE30  
35 30 55.6 880 2 F71652  
36 30 55.6 1084 2 G71329  
37 30 55.6 2347 1 TVHURS  
38 30 55.6 3712 2 S18253  
39 29 53.7 124 1 QOVZEL  
40 29 53.7 133 2 H42513  
41 29 53.7 133 2 S33096  
42 29 53.7 138 1 A89219  
43 29 53.7 144 2 H72464  
44 29 53.7 156 2 T12893  
45 29 53.7 170 2 E69149

D-lactate dehydrog  
ATM1 protein precu  
hypothetical prote  
gene 30 protein -  
pyruvate,phosphate  
hypothetical prote  
kinase-related pro  
laminin alpha-1 ch  
F11 protein - vacc  
J5L protein - vacc  
J5L protein - vari  
conserved hypothet  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
H71504  
ribosomal protein L17 - Chlamydia trachomatis  
C:Species: Chlamydia trachomatis  
C:Date: 13-Sep-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: H71504; I40747  
R:Stephens, R.S.; Kalman, S.; Lammel, C.J.; Fan, J.; Marathe, R.; Aravind, L.; Mitche  
Science 282, 754-759, 1998  
A:Title: Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans: Chlamydia t  
A:Reference number: A71570; MUID:99000809  
A:Accession: H71504  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-141 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001323; GB:AE001273; NID:g3328931; PIDN:AAC68107.1; PID:g332  
A:Experimental source: serotype D, strain UW-3/CX  
R:Gu, L.; Wenman, W.M.; Remacha, M.; Meuser, R.; Coffin, J.; Kaul, R.  
J. Bacteriol. 177, 2594-2601, 1995  
A:Title: Chlamydia trachomatis RNA polymerase alpha subunit: sequence and structural  
A:Reference number: I40743; MUID:95247702  
A:Accession: I40747  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 20-115, 'R', 117-141 <GUL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:L33834; NID:g620026; PIDN:AAA74990.1; PID:g620030  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: rll7  
C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L17  
C:Keywords: protein biosynthesis; ribosome

Query Match 63.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 141;  
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 3.7;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIIXRLMRY 12  
|||:|:|:  
DB 64 RLAVGLMRY 74

RESULT 2

G70882  
probable oxidoreductase - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)  
C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: G70882  
R:Coile, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon  
; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Festwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,  
Nature 393, 537-544, 1998  
A:Authors: Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.; Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Qua  
; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete geno  
A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987  
A:Accession: G70882

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-309 <COL>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL008967; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261491; PIDN:CAAL5591.1; PID:e129972  
A:Experimental source: strain H37RV  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: RV2776c  
C:Superfamily: phthalate dioxygenase reductase; cytochrome-b5 reductase homology; ferredoxin  
F:9-211/Domain: cytochrome-b5 reductase homology <CBR>  
F:240-297/Domain: ferredoxin [2Fe-2S] homology <FER>

Query Match 63.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 309;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 8;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIA 9  
|||: |||  
Db 65 YRIAIRRIA 73

RESULT 3  
C72053  
L17 ribosomal protein - Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain CWL029)  
C:Species: Chlamydia pneumoniae  
C:Date: 23-Apr-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: C72053  
R:Kalmann, S.; Mitchell, W.; Marathe, R.; Lammel, C.; Fan, J.; Olinger, L.; Grimwood, J.; Nature Genet. 21, 385-389, 1999  
A:Title: Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.  
A:Reference number: A72000; MUID:99206606  
A:Accession: C72053  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-142 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001647; GB:AE001363; NID:g4376920; PIDN:AAD18764.1; PID:g437692  
A:Experimental source: strain CWL029  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: r117  
C:Superfamily: Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L17

Query Match 61.1%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 142;  
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 6.1;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIIXRIALRY 12  
|||: |||  
Db 64 RLAIIXRIALRY 74

RESULT 4  
E73055  
hypothetical protein PAB1428 - Pyrococcus abyssi (strain Orsay)  
C:Species: Pyrococcus abyssi  
C:Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: E75055  
R:anonymous, Genoscope  
submitted to the EMBL data library, July 1999  
A:Description: Pyrococcus abyssi genome sequence: insights into archaeal chromosome structure  
A:Reference number: A75001  
A:Accession: E75055  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-253 <KAW>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AJ248287; GB:AL096836; NID:g5458657; PIDN:CAB50338.1; PID:e151623  
A:Experimental source: strain Orsay  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: PAB1428

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 253;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 18;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
|||: |||  
Db 141 YRLAIPRSALTY 152

RESULT 5  
E71567  
hypothetical protein ybbp - Chlamydia trachomatis (serotype D, strain UW3/Cx)  
C:Species: Chlamydia trachomatis  
C:Date: 13-Sep-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 26-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: E71567  
R:Stephens, R.S.; Kalmann, S.; Lammel, C.J.; Fan, J.; Marathe, R.; Aravind, L.; Mitchell, S.; Science 282, 754-759, 1998  
A:Title: Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans: Chlamydia trachomatis  
A:Reference number: A71570; MUID:99000809  
A:Accession: E71567  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-264 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001276; GB:AE001273; NID:g3328399; PID:g3328401  
A:Experimental source: serotype D, strain UW-3/Cx  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ybbp  
C:Superfamily: hypothetical protein ybbp

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 264;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIIXRIALRY 11  
|||: |||  
Db 83 RLALSRIALRY 92

RESULT 6  
A64085  
probable ATP-binding transport protein HI0664 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW2)  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 20-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A64085  
R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage  
; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman  
, D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995  
A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter  
A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.  
A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630  
A:Accession: A64085  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-552 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U03749; GB:L42023; NID:g1573658; PIDN:AC22321.1; PID:g1573663  
C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homology  
C:Keywords: ATP; P-loop  
F:355-549/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>  
F:372-379/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 552;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 38;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIXRIALRY 12  
|||: |||  
Db 70 LAVARGALRY 79

RESULT 7  
S77337  
ABC-type transport protein sl11725 - Synecocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803)

N:Alternate names: ABC transporter; protein sl11725  
C:Species: Synecchocystis sp.

A:Variety: PCC 6803  
C:Date: 25-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 20-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: S77337  
R:Kaneko, T.; Sato, S.; Kotani, H.; Tanaka, A.; Asamizu, Y.; Miyajima, N.; O. K.; Okumura, S.; Shimpo, S.; Takeuchi, C.; Wada, T.; Watanabe, A.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda  
DNA Res. 3, 109-136, 1996  
A:Title: Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synecchocystis

S:  
A:Reference number: S74322; MUID:97061201

A:Accession: S77337

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-610 <KAN>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:D90906; GB:AB001339; NID:g1652492; PIDN:BAAL7440.1; PID:g101817

A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1996

C:Superfamily: unassigned ATP-binding cassette proteins; ATP-binding cassette homology

C:Keywords: ATP; P-loop; transport protein

F:380-574/Domain: ATP-binding cassette homology <ABC>

F:397-404/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 610;

Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 42;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAIAXRIALR 11

||||| I I I I

Db 508 RLAIARAAMR 517

RESULT 8

A57541

pyrimidine synthesis multifunctional protein CAD - spiny dogfish

N:Contents: aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2); carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (9

C:Species: Squalus acanthias (spiny dogfish)

C:Date: 08-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 08-Feb-1996 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A57541

R:Hong, J.; Salo, W.L.; Anderson, P.M.

J. Biol. Chem. 270, 14130-14139, 1995

A:Title: Nucleotide sequence and tissue-specific expression of the multifunctional prote

A:Reference number: A57541; MUID:95294021

A:Accession: A57541

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-2242 <HON>

A:Cross-references: GB:U18868; NID:g951095; PIDN:AAA74569.1; PID:g951096

C:Superfamily: rudimentary enzyme; aspartate/ornithine carbamoyltransferase homology; Ba

carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing) large chain homology; carbamoyl-phos

C:Keywords: hydrolase; ligase; transferase

F:4-1449/Domain: carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) homology <CPA>

F:4-354/Domain: carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing) small chain homolog

F:398-1446/Domain: carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing) large chain hom

F:398-849/Domain: biotin carboxylase homology <BC1>

F:939-1385/Domain: biotin carboxylase homology <BC2>

F:1464-1808/Domain: Bacillus dihydroorotase homology <DHO>

F:1941-2239/Domain: aspartate/ornithine carbamoyltransferase homology <ACT>

F:255/Active site: Cys #status predicted

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 2242;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

||||| I I I I

Db 2109 YLLTLRVNRLY 2120

RESULT 9

F70410

hypothetical protein aq\_1277 - Aquifex aeolicus

C:Species: Aquifex aeolicus

C:Date: 08-May-1998 #sequence\_revision 08-May-1998 #text\_change 08-May-1998

C:Accession: F70410

R:Deckert, G.; Warren, P.V.; Gaasterland, T.; Young, W.G.; Lenox, A.L.; Graham, D.E.;

Nature 392, 353-358, 1998

A:Title: The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus.

A:Reference number: A70300; MUID:98196666

A:Accession: F70410

A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-190 <AQF>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE000732; NID:g2983704; PID:g2983715; GB:AE000657

A:Experimental source: strain VF5

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: aq\_1277

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 190;

Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 22;

Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALR 11

: ||| : |||

Db 43 HNLAIQKVALR 53

RESULT 10

G70542

probable bioB protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)

C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: G70542

R:Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon

Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,

Rajandram, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.

Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A:Authors: Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete geno

A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987

A:Accession: G70542

A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-349 <COL>

A:Cross-references: GB:495586; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261785; PIDN:CAB09080.1; PID:e31716

A:Experimental source: strain H37RV

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: bioB

C:Superfamily: biotin synthetase

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 349;

Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

: ||| : |||

Db 280 FRALPRTMLRF 291

RESULT 11

S37356

spas protein - Salmonella typhimurium

C:Species: Salmonella typhimurium

C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text\_change 20-Sep-1999

C:Accession: S37356

R:Groisman, E.A.; Ochman, H.

EMBO J. 12, 3779-3787, 1993

A:Title: Cognate gene clusters govern invasion of host epithelial cells by Salmonella

A:Reference number: S37304; MUID:94008985

A:Accession: S37356

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-356 <GRO>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X73525; NID:g404286; PID:g404293

A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1993

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: spsA

C:Superfamily: flagellar biosynthetic protein flhB; flhB carboxyl-terminal homology

C:Keywords: transmembrane protein

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 356;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 40;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

I I I I I I I I I I

Db 70 YSLAVFGIGLYK 81

RESULT 12

C69460

conserved hypothetical protein Afl684 - Archaeoglobus fulgidus

C:Species: Archaeoglobus fulgidus

C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 29-Sep-1999

C:Accession: C69460

R:Klenk, H.P.; Clayton, R.A.; Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Nelson, K.E.; Ketchum, K.A.; Dodson

; Fleischmann, R.D.; Quackenbush, J.; Lee, N.H.; Sutton, G.G.; Gill, S.; Kirkness, E.F.

; Glodek, A.; Zhou, L.; Overbeek, R.; Gocayne, J.D.; Weidman, J.F.; McDonald, L.

Nature 390, 364-370, 1997

A:Authors: Uterback, T.; Cotton, M.D.; Spriggs, T.; Artiach, P.; Kaine, B.P.; Sykes, S.

Smith, H.O.; Woese, C.R.; Venter, J.C.

A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulfate-reducing archae

A:Reference number: A69250; MUID:98049343

A:Accession: C69460

A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-469 <KLE>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE000987; GB:AE000782; NID:g2689310; PIDN:AAB89565.1; PID:g264887

C:Superfamily: hypothetical protein MJ0966

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 469;

Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 53;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

I I I I I I I I I I

Db 12 YRKGMRKIALVY 23

RESULT 13

B64012

hypothetical protein HI0698 - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)

C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae

C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 10-Oct-1997

C:Accession: B64012

R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage, A

; Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman, J

; D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghagen, N.S.M.

Science 269, 496-512, 1995

A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter,

A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.

A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630

A:Accession: B64012

A>Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-578 <TIGR>

A:Cross-references: GB:032752; GB:I42023; NID:g1573692; PID:g1573700; TIGR:HI0698

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 578;

Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 65;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

C:Superfamily: human adenylate cyclase; guanylate cyclase catalytic domain homology  
C:Keywords: phosphorus-oxygen lyase  
F:333-568/Domain: guanylate cyclase catalytic domain homology <GCC>  
F:939-1178/Domain: guanylate cyclase catalytic domain homology <GCC2>

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 2; Length 1180;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 4 AIXRIALRY 12  
I: |::||  
Db 900 AVGRVALKY 908

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:30  
Job time: 24340 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:57 ; Search time 63.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
5.625 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-19  
Perfect score: 54  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	34	63.0	122	1 RL17_CHLTR	P47760 chlamydia t
2	33	61.1	375	1 HRMA_PSESY	Q08370 pseudomonas
3	32	59.3	552	1 Y664_HAEIN	Q57538 haemophilus
4	32	59.3	2242	1 PRL1_SQUAC	Q91437 squalus aca
5	31	57.4	359	1 B10B_MYCTU	O06601 mycobacteri
6	31	57.4	356	1 SPAS_SALTY	P40702 salmonella
7	31	57.4	456	1 YD45_SCHPO	Q10299 schizosacch
8	31	57.4	541	1 YPRR_SALTY	P74839 salmonella
9	31	57.4	578	1 YTFM_HAEIN	P44038 haemophilus
10	31	57.4	582	1 MNT_HUMAN	Q99583 homo sapien
11	31	57.4	591	1 MNT_MOUSE	O08789 mus musculu
12	31	57.4	833	1 YPD2_CAEEL	Q11182 caenorhabdi
13	31	57.4	1165	1 CYA6_MOUSE	Q01341 mus musculu
14	31	57.4	1166	1 CYA6_RAT	Q03343 rattus norv
15	31	57.4	2569	1 LNA3_MOUSE	Q61789 mus musculu
16	30	55.6	88	1 RS15_BORBU	OS1744 borrelia bu
17	30	55.6	153	1 3DHQ_EMENI	P05147 emeritella
18	30	55.6	331	1 UL38_HCMVA	P16779 human cytom
19	30	55.6	348	1 HFAF_MACMU	P33617 macaca mula
20	30	55.6	432	1 PURA_MYCTU	O08381 mycobacteri
21	30	55.6	497	1 YIGC_ECOLI	P26615 escherichia
22	30	55.6	528	1 YPRR_ECOLI	P77743 escherichia
23	30	55.6	564	1 LDHD_HAEIN	P45295 haemophilus
24	30	55.6	690	1 ATM1_YEAST	P04016 saccharomyc
25	30	55.6	770	1 PRTP_VZVD	P09284 varicella-z
26	30	55.6	2347	1 KROS_HUMAN	P08922 homo sapien
27	30	55.6	3712	1 LNA_DROME	Q00174 drosophila
28	29	53.7	124	1 VJ05_VACCV	P07618 vaccinia vi
29	29	53.7	133	1 VJ05_VACCC	P21083 vaccinia vi
30	29	53.7	133	1 VJ05_VARY	P33055 variola vir
31	29	53.7	185	1 PTH_RICPR	Q92cv4 rickettsia
32	29	53.7	203	1 NH10_YEAST	O03435 saccharomyc
33	29	53.7	281	1 STRF_STRGR	P09397 streptomyc
34	29	53.7	337	1 CMST_HUMAN	P78382 homo sapien

35 29 53.7 359 1 1B01\_PANTR P13750 pan troglod  
36 29 53.7 362 1 1B01\_GORGO P30379 gorilla gor  
37 29 53.7 362 1 1B02\_GORGO P30380 gorilla gor  
38 29 53.7 362 1 1B03\_GORGO P30381 gorilla gor  
39 29 53.7 362 1 1B15\_HUMAN P10317 homo sapien  
40 29 53.7 362 1 1B47\_HUMAN P30487 homo sapien  
41 29 53.7 362 1 1B49\_HUMAN P18464 homo sapien  
42 29 53.7 362 1 1B52\_HUMAN P30489 homo sapien  
43 29 53.7 362 1 1B53\_HUMAN P30490 homo sapien  
44 29 53.7 362 1 1B54\_HUMAN P30491 homo sapien  
45 29 53.7 362 1 1B60\_HUMAN P18465 homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
RL17\_CHLTR  
ID RL17\_CHLTR STANDARD; PRT; 122 AA.  
AC P47760;  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE 50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L17.  
GN RPLQ.  
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=434/BU / SEROVAR L2;  
RX MEDLINE; 95247702.  
RT GU L.J., WENMAN W.M., REMACHA M., MEUSER R.U., COFFIN J.M., KAUL R.;  
RT "Chlamydia trachomatis RNA polymerase alpha subunit: sequence and  
RT structural analysis."  
RL J. Bacteriol. 177:2594-2601(1995).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L17P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: L33834; AAA74990.1; .  
CC PROSITE: PS01167; RIBOSOMAL\_L17; 1.  
CC PFAM: PF01196; Ribosomal\_L17; 1.  
CC Ribosomal protein.  
KW RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 122 AA; 13969 MW; B8C43F7D CRC32;  
Query Match 63.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 122;  
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 1.3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3;  
Qy 2 RLAIIXRIALRY 12  
|||:|:|  
Db 45 RLAVGLMVRY 55

## RESULT 2

HRMA\_PSESY  
ID HRMA\_PSESY STANDARD; PRT; 375 AA.  
AC Q08370;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
DE HRMA PROTEIN.  
GN HRMA.  
OS Pseudomonas syringae (pv. syringae).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonas group;  
CC Pseudomonas.

RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-PSS61;  
 RA HUANG H.C., HUTCHESON S.W., COLLIER A.;  
 RT "Characterization of the hrp cluster from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv.  
 RT *syringae* 61 and *rnpA* tagging of exported or membrane-spanning Hrp  
 RT proteins.";  
 RL Mol. Plant Microbe Interact. 4:469-476(1991).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-PSS61;  
 RX MEDLINE; 94100578.  
 RA HEU S., HUTCHESON S.W.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence and properties of the hrpA locus associated with  
 RT the *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 61 hrp gene cluster.";  
 RL Mol. Plant Microbe Interact. 6:553-564(1993).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: UNKNOWN. MAY SERVE A REGULATORY FUNCTION.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; L14926; AAA16545.1; -  
 DR L14926; AAA16545.1; -  
 KW Hypersensitive response.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 375 AA; 41458 MW; 733EB06 CRC32;  
 Query Match 61.1%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 375;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 7.3;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 DB 174 YRLSITRKTLSY 185  
 RESULT 3  
 Y664\_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 552 AA.  
 ID Y664\_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 552 AA.  
 AC Q57538;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL ABC TRANSPORTER ATP-BINDING PROTEIN H10664.  
 GN H10664.  
 OS Haemophilus influenzae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;  
 OC Haemophilus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-RD / KW20;  
 RX MEDLINE; 93350630.  
 RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., ADAMS M.D., WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KIRKNESS E.F.,  
 RA KERLAKE A.R., BULT C.J., TOMB J.-F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MERRICK J.M.,  
 RA MCKENNEY K., SUTTON G., FITZTHUM W., FIELDS C.A., GOCAYNE J.D.,  
 RA SCOTT J.D., SHIRLEY R., LIU L.-I., GLODE A., KELLEY J.M.,  
 RA WEIDMAN J.F., PHILLIPS C.A., SPRIGGS T., HEDBLOM E., COTTON M.D.,  
 RA UTTERBACK T.R., HANNA M.C., NGUYEN D.T., SAUDEK D.M., BRANDON R.C.,  
 RA FINE L.D., FRITZMAN J.L., FUHRMANN J.L., GEOGHAGEN N.S.M.,  
 RA GNEHM C.L., McDONALD L.A., SMALL K.V., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O.,  
 RA VENTER J.C.;  
 RT "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of *Haemophilus*  
 RT influenzae Rd.";  
 RL Science 269:496-512(1995).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE  
 CC (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATP-BINDING TRANSPORT PROTEIN FAMILY  
 CC (ABC TRANSPORTERS). MDR SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; U32749; AAC22321.1; -  
 DR TIGR; H10664; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS00211; ABC\_TRANSPORTER; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PFAM; PF00005; ABC\_tran; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00664; ABC\_membrane; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding; Transport; Transmembrane.  
 FT TRANSMEM 22 42 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 52 72 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 139 159 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 182 182 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 253 273 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 278 298 POTENTIAL.  
 FT NP\_BIND 372 378 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 552 AA; 61293 MW; C2D5CD9D CRC32;  
 Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 552;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 3 LAIXRIALRY 12  
 DB 70 LAVARGALRY 79  
 RESULT 4  
 PYRL\_SQUAC STANDARD; PRT; 2242 AA.  
 ID PYRL\_SQUAC STANDARD; PRT; 2242 AA.  
 AC Q91437;  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE CAD PROTEIN [INCLUDES: GLUTAMINE-DEPENDENT CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE  
 DE SYNTHASE (EC 6.3.5.5); ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.1.3.2);  
 DE DIHYDROOROTASE (EC 3.5.2.3)].  
 GN CAD.  
 OS Squalus acanthias (Spiny dogfish).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Chondrichthyes;  
 OC Elasmobranchii; Squaliformes; Squalidae; Squalus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-TESTIS, AND SPLEEN;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95294021.  
 RA HONG J., SALO W.L., ANDERSON P.M.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence and tissue-specific expression of the  
 RT multifunctional protein carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase-aspartate  
 RT transcarbamoylase-dihydroorotase (CAD) mRNA in *Squalus acanthias*.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:14130-14139(1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS A "FUSION" PROTEIN ENCODING FOUR  
 CC ENZYMATIC ACTIVITIES OF THE PYRIMIDINE PATHWAY (GATASE, CPSPASE,  
 CC ATCASE AND DHASE).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 2 ATP + GLUTAMINE + CO(2) + H(2)O = 2 ADP +  
 CC ORTHOPHOSPHATE + GLUTAMATE + CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE + ASPARTATE -  
 CC ORTHOPHOSPHATE + N-CARBAMOYLASPARTATE.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: DIHYDROOROTATE + H(2)O - N-CARBAMOYL-  
 CC L-ASPARTATE.  
 CC -!- COFACTOR: DHOASE ACTIVITY REQUIRES A ZINC ATOM.  
 CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: ALLOSTERICALLY REGULATED AND CONTROLLED BY  
 CC PHOSPHORYLATION. PRPP IS AN ACTIVATOR WHILE UMP IS AN INHIBITOR  
 CC OF THE CPSPASE REACTION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: FIRST TO THIRD STEP IN PYRIMIDINE BIOSYNTHESIS.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: HOMOHXAMER.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PRESENT IN THE TESTIS BUT NOT IN THE LIVER.  
 CC -----



CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: GATASE (GLUTAMINE AMIDOTRANSFERASE) AND CPSASE  
 CC (CARBAMOYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE) FORM TOGETHER THE  
 CC GLUTAMINE-DEPENDENT CPSASE (GD-CPSASE) (EC 6.3.5.5).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: THE CPSASE DOMAIN IS SIMILAR TO OTHER CPASES; THE  
 CC DHOASE TO OTHER DHOASES.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: THE GATASE DOMAIN BELONGS TO TYPE-1 GLUTAMINE  
 CC AMIDOTRANSFERASES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: U18868; AA74569.1; -  
 CC HSSP: P00479; 3AT1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00097; CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00442; GATASE\_TYPE\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00482; DIHYDROOROTASE\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00483; DIHYDROOROTASE\_2; 1.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00866; CPSASE\_1; 2.  
 CC PROSITE: PS00867; CPSASE\_2; 2.  
 CC PFAM: PF00117; GATase; 1.  
 CC PFAM: PF00185; OTCace; 1.  
 CC PFAM: PF00289; CPSase\_L; 1.  
 CC PFAM: PF00744; Dihydroorotase; 2.  
 CC PFAM: PF00988; CPSase\_sm\_chain; 1.  
 CC Pyrimidine biosynthesis; Ligase; Transferase; Hydrolase; Zinc;  
 CC Allosteric enzyme; Multifunctional enzyme; Phosphorylation.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 365 GATASE (GLUTAMINE AMIDOTRANSFERASE).  
 FT DOMAIN 366 397 LINKER.  
 FT DOMAIN 398 1462 CPSASE (CARBAMOYL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE).  
 FT DOMAIN 398 937 CPSASE A.  
 FT DOMAIN 938 1462 CPSASE B.  
 FT DOMAIN 1463 1796 DHOASE (DIHYDROOROTASE).  
 FT DOMAIN 1797 1934 LINKER.  
 FT DOMAIN 1935 2242 ACASE (ASPARTATE TRANSAMYLASE).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 252 252 GATASE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 336 336 GATASE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 338 338 GATASE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 1478 1478 ZINC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT METAL 1480 1480 ZINC (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2242 AA; 249391 MW; 9F38F825 CRC32;  
 -----  
 Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 2242;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 84;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 | | | | |  
 Db 2109 YLLTLRVNRLY 2120  
 -----  
 RESULT 5  
 BIOB\_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 349 AA.  
 ID BIOB\_MYCTU  
 AC O06601;  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 DE BIOTIN SYNTHASE (EC 2.8.1.6) (BIOTIN SYNTHETASE).  
 GN BIOB OR RV1589 OR WTCY336.15C.  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=H37RV;  
 RX MEDLINE: 982595987.  
 RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,

RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,  
 RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,  
 RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWEILL T., GENTILES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,  
 RA HORNBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,  
 RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAN M.A., ROGERS J.,  
 RA RUTTER S., SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SOARES R., SULSTON J.E.,  
 RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;  
 RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the  
 RT complete genome sequence."  
 RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN=PASTEUR;  
 RC YU S., JACOBS W.R. JR.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: DETHIOTRIN + (S) - BIOTIN  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: LAST STEP IN BIOTIN BIOSYNTHESIS PATHWAY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BIOTIN AND LIPOIC ACID SYNTHETASES  
 CC FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: Z95586; CAB09080.1; -  
 CC EMBL: AF041819; AAB96962.1; -  
 CC Biotin biosynthesis; Iron-sulfur; Transferase.  
 FT METAL 85 85 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT METAL 89 89 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT METAL 92 92 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 349 AA; 37550 MW; 3180B9DA CRC32;  
 -----  
 Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 349;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 19;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 | | | | |  
 Db 280 FRALPRTMLRF 291  
 -----  
 RESULT 6  
 SPAS\_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 356 AA.  
 ID SPAS\_SALTY  
 AC P40702;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
 DE SURFACE PRESENTATION OF ANTIGENS PROTEIN SPAS.  
 GN SPAS.  
 OS Salmonella typhimurium.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Salmonella.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 94008985.  
 RA GROISMAN E.A., OCHMAN H.;  
 RT "Cognate gene clusters govern invasion of host epithelial cells by  
 RT Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella flexneri."  
 RL EMBO J. 12:3779-3787(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN A SECRETORY PATHWAY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE  
 CC SURFACE PRESENTATION OF DETERMINANTS NEEDED FOR THE ENTRY OF  
 CC SALMONELLA SPECIES INTO MAMMALIAN CELLS.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE  
 CC (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FLHB/HRPN/YSCU/SPAS FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; X73525; CAA51927.1; -  
 DR PIR; S37356; S37356.  
 DR STYGENE; SG10471; SPAS.  
 DR PFAM; PF01312; Bac\_export\_2; 1.  
 KW Virulence; Transmembrane; Inner membrane.  
 FT TRANSMEM 29 49 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 72 92 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 132 152 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 179 199 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 261 281 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 40093 MW; 26881BE1 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 356;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 19;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
 I I I I I  
 Db 70 YSLAVFGIGLKY 81

## RESULT 7

YD45\_SCHPO STANDARD; PRT; 456 AA.  
 AC Q10299;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 50.5 KD PROTEIN C22H10.05C IN CHROMOSOME I.  
 GN SPAC22H10.05C.  
 OS Schizosaccharomyces pombe (Fission yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Archiascomycetes;  
 CC Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 CC Schizosaccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-972;  
 RA DEVLIN K., CHURCHER C.M., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A., WALSH S.V.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO C.ELEGANS F59A2.4.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; Z69730; CAA93606.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein; ATP-binding  
 FT NP\_BIND 113 120 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 456 AA; 50449 MW; 11934D38 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 25;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIAL 10  
 I I I I I  
 Db 205 YKLSLSRLAL 214

## RESULT 8

PRPR\_SALTY STANDARD; PRT; 541 AA.  
 AC P74839;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE PROPIONATE CATABOLISM OPERON REGULATORY PROTEIN.  
 GN PRPR.  
 OS Salmonella typhimurium.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Salmonella.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-LT2;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97158691.  
 RA HORSWILL A.R., ESCALANTE-SEMERENA J.C.;  
 FT "Proionate catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium LT2: two divergently  
 RT transcribed units comprise the prp locus at 8.5 centisomes, prpR  
 RT encodes a member of the sigma-54 family of activators, and the  
 RT prpBCDE genes constitute an operon."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 179:928-940(1997).

CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATION OF THE  
 CC PROPIONATE CATABOLISM OPERON  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: THE CENTRAL REGION CONTAINS A SIGMA-54 FACTOR  
 CC INTERACTION ATP-BINDING DOMAIN.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; U51879; AAC44813.1; -  
 DR STYGENE; SG27222; PRPR.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00675; SIGMA54\_INTERACT\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00676; SIGMA54\_INTERACT\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00688; SIGMA54\_INTERACT\_3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00685; SIGMA54\_INTERACT\_4; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00158; sigma54; 1.  
 KW Transcription regulation; DNA-binding; ATP-binding.  
 FT DOMAIN 221 464 SIGMA-54 FACTOR INTERACTION (POTENTIAL).  
 FT NP\_BIND 321 330 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DNA\_BIND 513 532 H-T-H MOTIF (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 541 AA; 60338 MW; 298D809F CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 541;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 30;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIAL 10  
 I I I I I  
 Db 389 YRLSILRLTL 398

## RESULT 9

YTFM\_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 578 AA.  
 AC P44038;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN HI0698 PRECURSOR.  
 GN HI0698.  
 OS Haemophilus influenzae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;  
 OC Haemophilus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-RD / KW20;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95350630.

RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., ADAMS M.D., WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KIRKNESS E.F.,  
 RA KERLAVAGE A.R., BULT C.J., TOMB J.-F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MERRICK J.M.,  
 RA MCKENNEY K., SUTTON G., FITZHUGH W., FIELDS C.A., GOCAYNE J.D.,  
 RA SCOTT J.D., SHIRLEY R., LIU L.-I., GLODE A., KELLEY J.M.,  
 RA WEIDMAN J.F., PHILLIPS C.A., SPRIGGS T., HEDBLOM E., COTTON M.D.,  
 RA UTERBACK T.R., HANNA M.C., NGUYEN D.T., SAUDEK D.M., BRANDON R.C.,  
 RA FINE L.D., FRITCHMAN J.D., FUHRMANN J.L., GEORGE N.S.M.,  
 RA GNEHM C.L., McDONALD L.A., SMALL K.V., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O.,  
 RA VENTER J.C.;  
 RT "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus  
 RL influenzae Rd.";  
 RL Science 269:496-512(1995).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO E.COLI YTFM.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: U32752; AAC22357.1; -;  
 DR TIGR: HI0698; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 22 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 23 578 HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN HI0698.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 578 AA; 65812 MW; 8FCD6AF9 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 578;

Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 32;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRLAL 10  
 I: | | | | |  
 Db 147 YKTAISRLAL 156

RESULT 10  
 MNT\_HUMAN  
 ID MNT\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 582 AA.  
 AC Q99583;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAX BINDING PROTEIN MNT (ROX PROTEIN) (MYC ANTAGONIST MNT).  
 GN MNT OR ROX.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=RETINAL BRAIN;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97327566.  
 RA MERONI G., REYMOND A., ALCALAY M., BORSANI G., TANIGAMI A.,  
 RA TONLORENZI R., LO NIGRO C., MESSALI S., ZOLLO M., LEDBETTER D.H.,  
 RA BRENT R., BALLABIO A., CARROZZO R.;  
 RT "Rox, a novel bHLHZip protein expressed in quiescent cells that  
 RT heterodimerizes with Max, binds a non-canonical E box and acts as a  
 RT transcriptional repressor.";  
 RL Genes Dev. 16:2892-2906(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=EMBRYO;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98260677.  
 RA NIGRO C.L., VENESIO T., REYMOND A., MERONI G., ALBERICI P.,  
 RA CALINCARA S., ENRICO F., STACK M., LEDBETTER D.H., LISCIA D.S.,  
 RA BALLABIO A., CARROZZO R.;  
 RT "The human ROX Gene: genomic structure and mutation analysis in human  
 RT breast tumors.";  
 RL Genomics 49:275-282(1998).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: BINDS DNA AS A HETERODIMER WITH MAX AND REPRESSES  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION. BINDS TO THE CANONICAL E BOX SEQUENCE

CC 5'-CACGTG-3' AND, WITH HIGHER AFFINITY, TO 5'-CACCG-3'.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: EFFICIENT DNA BINDING REQUIRES DIMERIZATION WITH ANOTHER  
 CC BHLH PROTEIN. BINDS DNA AS AN HOMODIMER OR A HETERODIMER WITH MAX.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BASIC HELIX-LOOP-HELIX (BHLH) FAMILY OF  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS. BHLH-ZIP SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL: X96401; CAA65265.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: Y13440; CAA73851.1; -;  
 DR EMBL: Y13441; CAA73851.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: Y13442; CAA73851.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: Y13443; CAA73851.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL: Y13444; CAA73851.1; JOINED.  
 DR MIM: 603039; -;  
 DR PROSITE: PS00038; HELIX\_LOOP\_HELIX; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PFAM: PF00010; HLH; 1.  
 KW Transcription regulation; Repressor; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.  
 FT DNA\_BIND 222 233 BASIC MOTIF (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DNA\_BIND 234 270 HELIX-LOOP-HELIX MOTIF (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 271 299 LEUCINE-ZIPPER.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 582 AA; 62299 MW; 4ED96BBF CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 582;

Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 32;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIXRLALRY 12  
 I: | | | | |  
 Db 258 LSVLRALRY 267

RESULT 11  
 MNT\_MOUSE  
 ID MNT\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 591 AA.  
 AC O08789; P97349;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE MAX BINDING PROTEIN MNT (ROX PROTEIN) (MYC ANTAGONIST MNT).  
 GN MNT OR ROX.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=EMBRYO;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97152466.  
 RA HURLIN P.J., QUEVA C., EISENMAN R.N.;  
 RT "Mnt, a novel Max-interacting protein is coexpressed with Myc in  
 RT proliferating cells and mediates repression at Myc binding sites.";  
 RL Genes Dev. 11:44-58(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=EMBRYO;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97327566.  
 RA MERONI G., REYMOND A., ALCALAY M., BORSANI G., TANIGAMI A.,  
 RA TONLORENZI R., LO NIGRO C., MESSALI S., ZOLLO M., LEDBETTER D.H.,  
 RA BRENT R., BALLABIO A., CARROZZO R.;  
 RT "Rox, a novel bHLHZip protein expressed in quiescent cells that  
 RT heterodimerizes with Max, binds a non-canonical E box and acts as a  
 RT transcriptional repressor.";  
 RL Genes Dev. 16:2892-2906(1997).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: BINDS DNA AS A HETERODIMER WITH MAX AND REPRESSES  
 CC TRANSCRIPTION. BINDS TO THE CANONICAL E BOX SEQUENCE 5'-CACGTG-3'

CC AND, WITH HIGHER AFFINITY, TO 5'-CAGCG-3'.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: EFFICIENT DNA BINDING REQUIRES DIMERIZATION WITH ANOTHER

CC BHLH PROTEIN. BINDS DNA AS AN HOMODIMER OR A HETERODIMER WITH MAX.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BASIC HELIX-LOOP-HELIX (BHLH) FAMILY OF

CC TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS. BHLH-2IP SUBFAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

CC EMBL: U77356; AAB38687.1; -

CC EMBL: Y07609; CRA68878.1; -

CC MGD: MGI:109150; MNT.

CC PROSITE: PS00038; HELIX\_LOOP\_HELIX; FALSE\_NEG.

CC PFAM: PF00010; HLH; 1.

CC Transcription regulation; Repressor; Nuclear protein; DNA-binding.

CC FT DNA\_BIND 224 235 BASIC MOTIF (POTENTIAL).

CC FT DOMAIN 236 272 HELIX-LOOP-HELIX MOTIF (BY SIMILARITY).

CC FT DOMAIN 273 301 LEUCINE-ZIPPER (POTENTIAL).

CC FT CONFLICT 379 379 T -> P (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 392 392 V -> A (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 402 403 EE -> QQ (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 414 414 G -> A (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 431 431 V -> A (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 465 465 A -> P (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 525 525 T -> A (IN REF. 2).

CC FT CONFLICT 558 558 G -> A (IN REF. 2).

CC SQ SEQUENCE 591 AA; 63311 MW; 16BADBA6 CRC32;

CC -----

CC Query Match 57.48; Score 31; DB 1; Length 591;

CC Best Local Similarity 60.08; Pred. No. 33;

CC Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

CC -----

CC Qy 3 LAIXRIALRY 12

CC I:: I I I I I

CC Db 260 LSVLTALRY 269

CC -----

CC RESULT 12

CC ID YPD2 CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 833 AA.

CC AC Q11182;

CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)

CC DE HYPOTHETICAL 93.8 KD PROTEIN C05D11.2 IN CHROMOSOME III.

CC GN C05D11.2

CC OS Caenorhabditis elegans.

CC OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;

CC OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.

CC RN [1]

CC RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

CC SC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;

CC DU Z;

CC RA Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC CC -1- SIMILARITY: WEAK, TO YEAST VPS16.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

CC EMBL: U00048; AAB53823.1; -

CC DB WORMPEP; C05D11.2; CE01132.

KW Hypothetical protein.

SQ SEQUENCE 833 AA; 93791 MW; 508777F2 CRC32;

-----

Query Match 57.48; Score 31; DB 1; Length 833;

Best Local Similarity 70.08; Pred. No. 48;

Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

-----

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIAL 10

I I I I I

Db 589 YELAISRPL 598

-----

RESULT 13

ID CYA6\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1165 AA.

AC Q01341;

DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Created)

DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)

DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)

DE ADENYLATE CYCLASE, TYPE VI (EC 4.6.1.1) (ATP PYROPHOSPHATE-LYASE)

DE (CA(2+)-INHIBITABLE ADENYLYL CYCLASE).

GN ADCY6

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE: 92357702.

RT YOSHIMURA M., COOPER D.M.F.;

RT "Cloning and expression of a Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase from

RT NCB-20 cells.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:6716-6720(1992).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE OF 10-1365 FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE: 93076707

RA FREMONT R.T., JACOBOWITZ O., IVENGAR R.;

RT "Lowered responsiveness of the catalyst of adenylyl cyclase to

RT stimulation by GS in heterologous desensitization: a role for

RT adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation.";

RL Endocrinology 131:2774-2784(1992).

CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS A MEMBRANE-BOUND, CA(2+)-INHIBITABLE ADENYLYL

CC CYCLASE.

CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP = 3',5'-CYCLIC AMP + PYROPHOSPHATE.

CC -1- ENZYME REGULATION: INHIBITION BY CA(2+) IN THE SUBMICROMOLAR

CC CONCENTRATION RANGE.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MOST ABUNDANT IN HEART BUT WEAKLY DETECTABLE

CC IN BRAIN, INTESTINE, LUNG, AND SPLEEN.

CC -1- DOMAIN: COMPOSED OF TWO HOMOLOGOUS DOMAINS.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO ADENYLYL CYCLASE CLASS-4/GUANYLYL CYCLASE

CC FAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

CC EMBL: M93422; AAA37174.1; -

CC EMBL: M96653; AAA37182.1; -

CC PIR: A46187; A46187.

CC HSSP: P19754; LAWK.

CC MGD: MGI:87917; ADCY6

CC PROSITE: PS00452; GUANYLATE\_CYCLASES; 2.

CC PFAM: PF00211; guanylate\_cyc; 2.

CC KW Lyase; GMP synthetase; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Duplication.

CC FT DOMAIN 1 149 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

CC FT TRANSMEM 150 166 POTENTIAL.

CC FT TRANSMEM 179 195 POTENTIAL.

CC FT TRANSMEM 212 228 POTENTIAL.

```

FT TRANSMEM 237 253 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 257 273 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 287 303 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 304 670 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 671 688 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 699 715 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 740 756 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 757 816 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 817 833 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 836 852 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 894 910 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 911 1165 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 277 277 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 790 790 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 875 875 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 47 47 K -> N (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 76 76 G -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 508 509 GR -> RAG (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 737 737 V -> G (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 881 881 L -> Q (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 990 990 V -> M (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1165 AA; 130318 MW; 485F7155 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 1165;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 69;
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 AIXRIALRY 12
I:|:|:|
Db 885 AVGRVALKY 893

RESULT 14
CYA6_RAT
ID CYA6_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 1166 AA.
AC Q03343; 1993 (Rel. 27, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE ADENYLATE CYCLASE, TYPE VI (EC 4.6.1.1) (ATP PYROPHOSPHATE-LYASE)
DE (CA(2+)-INHIBITABLE ADENYLYL CYCLASE).
GN ACY6.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 93077589.
RA KRUPINSKI J., LEHMAN T.C., FRANKENFIELD C.D., ZWAAGSTRA J.C.,
RA WATSON P.A.;
RT "Molecular diversity in the adenylylcyclase family. Evidence for
RT eight forms of the enzyme and cloning of type VI."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:24858-24862(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LIVER;
RX MEDLINE; 93028552.
RA PREMONT R.T., CHEN J., MA H.-W., PONNAPALLI M., IYENGAR R.;
RT "Two members of a widely expressed subfamily of hormone-stimulated
RT adenylyl cyclases."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:9809-9813(1992).
RN [1]
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS A MEMBRANE-BOUND, CA(2+)-INHIBITABLE ADENYLYL
CC CYCLASE.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP = 3',5'-CYCLIC AMP + PYROPHOSPHATE.
CC -1- ENZYME REGULATION: INHIBITION BY CA(2+) IN THE SUBMICROMOLAR
CC CONCENTRATION RANGE.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
CC -1- DOMAIN: COMPOSED OF TWO HOMOLOGOUS DOMAINS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO ADENYLYL CYCLASE CLASS-4/GUANYLYL CYCLASE
CC FAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

```

```

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC EMBL; L01115; AAA40676.1; -
CC EMBL; M96160; AAA40678.1; ALT_INIT.
CC PIR; A45145; A45145.
CC HSP; P19754; 1AWK.
CC PROSITE; PS00452; GUANYLATE_CYCLASES; 2.
CC PFAM; PF00211; guanylate_cyc; 2.
CC Lyase; CAMP synthesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Duplication.
CC DOMAIN 1 149 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 150 166 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 179 195 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 212 228 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 237 253 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 257 273 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 287 303 POTENTIAL.
CC DOMAIN 304 671 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 672 689 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 700 716 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 741 757 POTENTIAL.
CC DOMAIN 758 817 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
CC TRANSMEM 818 834 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 837 853 POTENTIAL.
CC TRANSMEM 895 911 POTENTIAL.
CC DOMAIN 912 1166 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC CARBOHYD 791 791 POTENTIAL.
CC CARBOHYD 876 876 POTENTIAL.
CC CONFLICT 80 80 K -> E (IN REF. 2).
CC CONFLICT 130 130 R -> P (IN REF. 2).
CC CONFLICT 538 538 G -> A (IN REF. 2).
CC CONFLICT 790 790 I -> L (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 1166 AA; 130506 MW; AA449BC2 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 1166;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 69;
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 AIXRIALRY 12
I:|:|:|
Db 886 AVGRVALKY 894

RESULT 15
LMA3_MOUSE
ID LMA3_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 2569 AA.
AC O61789; O61788; O61966;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE LAMININ ALPHA-3 CHAIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
GN LAMA3.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-BALB/C; TISSUE=LUNG;
RX MEDLINE; 95394948.
RA GALLIANO M.-F., ABERDAM D., AGUZZI A., ORTONNE J.-P., MENEGUZZI G.;
RT "Cloning and complete primary structure of the mouse laminin alpha 3
RT chain. Distinct expression pattern of the laminin alpha 3A and alpha
RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:21820-21826(1995).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA ABERDAM D.;
RL Submitted (APR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

```

OS  
FI

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 2569;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. NO. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 LAIXRIALRY 12  
i::|||  
Db 15 LSLFRIVLY 24

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:58  
Job time: 3787 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:46 ; Search time 209.03 seconds  
(without alignments)  
3.980 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-19  
Perfect score: 54  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_12:\*

- 1: SP\_archaea:\*
- 2: SP\_bacteria:\*
- 3: SP\_fungi:\*
- 4: SP\_human:\*
- 5: SP\_invertebrate:\*
- 6: SP\_mammal:\*
- 7: SP\_mhc:\*
- 8: SP\_organelle:\*
- 9: SP\_phase:\*
- 10: SP\_plant:\*
- 11: SP\_rodent:\*
- 12: SP\_virus:\*
- 13: SP\_vertebrate:\*
- 14: SP\_unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	38	70.4	325	2 Q9XB05	Q9XB05 myxococcus
2	35	64.8	795	5 Q22063	Q22063 caenorhabdi
3	35	64.8	1899	10 Q9XSG1	Q9XSG1 gossypium h
4	34	63.0	141	2 O84514	O84514 chlamydia t
5	34	63.0	309	2 O86347	O86347 mycobacteri
6	33	61.1	142	2 Q92759	Q92759 chlamydia p
7	32	59.3	264	2 O84015	O84015 chlamydia t
8	32	59.3	310	2 O86606	O86606 streptomyce
9	32	59.3	610	2 P73400	P73400 synecocyst
10	31	57.4	42	11 O54741	O54741 mus musculu
11	31	57.4	190	2 O67313	O67313 aquifex aeo
12	31	57.4	243	2 O85853	O85853 sphingomona
13	31	57.4	407	10 O23555	O23555 arabidopsis
14	31	57.4	469	1 O28589	O28589 archaeoglob
15	31	57.4	910	13 Q9YGE5	Q9YGE5 oncorhynch
16	31	57.4	983	3 O94545	O94545 schizosacch
17	31	57.4	1847	5 P91495	P91495 caenorhabdi
18	30	55.6	171	2 O69220	O69220 azotobacter
19	30	55.6	206	2 Q9Z3X8	Q9Z3X8 pseudomonas
20	30	55.6	211	2 P76343	P76343 escherichia

21	30	55.6	236	2	O88071	O88071 streptomyce
22	30	55.6	286	1	O29923	O29923 archaeoglob
23	30	55.6	313	2	P97213	P97213 clostridium
24	30	55.6	376	1	P95964	P95964 sulfolobus
25	30	55.6	377	2	Q9WZD6	Q9WZD6 thermotoga
26	30	55.6	394	2	Q47265	Q47265 escherichia
27	30	55.6	430	5	O47225	O47225 caenorhabdi
28	30	55.6	441	5	Q26954	Q26954 trypanosoma
29	30	55.6	497	2	P76767	P76767 escherichia
30	30	55.6	573	4	Q9V4B9	Q9V4B9 homo sapien
31	30	55.6	880	2	Q3ZD55	Q3ZD55 rickettsia
32	30	55.6	984	4	O43718	O43718 homo sapien
33	30	55.6	1084	2	O83423	O83423 treponema p
34	30	55.6	1147	5	Q9XZK7	Q9XZK7 trespophila
35	30	55.6	1604	10	Q9X140	Q9X140 arabidopsis
36	29	53.7	35	5	O61237	O61237 onchocerca
37	29	53.7	89	7	O19569	O19569 homo sapien
38	29	53.7	90	7	O46697	O46697 gorilla gor
39	29	53.7	104	12	O11430	O11430 avian adeno
40	29	53.7	127	8	Q31747	Q31747 chara coral
41	29	53.7	133	7	O19189	O19189 homo sapien
42	29	53.7	133	12	O85384	O85384 variola vir
43	29	53.7	138	1	O26976	O26976 methanobact
44	29	53.7	138	7	O78209	O78209 homo sapien
45	29	53.7	144	1	Q9Y9C4	Q9Y9C4 aeropyrum p

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q9XB05 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 325 AA.  
AC Q9XB05;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE MEMBRANE ASSOCIATED PROTEIN.  
GN TAD.  
OS Myxococcus xanthus.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; delta subdivision: Myxobacteria;  
OC Myxococcales; Cystobacterineae; Myxococcaceae; Myxococcus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ER-15;  
RA PAITAN Y., ORR E., RON E.Z., ROSENBERG E.;  
RT "Genetic and functional analysis of genes required for the post-  
RT modification of the polyketide antibiotic TA of Myxococcus xanthus.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AJ132503; CAB46503.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 325 AA; 35985 MW; 4CC64E85 CRC32;

Query Match 70.4%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 325;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 2.9;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12  
||| : |||  
DB 202 YRLTVDRPLRY 213

RESULT 2

Q22063 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 795 AA.  
ID Q22063;  
AC Q22063; Q9Z489;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE T01C3.10 PROTEIN.  
GN T01C3.10  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;

OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA WILD A.;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; Z81061; CAB02939.1; -  
 DR EMBL; Z78413; CAB02939.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; Z78413; CAB01667.1; -  
 DR EMBL; Z81061; CAB01667.1; JOINED.  
 DR HSP; P19491; IGR2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00060; l19\_chan; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 795 AA; 89703 MW; DD722166 CRC32;

Query Match 64.8%; Score 35; DB 5; Length 795;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRLRY 12  
 |||: |||  
 Db 6 YRTSLRLATRY 17  
 |||: |||

RESULT 3  
 Q9XEG1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1899 AA.  
 AC Q9XEG1;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE CALLOSE SYNTHASE CATALYTIC SUBUNIT.  
 GN CFL1.  
 OS Gossypium hirsutum (Upland cotton).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Malvales; Malvaceae; Gossypium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. TEXAS MARKER-1; TISSUE=PRIMARY-STAGE COTTON FIBER;  
 RA CUI X., SHIN H., BROWN R.M.;  
 RT "Cotton CFL1 gene shows homology to the yeast beta-1,3-glucan synthase  
 subunit FKS1.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF085717; AAD25952.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1899 AA; 218627 MW; E695145F CRC32;

Query Match 64.8%; Score 35; DB 10; Length 1899;  
 Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 79;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIAXRLRY 12  
 |||: |||  
 Db 554 RLAVSRFLRF 564  
 |||: |||

RESULT 4  
 O84514 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 141 AA.  
 AC O84514;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE 50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L17.  
 GN RL17.  
 OS Chlamydia trachomatis.  
 OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-D/UW-3/CX;  
 RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,  
 RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,  
 RA DAVIS R.W.;

RT "genome sequence of an obligate Intracellular Pathogen of Humans:  
 RT Chlamydia trachomatis.";  
 RL Science 0:0-0(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-D/UW-3/CX;  
 RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,  
 RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,  
 RA DAVIS R.W.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L17P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
 DR EMBL; AEO01323; AAC68107.1; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS01167; RIBOSOMAL\_L17; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF01196; Ribosomal\_L17; 1.  
 KW Ribosomal protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 16152 MW; 2570FFEF7 CRC32;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 8.3;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIAXRLRY 12  
 |||: |||  
 Db 64 RLAVGRLMVRY 74  
 |||: |||

RESULT 5  
 O86347 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 309 AA.  
 AC O86347;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (T-EMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 33.5 KD PROTEIN.  
 GN RV2776C.  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98295987.  
 RA COLE S.T., BROCH R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,  
 RA GORDON S.V., BIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY III C.E., TEKAIA F.,  
 RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,  
 RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWEILL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,  
 RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,  
 RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,  
 RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES J.,  
 RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;  
 RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the  
 complete genome sequence.";  
 RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RA PARKHILL J.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AL008967; CAAL15591.1; -  
 DR HSP; P33184; 2PIA.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00197; 2FE2S\_FERREDOXIN; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00111; fer2; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00175; oxidore\_fad; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Iron-sulfur.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 309 AA; 33517 MW; B152B590 CRC32;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 309;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 19;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIA 9

Db 65 YRIAIRRIA 73  
|||||

RESULT 6  
Q927S9 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 142 AA.  
ID Q927S9  
AC Q927S9  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE 50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN L17.  
GN RL17.  
OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydophila.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-CWL029;  
RA KALMAN S., MITCHELL W., MARATHE R., LAMMEL C., FAN J., OLINGER L., GRIMWOOD J., DAVIS R.W., STEPHENS R.S.;  
RT "Comparative Genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis."; Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE L17P FAMILY OF RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS.  
DR EMBL: AE001647; AAD18764.1; -.  
DR PROSITE: PS01167; RIBOSOMAL\_L17; 1.  
KW Ribosomal protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 142 AA; 16400 MW; 4839EC84 CRC32;

Query Match 61.1%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 142;  
Best Local Similarity 54.5%; Pred. No. 14;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAIKRIALRY 12  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 64 RLAIKRLVRY 74

RESULT 7  
O84015 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 264 AA.  
ID O84015  
AC O84015  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 30.0 KD PROTEIN.  
GN YBBP.  
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-D/UW-3/CX;  
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L., MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V., DAVIS R.W.;  
RT "Genome Sequence of an Obligate Intracellular Pathogen of Humans: Chlamydia trachomatis."; Science 0:0-0(1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-D/UW-3/CX;  
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L., MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V., DAVIS R.W.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AE001276; AAC67602.1; -.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 264 AA; 29971 MW; C0AD12DB CRC32;

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 264;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 42;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAIKRIALR 11  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 83 RLALSRIALR 92

RESULT 8  
O86606 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 310 AA.  
ID O86606  
AC O86606;  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TRENBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE TRANSPOSASE.  
GN SC3A7.05C.  
OS Streptomyces coelicolor.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-A3(2);  
RA OLIVER K., HARRIS D.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-A3(2);  
RA PARKHILL J., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-A3(2);  
RX MEDLINE: 97000351.  
RA REDENBACH M., KIESER H.M., DENAPATE D., EICHNER A., CULLUM J., KINASHI H., HOPWOOD D.A.;  
RT "A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome."; Mol. Microbiol. 21:77-96(1996).  
DR EMBL: AL031155; CAZ00868.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 310 AA; 33156 MW; 5AD2CED4 CRC32;

Query Match 59.3%; Score 32; DB 2; Length 310;  
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 50;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 RLAIKRIALRY 12  
|:|:|:|:|:  
Db 249 RLAVFWATRY 259

RESULT 9  
P73400 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 610 AA.  
ID P73400  
AC P73400;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE ABC TRANSPORTER.  
OS Synechocystis sp. (strain PCC 6803).  
OC Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Chroococcales; Synechocystis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-PCC6803;  
RA TABATA S.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-PCC6803;  
RX MEDLINE: 97061201.  
RA KANEKO T., SATO S., KOTANI H., TANAKA A., ASAMIZU E., NAKAMURA Y., MIYAJIMA N., HIROSAWA M., SUGIURA M., SASAMOTO S., KIMURA T., HOSOUCHI T., MATSUNO A., MURAKI A., NAKAZAKI N., NARUO K., OKUMURA S., SHIMPO S., TAKEUCHI C., WADA T., WATANABE A., YAMADA M.,

RA TABATA S.;  
 RT "Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium  
 RT Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. II. Sequence determination of the  
 RT entire genome and assignment of potential protein-coding regions."  
 RL DNA Res. 3:109-136(1996).  
 DR ENBL; D90906; BAA17440.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P13569; INBD.  
 DR PFAM; PF00664; ABC.membrane; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00005; ABC.tran; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 610 AA; 67028 MW; 835D2045 CRC32;

Query Match 59.38; Score 32; DB 2; Length 610;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.08; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIKXRIALR 11  
 ||||| |||  
 DB 508 RLAIKXRIALR 517

RESULT 10  
 O54741  
 ID O54741 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 42 AA.  
 AC O54741;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE LAMININ, ALPHA 3 (LAMININ 5 ALPHA3C CHAIN) (FRAGMENT).  
 GN LAMA3.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-SV129.  
 RC MEDLINE; 97400527.  
 RA FERRIGNO O., VIROLIE T., GALLIANO M.F., CHAUVIN N., ORTONNE J.P.,  
 RA MENEGUZZI G., ABERDAM D.;  
 RT "Murine laminin alpha3A and alpha3B isoform chains are generated by  
 RT usage of two promoters and alternative splicing."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:20502-20508(1997).  
 DR ENBL; Y08850; CAA70073.1; -.  
 DR MGD; MGI:99909; Lama3.  
 FT NON\_TER 42 42  
 SQ SEQUENCE 42 AA; 4872 MW; 42FE6150 CRC32;

Query Match 57.48; Score 31; DB 11; Length 42;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.08; Pred. No. 10;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIXRIALRY 12  
 ||||| |||  
 DB 22 LSLFRIVLRY 31

RESULT 11  
 O67313  
 ID O67313 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 190 AA.  
 AC O67313;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 22.0 KD PROTEIN.  
 GN AQ.1277.  
 OS Aquifex aeolicus.  
 OC Bacteria; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-VF5;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98196666.  
 RA DECKERT G., WARREN P.V., GAASTERLAND T., YOUNG W.G., LENOX A.L.,

RA GRAHAM D.E., OVERBEEK R., SNEAD M.A., KELLER M., AUJAY M., HUBER R.,  
 RA FELDMAN R.A., SHORT J.M., OLSON G.J., SWANSON R.V.;  
 RT "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex  
 RT aeolicus."  
 RL Nature 392:353-358(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-VF5;  
 RA DECKERT G., WARREN P.V., GAASTERLAND T., YOUNG W.G., LENOX A.L.,  
 RA GRAHAM D.E., OVERBEEK R., SNEAD M.A., KELLER M., AUJAY M., HUBER R.,  
 RA FELDMAN R.A., SHORT J.M., OLSON G.J., SWANSON R.V.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR ENBL; AE00732; AAC07278.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 190 AA; 22041 MW; EFB61F50 CRC32;

Query Match 57.48; Score 31; DB 2; Length 190;  
 Best Local Similarity 54.58; Pred. No. 49;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIXRIALR 11  
 ||||| |||  
 DB 43 HNLAIQKVALR 53

RESULT 12  
 O85853  
 ID O85853 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 243 AA.  
 AC O85853;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 26.5 KD PROTEIN.  
 OS Sphingomonas aromaticivorans.  
 OC Plasmid pNL1.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Zymomonas group;  
 OC Sphingomonas.  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-F199;  
 RA ROMINE M.F., STILLWELL L.C., WONG K.-K., THURSTON S.J., SISK E.C.,  
 RA SENSEN C.W., GAASTERLAND T., SAFFER J.D., FREDRICKSON J.K.;  
 RT "Complete sequence of a 184 kb catabolic plasmid from Sphingomonas  
 RT aromaticivorans strain F199."  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR ENBL; AF079317; AAD03868.1; -.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 243 AA; 26455 MW; 40CDFBF4 CRC32;

Query Match 57.48; Score 31; DB 2; Length 243;  
 Best Local Similarity 54.58; Pred. No. 63;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIKXRIALRY 12  
 ||||| |||  
 DB 5 RLAIKXRIALRY 15

RESULT 13  
 O23555  
 ID O23555 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 407 AA.  
 AC O23555;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE SERINE PROTEASE-LIKE PROTEIN.  
 GN DL4585C.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;

## OC Arabidopsis.

RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA BEVAN M., STIEKEMA W., MURPHY G., WAMBUIT R., POHL T., TERRY N.,  
 RA KREIS M., KAVANAGH T., ENTIAN K.D., RIEGER M., JAMES R.,  
 RA PUGDOMENEC P., HATZIOPOULOS P., OBERMAIER B., DUESTERHOFT A.,  
 RA JONES J., PALME K., ANSORGE W., DELSENY M., BANCROFT I., MEWES H.W.,  
 RA SCHUELLER C., CHALWATZIS N.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA EU ARABIDOPSIS SEQUENCING PROJECT;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; 297342; CAB46052.1; -;  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 407 AA; 46703 MW; 9B2D1556 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 10; Length 407;

Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Db 368 YRLGNRIALSF 379

## RESULT 14

O28589  
 ID O28589 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 469 AA.  
 AC O28589;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TRENBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
 DE CONSERVED HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN.  
 GN AF1684.  
 OS Archaeoglobus fulgidus.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Archaeoglobales; Archaeoglobaceae;  
 OC Archaeoglobus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-VC-16 / DSM 4304 / ATCC 49558;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98049343.  
 RA KLENK H.-P., CLAYTON R.A., TOMB J.-F., WHITE O., NELSON K.E.,  
 RA KETCHUM K.A., DODSON R.J., GWINN M., HICKEY E.K., PETERSON J.D.,  
 RA RICHARDSON D.L., KERLACH A.R., GRAHAM D.E., KYRPIDES N.C.,  
 RA FLETSCHMANN R.D., QUACKENBUSH J., LEE N.H., SUTTON G.G., GILL S.,  
 RA KIRKNESS E.F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MCKENNEY K., ADAMS M.D., LOFTUS B.,  
 RA PETERSON S., REICH C.I., MCNEIL L.K., BADGER J.H., GLODER A., ZHOU L.,  
 RA OVERBECK R., GOCAYNE J.D., WEIDMAN J.F., McDONALD L., UTTERBACK T.,  
 RA COTTON M.D., SPRIGGS T., ARTIACH P., KAINE B.P., SYKES S.M.,  
 RA SADOW P.W., D'ANDREA K.P., BOWMAN C., FUJII C., GARLAND S.A.,  
 RA MASON T.M., OLSEN G.J., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O., WOESE C.R.,  
 RA VENTER J.C.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulphate-  
 reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus."  
 RL Nature 390:364-370(1997).  
 DR EMBL; AE000987; AAB89565.1; -;  
 DR TIGR; AF1684; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 469 AA; 53468 MW; 9D430846 CRC32;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 31; DB 1; Length 469;

Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Db 12 YRKGKRIALRY 23

## RESULT 15

## Q9YGE5

ID Q9YGE5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 910 AA.  
 AC Q9YGE5;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TRENBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE RETINOBLASTOMA 1.  
 GN RBI.  
 OS Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout) (Salmo gairdneri).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Actinopterygii;  
 OC Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Protacanthopterygii;  
 OC Salmoniformes; Salmonidae; Oncorhynchus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 99132290.  
 RA BRUNELLI J.P., THORGAARD G.H.;  
 RT "Sequence, expression and genetic mapping of a rainbow trout  
 retinoblastoma cDNA";  
 RL Gene 226:175-180(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AF102861; AAD13390.1; -;  
 DR HSPF; P06400; IGUX.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 910 AA; 103531 MW; CE74234B CRC32;

## Query Match

57.4%; Score 31; DB 13; Length 910;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+02;

Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIXRIALRY 12

Db 644 YRLAYRLKMLY 655

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:48

Job time: 32497 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**







TITLE	Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E.,
REFERENCE	Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L., Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotani,M.A., Mak,J., Mazda,P., Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S., Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Rubin,G.M. Sequencing of Drosophila chromosome 3L, region 61F3-62A2 Unpublished (1997)
AUTHORS	2 (bases 1 to 268369) Celniker,S.E., George,R.A., Galle,R.F., Hoskins,R.A., Vitskes,R.R., Harris,N.L., Agapayani,A., Arcaina,T.T., Baxter,E., Blazej,R.G., Chavez,C., Chew,M., Doyle,C.M., Farfan,D.E., Flanagan,J., Houston,K.A., Hummasti,S.R., Karra,K., Kearney,L., Kim,S.H., Lee,B., Lomotani,M.A., Mak,J., Mazda,P., Moshrefi,A.R., Moshrefi,M., Nixon,K., Pacleb,J.M., Park,S., Pfeiffer,B., Punch,E., Snir,E., Twomey,B., Wan,K.H., Zhang,R., Zieran,L.L. and Rubin,G.M. Direct Submission
TITLE	Submitted (22-OCT-1998) Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project, MS
JOURNAL	64-121, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, One Cyclotron Road, Berkeley, CA 94720, US
COMMENT	Sequence submitted by: Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, MS 64-121 Berkeley, CA 94720 For further information about this sequence, including its location and relationship to other sequences, please visit our sequence archive Web site ( <a href="http://www.fruitfly.org/sequence/">http://www.fruitfly.org/sequence/</a> ) or send email to <a href="mailto:bdgp@fruitfly.berkeley.edu">bdgp@fruitfly.berkeley.edu</a> . Library locations: 11-34, 21-67, 44-36, 73-50, 92-76.

source  
1. .268369

/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /chromosome="3L"  
 /map="61F3-62A2"  
 /clone="P18-DS03179 (D226), DS06357 (D230), DS03404  
 (D231), DS06962 (D232), and DS07291 (D240)",  
 /note="these five pl's were completed as a project. The  
 coordinates are the pl ends for each pl. DS03404  
 (D231) extends from bp 1 to bp 80,732. DS03179 (D226)  
 extends from bp 32,734 to bp 117,954. DS06357 (D230)  
 extends from bp 88,745 to bp 169,482. DS06962 (D232)  
 extends from bp 127,117 to bp 209,427. DS07291 (D240)  
 extends from bp 194,759 to bp 268,369."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

BASE COUNT 71701 a 61029 c 61736 q 73903 t  
 extends from bp 194,759 to bp 268,369.  
 extends from bp 127,117 to bp 209,427. D507231 (D240)  
 extends from bp 88,745 to bp 169,482. DS06962 (D232)  
 extends from bp 32,734 to bp 117,954. DS06357 (D230)  
 extends from bp 127,117 to bp 209,427. D507231 (D240)

BASE COUNT	1/1/01 a	01/02/23 c	01/13/30 g	1/30/03 c
ORIGIN				

alignment\_scores:

```

Quantity: 4.000      Length: 10
Ratio: 4.000      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667      Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AC005847.rev ..

```

```
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AC005847/rev ..
```

```

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC005847 from: 1 to: 268369

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||.....|
46162 TACAGATGCGGATGCAACGCAATGCTTTACGTTAT 46127

```

```
seq_name: gb_ba1:MXA132503
```

seq_documentation_block:			01-JUL-1999	
LOCUS	MXA132503	4513 bp	DNA	BCT
DEFINITION	Mycrococcus xanthus taB, taC, taD, taE and taF genes.			

ACCESSION AJ132503  
VERSION AJ132503.1 GI:5419951  
KEYWORDS ACP synthase; acyl carrier protein (ACP); membrane associated protein; tab gene; tac gene; tad gene; taE gene; TAF gene.

SOURCE	ORGANISM
Myxococcus xanthus.	Myxococcus xanthus
Myxococcus xanthus	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; delta subdivision; Myxobacteria;

Myxococcales; Cystobacterineae; Myxococcaceae; Myxococcus.

1 (bases 1 to 4513)  
Paitan, Y., Orr, E., Ron, E. Z., and Rosenberg, E.  
Genetic and functional analysis of genes required for the  
post-modification of the polyketide antibiotic TA of Myxococcus  
xanthus

Unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 4513)  
Paitan, Y.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (25-JAN-1999) Paitan Y., Molecular Microbiology and  
Biotechnology, Tel Aviv University, G.S. Wise Faculty of Life  
Sciences, Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv, 69978, ISRAEL

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..4513  
/organism="Myxococcus xanthus"  
/strain="ER-15"  
/db\_xref="taxon:34"  
431..670  
/gene="taB"  
431..670  
/gene="taB"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="acyl carrier protein (ACP)"  
/protein\_id="CAB46501.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5419952"  
/translation="MDKRIIFDVTSSREVVPPELSEHPPEPDDLVGLGANSLDRAE  
IVNLTLEKALNPVELIDAKTIGGLVDLHRL"  
580..1942  
/gene="tac"  
580..1942  
/gene="tac"  
/note="ACP synthase (KAS III) homologue"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="TAC protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB46502.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5419953"  
/translation="MGVPIEAMNAYCGIARLDVLQATHRGIDTSRANLLMEKTV  
PIYPEDPVYGVNAARPILOLTAERDSIELLVACTESDFDGKAMSTYLVHQLGLS  
RCRLLELSACYSYVAGLOMVFILSGVSPGAKALVVASDLRSFSAEGDASTED  
WSFAEPSGAGVAMLVSDTPRVFRVDVGAGKALYEVMDTCRPVDSAGADLSLL  
SYLDCENAFREYTRVPAANYAESFGYLAFTFFGMYGKAHRTMMRFSGKNRGDI  
EADFORAPGLTYCQRVGNIMGATNALSLGTIDHGFATKICGFSYSGCSEF  
FSGVTEGQQRALGCEALCRROQLSPMDYDALLKNGLVRFCTRNAELDFGVVG  
SIRPGWGRLPLLSAIRDFRDYQWIS"  
1965..2942  
/gene="taD"  
1965..2942  
/gene="taD"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="membrane associated protein"  
/protein\_id="CAB46503.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5419954"  
/translation="MSSVATVPLTARDSAVSRRLRITPSMCGQTSFLFAGQICDWMAD  
TSVRLCTDVLATNAGAPTALFYFRIRGTTPALHPGALRFGDTLDVTSKYNFSGS  
EVLVTHRICKTAEGCAPADAFGEELYEQPGRIYAEFTNRWITRSDGKSNESLI  
KSPVGFQYANLPLLEDEYSPPRAYGDARGTFFHYDSAEYELTVDRPLRYAVDVI  
RDVGVGLIFASIFSMVDWAIWQLARHQRSEAFSLRVLDQQLCFGLGNAALDTTF  
DIDVQHWERVGGEEELFNKMRREGAAGRDIAVATVKVRFDAASEGGRG"  
2947..3198  
/gene="taE"  
2947..3198  
/gene="taE"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="acyl carrier protein (ACP)"  
/protein\_id="CAB46504.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5419955"  
/translation="MDEQIRGVVHOSIVRVLPVRESNEIAGHLNRELGADSDVRVE  
IITSILDSURLQKTPAKFADIRNDIALVAFAGEVAGG"

gene 3318..4442  
/gene="taF"  
CDS 3318..4442  
/gene="taF"  
/note="taF protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="ACP synthase (KAS III) homologue"  
/protein\_id="CAB46505.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5419956"  
/translation="MMQERGVALPREDPVTVNAVNAARPIIDAMSPEARERIELLYTSS  
ESGVDFSKSISIAHEHGLSRHCFLEVKQACIATGALQALGTYAGVSPGAKAL  
VIATDVLVDESLYSEPMGTGGVALLGDPRVMKMDLGFAGNYSDVFTARESP  
EIDIGVDRSLFTYLDCLKHSPAAYGRRVDGVDFVSTFDYLAHITPFAGLVAGHRKM  
MELTPCDVEIDEADFGRRVKPSLOYPSLVGNLCSGVYLSLCSIIDTIKPKERSARVG  
MFYSGGSCSSEFFSGVIGPESYALAGLDIGHLRGRRLTDFDQVVELLENKRLCLVP  
TKNRDQVVERVPLVTRTASRPRLALRRVVDYHRYEWV"

BASE COUNT 734 a 1461 c 1534 g 784 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 38.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 3.800 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-19 x MXA132503 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: MXA132503 from: 1 to: 4513  
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
|||||||:|||||  
2568 TACCGCTGACCGTGGACCGCTCCCGCTCGCTAC 2603

seq\_name: gb\_pr4:U72788

seq\_documentation\_block: 25383 bp DNA PRI 27-APR-1999  
LOCUS U72788  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens cosmid clone U169D2 from xp22.1-22.2, complete  
sequence.  
ACCESSION U72788  
VERSION U72788.1 GI:1575796  
KEYWORDS HTG.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Sulston, J.E. and Waterston, R.  
TITLE Toward a complete human genome sequence  
JOURNAL Genome Res. 8 (11), 1097-1108 (1998)  
MEDLINE 99063792  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
TITLE The sequence of Homo sapiens cosmid clone U169D2  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (29-SEP-1996)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
TITLE Waterston, R.  
JOURNAL Submitted (19-JAN-1999) Department of Genetics, Washington  
University, 4444 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108, USA  
REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (20-JAN-1999) Department of Genetics, Washington  
University, 4444 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108, USA  
REFERENCE 5 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (20-JAN-1999) Department of Genetics, Washington  
University, 4444 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108, USA  
REFERENCE 6 (bases 1 to 25383)  
AUTHORS Waterston, R.

TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-Apr-1999) Department of Genetics, Washington University, 4444 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108, USA  
 COMMENT SUBMITTED BY: WUGSC  
 Genome Sequencing Center  
 Department of Genetics  
 Washington University  
 St. Louis MO 63108, USA  
 http://genome.wustl.edu/gsc  
 mailto:sapiens@watson.wustl.edu

NOTICE: This sequence may not represent the entire insert of this clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping clone sections once, or longer because we provide a small overlap between neighboring data submissions.

This sequence was finished as follows unless otherwise noted: all regions were double stranded, sequenced with an alternate chemistry, or covered by high quality data (i.e., phred quality >= 30); an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by sequence from more than one subclone; and the assembly was confirmed by restriction digest.

#### MAPPING INFORMATION:

This clone was mapped by Grieff, M., Whyte, M. P., Thakker, R. V., and Mazzarella, R. Sequence analysis of 139 kb in Xp22.1 containing spermine synthase and the 5' region of PEX. Genomics 44:227-231 (1997).

#### SOURCE INFORMATION:

This clone is from a chromosome X-specific cosmid library LLOXNCC01 'U'. The source of the chromosomes was a human/hamster hybrid, GM07297-F, from Robert Nussbaum at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Please contact the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory at <http://www-bio.llnl.gov/genome> to obtain the clone.

#### FEATURES

source  
 1..25383  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="X"  
 /map="Xp22.1-22.2"  
 /clone\_lib="LLOXNCC01-U"  
 /clone="U169D2"  
 236..527  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 818..894  
 /rpt\_family="L1"  
 896..958  
 /rpt\_family="L1"  
 1122..1429  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 <1960..16146  
 /gene="H.169D2.1"  
 join(<1960..2076,2989..3169,11533..11627,11988..12183,14388..14463,15924..16146)  
 /gene="H.169D2.1"  
 /note="match to AF019612 (PID:g2745733)"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="SP2 metalloprotease"  
 /protein\_id="AAD08631.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4164134"  
 /translation="IWHNFVLALIGLALVLLPVLLPFYVTGVGLITEVAEDSPAIPGRGLFVGDVTHLQDCPTVNVQDWNNECLDTIAYEPQIGYGISASTLQGLSFPVRYAKRLDGTCCNNHSLTDVCFSVNNFKELTCLPARKAVEATQVCRTNKDKCKSSSSFCILPSTLTHRLINKVAPPPQIDMLYVGHPLHLHYTVSITSFIPRNFSLSDLPVWE TFVYKLSLSGALAIYNVAPPCFALDGGWILNSFLDALTITSVIGDNVDKDLIGFFILIGGSVLAANVTIGLNMVTAR"  
 3451..3728  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 6198..6297  
 /rpt\_family="HY3"

repeat\_region 7512..7815  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 8372..8422  
 /rpt\_family="MIR"  
 repeat\_region 9779..10074  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 10652..10942  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 12771..13070  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 13071..13429  
 /rpt\_family="L1"  
 repeat\_region 13442..13744  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 15145..15446  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 misc\_feature 17715..17839  
 /note="match to EST AA090979 (NID:g1635595)"  
 misc\_feature 18133..18160  
 /note="match to EST R53421 (NID:g815323) yj70g06.rl"  
 repeat\_region 18161..18266  
 /rpt\_family="L2"  
 misc\_feature 18267..18453  
 /note="match to EST R53421 (NID:g815323) yj70g06.rl"  
 misc\_feature 18267..18364  
 /note="match to EST AA090402 (NID:g1635010)"  
 misc\_feature complement(18608..18913)  
 /note="match to EST R68268 (NID:g841785) y106c02.s1"  
 repeat\_region 20528..20828  
 /rpt\_family="L1"  
 repeat\_region 20831..21014  
 /rpt\_family="MER1\_type"  
 repeat\_region 21078..21394  
 /rpt\_family="L1"  
 repeat\_region 22041..22216  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 22218..22318  
 /rpt\_family="(TA)n"  
 repeat\_region 22323..22447  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 22894..23199  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 repeat\_region 24852..24933  
 /rpt\_family="L2"  
 repeat\_region 25152..25383  
 /rpt\_family="Alu"  
 BASE COUNT 7577 a 4608 c 4646 g 8552 t  
 ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 38.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 4.222 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

#### alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x U72788 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: U72788 from: 1 to: 25383

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
 |||||  
 24246 TATAGTACGATCATCTGGAGATTACCTTAACATAT 24281

seq\_name: gb\_ba1:U00020

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS U00020 36947 bp DNA BCT  
 DEFINITION Mycobacterium leprae cosmid B229.  
 ACCESSION U00020  
 VERSION U00020.1 GI:467102  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Mycobacterium leprae.

ORGANISM	Mycobacterium leprae	CDS	VARMLTTTAVVVKPAKTEEHDDHGHAAH"
REFERENCE	Bacteria: Firmicutes; Actinobacteria: Actinobacteridae;		complement(3751..4053)
AUTHORS	Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae;		/note="10 kd chaperonIn; B229_C3_247"
	Mycobacterium.		/codon_start=1
	1 (bases 1622 to 4514)		/transl_table=11
	Rinke de Wit,T.F., Bekelle,S., Osland,A., Miko,T.L.,		/product="chpA"
	Hermans,P.W.M., van Soelingen,D., Drifffhout,J.W., Schoeningh,R.,		/protein_id="AAAL7311.1"
	Janson,A.A.M. and Thole,E.R.		/db_xref="GI:467129"
TITLE	Mycobacteria contain two GroEL genes. The second Mycobacterium	CDS	/translation="MAKVKKPLEDKILVQAGEATMTPSGLVIPENAKEKPOEGTVV
JOURNAL	leprae GroEL gene is arranged in an operon with GroES		AVGPGWDEGAKRIPVDYSEGDIVIYSKYGGTEIKYNGEYLLISARDVLAVSR"
MEDLINE	Mol. Microbiol. 6, 1995-2007 (1992)		complement(4517..5389)
REFERENCE	92374850		/note="Probable glycoproteinase (similarity to Pasteurella
AUTHORS	Smith,D.R.		hemolytica glycoproteinase Al and E.coli yj3C);
JOURNAL	2 (bases 1 to 36947)		B229_C3_246"
REFERENCE	Unpublished		/codon_start=1
AUTHORS	3 (bases 1 to 36947)		/transl_table=11
	Robison,K.		/product="u229e"
TITLE	Direct Submission		/protein_id="AAAL7310.1"
JOURNAL	Submitted (01-NOV-1993) Department of Genetics, Harvard Medical		/db_xref="GI:467128"
	School, 200 Longwood Avenue, Boston MA 02115		/translation="MTISAVPGTIIILAIETSCDETVGVIACLDYDGTITLLADEVASS
REFERENCE	4 (bases 1 to 36947)		VDEQARFGVVEIASRAHLEALGPTIRCALAAAGLTGSAKPDVVAATIGPGLAGALL
AUTHORS	Robison,K.		VGVAAAKYSAAGVPEFYAVNHLGHLAADVVEHGLPECVALLVSGGTHLQVRSLL
JOURNAL	Submitted (01-MAR-1994) Department of Genetics, Harvard Medical		GAPIVELGSTVDDAGEAYDKVARLLGLGYPGGKVLDDLARTGDRDAIVPEPGMTGPA
	School, 200 Longwood Avenue, Boston MA 02115		DELNAFSFSLATAVARYVESHPDALPADVAGFQEAADVLTMKAVRAATGLGVSTL
TITLE	This sequence data was produced by the Genome Sequencing Center	CDS	LIVGVVAANSRCAS"
JOURNAL	located at Collaborative Research Incorporated (1365 Main St.,		complement(5386..6465)
	Waltham MA, 02159). 617-487-7979). Please contact Doug Smith		/EC_number="2.3.1.128"
	(smith@cr.cric.com). The annotation should be considered		/note="30S ribosomal protein S18 alanine
COMMENT	preliminary and incomplete.		acetyltransferase; B229_C1_170"
	Location/Qualifiers		/codon_start=1
FEATURES	1..36947		/transl_table=11
source	/organism="Mycobacterium leprae"		/product="rim"
	/db_xref="taxon:1769"		/protein_id="AAAL7291.1"
CDS	complement(1..791)		/db_xref="GI:467109"
	/codon_start=1		/translation="MSIVLAIDTATAVTAGIVAPDGHDCFTLAERTVVDKAKHVERL
	/transl_table=11		TPNVLVALADAEALANCELDVAVVGGCGPFTGLRVGMATAAAYGHALGIPVHVCVSEID
	/product="B229_C1_175"		AIGVRTGDTLVVTDARRHEVWARYDVRGPAVGVSTDDVDPTDPTALTATVAGSPSHA
	/protein_id="AAAL7292.1"		ALFGLPCEPIYPTAGLVAAVPMDSVPIPLVALYLRPPDAKPTIDADNEPIVIGFLT
	/db_xref="GI:467110"		PADVDCAQLESQFDFDGNPAAAFDRELANSYNGYVAGTARTDVLVYAGITRLGHT
	/translation="MYSVIVVEIGHTSAEPMLAAAFNORGRWPLTPATPHOLM		PPFEYEVHTIADVDPAYGRGVGRLLIGELDFAGSGAIYLEVRTDNETAIALYRSVGF
	LRAVAGCGQHYSAIRDYLAIVRSVPAGRLASLHSTHGSFRLQGLHWSLANGWGR		ERIGLRPRYPYASGADAYLMRREAQ"
	ALVLGDTDSARADALIGLADALGVRLAAATLLRRVGSALAPQALPAQVADRLAV	CDS	complement(6462..6947)
	RRWRRAELAMVGDGATVHRAREAVELAGVGVSVRHOVKSDDVLAALCSAATE		/note="match to 16.9 kd E.coli protein in amib region
	RARVADAALAAATGRLIPLRWALACLLIDIGSVTFSEPELSELP"		(yjeE); B229_C2_205"
	1152..1460		/codon_start=1
	/note="Probable transcription factor (similarity to		/transl_table=11
	Streptomyces coelicolor whiB); B229_F1_2"		/product="u229f"
CDS	/codon_start=1		/protein_id="AAAL7300.1"
	/transl_table=11		/db_xref="GI:467118"
	/product="whiB"		/translation="MAEYSLRSGAVICERVEDTVAGLSRLGEQLRAGDVVVLGGPLGA
	/protein_id="AAAL7313.1"		GKTVLAKGIYAVAMDVDPVISPYYVLARVHLPRRLGTPMIHDVYRLDLDRADLVG
	/db_xref="GI:467131"		ELTSLDLDTDLAEAVVVMWAGLAECLEAARHLDIRLERYVSDVRIATWQWVCSDRP
	/translation="MPQKOLPGPNATINWQLOGICRGVDSMFFHPDGERGRWQ		p"
	REQRAEMCRPCVIECRALHDVGPYGVWGLSESEKDLKGLKGLAKRSIPRSA	CDS	complement(6940..8001)
	"		/codon_start=1
	complement(2059..3672)		/transl_table=11
	/note="GroEL protein; B229_C3_248"		/product="B229_C1_169"
CDS	/codon_start=1		/protein_id="AAAL7290.1"
	/transl_table=11		/db_xref="GI:467108"
	/product="groEL"		/translation="MKWSPVYAGSGPERTARPKPLTDDDEIRRRNRGPNLWAGTGLVLP
	/db_xref="GI:467130"		VATVVALSLRSIFERNACRDPYVDRDEKLGDRRCWVTISGGMALVVRREGAVKA
	/translation="MSKLEYDETARHAMEVGMKNLADTVRVTLGPRGRHVLAQAFG		PVAMVFAYGFLRMDSFHFQRRFRKPGQVPMVVFYDCHGVHSGSEVALDITTLQFL
	LRAVAGANPVALGATSKAADVSAALLAVATPVAGKADITQVAVVSRDEIGALY		GQDLRTVLQVTVPHGMVILVHSGMEGILKSPALEAVRLTSSRSASLMHMGSTASQSLI
	GEGMNKKVTVSVEESSTLDETFEGVDFKLSAIFVTFDTSQQAVLDDPLV		GPILRAASYSDLRSGDLFASQRIAMNDTLIALVLSFLHALHEETAGLWPLLRVPA
	LLHOKRISDPELLPKVETKESGKPLLIIVADELGEALTLVNSIRTKLAVAVKS		LIACGDHLLTSDERSGMAVLPALLALVIVSGASRLALDKPGKINDGLVRLVNRV
	PPFDRRKAFLEDAIVTGQVVPETGLVREVGTDVLGSAARVVVSKDDTIIVDGG		PGKALRYRFRERLQRHC"
	GSDAVAKRYNQLRAEISDSEWDRKQLQERVAKLAGGVAVIKGAVTETALKRKE		complement(7931..9097)
	SVEDAVAAKASIEEGIIAGGSGALVQCGALKQLTSLTGDEALGIDVFEALKAPL		/EC_number="5.1.1.1"
	YWIATNAGLGVAVVDKVSGLPAGHGLNASTLIGYGLVADGVDPVKVTRSAVLNAAS		/note="Alanine racemase; B229_C3_243"
			/codon_start=1
			/transl_table=11
			/product="alr"
			/protein_id="AAAL7309.1"



```

/note="MLCB2533.01c, ansp, probable L-asparagine permease,
partial CDS, len: >366 aa; highly similar to many
amino-acid permeases e.g. ANSP_SALTY (EMBL:U04851)
S.typhimurium Ansp, L-asparagine permease (L-asparagine
transport protein) (497 aa), fasta scores; opt: 1508
z-score: 1696.8 E(): 0, 61.2% identity in 366 aa overlap.
Equivalent to M.tuberculosis Rv2127, ansp. (MTCY261.26,
85.7% identity in 356 aa overlap). Also similar to
M.tuberculosis permease Rv0346c, arop2 (MTCY13E10.06c,
75.1% identity in 345 aa overlap). Probable integral
membrane protein, contains PS00218 Amino acid permeases
signature. Pfam match to entry PF00324 aa_permeases, amino
acid permease. Annotated as ORF TR:Q49801, designated
arop2 in M.leprae cosmid EMBL:U00017"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="putative L-asparagine permease"
/protein_id="CAA22915.1"
/db_xref="GI:4200259"
/translation="MATLAEPKSGASRAGVIGEGYHKGKPRQLQMIGIGGAI
GTGLFCAGRLAKAGPLFLVYAVCGVFLLIRALGELVLRHPSGGSFVSAREFF
GEKAAVVGWLYFLDWMATVDTTATVTLHRTWTFITLPOWTLALLALAVLVNML
ISVWEGELFEWALLKVCALMAFLVGVFLGGRYPVDGHTGLSLWTHGGLFPTG
VAQLIVSSGVWFAYAAVELVGTAGETVEPKKIMPRAINSVIARIAYVGVSVILLA
LLPYSAFKASESPFTFFSKGVFGAGDLMNIVLTAASSLNAGLIATGRVMHSIA
INGSGPKFTARMSKNGVPYGGIILAAVICLG"
1..1168
/note="1168 bp perfect direct repeat"
/complement(2..991)
/gene="ansp"
/note="Pfam match to entry PF00324 aa_permeases, Amino
acid permease, score 245.80, E-value 6e-70"
438
/unsure

/note="ansp"
/note="ambiguous base T /G"
/complement(833..925)
/gene="ansp"
/note="PS00218 Amino acid permeases signature"
1223
/note="conflict: T is TG EMBL:ML017"
/complement(1249..2766)
/gene="ansp2"
/complement(1249..2766)
/note="ansp2"
/note="MLCB2533.02c, ansp2, probable L-asparagine
permease, len: 505 aa; highly similar to many amino-acid
permeases e.g. ANSP_SALTY (EMBL:U04851) S.typhimurium
Ansp, L-asparagine permease (L-asparagine transport
protein) (497 aa), fasta scores;opt: 1891 z-score: 2218.9
E(): 0, 58.9% identity in 477 aa overlap. Equivalent to
M.tuberculosis Rv2127 (MTCY261.26, 83.7% identity in 485
aa overlap). Also similar to M.tuberculosis permease
Rv0346c (MTCY13E10.06c, 69.8% identity in 473 aa overlap).
Probable integral membrane protein, contains PS00218 Amino
acid permeases signature. Pfam match to entry PF00324
aa_permeases, amino acid permease. Annotated as ORF
TR:Q49802, designated lysp in M.leprae cosmid EMBL:U00017"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="putative L-asparagine permease"
/protein_id="CAA22916.1"
/db_xref="GI:4200260"
/translation="MATLAEPKSGASRAGVIGEGYHKGKPRQLQMIGIGGAI
GTGLFCAGRLAKAGPLFLVYAVCGVFLLIRALGELVLRHPSGGSFVSAREFF
GEKAAVVGWLYFLDWMATVDTTATVTLHRTWTFITLPOWTLALLALAVLVNML
ISVWEGELFEWALLKVCALMAFLVGVFLGGRYPVDGHTGLSLWTHGGLFPTG
VAQLIVSSGVWFAYAAVELVGTAGETVEPKKIMPRAINSVIARIAYVGVSVILLA
LLPYSAFKASESPFTFFSKGVFGAGDLMNIVLTAASSLNAGLIATGRVMHSIA
WGTIVLCQLRHKRMKAGIMRRFRMLAPYSGYLTFLAFVLYVMAFDPIGTWT
VASLIVIPALIAWYSIRKRVNTIARRMGYTGPPFAIANPVPQPSERSHQN"
/complement(1354..2691)
/gene="ansp2"

```

```

/note="Pfam match to entry PF00324 aa_permeases, Amino
acid permease, score 501.80, E-value 5.1e-147"
1668..2835
/note="1168 bp perfect direct repeat"
2104
/gene="ansp2"
/note="conflict: C is CT in EMBL:ML017"
/complement(2500..2592)
/gene="ansp2"
/note="PS00218 Amino acid permeases signature"
/complement(2903..3856)
/gene="MLCB2533.03c"
/complement(2903..3856)
/gene="MLCB2533.03c"
/note="MLCB2533.03c, hypothetical protein, len: 317 aa;
similar to M.tuberculosis hypothetical protein Rv2125
(MTCY261.21) (EMBL:297559) (292 aa), fasta scores; opt:
1648 z-score: 2382.2 E(): 0, 84.1% identity in 290 aa
overlap. Also some similarity to M.leprae hypothetical
protein TR:Q49847 (29.7% identity in 279 aa overlap).
Annotated as ORF TR:Q49797, hypothetical protein in
M.leprae cosmid EMBL:U00017"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="hypothetical protein MLCB2533.03c"
/protein_id="CAA22917.1"
/db_xref="GI:4200261"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q49797"
/translation="MPPHRAVTRHASSALKPYADSVTLRDGPGDRCALPELHNTVVV
AFEGWNSDASGALEHLNWAEDAPLVEIDDEAYDYQVNRPIRVQDVGVTRELY
WPAFMRISCRPPGSDRNVMHGVFNPMRWTFCTELLTIADRLNVDVTVILGALLAD
TPHTRPVPSGAAYSPESARREGLEETRYEGPTAGVQDACVAARIFAVMFWAAVP
HYVSHPPKPKATVALLRVEDVLDVEVLADLPQAEDEWQAITETAEDDELAETVH
SLEQRGDAEVDVNDALGKIDGDAAEFERYLLRRRRPGFGR"
4004..7555
/gene="meth"
4004..7555
/gene="meth"
/note="MLCB2533.04, meth, probable
5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase,
len: 1183 aa; similar to many members of vitamin-B12
dependent methionine synthase family e.g. METH_ECOLI
(EMBL:X15584) E.coli meth (1226 aa), fasta scores; opt:
1617 z-score: 1000.7 E(): 0, 31.6% identity in 1228 aa
overlap. Equivalent to M.tuberculosis Rv2124c
(MTCY261.20c, 88.7% identity in 1183 aa overlap).
Annotated as METH_MYCLE, designated meth2 in M.leprae

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 38.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 4.222      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 75.000      Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x MLCB2533
..
Align seg 1/1 to: MLCB2533 from: 1 to: 40245

1 TyrArgLeuAlaile**ArgileAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
17534 TATCGATGGCAATCGAGATATCTGCACGGTAT 17569

seg_name: gb_bai:U00017
seq documentation_block:
LOCUS U00017 42157 bp DNA BCT 01-MAR-1994
DEFINITION Mycobacterium leprae cosmid B2126.
ACCESSION U00017
VERSION U00017.1 GI:466994
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Mycobacterium leprae.
Mycobacterium leprae
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;

```

Actinomycetales: Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae;  
Mycobacterium.  
1 (bases 1 to 42157)  
Smith, D.R.  
Unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 42157)  
Robison, K.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (01-NOV-1993) Department of Genetics, Harvard Medical School, 200 Longwood Avenue, Boston MA 02115  
3 (bases 1 to 42157)  
Robison, K.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (01-MAR-1994) Department of Genetics, Harvard Medical School, 200 Longwood Avenue, Boston MA 02115  
On Mar 31, 1994 this sequence version replaced gi:414223.  
This sequence data was produced by the Genome Sequencing Center located at Collaborative Research Incorporated (1365 Main St., Waltham MA, 02159). 617-487-7979). Please contact Doug Smith (smith@cr.cric.com). The annotation should be considered preliminary and incomplete.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 42157  
/organism="Mycobacterium leprae"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1769"  
complement(133..1086)  
/note="match to yigv and yigv E.coli; B2126\_C1\_183"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="u2126a"  
/protein\_id="AA17191.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467006"  
/translation="MNCRAVVRACDILLKRIKQHYRSRNPDPATMSLDHLELTR  
LLISLAIVTTIFGFYWSHSIFGLESIGLEWRPPYCSLPQSARADISPDGCRLLA  
TAFDQPMRLKIVGMAIGVILASPVWYQLWAFITPGLYTKERRTFVAFVVPAAVLFA  
GGTVLAVLFLGIIIVSGVQVTFALSGDRYFGLLLVVGVSFFEPILLVNL  
NIAGLLTYORLKSRRGLIFAMFVFAVTFPGSDPFSMTALGAALTLLLELAQLVRL  
HDKRVKHEALIADEASVIEPPSSIPERSYTATRSDDVT"  
complement(1132..1398)  
/note="match to yigt E.coli; B2126\_C1\_182"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="u2126b"  
/protein\_id="AA17190.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467005"  
/translation="MGLSPWHVVLVVVVLFGAKKLPDAARSLGKSMRIFKSELR  
EMOTENQAQSALETQNPNTVVSQSVPPWSTEQDTEARPA"  
complement(1471..1692)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C1\_181"  
/protein\_id="AA17189.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467004"  
/translation="MSWIFVYPMQAHLPDGSFQAVMTYASDAMWTRLVIGFSVAV  
QVQAPALAYVRNNAVALESQVTAQA"  
complement(1701..2444)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_220"  
/protein\_id="AA17199.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467014"  
/translation="MQLSRLVRLNKNVYFOANPRITRAEAAADLGVSAKQLDQDF  
QLWVCGLPYGGDLIDFEFGDTIEVTSAGIDRLPQLTSPKAGLLVALRLANI  
PGVVDPKASIAKTEAAAVVMGNEATGVSVDTPPFSESHAVRAVRAVRKQAL  
VIDYYSASHDTLSRIVDITRVLLVGDHSLVLEAWSREAEGVRLFRFDRIVVARELDEP  
AAAPETVRRRCQTHRSSMTTRCCRRRCG"  
complement(2441..3436)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_266"  
/protein\_id="AA17208.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467023"  
/translation="MATSVERLVNLVIALSTLRGYMTAEKIRSSVAGYSDSPTEAF

SRMFERDKNELRLGLIPLEVKYSALDPSSEGYRINRDYALPPVELTDPDAAYAVAT  
QLWSEOLITATGALKLRAAGVDIDPLTPVVIASSGVSLLRGSEDFLSILLSAI  
GSRQAVQFPYRPAEPTYNVPEWGVITENSCWLVGHDCDNATRTFLSRIGSE  
VAPIGAGAVTPDGVDLRRIVSDVAEAVSTGATARVWVVDGRATLRHAGRPAGVR  
LGGRDGOVIELDIGSIDRLARDIAGHCADAVVLEPDALRDDVLRLRAHAGTGPS"  
complement(3443..3841)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_265"  
/protein\_id="AA17207.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467022"  
/translation="MDEIDWVLRKLFQYQDRDNMELTDPKIAQLDLAVHDIKRGR  
GVFDLQKGLAARVYDEIDIANHPPTQTRANLRGEFISRAQAAGRFTVDWVHL  
KLNDQAGRTVLCKDPPFRAVDKRLIASM"  
complement(3861..4871)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_219"  
/protein\_id="AA17198.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467013"  
/translation="MVGYPWAWLAHRDAQTTSTLKDQVRRIMGIEFGVCTTFHGH  
RRLSPDEVARYLFRVYVWGRSSNVFLRNGARLYLDVSHPEYATACDNLVLQVTHD  
RAGWLELDLVAEORLADEGGDIYLFKNNTDSAGSYGCHENYLVIRAGFSRI  
SDVLEPLVTRQLICGAGKVLQTPKAATFCLSORAHIWEGSVSANTRSPLINTRDE  
PHADAERYRLHVIGDSNMCETTMLKVKTAALMLEMVEVTPGPFDFSLDNFIRAIR  
EVSHDITRRPVLRLAGRSALDIOREYITRAFEHLQTRPRENVQFQVVDLMGPSAR  
RH"  
complement(6569..6862)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_261"  
/protein\_id="AA17206.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467021"  
/translation="MKIADANVLLYSGTSSHTGHGACAGTTLSCADRIFGWVPL  
LVFVRATKGLVLRMTSSDAIGQVADMLTGPSAVLMCLTVRHAFLVKILV"  
complement(6822..7115)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C2\_217"  
/protein\_id="AA17197.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467012"  
/translation="MSFKKVFNDVIRDSVLGRFEPHRTACITDLALSAVNLQWALPI  
AAEFDEELVRLSGFGHERSELSHLAPHLPARLIITHENRRERAVER"  
complement(7253..8050)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C3\_260"  
/protein\_id="AA17205.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467020"  
/translation="NSFPYFISPEQAMRQRELARKIARGSVVALAYAGGVFVAE  
NPSRLQKISELYDRVGAAGKNEFDNLRGGIQFADTRGYVDRDVTGRLANY  
YAQTGTFTEQAKPYEVELCAVEAHYGETKPPELYRITYDGSINDEPHFMVWGTT  
ESTANAKESYAEENSLDALGIATAVALRAGSADAAGSDOPTLGVASLEVALDANRP  
RRFRIIGSGLEALLREKDSKGAQNPKGARDSKSKSGESTD"  
complement(8047..8922)  
/note="proteaseome, beta subunit; B2126\_C1\_173"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="prCB"  
/protein\_id="AA17188.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467003"  
/translation="WTRSPDLPTNLATPGISVINQSFVDLLRQAPPELLPVSLGG  
GOSGGOQSHGTTIVLYKPGGVYAGRRSTQGNRIAGRVKRYIYDDYTATGIA  
GTAAVEARFALYVELEYKLEGVPLTFAGKNRLAIWVRSNLNLAHQGLLALPL  
AGVDIHAPQPSAGRIIVSDAAGWNIEEGYSGVSGSIFAKSSIKLYSOVSDADS  
ALRVATEALYDAADDSDATGPPDLVRGIPTATYIGAEAGAEVETESLAREIIES  
RSRATILSGFGSEK"  
complement(9142..10686)  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="B2126\_C1\_172"  
/protein\_id="AA17187.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:467002"

/translation="MQRIGTEVEYGISSPDTANPILTSTQAVLAVAAAAGIQRVK  
RTWYDEYELRDARFGLDSAGPPYVDVADVGAAANMILTNARLYVDRHAPEYS  
APEDQTDALVADWAGARMEAAHVAHVSFGAAKQLYKNNVDGKAGSYGAHENYL  
MSQOTPFSAIAGLPFLYSROVVTGSGRVGIPAGDEPGFOLGORSQSDYIEVEGLET  
TLKRGILNTRDEPHADADRYRLHVIYVGDANLAETSTYKLGTTALVLDLIEGVPVHG  
IDLDLTLARPHVAHIAISRDASLRATVLDVGRELTGLAQRIYLDNRVAKLVDSRDP  
DRAADVKTWVHVHLDQERDPMDCAEILDPAKLELLEGGFQRENLNWSAPRLHVD  
LQYSDVRLDKGLYNLRVAGSMKRLVNEHQVLRVANNPPTDTRAYFRGCLRRFSADI  
AAASWDSVIFDLGGDSLRIPTLEPLRGSKAHVALLDSVDSAAELVEQLTKPKVPDGP  
KVLDR"

repeat\_region

11019..11611

/rpt\_family="RUEP"

complement(11986..12465)

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="B2126\_C1\_169"

/protein\_id="AA17186.1"

/db\_xref="GI:467001"

/translation="MSSALYLYARLEFLMWCKEVVAELDDSFYADYLDLCKYDPV  
OHFFSVLPNIFVAARPSAKTAVIAPVILKGFPHFTGGAPALDGAKSTFKHDDWTDW  
AHGRSLDALTLQPRHRLQFNIRISLDECEDSRIAALISTDSRRACDYSLPALSDAA"  
complement(12950..13234)

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="B2126\_C3\_259"

/protein\_id="AA17204.1"

/db\_xref="GI:467019"

/translation="NAVGDDDRHSAGLLSIDRHDGWLQPOSSPAASTVQPLPASR  
IPKTSFKPVHPMLGSRGKASSLLTALVQAALDPVKQNCITRSRVLFT"  
13405..13665

CDS

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="B2126\_F1\_17"

/protein\_id="AA17209.1"

/db\_xref="GI:467024"

/translation="WVIYKSERVADLLSVLVVARTDLGYOPFGIRAGMGDAHTVT  
PDSKCPGPGNPVLLTLVFNIVVIAITLIREHIGWR"  
complement(13640..13921)

CDS

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="B2126\_C3\_258"

/protein\_id="AA17203.1"

/db\_xref="GI:467018"

/translation="MWAVTATYICISCEVAITKTLRRSALVSAALGEASSIAATG  
SYRGAFRSYSGSVDYFVLTGTRFDGGEDTGAFAPVVRKIASHSAP"  
14353..14763

CDS

alignment\_scores:

Quality:	38.00	Length:	12
Ratio:	4.222	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	75.000	Percent Identity:	66.667

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x U00017/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: U00017 from: 1 to: 42157

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12

|||||

|||||

14153 TATCGATTGGCAAGTCGCAGATATCTGCACGGTAT 14118

seq\_name: gb\_p12:ATAC005560

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS ATAC005560 103125 bp DNA PLN 23-OCT-1998  
DEFINITION Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F219 genomic sequence,  
complete sequence.

ACCESSION AC005560

VERSION AC005560.1 GI:3785968

KEYWORDS HTG.

SOURCE thale cress.

ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsids.

1 (bases 1 to 103125)

Rounsley,S.D., Lin,X., Kaul,S., Shea,T.P., Fujii,C.Y., Mason,T.M.,  
Shen,M., Ronning,C.M., Fraser,C.M., Somerville,C.R. and Venter,J.C.  
Arabidopsids thaliana chromosome II BAC F219 genomic sequence

Unpublished

2 (bases 1 to 103125)

Rounsley,S.D. and Lin,X.  
Direct Submission

REFERENCE

JOURNAL

Submitted (29-AUG-1998) The Institute for Genomic Research, 9712  
Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA, rounsley@tigr.org

REFERENCE

JOURNAL

Submitted (23-OCT-1998) The Institute for Genomic Research, 9712  
Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

REFERENCE

JOURNAL

On Oct 23, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3776582.  
Address all correspondence to:  
Steve Rounsley

REFERENCE

JOURNAL

The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr.,  
Rockville, MD 20850,  
USA

e-mail: rounsley@tigr.org  
BAC clone F219 is from Arabidopsis chromosome II and is near the  
molecular marker rga.

The orientation of the sequence is from SP6 to T7 end of the BAC  
clone.

Genes were identified by a combination of three methods: Gene  
prediction programs including GRAIL (available by anonymous ftp  
from arthur.epm.ornl.gov), Genefinder (Phil Green, University of  
Washington), Genscan (Chris Burge,

http://gnomic.stanford.edu/~chris/GENSCANW.html), and NetPlantGene  
(http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/netgene/cbsnetgene.html). searches of the  
complete sequence against a peptide database and the Arabidopsis  
EST database at TIGR (http://www.tigr.org/tdb/at/at.html).

Annotated genes are named to indicate the level of evidence for  
their annotation. Genes with similarity to other proteins are named  
after the database hits. Genes without significant peptide

similarity but with EST similarity are named as 'unknown' proteins.  
Genes without protein or EST similarity, that are predicted by more  
than two gene prediction programs over most of their length are  
annotated as 'hypothetical' proteins. Genes encoding tRNAs are

predicted by tRNAscan-SE (Sean Eddy,  
http://genome.wustl.edu/eddy/tRNAscan-SE/). Simple repeats are  
identified by repeatmasker (Arian Smit,

http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html). Regions of  
genomic sequence that are not annotated as genes but have predicted  
exons by GRAIL are annotated as misc features.

Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES

source

1..103125

/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"

/cultivar="Columbia"

/db\_xref="taxon:3702"

/chromosome="II"

/map="rga"

/clone="F219"

&lt;41..&gt;697

/gene="F219.1"

&lt;41..&gt;697

/gene="F219.1"

/note="predicted by genscan"

41..697

/gene="F219.1"

/note="hypothetical protein"

/codon\_start=1

/protein\_id="AAC67316.1"

/db\_xref="GI:3785969"

/translation="MKQNLVADILLNQMRDRIKDSFVVSALIIETNCDRCRTEGAS  
LAFYSLRMGTHLKKSAVLALIGFLNRLPKVIEVVKEMVKAQHSKGCYOGAMLIH  
RLGFRRLAADVDLLDPDQKGVAAYTALMDVYISAGSPEKAMKILREMRERIMP



SIGTVDLLSGLKTSDFQKEVALLRKKSLVASARFENVHVEDKICDILLFATNLL

repeat\_region  
complement(785..827)  
/rpt\_family="TAATAA)n"  
join(<875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
<875..>.1640  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="predicted by gsnscan"  
join(875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67317.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785970"

CDS  
translation="MARCSITMPLVLISLPVTGSPKISRRLVILATSIGPOPLL  
AKIKPQLVIDSDVRNRNTMLYLAAGFLGGINFLNGEAAEAARGKENRKALEK  
LRAKAKEPNKNKGNIKELEKEVEFPPLPPVYEANLQ"  
complement(1683..1725)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="predicted by genefinder"  
complement(1769..2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67318.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785971"

CDS  
translation="MKANKSSSSSTRYSFFVFPIFAVLFLGLIPSSADNRHVNF  
RSPLYPEGLWDRDQHFLVLSHSRTIHSVSDAGVETILSIDLDPENSTILGLAV  
DSTNRLACIQSLPLPFESALASVDLRSGRRVFLSPLSLPGDDEDIAADVANDV  
AYDFKGNAYINSANFIKWDRDGAASIFSKSPLFNQPVAADAFDAFRDCGLNGIV  
YISKGYLVQSNTGVKRVKEDSDNAKLVLNLGLIAADGMTRRRRDGTVMVVSQKK  
LWLKSWSSEGVYIDRIDIEGFVAVTAGVDRIYLVLYGRMEIGMSYSKEEG  
AREWFGEIEMWSEKGGEDKLWLYLIIGFYAFYCFWRQMKLTITNMKKIT"  
complement(3756..3826)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality good"  
complement(4609..4669)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(join(6667..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(6667..>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(join(7038..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative auxin transport protein"  
/protein\_id="AAC67319.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785972"

CDS  
translation="MITWHDLTYTLTVAPVLYAMLAYGSQVQWKIFSPPQCSGINR  
FVAIFAPLLSFHTSDNDPVAMNRFVAADTLOKIIMLVLLWANLKNGSLEWMI  
TFISFTPTNTLVMGIPILLIAYGTYAGSLMVQVVVLCIIWTYLLLFLEYRGAKLL  
INEQPEFGASISFKSVSDVSLDHDFLEDAIGNDKGLHVTVRKNSRSLMM  
TPRNLTGLAESIYSLSPRGNHSDIFYVMGPPGRLGNFNPADLYSVOSRGPT  
PRPSFENNAYKVGYNYNTSNVSPAAGSPAPNPDEFSTGTGVTKPKIKPENQQOL  
QEKDSKALHMFMVSSASBPVFGGAGDNVATEQSQGAKIRMYVSDOP  
RKSARGGGDDIGLDGSGEREIEKATAGLNKMGNSTAELEAAGDGGGNGCTHP  
PTSMYTRILLINWKRLLRNNTSYSSLGLTNLWLYVRHWAMPKILQOOSIISLDAG  
LGMAFSGLGNALQPKIACGNSVAFAMAVFITGPAINAVAGIALGLHGLDLRLA  
IVQAALPGCIVFVPFAKYNVHPTILTSLTGIFVGMILALPITLVYYILLG"  
complement(1020..10129)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality  
marginal\_shadowexon"  
complement(10403..10520)  
/rpt\_family="At\_rich"  
10586..10649  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality  
marginal\_shadowexon"

misc\_feature  
seq\_name: gb\_htgl:CNS01DTM

repeat\_region  
complement(785..827)  
/rpt\_family="TAATAA)n"  
join(<875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
<875..>.1640  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="predicted by gsnscan"  
join(875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67317.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785970"

CDS  
translation="MARCSITMPLVLISLPVTGSPKISRRLVILATSIGPOPLL  
AKIKPQLVIDSDVRNRNTMLYLAAGFLGGINFLNGEAAEAARGKENRKALEK  
LRAKAKEPNKNKGNIKELEKEVEFPPLPPVYEANLQ"  
complement(1683..1725)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="predicted by genefinder"  
complement(1769..2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67318.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785971"

CDS  
translation="MKANKSSSSSTRYSFFVFPIFAVLFLGLIPSSADNRHVNF  
RSPLYPEGLWDRDQHFLVLSHSRTIHSVSDAGVETILSIDLDPENSTILGLAV  
DSTNRLACIQSLPLPFESALASVDLRSGRRVFLSPLSLPGDDEDIAADVANDV  
AYDFKGNAYINSANFIKWDRDGAASIFSKSPLFNQPVAADAFDAFRDCGLNGIV  
YISKGYLVQSNTGVKRVKEDSDNAKLVLNLGLIAADGMTRRRRDGTVMVVSQKK  
LWLKSWSSEGVYIDRIDIEGFVAVTAGVDRIYLVLYGRMEIGMSYSKEEG  
AREWFGEIEMWSEKGGEDKLWLYLIIGFYAFYCFWRQMKLTITNMKKIT"  
complement(3756..3826)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality good"  
complement(4609..4669)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(join(6667..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(6667..>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(join(7038..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative auxin transport protein"  
/protein\_id="AAC67319.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785972"

CDS  
translation="MITWHDLTYTLTVAPVLYAMLAYGSQVQWKIFSPPQCSGINR  
FVAIFAPLLSFHTSDNDPVAMNRFVAADTLOKIIMLVLLWANLKNGSLEWMI  
TFISFTPTNTLVMGIPILLIAYGTYAGSLMVQVVVLCIIWTYLLLFLEYRGAKLL  
INEQPEFGASISFKSVSDVSLDHDFLEDAIGNDKGLHVTVRKNSRSLMM  
TPRNLTGLAESIYSLSPRGNHSDIFYVMGPPGRLGNFNPADLYSVOSRGPT  
PRPSFENNAYKVGYNYNTSNVSPAAGSPAPNPDEFSTGTGVTKPKIKPENQQOL  
QEKDSKALHMFMVSSASBPVFGGAGDNVATEQSQGAKIRMYVSDOP  
RKSARGGGDDIGLDGSGEREIEKATAGLNKMGNSTAELEAAGDGGGNGCTHP  
PTSMYTRILLINWKRLLRNNTSYSSLGLTNLWLYVRHWAMPKILQOOSIISLDAG  
LGMAFSGLGNALQPKIACGNSVAFAMAVFITGPAINAVAGIALGLHGLDLRLA  
IVQAALPGCIVFVPFAKYNVHPTILTSLTGIFVGMILALPITLVYYILLG"  
complement(1020..10129)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality  
marginal\_shadowexon"  
complement(10403..10520)  
/rpt\_family="At\_rich"  
10586..10649  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality  
marginal\_shadowexon"

misc\_feature  
seq\_name: gb\_htgl:CNS01DTM

repeat\_region  
complement(785..827)  
/rpt\_family="TAATAA)n"  
join(<875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
<875..>.1640  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="predicted by gsnscan"  
join(875..994,1320.>.1640)  
/gene="F219.2"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67317.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785970"

CDS  
translation="MARCSITMPLVLISLPVTGSPKISRRLVILATSIGPOPLL  
AKIKPQLVIDSDVRNRNTMLYLAAGFLGGINFLNGEAAEAARGKENRKALEK  
LRAKAKEPNKNKGNIKELEKEVEFPPLPPVYEANLQ"  
complement(1683..1725)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
complement(<1769..>.2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="predicted by genefinder"  
complement(1769..2932)  
/gene="F219.3"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAC67318.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785971"

CDS  
translation="MKANKSSSSSTRYSFFVFPIFAVLFLGLIPSSADNRHVNF  
RSPLYPEGLWDRDQHFLVLSHSRTIHSVSDAGVETILSIDLDPENSTILGLAV  
DSTNRLACIQSLPLPFESALASVDLRSGRRVFLSPLSLPGDDEDIAADVANDV  
AYDFKGNAYINSANFIKWDRDGAASIFSKSPLFNQPVAADAFDAFRDCGLNGIV  
YISKGYLVQSNTGVKRVKEDSDNAKLVLNLGLIAADGMTRRRRDGTVMVVSQKK  
LWLKSWSSEGVYIDRIDIEGFVAVTAGVDRIYLVLYGRMEIGMSYSKEEG  
AREWFGEIEMWSEKGGEDKLWLYLIIGFYAFYCFWRQMKLTITNMKKIT"  
complement(3756..3826)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality good"  
complement(4609..4669)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
complement(join(6667..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(6667..>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
complement(join(7038..7104,7209)..7285,7380..7537,  
7915..8000,8140..8407,8565.>.9759)  
/gene="F219.4"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative auxin transport protein"  
/protein\_id="AAC67319.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3785972"

CDS  
translation="MITWHDLTYTLTVAPVLYAMLAYGSQVQWKIFSPPQCSGINR  
FVAIFAPLLSFHTSDNDPVAMNRFVAADTLOKIIMLVLLWANLKNGSLEWMI  
TFISFTPTNTLVMGIPILLIAYGTYAGSLMVQVVVLCIIWTYLLLFLEYRGAKLL  
INEQPEFGASISFKSVSDVSLDHDFLEDAIGNDKGLHVTVRKNSRSLMM  
TPRNLTGLAESIYSLSPRGNHSDIFYVMGPPGRLGNFNPADLYSVOSRGPT  
PRPSFENNAYKVGYNYNTSNVSPAAGSPAPNPDEFSTGTGVTKPKIKPENQQOL  
QEKDSKALHMFMVSSASBPVFGGAGDNVATEQSQGAKIRMYVSDOP  
RKSARGGGDDIGLDGSGERE

```

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
1 (bases 1 to 191442)
Genoscope.
Direct Submission
Submitted (04-NOV-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr)
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily
represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in progress
and the release of this data is based on the understanding that the
sequence may change as work continue. The sequence may be
contaminated with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector,
phage, etc.
Contig order : 13 10 12 11 14 15 9, 1000 N's separate segments
Contig 13 : length 15976 bp
Contig 10 : length 5980 bp
Contig 12 : length 9512 bp
Contig 11 : length 8124 bp
Contig 14 : length 6723 bp
Contig 15 : length 8117 bp
Contig 9 : length 4117 bp.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This sequence will be replaced
* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
* the accession number will be preserved.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .191442
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="14"
/clone_lib="RPCI-11"
/clone="R-80A15"
67422..67594
/standard_name="M69137"
/note="matching EMBL:M69137; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
132481..132607
/standard_name="AA194835"
/note="matching EMBL:AA194835; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
133712..133887
/standard_name="241390"
/note="matching EMBL:241390; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
133741..133892
/standard_name="R39150"
/note="matching EMBL:R39150; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
133768..133909
/standard_name="T31019"
/note="matching EMBL:T31019; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
146749..146899
/standard_name="R37382"
/note="matching EMBL:R37382; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
146875..146986
/standard_name="R52665"
/note="matching EMBL:R52665; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
STS
154585..154748
/standard_name="T15974"
/note="matching EMBL:T15974; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
BASE COUNT 53877 a 41528 c 39774 g 50165 t 6098 others
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality: 38.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 3.800 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 50.000
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x DVU57315/rev

```

```

US-08-653-294-19 x CNS01DTM
Align seg 1/1 to: CNS01DTM from: 1 to: 191442
1 TyTArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||
1830 TACAGACTTCTTTGATTGATGAGTGTCATGAGATAT 1865
seq_name: gb_in1:DVU57315
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS DVU57315 1911 bp DNA INV 21-MAR-1997
DEFINITION Drosophila virillis LAMA (lama) gene, partial cds.
ACCESSION U57315
VERSION U57315.1 GI:1314865
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Drosophila virillis.
Drosophila virillis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 1911)
Perez,S.E. and Steller,H.
AUTHORS
TITLE
Molecular and genetic analyses of lama, an evolutionarily conserved
gene expressed in the precursors of the Drosophila first optic
ganglion
JOURNAL
Mech. Dev. 59 (1), 11-27 (1996)
MEDLINE
97047309
REFERENCE
2 (bases 1 to 1911)
Perez, S.E. and Steller, H.
Direct Submission
TITLE
Submitted (30-APR-1996) Sharon E. Perez, Biology, MIT, 77
JOURNAL
Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..1911
/organism="Drosophila virillis"
/db_xref="taxon:7244"
1..1911
/gene="Dvir\lama"
/allele="1"
/db_xref="FlyBase:FBgn0015684"
<1..1911
/gene="Dvir\lama"
/note="lamina ancestor"
/codon_start=1
/product="LAMA"
/protein_id="AAB49927.1"
/db_xref="GI:1314866"
/translation="WAQIEVTSQSYPDWQVQYAGILEGSLTKWNIYNQAKYEEFS
SLATHSYSLNLPALSTISSCDRDESSQKCECVNLLRNRYEOLKEQAAAEHDDH
YWHQLHLINQLEGMTGYIRGATRRASDLEETPLSDFLLMNAADIQDLKYYEY
VLPNGSACGQAGSKNEFLPSASMLRLLRDEQAPQSLQLLFHSTAGSYSSMLRI
QKRYKFHYFSPDTRSNTPGADITFTGPGIIGSTDDFYVVKGVQVOSIVGVGCIKN
ENLALWEKYDKNVPPLVARYMANRIQNRRTWARMSRHPFTCAKOWISVDLNLKLG
ACDNYNTDADERHDDAPVPLENKDRAISERHDLKRNWYIVQLFGLVHSKDYTE
NELLAGNSTWLANGVPYFDVILNASRISRDNSYEDDLTPAEYVAPYINSEDDLTTPA
FEAEUTNLEAVDYKLRNGGFRGLDGSIAIGNIDLKCYFSYNARLGMSSDYHAFAGP
IFLRHQHQAARSLEEPQLDQADQAPAAIGDRLSVTIDDAHTLAELELITERPVR
NDMRAIMRKIGSGPGFKWSAMSLDDGNHAGHPDENFDFKVSPPRWVSVPVLCYVPH
RISPAATTATEKQ"
BASE COUNT 424 a 536 c 567 g 384 t
ORIGIN
alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 11
Ratio: 3.564 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 72.727
alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x DVU57315/rev
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: DVU57315 from: 1 to: 1911

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArg 11  
 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  
 1727 TTTCGATGTCATCGCAGCATATCATTACGC 1695

seq\_name: gb\_pr3:HS782L23

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS HS782L23 123925 bp DNA PRI 23-NOV-1999  
 DEFINITION Human DNA sequence from clone 782L23 on chromosome 1p31.2-33  
 Contains start of HOOK1 gene, ESTs, STS and GSSs, complete  
 sequence.

ACCESSION AL035416  
 VERSION AL035416.7 GI:4775629  
 KEYWORDS HTG: CPG Island.  
 SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 123925)  
 Wallis, J.

REFERENCE Direct Submission  
 AUTHORS Submitted (04-AUG-1999) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,  
 TITLE CB10 19A, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk  
 JOURNAL requests: clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk

COMMENT

On May 11, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4741514.  
 During sequence assembly data is compared from overlapping clones.  
 Where differences are found these are annotated as variations  
 together with a note of the overlapping clone name. Note that the  
 variation annotation may not be found in the sequence submission  
 corresponding to the overlapping clone, as we submit sequences with  
 only a small overlap as described above.

The following abbreviations are used to associate primary accession  
 numbers given in the feature table with their source databases:

Em: EMBL; Sw: SWISSPROT; Tr: TrEMBL

This sequence is the entire insert of clone 782L23. This sequence  
 has been finished according to sequence map criteria as follows. An  
 attempt is made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as  
 compressions and repeats, but not necessarily within known  
 annotated human repeat sequence elements (e.g. Alu). Where the  
 sequence is ambiguous, there is an annotation using the 'unsure'  
 feature key.

This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of  
 human chromosome 1, constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 1  
 Mapping Group. Further information can be found at  
<http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chr1>

782L23 is from the library RPC14 constructed at the Roswell Park  
 Cancer Institute by the group of Pieter de Jong. For further  
 details see <http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/VECTOR:pcypac2>.

FEATURES  
 source

1..123925  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /map="p31.2-33"  
 /clone="RP4-782L23"  
 /clone\_lib="RPC1-4"

complement(join(26..108,605..639,2393..2486,4942..5082,  
 6225..6285,6755..6842,16087..16197,16754..16955,  
 18085..18225,21672..21838,24879..24962,28335..28397,  
 29858..29925,31733..31865,33057..33107,36418..36490,  
 43327..43412,50090..50318))

/gene="dj782L23.1"  
 /note="match: cDNAs: Em:AF044923; match: ESTs:  
 Em:AA161507"

/evidence=not\_experimental  
 /product="dj782L23.1 (HOOK1)"  
 complement(26..50318)

gene

CDS  
 complement(join(<26..108,605..639,2393..2486,4942..5082,  
 6225..6285,6755..6842,16087..16197,16754..16955,  
 18085..18225,21672..21838,24879..24962,28335..28397,  
 29858..29925,31733..31865,33057..33107,36418..36490,

43327..43412,50090..50152))  
 /gene="dj782L23.1"  
 /note="match: proteins: Tr:O60561"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /evidence=not\_experimental  
 /product="dj782L23.1 (HOOK1)"  
 /protein\_id="CAB52263.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:5706448"  
 /translation="MEETQPPQPKPLCLDSLMITQNTFNTASPCQDVQKLTSGVAMA  
 OVHIDAWEWSLRSIKEDVGNWRIKASNVKVLQIGMSYHFLGQOISAL  
 PDLNITCSPDVELGRLLQILALCAINCEKQKHQIONITLESQVHVMTAIOELM  
 SKELSSPPDAVGELEQLKRALEELQALAEKELQORCEELDMQVTTIQDENSL  
 VSENMENKLDQDSDPNTVAKFYFAQLQEQLEQKLEENFLEAKDDIRVHCE  
 ELEKQLEIFHRNDELTSABETRAKDEIDVLRATSKANKLESTVEIYRQKQDLN  
 DLKQVKTQETNMVHTVSLLEELKANAARQLECYRQVODLHVKLSSSEKRA  
 DTLAFEMKLEEKHEALLERLEIQORDTLKETNEELRCQVQODHNLNDASATKS  
 YENLAATEMPVEYREVFIRLOHENKMLRLOQEGSENERIELEQEQLEOKHRMNELET  
 FORLSKIRIRELQOQIEDLQSLQEQSGKSGESSKLLQKLEAHMKLTVHEELQK  
 KQELIEDLPDINQ"  
 complement(<28..638)  
 /gene="dj782L23.1"  
 /note="match: ESTs H90470 T78548 T85713"  
 134..253  
 /note="MIR repeat: matches 61..188 of consensus"  
 complement(<601..5013)  
 /gene="dj782L23.1"  
 /note="match: ESTs H40247 T25043"  
 823..880  
 /note="29 copies 2 mer aa 71% conserved"  
 1468..1513  
 /note="23 copies 2 mer aa 74% conserved"  
 2074..2177  
 /note="2 copies 52 mer 86% conserved"  
 3183..3362  
 /note="3 copies 60 mer 96% conserved"  
 3533..3766  
 /note="MIR repeat: matches 7..237 of consensus"  
 3846..3966  
 /note="MIR repeat: matches 3..139 of consensus"  
 4059..4194  
 /note="AluJb repeat: matches 1..142 of consensus"  
 4195..4506  
 /note="AluSg repeat: matches 1..308 of consensus"  
 4507..4684  
 /note="AluJb repeat: matches 142..299 of consensus"  
 6554..6726  
 /note="AluJo repeat: matches 86..262 of consensus"  
 complement(7505..7727)  
 /gene="dj782L23.1"  
 /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ064456"  
 /evidence=not\_experimental  
 7728..9025  
 /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 14..1352 of consensus"  
 9026..9279  
 /note="AluJo repeat: matches 1..302 of consensus"  
 9281..9320  
 /note="20 copies 2 mer at 85% conserved"  
 9321..9497  
 /note="AluJb repeat: matches 125..300 of consensus"  
 9532..9611  
 /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 1466..1553 of consensus"  
 9645..10125  
 /note="L1PA14 repeat: matches 5665..6148 of consensus"  
 10164..10429  
 /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 987..1206 of consensus"  
 10441..10920  
 /note="L1MB7 repeat: matches 1603..2053 of consensus"  
 10921..11230  
 /note="AluSg repeat: matches 1..310 of consensus"  
 11231..14323  
 /note="L1MB7 repeat: matches 2053..4281 of consensus"  
 14324..14604  
 /note="L1MC2 repeat: matches 6052..6330 of consensus"

```
repeat_region 14605..15797
misc_feature  /note="L1MB7 repeat: matches 4281..5403 of consensus"
               complement(15903..16103)
               /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: STS: Em:AL009539"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               18308..18645
repeat_region  /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 2693..3042 of consensus"
               18774..19928
repeat_region  /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 3035..4224 of consensus"
               19411..20261
repeat_region  /note="MLRIAL repeat: matches 16..362 of consensus"
               20337..20897
repeat_region  /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 4276..4883 of consensus"
               20898..21146
repeat_region  /note="L1MC4 repeat: matches 7729..7972 of consensus"
               21147..21163
repeat_region  /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 4883..4897 of consensus"
               complement(21164..21779)
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:B76178.1"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               21832..22423
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ029820.1"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               21866..22366
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ532778.1"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               complement(<22974..23194)
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: 5' EST W24868 clone 308425"
               23232..23389
repeat_region  /note="MER5A repeat: matches 14..158 of consensus"
               24137..24358
repeat_region  /note="MIR repeat: matches 6..241 of consensus"
               24511..24618
repeat_region  /note="MIR repeat: matches 119..229 of consensus"
               25107..27565
repeat_region  /note="L1PA7 repeat: matches 3679..6145 of consensus"
               29303..29618
repeat_region  /note="MER1B repeat: matches 2..337 of consensus"
               30113..30371
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ174421"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               join(30335..30371,30559..30682)
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ263653"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               30372..30558
repeat_region  /note="L1M4 repeat: matches 3080..3299 of consensus"
               31605..32080
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ458966.1"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               complement(33040..33387)
misc_feature  /gene="dJ782L23.1"
               /note="match: GSS: Em:AQ196444"
               /evidence=not_experimental
               33388..34107
repeat_region  /evidence=not_experimental

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 3.364      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x HS782L23 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: HS782L23 from: 1 to: 123925

2 ArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
98627 AAGCTGGCGTTCAGGGTTCCTACGATAT 98659

seq_name: gb_htg4:AC011241

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AC011241 187493 bp DNA HTG 29-OCT-1999
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 2 clone NH0467P13 map unknown, WORKING
DRAFT SEQUENCE, in unordered pieces.
ACCESSION  AC011241
VERSION    AC011241.2 GI:6139206
KEYWORDS   HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 187493)
AUTHORS   Sulston,J.E. and Waterston,R.
TITLE     Toward a complete human genome sequence
JOURNAL   Genome Res. 8 (11), 1097-1108 (1998)
MEDLINE   99063792
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 187493)
AUTHORS   Waterston,R.
TITLE     The sequence of Homo sapiens unknown clone NH0467P13
JOURNAL   Unpublished
REFERENCE  3 (bases 1 to 187493)
AUTHORS   Waterston,R.H.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (04-OCT-1999) Genome Sequencing Center, Washington
            University School of Medicine, 4444 Forest Park Parkway, St. Louis,
            MO 63108, USA
            On Oct 29, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:6007883.
COMMENT    SUBMITTED BY: WUGSC
            Genome Sequencing Center
            Department of Genetics
            Washington University
            St. Louis MO 63108, USA
            http://genome.wustl.edu/gsc
            mailto:sapiens@watson.wustl.edu

NOTICE: This 'working draft' quality sequence may consist of
several contigs from automated sequence assembly concatenated
together. No attempt has been made to order or orient the contigs
relative to one another correctly before concatenating. At each
location in the sequence where contigs have been joined, several
consecutive Ns may have been inserted.

The attached annotation was produced using a purely automated
procedure.
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source           1..187493
                     /organism="Homo sapiens"
                     /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                     /chromosome="2"
                     /map="unknown"
                     /clone="NH0467P13"
                     /clone_lib="unknown"
                     323..621
                     /rpt_family="Alu"
                     624..932
                     /rpt_family="Alu"
                     1427..1560
                     /rpt_family="L2"
                     3133..3435
                     /rpt_family="L2"
                     3452..3847
                     /rpt_family="Retroviral"
                     3870..3961
                     /rpt_family="(TA)n"

repeat_region      323..621
repeat_region      624..932
exon                1427..1560
repeat_region      3133..3435
repeat_region      3452..3847
repeat_region      3870..3961
```

```
repeat_region 4183..4223 /rpt_family="(G)n"
repeat_region 4685..4829 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 4939..5132 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 6310..6617 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 6819..6847 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 6902..7217 /rpt_family="(TG)n"
repeat_region 8297..8558 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 8559..8579 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 9186..9267 /rpt_family="(TAAA)n"
repeat_region 10200..10358 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 11030..11491 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 12118..12145 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 12716..12900 /rpt_family="AT_rich"
repeat_region 12948..12992 /rpt_family="(TTCC)n"
repeat_region 12993..13181 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 13182..13319 /rpt_family="MER53"
repeat_region 13523..13706 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 14375..14625 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 14751..14777 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 15606..15793 /rpt_family="(CAAAA)n"
repeat_region 15977..16004 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 16005..16208 /rpt_family="AT_rich"
repeat_region 16417..16475 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 16649..16910 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 17137..17442 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 17543..17577 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 17850..17875 /rpt_family="AT_rich"
repeat_region 18650..18781 /rpt_family="AT_rich"
repeat_region 18812..19129 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 19130..20452 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 20453..20639 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 20640..20939 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 20940..21115 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 21478..21676 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 21803..21873 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 22054..22328 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 22378..22498 /rpt_family="Alu"
```

```
repeat_region 24499..24677 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 24678..25816 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 25817..25913 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 25914..26034 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 26035..26327 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 26328..28492 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 28497..28786 /rpt_family="L1"
repeat_region 28990..29344 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 29776..29948 /rpt_family="MER4-group"
repeat_region 29955..31168 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 31330..31686 /rpt_family="Retroviral"
repeat_region 31781..31870 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 33879..33922 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 34486..34595 /rpt_family="(CGGG)n"
repeat_region 34617..34820 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 36144..36261 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 36432..36470 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 37559..37609 /rpt_family="(TTCA)n"
repeat_region 37756..37786 /rpt_family="L2"
repeat_region 38373..38632 /rpt_family="(TAAAA)n"
repeat_region 39155..39253 /rpt_family="MER1_type"
repeat_region 39281..39738 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 39743..39854 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 40716..40799 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 41810..41969 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 42150..42189 /rpt_family="MER1_type?"
repeat_region 42191..42445 /rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region 42449..42626 /rpt_family="MaLR"
repeat_region 42648..42952 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 43728..43789 /rpt_family="Alu"
repeat_region 43728..43789 /rpt_family="L2"
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AC011241
Align seg 1/1 to: AC011241 from: 1 to: 187493
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
```

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-19 x AF026541  
Align seg 1/1 to: AF026541 from: 1 to: 1692  
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
1252 TACAGCGCGGCGATAGAGTCTATATCGTCGCGATAT 1287

120136 TACTATTGCTATCACAGAAGACACTCAGATAT 120171  
seq\_name: gb\_ba2:AF026541  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AF026541 1692 bp DNA BCT 30-OCT-1998  
DEFINITION Mycobacterium tuberculosis CeoB (ceoB) gene, complete cds; and CeoC (ceoC) gene, partial cds.  
ACCESSION AF026541  
VERSION AF026541.1 GI:2582553  
SOURCE Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
ORGANISM Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae;  
Mycobacterium; Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex.  
1 (bases 1 to 1692)  
Chen, P. and Bishai, W. R.  
Novel selection for isoniazid (INH) resistance genes supports a  
role for NAD+-binding proteins in mycobacterial INH resistance  
Infect. Immun. 66 (11), 5099-5106 (1998)  
99003115  
2 (bases 1 to 1692)  
Chen, P. and Bishai, W. R.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (23-SEP-1997) Molecular Microbiology and Immunology,  
Johns Hopkins University, 615 N. Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD 21205,  
USA  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .1692  
/organism="Mycobacterium tuberculosis"  
/strain="H37Rv"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1773"  
681..1364  
/gene="ceoB"  
681..1364  
/gene="ceoB"  
/note="TrkA homolog; complements the INH-sensitive  
phenotype of oxyR deletion mutant of E. coli"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="CeoB"  
/protein\_id="AAC69359.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:2582554"  
/translation="MRVVMGCGRVGASVADGLSRIGHEVAIIDRDSAAFNRSLPQFA  
GERVLGGQDRDVLFRAGIQGDAFAAVSSGNSNIISARLARETFGVPRVARIYDA  
KRAEYVERLGITITVPTWTDLLNALQDDETAKRDPCTGTVAEYVLLHEDAVGH  
RATDLEQATGARTAFILRFGTGLPEKTVLQAGDKVYIAISGRAAEAAATAALPPS  
EDFESGARR"  
1361..>1692  
/gene="ceoC"  
1361..>1692  
/gene="ceoC"  
/note="TrkA homolog; complements the INH-sensitive  
phenotype of oxyR deletion mutant of E. coli"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="CeoC"  
/protein\_id="AAC69360.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:2582555"  
/translation="MRKAVAGAGAGRSVTRVLVNGHDITLIERNPDHLDAALPEA  
HWRLGACLSLLESIHLEEFDVVAATGDDKVNVLVSLLAKEFAVPRVARVNDPR  
NEWLFNDA"  
BASE COUNT 337 a 544 c 550 g 261 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 36.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 56.667

OM of: US-08-653-294-19 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format : pfs  
 Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:28 PM  
 About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
 Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:  
 -MODEL=framet-p2n.model -DEV=slp  
 -Q/cgml\_1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
 -De-N\_Geneseq\_36 -OFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
 -GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
 -GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
 -XGAPOP=6.000 -GAPEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
 -DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blomsum62  
 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct  
 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
 -MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
 -THREADS=1

Search information block:  
 Query: US-08-653-294-19  
 Query length: 12  
 Database: N\_Geneseq\_36:\*  
 Database sequences: 311585  
 Database length: 125096042  
 Search time (sec): 590.520000

## score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:T26331	+ 36.00	129.80	12.50	382	Human gene signature HUMG08571
N_Geneseq_36:T76573	+ 36.00	116.81	66.13	1728	Pig alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferase
N_Geneseq_36:T1310	+ 35.00	142.22	2.54	58	D-A42d RNA sequence. L-nucleic
N_Geneseq_36:T74678	+ 35.00	112.44	115.91	1847	Staphylococcus aureus contig 8
N_Geneseq_36:T66240	+ 35.00	111.84	125.23	1981	Romaine lettuce violaxanthin d
N_Geneseq_36:T644280	+ 34.00	113.16	105.69	1092	Pseudomonas cepacia DSM 3401
N_Geneseq_36:T12978	+ 34.00	108.13	201.46	1959	Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:T13540	+ 34.00	106.14	260.08	2469	Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:T19375	+ 33.00	100.65	525.78	3003	Hereditary multiple exostose a
N_Geneseq_36:T13357	+ 33.00	97.94	744.22	4114	Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:T13127	+ 33.00	89.16	2.3e+03	11410	Enterococcus faecalis genome c
N_Geneseq_36:T00049	+ 32.00	115.67	76.58	337	Hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) clone
N_Geneseq_36:T00127	+ 32.00	115.67	76.58	337	Hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) clone
N_Geneseq_36:T41700	+ 32.00	103.75	353.42	1347	Brugia pahangi beta-tubulin c
N_Geneseq_36:T12225	+ 32.00	103.59	360.38	1371	Octopus rhodopsin membrane p
N_Geneseq_36:T21309_11	+ 32.00	65.86	4.4e+04	110000	Continuation (12 of 17) of
N_Geneseq_36:T80367	+ 31.00	126.72	18.56	60	Heteropolymer oligo used in immu
N_Geneseq_36:T80372	+ 31.00	126.30	19.59	63	Phosphorylated oligo used in a h
N_Geneseq_36:T27693	+ 31.00	118.01	56.70	165	PGEM32f target fragment. Cleava
N_Geneseq_36:T27694	+ 31.00	116.10	72.44	206	PGEM32f target fragment. Cleava
N_Geneseq_36:T70340	+ 31.00	116.10	72.44	206	DNA substrate for 5' nuclease.
N_Geneseq_36:T76640	+ 31.00	116.10	72.44	206	Duplex sequence used as 5' nucl
N_Geneseq_36:T53874	+ 31.00	116.10	72.44	206	Nucleotide sequence of the 5' n
N_Geneseq_36:T65800	+ 31.00	116.10	72.44	206	5' Nuclease substrate DNA. Det
N_Geneseq_36:T63426	+ 31.00	115.23	81.02	228	206-mer duplex used as a substr
N_Geneseq_36:T080775	+ 31.00	110.18	154.85	410	DNA encoding a Bacillus thurin
N_Geneseq_36:T16481	+ 31.00	110.18	154.85	410	DNA encoding a Bacillus thurin
N_Geneseq_36:T21079	+ 31.00	109.71	164.47	433	Polynucleotide sequence from th
N_Geneseq_36:T28365	+ 31.00	103.80	351.23	861	Bacterial antibiotic resistance
N_Geneseq_36:T204873	+ 31.00	101.07	498.30	1182	Alpha-ald gene. Accelerated b
N_Geneseq_36:T20675	+ 31.00	100.75	518.81	1226	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:T82205	+ 31.00	100.50	536.12	1263	Nad B gene encoding L aspartat
N_Geneseq_36:T80877	+ 31.00	99.61	600.66	1400	Sequence encoding Serratia phd
N_Geneseq_36:T70130	+ 31.00	99.39	618.21	1437	Max-interacting protein coding
N_Geneseq_36:T03064	+ 31.00	96.58	885.54	1990	Encodes Babesia bovis 60kD im
N_Geneseq_36:T18995	+ 31.00	96.58	885.54	1990	Babesia merozoite surface prot
N_Geneseq_36:T33953	+ 31.00	93.75	1.3e+03	2765	Renal cancer associated gene.
N_Geneseq_36:T12366	+ 31.00	93.06	1.4e+03	2996	Gene encoding enzyme with stan
N_Geneseq_36:T31822	+ 31.00	92.23	1.5e+03	3300	Mutant Aspergillus oryzae DEBY
N_Geneseq_36:T59579	+ 31.00	92.19	1.6e+03	3315	Penicillium chrysogenum acetam

N\_Geneseq\_36:T16517 + 31.00 91.84 1.6e+03 3453 ! DNA encoding a Bacillus thu  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:T61556 + 31.00 91.31 1.7e+03 3672 ! Human signal mediator prote  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:T38466 + 31.00 90.87 1.8e+03 3867 ! DNA encoding a Bacillus thu  
 N\_Geneseq\_36:T20635 - 31.00 89.67 2.1e+03 4444 ! Polynucleotide sequence fro

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T26331

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T26331 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 382 BP.  
 AC T26331;  
 DT 16-OCT-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Human gene signature HUMG08571.  
 KW Gene signature; messenger RNA; mRNA; relative abundance; frequency;  
 KW human; cloning; mapping; non-biased library; diagnosis; detection;  
 KW cell typing; abnormal cell function; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09514772-A1.  
 PD 01-JUN-1995.  
 PF 01-NOV-1994; J01916.  
 PR 12-NOV-1993; JP-353504.  
 PA (MATS/) MATSUBARA K.  
 PI (OKUB/) OKUBO K.  
 PI Matsubara K. Okubo K;  
 WP1; 95-206931/27.  
 DR Identifying gene signatures in 3'-directed human cDNA library - e.g.  
 PT for diagnosis of abnormal cell function, by preparing cDNA that  
 PT reflects relative abundance of corresp. mRNA in specific human  
 PT tissues  
 PS Claim 1: Page 2058-2059; 2245pp; Japanese.  
 CC A single-stranded DNA (or its complementary strand or the corresp.  
 CC double-stranded DNA) which comprises one of the 7837 "GS" sequences  
 CC given in T19001-T26837 and which is able to hybridise to part of  
 CC human genomic DNA, cDNA or mRNA is claimed. The GS (Gene Signature)  
 CC sequences were obtained from 3'-directed cDNA libraries prepared  
 CC from various human tissues: synthesis of cDNA was initiated from the  
 CC 3'-end of mRNA by using poly(rI) as the sole primer. Since the 3'-  
 CC untranslated sequence is unique to a particular mRNA species, almost  
 CC all the 3'-oriented cDNAs hybridise with specific mRNAs. Each library  
 CC is constructed so as to reflect accurately the relative abundance of  
 CC different mRNAs in the particular tissue from which it was derived.  
 CC The appearance frequency of a given GS in a cDNA library can be  
 CC determined (esp. using primers and probes derived from the GS  
 CC sequences) as a means of diagnosing abnormal cell function or for  
 CC recognising different cell types.  
 SQ Sequence 382 BP; 118 A; 72 C; 85 G; 102 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 36.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x T26331 ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: T26331 from: 1 to: 382  
 1 TvrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgileAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
 ||||| :|||:|||||||  
 36 TACAGCGGTGACTACCGCGCTGCGCTCAGATAT 71

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T76573

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T76573 standard; cDNA to mRNA; 1728 BP.  
 AC T76573;  
 DT 05-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Pig alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferase gene.  
 KW Alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferase; enzyme; pig; human; fucose transfer;  
 KW guanosine diphosphate; sugar chain synthesis; modification; antibody;  
 KW G1cNAC; cancer diagnosis; ss.  
 OS Sus scrofa.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers

```
FT CDS 1. .1728
FT /tag= a
FT WO9727303-A1.
PD 31-JUL-1997;
PF 23-JAN-1997; J00171.
PR 22-JUL-1996; JP-192260.
PR 24-JAN-1996; JP-010365.
PR 21-JUN-1996; JP-161648.
PR 24-JUN-1996; JP-162813.
PA (TOYM ) TOYO BOSEKI KK.
PI Shiba T., Taniguchi N, Uozumi N, Yanagidani S;
DR WPI: 97-393690/36.
DR P-PSDB; W22124.
PT Human or pig alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferase and DNA encoding it - for
PT synthesis and modification of sugar chains and used as an antigen
PT for production of diagnostic antibodies
PS Claim 5; Page 30-34; 61pp; Japanese.
CC T76573 and T76574 represent the coding sequences for the pig and human
CC alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferases of the invention, respectively. The encoded
CC enzyme transfers fucose from guanosine diphosphate to the 6-hydroxyl
CC group of the GlcNAc nearest to R in the receptor molecule: (GlcNAcbeta
CC 1-2Manalpha 1-6)(GlcNAcbeta 1-2Manalpha 1-3)Manbeta 1-4GlcNAcbeta
CC 1-4GlcNAc-R to give (GlcNAcbeta 1-2Manalpha 1-6)(GlcNAcbeta 1-2Manalpha
CC 1-3)Manbeta 1-4GlcNAc-R. It has an optimum pH
CC of about 7.0 (pig) or 7.5 (human), and is stable over the pH range 4-10
CC after 5 hours at 4 degrees C. The optimum working temperature of the
CC enzyme is 30-37 degrees C. A bivalent metal is not required for activity
CC of the enzyme, and the enzyme is not inhibited in the presence of 5 mM
CC EDTA. The enzyme is useful in the synthesis and modification of sugar
CC chains, and as antigen for the production of antibodies recognising the
CC enzyme. The antibodies can be used for the diagnosis of cancer and other
CC diseases.
SQ Sequence 1728 BP; 521 A; 362 C; 419 G; 426 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 36.00 Length: 11
Ratio: 3.273 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 72.727

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x T76573 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: T76573 from: 1 to: 1728

2 ArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
723 CGCCTTGGAATCTCAATGGCGCTAGGTAC 755

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.V11310

seq_documentation_block:
ID V11310 standard; RNA; 58 BP.
AC V11310;
DT 31-JUL-1998 (first entry)
DE D-A42d RNA sequence.
KW L-nucleic acid; target; D-nucleic acid; optical antipode; therapy;
KW diagnosis; biosensor; herbicide; food additive; analysis; perfume;
KW flavouring; cosmetic; purification; dialysis; separation; tumour;
KW viral infection; bacterial infection; ss.
OS Unknown.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT misc_binding 1. .8
FT /tag= a
FT /note= "Binds to nucleotides 51. .58"
FT
FT misc_binding 9. .10
FT /tag= b
FT /note= "Binds to nucleotides 46. .47"
FT
FT stem_loop 16. .26
FT /tag= c
FT stem_loop 29. .45
FT /tag= d
FT misc_binding 46. .47

FT /tag= e
FT /note= "Binds to nucleotides 9. .10"
FT
FT misc_binding 51. .58
FT /tag= f
FT /note= "Binds to nucleotides 1. .8"
FT
WO9808856-A2.
PD 05-MAR-1998.
PF 29-AUG-1997; E04726.
PR 30-AUG-1996; EP-113953.
PA (BALD/) BALD R.
PA (ERDM/) ERDMANN V A.
PA (FUERK/) FUERSTE J P.
PI Bald R, Erdmann VA, Fuerste JP;
DR WPI: 98-179376/16.
PT L-nucleic acids that bind target molecules selectively - isolated by
PT screening D-nucleic acids against optical antipode, useful in
PT therapy and diagnosis
PS Disclosure: Fig 13; 89pp; German.
CC This sequence is used in a method which results in the production of
CC L-nucleic acids able to bind to a target molecule. The method involves
CC generating a heterogeneous population of D-nucleic acids then treating
CC them with optical antipodes. Such nucleic acids are useful in therapy
CC and diagnosis, as e.g. biosensors, herbicides, food additives, in the
CC analysis of perfumes or flavourings and in cosmetics, for formulating
CC e.g. sunscreens or anti-wrinkle creams. They may stimulate or inhibit
CC the function of the target molecule and can be coupled to markers or
CC cytotoxins, carriers for affinity purification of the target molecule,
CC including separation of enantiomers or elimination of enantiomeric
CC impurities, or they can be used for purification of cellular factors or
CC cells, e.g. the separation of toxic components by dialysis. The nucleic
CC acids can be used in therapeutic applications for e.g. for tumours,
CC viral and bacterial infections and for hypertension. The method allows
CC selection and evaluation of high affinity nucleic acids. D-nucleic acids
CC and optical antipodes of the target are more stable under physiological
CC conditions than compounds with the natural configuration (particularly
CC in the case of RNA). This stability means that potentially harmful
CC metabolites are not formed and immune responses are not induced.
SQ Sequence 58 BP; 13 A; 14 C; 13 G; 18 U;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 35.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 3.889 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x V11310 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: V11310 from: 1 to: 58

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
6 UACCGCAAAAGCGUUUUCGCAUACCAUUGCUUAU 41

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.V74678

seq_documentation_block:
ID V74678 standard; DNA; 1847 BP.
AC V74678;
DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Staphylococcus aureus contig SEQ ID #367.
KW Computer readable medium; vaccine; S.aureus infection; immunodetection;
KW cellulitis; eyelid infection; food poisoning; osteomyelitis; therapy;
KW skin infection; surgical wound infection; scalded skin syndrome;
KW toxic shock syndrome; ds.
OS Staphylococcus aureus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT misc_feature 1381. .1440
FT /tag= a
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
```



PN EP-786519-A2.  
 PD 30-JUL-1997.  
 PF 07-JAN-1997; 100117.  
 PR 05-JAN-1996; US-009861.  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 PI Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,  
 PI Rosen CA;  
 DR WPI; 97-374922/35.  
 PT Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from *Staphylococcus aureus* -  
 PT stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of  
 PT anti-S.aureus vaccines  
 PS Claim 1: Page 1260-1261; 3271pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents one of 5191 *Staphylococcus aureus* DNA sequences  
 CC of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable  
 CC medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access  
 CC memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using  
 CC the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so  
 CC that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or  
 CC industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are  
 CC likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can  
 CC be used in a vaccine composition against *S.aureus* infection. The  
 CC polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of  
 CC S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,  
 CC including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,  
 CC skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock  
 CC syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used  
 CC for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences  
 CC (and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating  
 CC homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the  
 CC computer readable medium.  
 SQ Sequence 1847 BP; 627 A; 257 C; 334 G; 567 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 35.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.500 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 80.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-19 x V74678 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V74678 from: 1 to: 1847

3 LeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  
 101 GTTGCTATTCTAGATTGCATTGCGTTAT 130

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T66241

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T66241 standard; cDNA; 1981 BP.  
 AC T66241;  
 DT 28-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Romaine lettuce violaxanthin de-epoxidase cDNA.  
 KW Violaxanthin de-epoxidase; VDE; light; photosensitivity;  
 KW photoprotection; transgenic plant; zeaxanthin; antheraxanthin;  
 KW xanthophyll; lettuce; ss.  
 OS Lactuca sativa L. cv. romaine.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT misc\_difference 26..29  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /note= "bases 26-29 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 66..72  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT /note= "bases 66-72 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 105..110  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT /note= "bases 105-110 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 147..149  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT /note= "bases 147-149 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 186..189  
 FT /tag= e

FT misc\_difference 226..227  
 FT /tag= f  
 FT /note= "bases 226-227 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT cds 235..1656  
 FT /tag= g  
 FT transit\_peptide 235..609  
 FT /tag= h  
 FT mat\_peptide 610..1653  
 FT /tag= i  
 PN W09717447-A2.  
 PD 15-MAY-1997.  
 PF 07-NOV-1996; U18291.  
 PR 07-NOV-1995; US-006315.  
 PR 06-AUG-1996; US-023502.  
 PA (CALJ ) CALGENE INC.  
 PI Bugos RC, Rockholm DC, Yamamoto HY;  
 DR WPI; 97-281036/25.  
 DR P-PSDB; W09874.  
 PT DNA encoding plant violaxanthin de-epoxidase - used to modify the  
 PT sensitivity of a plant to light  
 PS Claim 3: Fig 1; 41pp; English.  
 CC A cDNA clone (T66241) codes for the 55 kDa violaxanthin de-epoxidase  
 CC (VDE) (W09874) of romaine lettuce. VDE was purified from romaine  
 CC lettuce chloroplasts and 2 tryptic peptides were used to develop  
 CC primers (see also T66244-45), which amplified a partial VDE  
 CC sequence. The amplified sequence was then used to screen a lettuce  
 CC cDNA library, and the 1981 bp DNA sequence was identified. VDE  
 CC nucleic acids (see also T66242-43), in sense or antisense  
 CC orientation, can be used in genetic constructs, pref. also contg. a  
 CC plastid translocation sequence, to modify VDE levels in plants.  
 CC Increased levels result in the plant being tolerant of increased  
 CC light and therefore more productive and/or more resistant to  
 CC disease. Underexpression of VDE increases photosynthetic  
 CC efficiency under low light. The photosensitivity of a range of  
 CC crops, trees and ornamentals can be modified.  
 SQ Sequence 1981 BP; 608 A; 337 C; 433 G; 577 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 35.00 Length: 10  
 Ratio: 3.889 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 90.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-19 x T66241 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T66241 from: 1 to: 1981

3 LeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12  
 :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  
 434 CTAGCATTGCAAGGATAAATCTCAGATAT 463

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:044280

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID Q44280 standard; DNA; 1092 BP.  
 AC Q44280;  
 DT 09-DEC-1993 (first entry)  
 DE Pseudomonas cepacia DSM 3401 lipD gene.  
 KW Lipase; LipD; lipase modulator; limD; chaperone molecule;  
 KW lipolysis; detergent; ss.  
 OS Pseudomonas cepacia.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT misc\_difference 391  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /note= "bases 391-400 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 480  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT /note= "bases 480-481 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 481  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT /note= "bases 481-482 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 712..714  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT /note= "bases 712-714 are illegible in Fig 1"  
 FT misc\_difference 734  
 FT /tag= e

```

FT WO9313200-A.
PN 08-JUL-1993.
PF 18-DEC-1992; DK0391.
PR 20-DEC-1991; WO-DK0402.
PA (NOVO ) NOVO-NORDISK AS.
PI Buckley CM, Diderichsen BK, Hobson A, Joergensen ST;
PI McConnell DJ;
DR WPI: 93-227318/28.
DR P-PSDB; R39396.
PT Prep. of active lipase in high quantities - by subjecting to
PT denaturation and restructuring in presence of chaperone molecule
PS Example 10; Page 43; 78pp; English.
CC Two genes were cloned and sequenced from Pseudomonas cepacia DSM
CC 3401. The genes were designated lipD (Q44280) and lipM (Q44281) and
CC they code for a lipase and a lipase modulator protein, respectively.
CC Due to the extreme GC content of the DNA, the sequence was difficult
CC to determine (hence the "others" in the sequence). The lipD start
CC codon is positioned 3 bp downstream of the lipD stop codon. LipD and
CC LipM were found to be homologous to LipA and LipM, respectively. In
CC denaturation/renaturation experiments, LipA chaperone protein was
CC able to produce active LipD.
SQ Sequence 1092 BP; 188 A; 353 C; 378 G; 166 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 10
  Ratio: 4.250 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x Q44280/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q44280 from: 1 to: 1092

3 LeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||: ||| |||||
960 CTGGCCGTACAGCGCTGCACCTTCGTATC 931

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X12978
seq_documentation_block:
ID X12978 standard; DNA; 1959 BP.
AC X12978;
DT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:41.
KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;
KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.
OS Enterococcus faecalis.
PN WO9850555-A2.
PD 12-NOV-1998.
PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.
PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.
PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.
PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;
PI WPI: 99-045171/04.
PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides
PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1; Page 413-414; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
SQ Sequence 2469 BP; 771 A; 471 C; 483 G; 738 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.091 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x X13540/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X13540 from: 1 to: 2469

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||: ||| |||||
1358 TATATACCTGCTATATTAGATTTTCTTCGGTAT 1393

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X13540
seq_documentation_block:
ID X13540 standard; DNA; 2469 BP.
AC X13540;
DT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:603.
KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;
KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.
OS Enterococcus faecalis.
PN WO9850555-A2.
PD 12-NOV-1998.
PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.
PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.
PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.
PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;
PI WPI: 99-045171/04.
PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides
PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1; Page 1853-1855; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
SQ Sequence 2469 BP; 771 A; 471 C; 483 G; 738 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.091 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x X13540/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X13540 from: 1 to: 2469

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||: ||| |||||
1358 TATATACCTGCTATATTAGATTTTCTTCGGTAT 1393

```

```

CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
SQ Sequence 1959 BP; 542 A; 341 C; 322 G; 749 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.778 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x X12978 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: X12978 from: 1 to: 1959

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||: ||| |||||
1358 TATATACCTGCTATATTAGATTTTCTTCGGTAT 1393

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X13540
seq_documentation_block:
ID X13540 standard; DNA; 2469 BP.
AC X13540;
DT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:603.
KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;
KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.
OS Enterococcus faecalis.
PN WO9850555-A2.
PD 12-NOV-1998.
PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.
PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.
PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.
PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;
PI WPI: 99-045171/04.
PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides
PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1; Page 1853-1855; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
SQ Sequence 2469 BP; 771 A; 471 C; 483 G; 738 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 34.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.091 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x X13540/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X13540 from: 1 to: 2469

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||: ||| |||||
1358 TATATACCTGCTATATTAGATTTTCTTCGGTAT 1393

```

```

1322 TTCAGCTTCTTAACGCGGTTTCGTCGCTAT 1287
seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V19375
seq_documentation_block:
ID V19375 standard; CDNA; 3003 BP.
AC X13357;
AT 20-AUG-1998 (first entry)
DE Hereditary multiple exostose associated EXT2 gene isoform encoding cDNA.
KW Hereditary multiple exostose; EXT2; chondrosarcoma; human; isoform;
KW treatment; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS /tag= a
FT FT /product= "EXT2 gene isoform"
PN EP-837127-A2.
PD 22-APR-1998.
PF 26-AUG-1997; 306503.
PR 21-OCT-1996; CN-121928.
PA (UXHU-) UNIV HUNAN MEDICAL.
PI Deng HX, Fan CH, Xia J;
DR P-PSDB; W44851.
DR WPI; 98-219110/20.
PT Cloned human EXT2 gene - associated with hereditary multiple
PT exostoses or chondrosarcoma
PS Claim 4: Pages 28-31; 31pp; English.
CC This cDNA encodes an isoform of the EXT2 gene associated with hereditary
CC multiple exostoses and chondrosarcoma. The polynucleotide is an isoform
CC of the EXT2 gene described in Nature Genet., 14, 25, 1996. The
CC polynucleotide can be used in the detection and treatment of EXT2-related
CC diseases, and to identify compounds which activate or inhibit receptors
CC for the encoded polypeptide. The polypeptide can be recombinantly
CC produced by transfecting or transfecting a cell with a vector containing
CC the encoding nucleic acid.
SQ Sequence 3003 BP; 751 A; 730 C; 766 G; 756 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 33.00 Length: 11
Ratio: 3.000 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 54.545

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x V19375 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: V19375 from: 1 to: 3003
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArg 11
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
1170 TACAAGCTGCTGTCGCCGGTTGTCATTGCAG 1202

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X13357
seq_documentation_block:
ID X13357 standard; DNA; 4114 BP.
AC X13357;
AT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:420.
KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;
KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.
OS Enterococcus faecalis.
PN W09850555-A2.
PD 12-NOV-1998.
PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.
PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.
PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.
PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;
DR WPI; 99-045171/04.
PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides
PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1: Page 1021-1027; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.

PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1: Page 1639-1641; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
SQ Sequence 4114 BP; 1334 A; 661 C; 889 G; 1226 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 33.00 Length: 11
Ratio: 3.667 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 81.818 Percent Identity: 54.545

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x X13357 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: X13357 from: 1 to: 4114
2 ArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
1110 AGAATTGCTTACGACGATTAGCTAGTCGCTAT 1142

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:X13127
seq_documentation_block:
ID X13127 standard; DNA; 11410 BP.
AC X13127;
AT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:190.
KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;
KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.
OS Enterococcus faecalis.
PN W09850555-A2.
PD 12-NOV-1998.
PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.
PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.
PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.
PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;
DR WPI; 99-045171/04.
PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides
PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for
PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus
PT infection.
PS Claim 1: Page 1021-1027; 2084pp; English.
CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it
CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.
CC X12938 to X13919 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary
CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system
CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with
CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence
CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for
CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring
CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to
CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or
CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the
CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences
CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal
CC infection.
```

SQ Sequence 11410 BP; 3374 A; 2328 C; 1678 G; 4014 T;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 33.00 Length: 11  
Ratio: 3.300 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 90.909 Percent Identity: 63.636

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x X13127/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X13127 from: 1 to: 11410

2 ArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12

|||||

2924 AAATGCGCATACGAGAGTTGCGTACGATAC 2892

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T00049

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T00049 standard; DNA; 337 BP.

AC T00049;

DT 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) clone 50.

KW Hepatitis GB virus; HGBV; diagnosis; treatment; vaccine;

KW reagents; non-A; non-B; non-C; non-D; non-E; clone 50;

KW tamarin; infected plasma; lambda phage; cDNA library; ss.

OS Hepatitis GB virus.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT mat\_peptide 1..335

FT /\*tag= a

FT /label= R81447

FT mat\_peptide 2..336

FT /\*tag= b

FT /label= R81448

FT mat\_peptide 3..337

FT /\*tag= c

FT /label= R81449

FT mat\_peptide complement (1..335)

FT /\*tag= d

FT /label= R81450

FT mat\_peptide complement (2..336)

FT /\*tag= e

FT /label= R82064

FT mat\_peptide complement (3..337)

FT /\*tag= f

FT /label= R82065

PN W09521922-A2.

PD 17-AUG-1995.

PF 14-FEB-1995; U02118.

PR 13-MAY-1994; US-196030.

PR 29-JUL-1994; US-242654.

PR 23-NOV-1994; US-283314.

PR 23-NOV-1994; US-344190.

PR 27-JAN-1995; US-344185.

PR (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

PI Buijk SL, Dawson GJ, Desai SM, Erker JC, Leary TP;

PI Muerhoff AS, Mushahwar IK, Pilot-Matias TJ, Schlauder GG;

PI Simons JN;

DR WPI; 95-293123/38.

DR P-PSDB; R81447, R81448, R81449, R81450, R82064, R82065.

PT Non-A, non-B, non-C, non-D, non-E Hepatitis virus reagents - useful

PT for diagnosis and therapy of hepatitis GB virus

PS Example 5; Page 193: 661pp; English.

CC Double stranded hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) DNA obtd. from HGBV

CC infected tamarin plasma, using standard procedures, was used to

CC prepare a lambda phage HGBV cDNA library. The cDNA clone T00049,

CC which encodes the proteins R81447-50 and R82064/65 (the 6 possible

CC reading frames), was rescued from the lambda phage, searched

CC against a sequence database and found to be an unique HGBV

CC sequence. Reagents which comprise the HGBV DNA, or its protein

CC prods. can be used for the diagnosis, therapy or in a vaccine to

CC Prevent HGBV infection.  
SQ Sequence 337 BP; 99 A; 88 C; 79 G; 71 T;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 32.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 3.200 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x T00049 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T00049 from: 1 to: 337

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12

|||||

243 TATCTTCTCGGATGTCACGAGTGGCAATAAAGTAC 278

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T00127

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T00127 standard; DNA; 337 BP.

AC T00127;

DT 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)

DE Hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) clone.

KW Hepatitis GB virus; HGBV; diagnosis; treatment; vaccine;

KW reagents; non-A; non-B; non-C; non-D; non-E; clone;

KW tamarin; infected plasma; lambda phage; cDNA library; ss.

OS Hepatitis GB virus.

PN W09521922-A2.

PD 17-AUG-1995.

PF 14-FEB-1995; U02118.

PR 14-FEB-1994; US-196030.

PR 13-MAY-1994; US-242654.

PR 29-JUL-1994; US-283314.

PR 23-NOV-1994; US-344190.

PR 23-NOV-1994; US-344185.

PR 27-JAN-1995; US-344557.

PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

PI Buijk SL, Dawson GJ, Desai SM, Erker JC, Leary TP;

PI Muerhoff AS, Mushahwar IK, Pilot-Matias TJ, Schlauder GG;

PI Simons JN;

DR WPI; 95-293123/38.

PT Non-A, non-B, non-C, non-D, non-E Hepatitis virus reagents - useful

PT for diagnosis and therapy of hepatitis GB virus

PS Example 9; Page 286; 661pp; English.

CC Double stranded hepatitis GB virus (HGBV) DNA obtd. from HGBV

CC infected tamarin plasma, using standard procedures, was used to

CC prepare a lambda phage HGBV cDNA library. cDNA clones rescued from

CC the lambda phage were searched against a sequence database and

CC found to be unique HGBV sequences. Then a series of PCR

CC experiments were performed to obtain additional HGBV sequences,

CC i.e. T00126-28. Reagents which comprise the HGBV DNA, or its

CC protein prods. can be used for the diagnosis, therapy or in a

CC vaccine to prevent HGBV infection.

SQ Sequence 337 BP; 99 A; 88 C; 79 G; 71 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 32.00 Length: 12  
Ratio: 3.200 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-19 x T00127 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T00127 from: 1 to: 337

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle\*\*\*ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12

|||||

243 TATCTTCTCGGATGTCACGAGTGGCAATAAAGTAC 278

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T41700

```
seq_documentation_block:
ID T41700 standard; DNA; 1347 BP.
AC T41700;
DT 19-JAN-1997 (first entry)
DE Brugia pahangi beta-tubulin cDNA.
KW Filariasis; nematode; parasite; beta-tubulin; immunogen; vaccine;
KW ss.
OS Brugia pahangi.
PN WO9632132-A1.
PD 17-OCT-1996.
PF 10-APR-1996; U04838.
PR 10-APR-1995; US-420982.
PA (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.
PA (UPJO ) UPJOHN CO.
PI Buglio N, Faubert GM, Geary T, Prichard RK;
DR WPI: 96-476844/47.
DR P-PSDB: R99425.
PT New vaccines for filarial parasite infection(s) - comprising
PT C-terminal beta-tubulin amino acid sequence from a parasite
PS Example 6; Page 51-53; 67pp; English.
CC A cDNA clone (T41700) codes for the beta-tubulin (R99425) of
CC the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. The C-terminal portion
CC (see also R99420) of the beta-tubulin is useful in novel vaccines
CC against filarial parasite infections.
SQ Sequence 1347 BP; 381 A; 262 C; 337 G; 367 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 32.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 70.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x T41700 ..
Align seg 1/1 to T41700 from: 1 to: 1347

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeu 10
||||||| ||| |||||||:||||
998 TACAGATTAGAAATTCATCGTATTTCGTTG 1027

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:Q12225

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q12225 standard; DNA; 1371 BP.
AC Q12225;
DT 13-SEP-1991 (first entry)
DE Octopus rhodopsin membrane protein.
KW Octopus; rhodopsin; membrane; helix; OR; ss.
FH Key
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..1368
FT /tag= a
FT /product= membrane protein
FT misc_feature
FT 322..327
FT /tag= a
FT /label= Sphi
FT /note= "restriction enzyme site"
FT misc_feature
FT 592..597
FT /tag= b
FT /label= MluI
FT /note= "restriction enzyme site"
FT misc_feature
FT 884..889
FT /tag= c
FT /label= NdeI
FT /note= "restriction enzyme site"
FT misc_feature
FT 1069..1074
FT /tag= d
FT /label= NheI
FT /note= "restriction enzyme site"
FT misc_feature
FT 1371
FT /tag= e
FT /label= BamHI
```

```
FT J03123486-A.
PN 27-MAY-1991.
PF 06-OCT-1989; 260261.
PR 06-OCT-1989; JP-260261.
PA (HITA ) HITACHI KK.
DR WPI: 91-197925/27.
DR P-PSDB: R12362.
PT Genetic engineering of membrane protein - by division of protein
PT into cartridge genes corresp. to helix structure polypeptide(s)
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 17pp; Japanese.
CC A gene cassette is prepd. by division of the OR membrane protein
CC encoding helix structure polypeptides. Restriction sites are indicated.
CC A base sequence contg. such a sequence downstream to the tryptophan
CC regulating gene derived from the E. coli tryptophan operon, the trpL,
CC or the trpE polypeptide translation regulating base sequence.
CC and the N-terminal Met of the trpL (or trpE) or trpE polypeptide,
CC respectively, is introduced in an expression vector for
CC transformation of host cells.
SQ Sequence 1371 BP; 298 A; 368 C; 351 G; 354 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 32.00 Length: 10
Ratio: 3.556 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 90.000 Percent Identity: 60.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x Q12225/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: Q12225 from: 1 to: 1371

2 ArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArg 11
|||||||: |||:|||||||
1272 CGGGTAGCCCTCGGGCGGTAGCCCTGAGG 1243

/note= "restriction enzyme site"
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      AV395907      476 bp      mRNA      EST      09-DEC-1999
DEFINITION AV395907 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii C9 Chlamydomonas reinhardtii
            cDNA clone CU51a05_r, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AV395907
VERSION    AV395907.1 GI:6550123

```

```

Castetter Hall, Albuquerque, NM 87131, USA
Tel: 505 277 3411
Fax: 505 277 0304
Email: ngpbiology.unm.edu
Deposited in GSDb at the National Center for Genome Resources with
accession GSDb:S:1146747
Seq primer: T7.

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     1..575
        /organism="Neurospora crassa"
        /strain="fl a"
        /db_xref="taxon:5141"
        /clone="NP5E1"
        /clone_lib="Perithecial"
        /sex="Mating type a (fluffy), fertilized"
        /tissue_type="Perithecia (fruiting bodies)"
        /dev_stage="perithecia"
        /note="mRNA isolated from 5 day old perithecia (fruiting
        bodies) of the fluffy strain fl a (Mating type a),
        fertilized with conidia from 74-OR23-IV A (Mating type A).
        cDNA directionally cloned into pBluescript SK(-) using
        the Uni-ZAP XR vector system (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA)."
        BASE COUNT      189 a 115 c  90 g  181 t
        ORIGIN

alignment_scores:      38.00      Length:      12
                       Ratio: 3.800      Gaps:      0
                       Percent Similarity: 83.333      Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AA897834 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AA897834 from: 1 to: 575

1 TyrArgIeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
||||||| |||||::::: |||||
102 TACAGACTGGATATCTCTAAAGTCAAGTTAAGGTAT 137

seq_name: gb_gss3:B02055

seq documentation_block:
LOCUS      B02055      263 bp      DNA      GSS      13-JUL-1996
DEFINITION CSRU-147D11-u CSRL flow sorted Chromosome 11 specific cosmid Homo
sapIens genomic clone CSRL-147D11, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION      B02055
VERSION      B02055.1 GI:1411333
KEYWORDS      GSS.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 263)
AUTHORS      Evans,G.A., Burbee,D., Davies,C., Hahner,L., Oliver,T., Gilbert,M.,
Jones,D., Ward,T., Gillilan,E., Schagmann,J., Probst,S.,
Harris,J., DeFord,J., McFarland,J., Burzinski,K., Khan,M.,
Kupfer,K. and Garner,H.R.
Genomic Sequence Sampled Map of Chromosome 11
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Evans GA, Shane Probst
McDermott Center for Human Growth and Development
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center At Dallas
5323 Harry Hines Blvd, Dallas TX 75235-8591
Tel: 214-648-1600
Fax: 214-648-1666
Email: ge Evans@utsw.swmed.edu, shane@mcdermott.swmed.edu
PCR Primers
FORWARD: TCTTGTGATTTAGGAGTTGTC
BACKWARD: GTTAGTCACCGATATTC
Seq primer: T7
High quality sequence stop: 263.

```





```

source
1..622
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="PCF1-11 Human Male BAC Library"
/sex="male"
/note="vector: pBACE3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"
BASE COUNT 190 a 145 c 123 g 144 t 20 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x A0815582 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A0815582 from: 1 to: 622

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
321 TATAGACGGCGCTAAGTAAGTGGCTCTAAGATAC 356

seq_name: gb_gss6:AQ851612

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AQ851612 724 bp DNA GSS 18-OCT-1999
DEFINITION CpG1352B CpIWAGNAL Cryptosporidium parvum genomic similar to SKB1
homologue (negative regulator of mitosis) (regulator of Shk1, a
p21(Cdc42/Rac)-activated kinase (PAK)), genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AQ851612
VERSION AQ851612.1 GI:6063307
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Cryptosporidium parvum.
ORGANISM Cryptosporidium parvum.
Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida;
Cryptosporidiidae; Cryptosporidium.
1 (bases 1 to 724)
Strong, W.B. and Nelson, R.G.
Cryptosporidium parvum GSS Project
Unpublished (1997)
On Sep 10, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3553959.
Contact: Nelson, R. G.
Depts. of Medicine & Pharmaceutical Chemistry
San Francisco General Hospital-University of California, San
Francisco
Box 0811, San Francisco, CA 94143-0811, USA
Tel: 415 206 8846
Fax: 415 206 3353
Email: malaria@itsa.ucsf.edu
For Annotation data see http://medsfgh.ucsf.edu/id/CpTags/home.html
Seq primer: T3
Class: shotgun.
Location/Qualifiers
1..724
/organism="Cryptosporidium parvum"
/strain="IOWA"
/db_xref="taxon:5807"
/clone_lib="CpIWAGNAL"
/lab_host="E. coli XL2 Blue MRF'"
/note="vector: pBlueScript II (SK-); Site_1: EcoRV; C.
parvum (IOWA isolate) genomic DNA was hydrodynamically
sheared to produce fragments having a tight size
distribution between 2-4 kb by Dr. Yvonne Thorstenson of
the Stanford DNA Sequencing and Technology Center
(http://sequence-
www.stanford.edu/group/techdev/shear.htm). The randomly
sheared gDNA was chromatographed on Sephacryl S-400 to
remove any small fragments and DNA eluting in the void
volume was subcloned into an EcoR V-digested, alkaline
phosphatase-treated pBlueScript II (SK-) vector and

```

```

transformed into E. coli strain XL2 Blue MRF'.
Recombinant clones from the first plating of the library
were selected for sequence analysis using T3 and T7
primers."
BASE COUNT 264 a 93 c 121 g 244 t 2 others
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 37.00      Length: 11
  Ratio: 4.111      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 81.818 Percent Identity: 81.818

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AQ851612/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AQ851612 from: 1 to: 724

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArg 11
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
552 TATAGCTCTAAATAAGACGTATAGCGTTGAGG 520

seq_name: gb_gss6:AQ864396

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AQ864396 794 bp DNA GSS 03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION nbeb0023D13f CUGI Rice BAC Library (ECORI) Oryza sativa genomic
clone nbeb0023D13f, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AQ864396
VERSION AQ864396.1 GI:6214957
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Oryza sativa.
ORGANISM Oryza sativa
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales;
Poaceae; Oryza.
1 (bases 1 to 794)
Wing, R.A. and Dean, R.A.
A BAC End Sequencing Framework to Sequence the Rice Genome
Unpublished (1998)
Contact: Wing RA
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Tel: 864 656 7288
Fax: 864 656 4293
Email: rwing@clemson.edu
Seq primer: TAATACGACCTACTATAGGG
Class: BAC ends
High quality sequence start: 84
High quality sequence stop: 408.
Location/Qualifiers
1..794
/organism="Oryza sativa"
/strain="Japonica"
/cultivar="Nipponbare"
/db_xref="taxon:4530"
/clone_lib="nbeb0023D13f"
/clone_lib="CUGI Rice BAC Library (ECORI)"
/tissue_type="Leaf"
/lab_host="E. coli DH10B"
/note="Vector: pBACindigo; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI;
Rice is the most important food crop in the world. Half of
the world population, especially those inhabiting highly
populated areas of the humid tropics and subtropics, rely
on rice as their primary source of carbohydrate.
Monocotyledonous rice is a diploid plant (2n=24) with a
haploid genome equivalent of 431 Mbp (Arumuganathan and
Earle, 1991). The relatively small genome of rice, three
times larger than that of Arabidopsis, makes it suitable
for genomic studies. In order to facilitate positional
cloning, physical mapping and genome sequencing of rice,
we have constructed a BAC library from Oryza sativa,

```



```

US-08-653-294-19 x CNS00WT6
Align seg 1/1 to: CNS00WT6 from: 1 to: 494

2 ArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:||||: :|||||:|||||
416 CGAATGGCAGTAGTCAAGTAGCATGAGGTAC 448

seq_name: gb_est24:AI235399

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AI235399 502 bp mRNA EST 31-JAN-1999
DEFINITION EST231961 Normalized rat ovary, Bento Soares Rattus sp. cDNA clone
ROVCR36 3' end, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI235399
VERSION AI235399.1 GI:3828905
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Rattus sp.
ORGANISM Rattus sp.
Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 502)
AUTHORS Lee,N.H., Glodek,A., Chandra,I., Mason,T.M., Quackenbush,J.,
Kerlavage,A.R. and Adams,M.D.
Rat Genome Project: Generation of a Rat EST (RST) Catalog & Rat
Gene Index
Unpublished (1998)
On Jan 19, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:2151609.
Other ESTs: TC63429
Contact: Lee, NH
ATCC
The Institute for Genomic Research
7112, Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: (301)-838-3529
Fax: (301)-838-0208
Email: nhlee@tigr.org
Seq primer: M13-21.
Location/Qualifiers
1..502
/organism="Rattus sp."
/db_xref="ATCC (host):2040962"
/db_xref="taxon:10118"
/clone="ROVCR36"
/clone_lib="Normalized rat ovary, Bento Soares"
/note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pT73Pac; Site_1: ECORI;
Site_2: NotI"
BASE COUNT 169 a 90 c 85 g 158 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
Quality: 36.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 75.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-19 x AI235399/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AI235399 from: 1 to: 502

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
|||||:||||: :|||||:|||||
499 TACAGACTTGCCTACAGCCTTATCTATTGAGGTAT 464

seq_name: gb_gss10:AQ210986

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS AQ210986 502 bp DNA GSS 18-SEP-1998
DEFINITION HS_3229_A2_D06_MR CIT Approved Human Genomic Sperm Library D Homo
sapiens genomic clone Plate=3229 Col=12 Row=G, genomic survey
sequence.
ACCESSION AQ210986
VERSION AQ210986.1 GI:3619955
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 508)
AUTHORS Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,
Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and
Hood,L.
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
scanning the human genome
JOURNAL PROC. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
MEDLINE 99380589

```



```
US-08-653-294-19 x AW179172 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AW179172 from: 1 to: 520
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIle***ArgIleAlaLeuArgTyr 12
:::| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
459 TTCAGATGCCAGTTGATAGTAGTACGCTAGATAT 494
```

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run On: February 8, 2000, 01:29:40 ; Search time 122.56 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2.706 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-20

Perfect score: 63

Sequence: 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	42	66.7	12	1 R95429	HLA-B2702 84-79-84
2	42	66.7	12	1 W33798	Peptide B2702.84-7
3	42	66.7	12	1 W33799	Immunomodulating d
4	41	65.1	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
5	41	65.1	20	1 R95428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
6	41	65.1	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d
7	37	58.7	469	1 W56793	L. lactis F1 porti
8	36	57.1	20	1 R92909	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
9	36	57.1	20	1 R92908	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
10	36	57.1	20	1 W33791	Peptide B2702.84-7
11	36	57.1	20	1 W33792	Peptide B2702.84-7
12	34	54.0	20	1 R95430	HLA-B2702 84-75/77
13	34	54.0	334	1 R95941	Canine Y5 receptor
14	34	54.0	334	1 W37094	Canis domesticus Y
15	34	54.0	445	1 W15232	Rat neuropeptide Y
16	34	54.0	445	1 W15230	Human neuropeptide Y
17	34	54.0	445	1 W27602	Rat neuropeptide Y
18	34	54.0	445	1 W27604	Human neuropeptide Y
19	34	54.0	445	1 W27603	Rat neuropeptide Y
20	34	54.0	455	1 R95939	Human Y5 receptor
21	34	54.0	455	1 W29447	Human hippocampal
22	34	54.0	455	1 W29413	Human hippocampal
23	34	54.0	455	1 W37093	Homo sapiens hippo
24	34	54.0	456	1 R95940	Rat Y5 receptor. M
25	34	54.0	456	1 W29446	Rat hypothalamic n
26	34	54.0	456	1 W29412	Rat hypothalamic n
27	34	54.0	456	1 W37095	Canis domesticus Y
28	34	54.0	456	1 W37092	Rattus norvegicus
29	34	54.0	466	1 W15233	Mouse neuropeptide
30	34	54.0	893	1 W13899	Thermotoga neapoli
31	34	54.0	893	1 W13900	Thermotoga neapoli
32	34	54.0	893	1 W13901	Thermotoga neapoli
33	34	54.0	893	1 W13902	Thermotoga neapoli
34	34	54.0	893	1 W53918	Wild type Tne poly

35 34 54.0 893 1 W53919 Mutant Tne polymer  
36 34 54.0 893 1 W78758 Tne DNA polymerase  
37 34 54.0 893 1 W83974 Tne DNA polymerase  
38 34 54.0 893 1 W83973 Tne DNA polymerase  
39 34 54.0 893 1 W83980 Tne DNA polymerase  
40 34 54.0 893 1 W83981 Tne DNA polymerase  
41 34 54.0 893 1 W83982 Tne DNA polymerase  
42 34 54.0 893 1 W83983 Tne DNA polymerase  
43 34 54.0 893 1 W83984 Tne DNA polymerase  
44 34 54.0 893 1 W83985 Tne DNA polymerase  
45 34 54.0 893 1 W83976 Tne DNA polymerase

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

R95429 ID R95429 standard; peptide; 12 AA.  
AC R95429;  
DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2702 84-79-84 palindrome.  
KW HLA: p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9513288-A1.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD) UNIV LEIAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 95-194027/25.  
PT Compos. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
CC HLA-B2702 84-79-84 palindrome. These sequences can be used to isolate  
CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic peptide.  
CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
CC HLA-B2702.80-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytotoxicity. Candidate  
CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 66.7%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 0.045;  
Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

OY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

Db 1 YRLAIR--RIALRY 12

RESULT 2

W33798 ID W33798 standard; peptide; 12 AA.

AC W33798;

19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702.84-79/79-84 tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997; U08689.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B, where A, B =  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes, be  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 56.7%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 0.045;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRLLRY 14  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIR--RLLRY 12

RESULT 3  
 W33799 ID W33799 standard; peptide: 12 AA.  
 AC W33799;  
 DE Immunomodulating dimer peptide #3.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Claim 17; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
 CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is

CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
 CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
 CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
 CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
 CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
 CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
 CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
 CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
 CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
 CC alpha-1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
 CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
 CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
 CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
 CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
 CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
 CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 12 AA;

Query Match 66.7%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 12;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 0.045;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRLLRY 14  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIR--RLLRY 12

RESULT 4  
 R92907 ID R92907 standard; peptide: 20 AA.  
 AC R92907;  
 DE 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84).  
 KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
 KW immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
 KW class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09526979-A1.  
 PD 12-OCT-1995.  
 PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
 PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
 PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
 DR WPI: 95-359582/46.  
 PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
 PT donor hosts - using Class I B75-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
 PT host  
 PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
 CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
 CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
 CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
 CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
 CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
 CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
 CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
 CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
 CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
 CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
 CC of the patient.  
 SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 65.1%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;  
 Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 YRLAIRI-----XRLLRY 14  
 ||||| ||||  
 Db 1 YRLAIRLNRERLRLRY 20



RESULT 5  
R95428  
ID R95428 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC R95428;  
DE HLA-B\*2702 84-75-84 palindromic.  
KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN W09513288-AL.  
PD 18-MAY-1995.  
PF 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 95-194027/25.  
PT Compsns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. This sequence represents the  
CC HLA-B\*2702 84-75-84 palindromic. These sequences can be used to isolate  
CC the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface membrane  
CC protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells, and is  
CC also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein Hsc70.  
CC p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is particularly  
CC expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of a suitable  
CC cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an affinity  
CC column containing a covalently bound HLA-B\*2702 palindromic peptide.  
CC Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74 combined with  
CC HLA-B\*2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and inhibits  
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytolysis. Candidate  
CC compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic activity of  
CC T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of p74 and  
CC determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound and p74.  
CC Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular composition  
CC containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by adding to the  
CC mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount sufficient to compete  
CC with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 65.1%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 YRLAIRI-----XRILLRY 14  
|||||: |||||  
Db 1 YRLAIRLNRERENLRALRY 20

RESULT 6  
W33778  
ID W33778 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC W33778;  
DE 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
KW Immunomodulating dimer peptide #1.  
KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
KW rejection.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09744351-AL.  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
PT alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or

PT treating autoimmune diseases  
PS Claim 16; Page 35; 41pp; English.  
CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed immunomodulating  
CC dimer peptide of the invention. A peptide-type compound or variant is  
CC claimed which has immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal  
CC acylated and/or C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60  
CC amino acids, where the peptide-type compound comprises the formula: A-B,  
CC where A, B = (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or  
CC V; aa77 = D, S or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a  
CC hydrophobic or small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa  
CC represents amino acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be  
CC absent or truncated at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The  
CC compounds comprise amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B  
CC alpha1 domain (positions 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic  
CC T-lymphocytes (CTL) from undesirably attacking cells in a host or in  
CC vitro. They can also be used in combination with antigenic peptides or  
CC proteins of interest to activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the  
CC proliferation of T cells in response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be  
CC used for preventing rejection of transplants or for treating autoimmune  
CC diseases, e.g. diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus.  
CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 65.1%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 0.11;  
Matches 11; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 YRLAIRI-----XRILLRY 14  
|||||: |||||  
Db 1 YRLAIRLNRERENLRALRY 20

## RESULT 7

W56793  
ID W56793 standard; Protein; 469 AA.  
AC W56793;  
DE L. lactis F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase beta subunit.  
DE L. lactis F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase; membrane bound;  
KW Biomass production; uncoupled ATPase; F0F1 ATPase; membrane bound;  
KW F1; Lactococcus lactis.  
OS Lactococcus lactis.  
PN W09810089-AL.  
PD 12-MAR-1998.  
PF 08-SEP-1997; DK0373.  
PR 06-SEP-1996; DK-000963.  
PA (JENS/) JENSEN P R.  
PI Snoep JL, Westerhoff HV;  
DR WPI: 98-193637/17.  
DR N-PSDB; V29571.  
PT Method improving production of biomass or a desired product - by  
PT expressing an uncoupled ATPase activity in the cell  
PS Example 5; Pages 45-46; 78pp; English.  
CC This is the beta subunit of soluble part (F1) of membrane bound (F0F1  
CC type) H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase. The DNA encoding this or a portion of F1 exhibiting  
CC ATPase activity is derived from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris strain  
CC MG1363 and is used in a novel method for improving the production of  
CC biomass or a desired product from a cell. The method comprises expressing  
CC an uncoupled ATPase activity in the cell to induce conversion of ATP to  
CC ADP without primary effects on other cellular metabolites or functions  
CC and incubating the cell with a suitable substrate to produce the biomass  
CC or product. The expression is directed using a vector including DNA  
CC encoding the soluble part (F1) of the membrane bound (F0F1 type)  
CC H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase or a portion of F1 exhibiting ATPase activity, the DNA being  
CC derived from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris, Lactococcus lactis  
CC subsp. lactis, Streptococcus thermophilus, Paifia rhodozyma or  
CC Trichoderma reesei, where the DNA is under the control of a promoter. An  
CC ideal ATPase is the membrane bound H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase. This enzyme complex  
CC consists of two parts, the membrane integral part and the (F0) and the  
CC cytoplasmic part (F1). Together the two parts couple the hydrolysis of  
CC ATP and ADP to the translocation of protons across the cytoplasmic  
CC membrane, or vice versa. The proton gradient is used to drive ATP  
CC synthesis from ADP and P<sub>i</sub>. The method can be used for optimising the



Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 0.95;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 1 YRLAIRI-----XRILLRY 14  
 ||||| :  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNRERENLRALRY 20

## RESULT 11

W33792  
 ID W33792 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC W33792;  
 DT 19-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide B2702 84-75/75-84T tested for immunomodulating activity.  
 KW Immunomodulating dimer; immunosuppressant drug; CTL activation;  
 KW transplantation; autoimmune disease; Class I HLA-B alpha-1 domain;  
 KW rejection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744351-A1.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 22-MAY-1997; U08689.  
 PR 24-MAY-1996; US-653294.  
 PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Beulow R, Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 98-086530/08.  
 PT New immunomodulating dimer peptide(s) - based on a Class I HLA-B  
 alpha-1 domain, used for preventing rejection of transplants or  
 PT treating autoimmune diseases  
 PS Example 1; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W33784-98 and W33778-9 were assayed for their immunomodulating  
 CC activity. A peptide-type compound or variant is claimed which has  
 CC immunomodulating activity, including the N-terminal acylated and/or  
 CC C-terminal amidated or esterified forms of up to 60 amino acids, where  
 CC (R aa76-77L) (aa79-84) or (aa84-79) (Laa77-76R); aa76 = E or V; aa77 =  
 CC D or N; aa79 = R or G; aa80 = I or N; aa81, aa84 = a hydrophobic or  
 CC small amino acid; aa82 = R or L; aa83 = G or R; and aa represents amino  
 CC acid. The sequence in the brackets may optionally be absent or truncated  
 CC at any peptide type bond within the brackets. The compounds comprise  
 CC amino acid sequences related to a Class I HLA-B alpha1 domain (positions  
 CC 79-84). They can be used to inhibit cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL) from  
 CC undesirably attacking cells in a host or in vitro. They can also be  
 CC used in combination with antigenic peptides or proteins of interest to  
 CC activate CTLs. They can also inhibit the proliferation of T cells in  
 CC response to anti-CD3. The peptide can be used for preventing rejection  
 CC of transplants or for treating autoimmune diseases, e.g. diabetes,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus. The products can also be  
 CC used for detection and diagnosis.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 0.95;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 1 YRLAIRI-----XRILLRY 14  
 ||||| :  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNRERENLRALRY 20

## RESULT 12

R95430  
 ID R95430 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
 AC R95430;  
 DT 12-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DE HLA-B2702 84-75/75-84T palindromic.  
 KW HLA; p74; alpha1-helix; human-leucocyte-associated antigen; inhibitor;  
 KW T-cell lysate; membrane protein; mammal; heat shock protein; Hsc70; APC;  
 KW B cell; calcium influx; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; differentiation;  
 KW cytolysis; antigen presenting cell.

OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09513288-A1.  
 PD 18-MAY-1995.  
 PE 10-NOV-1994; U12985.  
 PR 10-NOV-1993; US-150493.  
 PA (STRD) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
 PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM;  
 DR WPI: 95-194027/25.  
 PT Compsns. comprising lymphoid surface membrane proteins - which may  
 PT inhibit cytolytic activity and differentiation of CTLs.  
 PS Example; Page 12; 29pp; English.  
 CC R95413, and R95415-R95431 represent palindromes and fragments of  
 CC human-leucocyte-associated antigens. These sequences can be used to  
 CC HLA-B2702 84-75/75-84T palindromic. These sequences can be used to  
 CC isolate the protein p74 from a T-cell lysate. p74 is a T-cell surface  
 CC membrane protein associated with T-cell activation in mammalian T-cells,  
 CC and is also immunologically cross reactive with the heat shock protein  
 CC Hsc70. p74 is found in a limited number of cell types, but is  
 CC particularly expressed on B and T cells. p74 can be isolated by lysis of  
 CC a suitable cell with an amphoteric detergent, and then passed through an  
 CC affinity column containing a covalently bound HLA-B2702 palindromic  
 CC peptide. Compositions comprising the extracellular fragment of p74  
 CC combined with HLA-B2702.60-84 (see R95416), induces calcium influx, and  
 CC inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) differentiation or cytolysis.  
 CC candidate compounds can be screened for their effect on the cytolytic  
 CC activity of T-cells, by combining them with the extracellular portion of  
 CC p74 and determining the amount of binding between the candidate compound  
 CC and p74. Modulation of CTL activity can be inhibited in a cellular  
 CC composition containing T-cells and antigen presenting cells (APCs), by  
 CC adding to the mix the extracellular portion of p74, in an amount  
 CC sufficient to compete with p74 for the binding of the p74 ligand.  
 CC Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 2.2;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 1 YRLAIRI-----XRILLR 13  
 ||||| :  
 DB 1 YRLAIRLNRERENLRALR 19

## RESULT 13

R95941  
 ID R95941 standard; Protein; 334 AA.  
 AC R95941;  
 DT 14-OCT-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Canine Y5 receptor.  
 KW Y5 receptor; atypical neuropeptide Y1 receptor; feeding behavior;  
 KW G protein-coupled receptor; agonist; antagonist; obesity;  
 KW bulimia; anorexia.  
 OS Canis familiaris.  
 PN W09616542-A1.  
 PD 06-JUN-1996.  
 PF 01-DEC-1995; U15646.  
 PR 02-DEC-1994; US-349025.  
 PA (SYNA) SYNAPTIC PHARM CORP.  
 PI Branchek T, Gerald CPG, Walker MW, Weinshank RL;  
 DR WPI: 96-277371/28.  
 DR N-PSDB; T30435.  
 PT Modifying feeding behaviour using Y5 receptor (ant)agonists -  
 PT increases or decreases food consumption, for treatment of e.g.  
 PT obesity or bulimia  
 PS Claim 58; Fig 15; 235pp; English.  
 CC Canine Y5 receptor (R95941) was identified as the homologue of rat  
 CC hypothalamic Y5 receptor (R95940), isolated as an 'atypical Y1  
 CC receptor'. The receptor belongs to the G protein-coupled receptor  
 CC superfamily. It is encoded by a cDNA clone (see also T30435) that  
 CC was isolated by PCR amplification using primers (T30436-37) based  
 CC on human and rat cDNA clones (T30433-34). Recombinant canine Y5  
 CC receptor can be produced in prokaryotic or eukaryotic (e.g. COS,  
 CC 293 or Sf9 insect) host cells. It is used to identify Y5 ligands

CC (agonists and antagonists) that can be used to treat obesity,  
 CC bulimia or anorexia.  
 SQ Sequence 334 AA;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 334;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
 ||:| | :|:|  
 Db 95 YRIAFITSLLLVQY 108

## RESULT 14

W37094  
 ID W37094 standard; Protein; 334 AA.

AC W37094;  
 DT 08-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Canis domesticus Y5 receptor.  
 KW Y5 receptor; treatment; anorexia; bulimia; obesity;  
 KW feeding behaviour; modification; atypical neuropeptide.  
 OS Canis domesticus.

OS W09746250-AA.

PD 11-DEC-1997.

PF 04-JUN-1997; U09504.

PR 21-FEB-1997; US-803600.

PR 04-JUN-1996; US-668650.

PA (SYNA-) SYNAPTIC PHARM CORP.

PI Branchek T, Gerald CP, Walker MW, Weinshank RL;

DR WPI; 98-051901/05.

DR N-PSDB; V00639.

PT DNA encoding canine hypothalamic atypical neuro-peptide Y/peptide YY  
 receptor, Y5 - useful for identification of compounds which are  
 capable of modifying feeding behaviour

PT Claim 5; Fig 15; 273pp; English.

PS The sequence is that of a Y5 receptor (Y5-R).

CC Y5-R can be used in processes to determine whether a chemical compound  
 specifically binds to and activates or inhibits a Y5-R by measuring a  
 second messenger response. The chemical compounds can be used to  
 increase or reduce the activity of a Y5-R. In particular, inhibitors  
 can be used to treat obesity and activators can be used to treat  
 anorexia. Antagonists capable of alleviating (by decreasing the  
 activity of Y5-R) an abnormality can be identified by administering a  
 potential antagonist to a transgenic mammal as above, and determining  
 whether the substance alleviates the physical and behavioural  
 abnormalities displayed by the transgenic mammal as a result of  
 overactivity of a Y5-R. Agonists can be identified in a similar manner,  
 but where the abnormality is alleviated by increasing the activity of  
 Y5-R.

SQ Sequence 334 AA;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 334;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
 ||:| | :|:|  
 Db 95 YRIAFITSLLLVQY 108

## RESULT 15

W15232  
 ID W15232 standard; Protein; 445 AA.

AC W15232;

DT 21-JUL-1997 (first entry)

DE Rat neuropeptide Y-Y5 receptor.

KW Neuropeptide Y-Y5; appetite; obesity; G-protein coupled receptor;

KW antiobesity; hypotensive; neuronal growth factor;

KW cardiovascular drug; anti-psychotic; neuroleptic; antidiabetic;

KW agonist; antagonist.

OS Rattus sp.

PN W09717440-AA.  
 PD 15-MAY-1997.  
 PF 08-NOV-1996; AU0706.  
 PR 09-NOV-1995; AU-006467.  
 PA (GARV-) GARVAN INST MEDICAL RES.

PI Herzog H;

DR WPI; 97-281029/25.

DR N-PSDB; T66911.

DR N-PSDB; T66910.

PT DNA encoding the neuropeptide Y-Y5 receptor - for screening for  
 PT NPY-Y5 antagonists and agonists, useful as anti-obesity agents,  
 PT anti-hypertensive agents cardiovascular drugs, etc.

PS Claim 17; Fig 3; 44pp; English.

CC A novel rat neuropeptide Y (NPY)-Y1-like receptor (W15232),  
 CC designated NPY-Y5 receptor, is a G-protein coupled receptor of  
 CC NPY, which is involved in appetite/obesity regulation. Its amino  
 CC acid sequence was deduced from a cDNA clone (T66911) isolated from  
 CC a rat hypothalamic library. Human (W15230) and mouse (W15233)  
 CC NPY-Y5 receptors have also been identified. The receptors can be  
 CC expressed on the cell surface of host (pref. CHO, human embryonic  
 CC kidney 293 or insect Sf9) cells. The receptors or host cells can  
 CC be used to screen for (ant)agonists of NPY useful as potential  
 CC hypotensives, cardiovascular drugs, neuronal growth factors,  
 CC anti-psychotic, anti-obesity or anti-diabetic drugs.

SQ Sequence 445 AA;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 445;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 45;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

Db 207 YRIAFITSLLLVQY 220

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:29:41  
 Job time: 1753 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:30 ; Search time 117.7 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
5.611 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-20

Perfect score: 63

Sequence: 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_62.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	39	61.9	485	2 T09974	H+-transporting ATP
2	39	61.9	486	2 B70775	probable atpD prot
3	38	60.3	133	2 D72110	hypothetical prote
4	38	60.3	194	2 F64075	urease accessory p
5	38	60.3	478	2 H70474	ATP synthase F1 be
6	38	60.3	709	1 OXCKPM	acyl-CoA oxidase (
7	36	57.1	96	2 B69327	conserved hypothet
8	36	57.1	502	1 OXCKAX	acyl-CoA oxidase (
9	36	57.1	709	1 OXCKX4	acyl-CoA oxidase (
10	36	57.1	709	1 OXCKX	acyl-CoA oxidase (
11	36	57.1	3131	2 S39842	emniatin synthetas
12	35	55.6	724	1 OXCKP2	acyl-CoA oxidase (
13	35	55.6	724	2 JC4563	acyl-CoA oxidase (
14	34	54.0	157	2 F72612	hypothetical prote
15	34	54.0	276	2 F72721	probable citrate 1
16	34	54.0	323	2 A70404	acetyl-CoA carboxy
17	34	54.0	662	1 OXCKX5	acyl-CoA oxidase (
18	34	54.0	2009	2 S49764	SEC7 protein - yea
19	33	52.4	149	2 G72250	ribosomal protein
20	33	52.4	260	2 S57939	Ahrv protein - Aer
21	33	52.4	331	2 G75035	iron (iii) abc tra
22	33	52.4	470	2 S30597	H+-transporting AT
23	33	52.4	478	2 S37547	H+-transporting AT
24	33	52.4	485	2 A70706	probable phor prot
25	33	52.4	532	2 G70986	probable coA ligas
26	33	52.4	1729	2 A49282	fusion protein la/
27	33	52.4	2376	2 S48405	probable membrane
28	33	52.4	2630	2 T08868	polyprotein p1 - A
29	32	50.8	205	2 T10296	fibroblast growth
30	32	50.8	339	2 D72509	hypothetical prote

31 32 50.8 489 2 T13026 hypothetical prote  
32 32 50.8 591 2 B72086 hypothetical prote  
33 32 50.8 785 2 T01541 hypothetical prote  
34 31 49.2 113 1 R59Y1E ribosomal protein  
35 31 49.2 113 2 S55962 ribosomal protein  
36 31 49.2 185 2 S74416 hypothetical prote  
37 31 49.2 195 2 S74416 hypothetical prote  
38 31 49.2 220 2 G72472 pituitary adenylat  
39 31 49.2 224 2 F71329 hypothetical prote  
40 31 49.2 277 2 JC2565 probable phosphogl  
41 31 49.2 294 2 H38888 replication protei  
42 31 49.2 331 2 A71128 COI intron 15 prot  
43 31 49.2 334 2 G69303 probable iron (iii  
44 31 49.2 343 2 S15949 iron (iii) ABC tra  
45 31 49.2 351 2 H70570 hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

T09974

H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) beta chain - Mycobacterium leprae  
C:Species: Mycobacterium leprae  
C:Date: 20-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text\_change 20-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: T09974

R:Robison, K.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994

A:Reference number: Z16911

A:Accession: T09974

A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-485 <ROB>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U15186; NID:g699323; PID:g699347

C:Keywords: ATP biosynthesis; hydrolase; membrane-associated complex

Query Match 61.9%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 485;

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.7;

Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

DB 376 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 389

RESULT 2

B70775

probable atpD protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)

C:Species: Mycobacterium tuberculosis

C:Date: 17-Jul-1998 #sequence\_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: B70775

R:Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon

; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd,

Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Skelton, S.; Squares, S.

Nature 393, 537-544, 1998

A:Authors: Squires, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrrell, B.G.

A:Title: Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the complete geno

A:Reference number: A70500; MUID:98295987

A:Accession: B70775

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-486 <COI>

A:Cross-references: GB:Z73419; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261573; PIDN:CAA97743.1; PID:e24365

A:Experimental source: strain H37RV

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: atpD

C:Superfamily: H+-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain; H+-transporting ATP synthase

F:197-366/Domain: H+-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain homology <ATP>

Query Match 61.9%; Score 39; DB 2; Length 486;

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.7;

Matches 8: Conservative 2: Mismatches 4: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
||:| : ||| ||  
Db 377 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 390

## RESULT 3

D72110  
hypothetical protein - Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain CWL029)  
C:Species: Chlamydia pneumoniae  
C>Date: 23-Apr-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text\_change 23-Apr-1999  
C:Accession: D72110  
R:Kallman, S.; Mitchell, W.; Marathe, R.; Lammel, C.; Fan, J.; Olinger, L.; Grimwood, J.;  
Nature Genet. 21, 385-389, 1999  
A:Title: Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.  
A:Reference number: A72000; MUID:99206606  
A:Accession: D72110  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-133 <ARN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001604; GB:AE001363; NID:g4376438; PID:g4376450  
A:Experimental source: strain CWL029  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: CPn0181

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 1.7;  
Matches 8: Conservative 2: Mismatches 3: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
| : | : |||||  
Db 88 RIPWRLKIRILLRY 100

## RESULT 4

F64075  
urase accessory protein homolog - Haemophilus influenzae (strain Rd KW20)  
C:Species: Haemophilus influenzae  
C>Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 31-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: F64075  
R:Fleischmann, R.D.; Adams, M.D.; White, O.; Clayton, R.A.; Kirkness, E.F.; Kerlavage, A.;  
Gocayne, J.D.; Scott, J.; Shirley, R.; Liu, L.I.; Glodek, A.; Kelley, J.M.; Weidman, J.;  
D.M.; Brandon, R.C.; Fine, L.D.; Fritchman, J.L.; Fuhrmann, J.L.; Geoghegan, N.S.M.  
Science 269, 496-512, 1995  
A:Authors: Gnehm, C.L.; McDonald, L.A.; Small, K.V.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, A.;  
A:Title: Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd.  
A:Reference number: A64000; MUID:95350630  
A:Accession: F64075  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-194 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U32736; GB:I42023; NID:gl573519; PID:gl573522; TIGR:HI0537  
C:Genetics:  
A:Start codon: GTG

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 194;  
Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. No. 2.4;  
Matches 5: Conservative 6: Mismatches 3: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
||:| : ||| ||  
Db 64 PKLGVRLKIFIRY 77

## RESULT 5

H70474  
ATP synthase F1 beta subunit - Aquifex aeolicus  
C:Species: Aquifex aeolicus  
C>Date: 08-May-1998 #sequence\_revision 08-May-1998 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C:Accession: H70474

R:Deckert, G.; Warren, P.V.; Gaasterland, T.; Young, W.G.; Lenox, A.L.; Graham, D.E.;  
V.  
Nature 392, 353-358, 1998  
A:Title: The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus.  
A:Reference number: A70300; MUID:98196686  
A:Accession: H70474  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-478 <QOF>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE000769; NID:g2984262; PIDN:RAC07790.1; PID:g2984264; GB:AE00  
A:Experimental source: strain VF5  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: atpD  
C:Superfamily: H<sup>+</sup>-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain; H<sup>+</sup>-transporting ATP synthase  
C:Keywords: P-loop  
F:153-170/Region: nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)  
F:189-358/Domain: H<sup>+</sup>-transporting ATP synthase alpha chain homology <ATP>

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 478;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.7;  
Matches 7: Conservative 3: Mismatches 4: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
| : | : |||||  
Db 369 YEVAMEVKRILQRY 382

## RESULT 6

OXCKPM  
acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) PXP4, peroxisomal - yeast (Candida maltosa)  
C:Species: Candida maltosa  
C>Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 17-Feb-1995  
C:Accession: A29441  
R:Hill, D.E.; Boulay, R.; Rogers, D.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 365-366, 1988  
A:Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase from the al  
A:Reference number: A29441; MUID:88124223  
A:Accession: A29441  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-709 <HIL>  
A:Experimental source: ATCC 20184  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: POX4  
C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase  
C:Keywords: FAD; fatty acid oxidation; flavoprotein; oxidoreductase; peroxisome

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 709;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 8.4;  
Matches 7: Conservative 2: Mismatches 5: Indels 0: Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
||:| : ||| ||  
Db 308 YRLARVSTIALRY 321

## RESULT 7

B69327  
conserved hypothetical protein AF0618 - Archaeoglobus fulgidus  
C:Species: Archaeoglobus fulgidus  
C>Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 05-Jun-1998  
C:Accession: B69327  
R:Klenk, H.P.; Clayton, R.A.; Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Nelson, K.E.; Ketchum, K.A.; Dod  
; Fleischmann, R.D.; Quackenbush, J.; Lee, N.H.; Sutton, G.G.; Gill, S.; Kirkness, E  
Glodek, A.; Zhou, L.; Overbeek, R.; Gocayne, J.D.; Weidman, J.F.; McDonald, L.  
Nature 390, 364-370, 1997  
A:Authors: Utterback, T.; Cotton, M.D.; Spriggs, T.; Artiach, P.; Kaine, B.P.; Sykes,  
Smith, H.O.; Woese, C.R.; Venter, J.C.  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulfate-reducing arch  
A:Reference number: A69250; MUID:98049343  
A:Accession: B69327  
A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-96 <KLE>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001062; GB:AE000782; NID:g2689385; PID:g2650002; TIGR:AF0618

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 96;

Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 3.1;

Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLR 13

Db 51 YRLAIKSTELLK 63

RESULT 8

OXCKX

acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) POX4-2, peroxisomal - yeast (Candida tropicalis) (fragment  
N;Alternate names: acyl-CoA oxidase II-2

C:Species: Candida tropicalis

C:Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 11-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A28584

R:Small, G.M.; Lazarow, P.B.

J. Cell Biol. 105, 247-250, 1987

A:Title: Import of the carboxy-terminal portion of acyl-CoA oxidase into peroxisomes of

A:Reference number: A28584; MUID:87280361

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-502 <SMA>

A:Cross-references: GB:Y00623; NID:g2672; PIDN:CAA68660.1; PID:g2673

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: POX4-2

C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase

C:Keywords: FAD; fatty acid oxidation; flavoprotein; oxidoreductase; peroxisome

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 502;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 15;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLR 14

Db 101 YRLARMSTIALRY 114

RESULT 9

OXCKX4

acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) POX4, peroxisomal - yeast (Candida tropicalis)

N;Alternate names: acyl-CoA oxidase II

C:Species: Candida tropicalis

C:Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 11-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A25123

R:Okazaki, K.; Takechi, T.; Kambara, N.; Fukui, S.; Kubota, I.; Kamiryo, T.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83, 1232-1236, 1986

A:Title: Two acyl-coenzyme A oxidases in peroxisomes of the yeast Candida tropicalis: pr

A:Reference number: A94084; MUID:86149279

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-709 <OKA>

A:Cross-references: GB:M12160; NID:g170911; PIDN:AAA34362.1; PID:g170912

A:Experimental source: strain PK233, ATCC 20336

C:Comment: This enzyme, located in peroxisomes, catalyzes the oxygen-specific oxidation

; this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system. In C. trop

gene family.

C:Comment: The peroxisomes are eukaryote subcellular organelles that generate and degrad

ic reactions as well as the enzymes involved are usually different from the mitochondria

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: POX4

C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase

C:Keywords: FAD; fatty acid oxidation; flavoprotein; oxidoreductase; peroxisome

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 709;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 21;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLR 14

Db 308 YRLARMSTIALRY 321

RESULT 10

OXCKX

acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) AOX, peroxisomal - yeast (Candida tropicalis)

C:Species: Candida tropicalis

C:Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 30-Sep-1993

C:Accession: A29047

R:Murray, W.W.; Rachubinski, R.A.

Gene 51, 119-128, 1987

A:Title: The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from the yeast

A:Reference number: A29047; MUID:87248070

A:Accession: A29047

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-709 <MUR>

A:Experimental source: strain PK233, ATCC 20336

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: AOX

C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase

C:Keywords: FAD; fatty acid oxidation; flavoprotein; oxidoreductase; peroxisome

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 709;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 21;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLR 14

Db 308 YRLARMSTIALRY 321

RESULT 11

S39842

enniatin synthetase - fungus (Fusarium scirpi)

C:Species: Fusarium scirpi

C:Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence\_revision 02-Jun-1994 #text\_change 17-Mar-1999

C:Accession: S39842; S35906; S65363

R:Haese, A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1992

A:Reference number: S39842

A:Accession: S39842

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-3131 <HAES>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z18755; NID:g2729; PID:g2730

R:Haese, A.; Schubert, M.; Herrmann, M.; Zocher, R.

Mol. Microbiol. 7, 905-914, 1993

A:Title: Molecular characterization of the ennatin synthetase gene encoding a multif

A:Reference number: S35906; MUID:93247491

A:Accession: S35906

A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 499-1074; 1572-1988; 2423-2566 <HA2>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z18755

R:Pieper, R.; Haese, A.; Schroeder, W.; Zocher, R.

Eur. J. Biochem. 230, 119-126, 1995

A:Title: Arrangement of catalytic sites in the multifunctional enzyme ennatin synthet

A:Reference number: S65363; MUID:95324513

A:Accession: S65363

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 2029-2048; 430-437; 1011-1020; 1021-1034; 1677-1695; 2294-2299 <PIE>

A:Experimental source: strain ETH 1536/J5

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: esyn1

C:Superfamily: gramicidin S synthetase I repeat homology; acetate--CoA ligase homolog

C:Keywords: multifunctional enzyme; phosphopantetheine; phosphoprotein

F;471-1082/Domain: gramicidin S synthetase I repeat homology <GRS1>

F;531-985/Domain: acetate--CoA ligase homology <AGL1>

F:1543-2574/Domain: gramicidin S synthetase I repeat homology #status atypical <GRS2>  
 F:1603-2044/Domain: acetate--CoA ligase homology <ACL2>  
 F:2507-2574/Domain: acyl carrier protein homology <ACP1>  
 F:2601-2667/Domain: acyl carrier protein homology <ACP2>  
 F:1047,2538,2632/Binding site: phosphopantetheine (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 3131;

Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 87;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIKXIRILLRY 14

||||| | | |

Db 2637 KLAIVIGRRLIRH 2649

RESULT 12

OCKP2

acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) PXP2, peroxisomal - yeast (Candida tropicalis)

C:Species: Candida tropicalis

C>Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1989 #text\_change 11-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A27331

R:Okazaki, K.; Tan, H.; Fukui, S.; Kubota, I.; Kamiryo, T.

DNA Res. 58, 37-44, 1987

A:Title: Peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase multigene family of the yeast Candida tropicalis

A:Reference number: A27331; MUID:8808444

A:Accession: A27331

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-724 <OKA>

A:Cross-references: GB:M18259; NID:g170909; PIDN:AAA34361.1; PID:g170910

C:Comment: This enzyme, located in peroxisomes, catalyzes the oxygen-specific oxidation of long-chain fatty acids; this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system. In C. tropicalis, this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system. In C. tropicalis, this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system.

C:Comment: The peroxisomes are eukaryote subcellular organelles that generate and degrade long-chain fatty acids; this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system. In C. tropicalis, this reaction is the initial step of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation system.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: POX2

C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase

C:Keywords: FAD; fatty acid oxidation; flavoprotein; oxidoreductase; peroxisome

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 724;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 34;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

||||| | | |

Db 330 YRIGARYTTIALRY 343

RESULT 13

JC4563

acyl-CoA oxidase (EC 1.3.3.6) - yeast (Candida maltosa)

C:Species: Candida maltosa

C>Date: 08-Mar-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Apr-1996 #text\_change 11-Jun-1999

C:Accession: JC4563

R:Masuda, Y.; Park, S.M.; Ohta, A.; Takagi, M.

DNA Res. 167, 157-161, 1995

A:Title: Cloning and characterization of the POX2 gene in Candida maltosa.

A:Reference number: JC4563; MUID:96144267

A:Accession: JC4563

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-724 <MAS>

A:Cross-references: DBJ:D21228; NID:g416286; PIDN:BAA04761.1; PID:dl005293; PID:g416287

A:Experimental source: P2DD

C:Comment: This protein is a member of the acyl-CoA oxidase family, and it is involved in the beta-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: pox2

C:Superfamily: acyl-CoA oxidase

C:Keywords: oxidoreductase

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 724;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

||||| | | |

Db 330 YRIGARYTTIALRY 343

RESULT 14

F72612

hypothetical protein APE1362 - Aeropyrum pernix (strain K1)

C:Species: Aeropyrum pernix

C>Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999

C:Accession: F72612

R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Hino, Y.; Horikawa, H.; Yamazaki, S.; Haikawa, Y.; Jin-no, K.; Ta

awa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Masuda, S.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.

DNA Res. 6, 83-101, 1999

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic Crenarchaeon, Aero

A:Reference number: A72450; MUID:99310339

A:Accession: F72612

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-157 <KAW>

A:Cross-references: DBJ:AP000061; NID:g5104821; PIDN:BAA80356.1; PID:dl044142; PID:g

A:Experimental source: strain K1

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: APE1362

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 157;

Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 12;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 LAIRIXRILLRY 14

||||| | | |

Db 35 LAARTIRILTRY 46

RESULT 15

F72721

probable citrate lyase beta chain APE0311 - Aeropyrum pernix (strain K1)

C:Species: Aeropyrum pernix

C>Date: 20-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Aug-1999 #text\_change 20-Aug-1999

C:Accession: F72721

R:Kawarabayashi, Y.; Hino, Y.; Horikawa, H.; Yamazaki, S.; Haikawa, Y.; Jin-no, K.; Ta

awa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Masuda, S.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.

DNA Res. 6, 83-101, 1999

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic Crenarchaeon, Aero

A:Reference number: A72450; MUID:99310339

A:Accession: F72721

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-276 <KAW>

A:Cross-references: DBJ:AP000059; NID:g5103911; PIDN:BAA79266.1; PID:dl043052; PID:g

A:Experimental source: strain K1

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: APE0311

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 276;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 21;

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14

||||| | | |

Db 259 YRLALNLRASRY 272

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 11:54:32

Job time: 24342 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:59:58 ; Search time 63.71 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6.563 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-20  
Perfect score: 63  
Sequence: 1 YRLAIRIXRLLRY 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	42	66.7	227	1 UREF_ACTPL	O54423 actinobacil
2	39	61.9	485	1 ATPB_MYCLE	P45823 mycobacteri
3	39	61.9	486	1 ATPB_MYCTU	Q10593 mycobacteri
4	38	60.3	194	1 UREF_HAETN	P44395 haemophilus
5	38	60.3	471	1 ATPB_HERAU	P42466 herpetosiph
6	38	60.3	478	1 ATPB_AQUAE	O67828 aquifex aeo
7	38	60.3	478	1 ATPB_AQUPY	O50292 aquifex pyr
8	38	60.3	708	1 CAO4_CANMA	P05335 candida mal
9	36	57.1	502	1 CAO3_CANTR	P11355 candida tro
10	36	57.1	708	1 CAO2_CANTR	P06598 candida tro
11	35	55.6	723	1 CAO4_CANTR	P11356 candida tro
12	35	55.6	724	1 CAO2_CANMA	O00468 candida mal
13	34	54.0	323	1 ACCA_AQUAE	O67260 aquifex aeo
14	34	54.0	446	1 NY5R_CANFA	O62729 canis famil
15	34	54.0	446	1 NY5R_PIG	O97969 sus scrofa
16	34	54.0	455	1 NY5R_HUMAN	Q15761 homo sapien
17	34	54.0	456	1 NY5R_RAT	O63634 rattus norv
18	34	54.0	466	1 NY5R_MOUSE	O70342 mus musculu
19	34	54.0	661	1 CAO1_CANTR	P08790 candida tro
20	34	54.0	2009	1 SEC7_YEAST	P11075 saccharomyc
21	33	52.4	250	1 AHYR_AERYH	Q44059 aeromonas h
22	33	52.4	470	1 ATPB_LACCA	Q03234 lactobacill
23	33	52.4	477	1 ATPB_STRLI	P50004 streptomyce
24	33	52.4	2376	1 YIM9_YEAST	P40468 saccharomyc
25	32.5	51.6	2569	1 LMA3_MOUSE	O61789 mus musculu
26	32	50.8	205	1 FGPH_NPVOP	O10284 orgyia pseu
27	32	50.8	468	1 ATPB_ENTHR	P43451 enterococcu
28	31	49.2	112	1 RL31_YEAST	F04649 saccharomyc
29	31	49.2	195	1 PACA_CLAMA	P48144 clarias mac
30	31	49.2	343	1 YSC2_THEFL	P25125 thermus aqu
31	31	49.2	626	1 YT17_MYCTU	Q10966 mycobacteri
32	31	49.2	1603	1 VIT5_CAEEL	P06125 caenorhabdi
33	31	49.2	3433	1 UTR0_HUMAN	P46939 homo sapien
34	30	47.6	57	1 YCU5_CAEEL	Q22702 caenorhabdi

35 30 47.6 72 1 YVAU\_VACCC  
36 30 47.6 133 1 RS8\_CHLTR  
37 30 47.6 142 1 RL13\_PYRHO  
38 30 47.6 207 1 YIOR\_CVBF  
39 30 47.6 207 1 YIOR\_CVBM  
40 30 47.6 207 1 YIOR\_CVTKE  
41 30 47.6 233 1 YFUR\_ECOLI  
42 30 47.6 274 1 YQ59\_CAEEL  
43 30 47.6 285 1 YAFY\_ECOLI  
44 30 47.6 289 1 LIPI\_SYNY3  
45 30 47.6 326 1 HOLB\_PSEAE

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
UREF\_ACTPL STANDARD; PRT; 227 AA.  
AC O54423;  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE UREASE ACCESSORY PROTEIN UREF.  
GN UREF.  
OS Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae (Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;  
OC Actinobacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-CM5;  
RA BOSSE J.T., MACINNES J.I.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY FACILITATING NICKEL INCORPORATION.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UREF FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; U89957; AAC00063.1; -  
KW Nickel.  
SQ SEQUENCE 227 AA; 25397 MW; 310CB946 CRC32;  
Query Match 66.7%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 227;  
Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 0.16;  
Matches 6; Conservative 5; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRLLRY 14  
| : : : : :  
DB 97 YKLGRLKIFIRY 110  
| : : : : :  
RESULT 2  
ATPB\_MYCLE STANDARD; PRT; 485 AA.  
AC P45823;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)  
DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).  
GN ATPD.  
OS Mycobacterium leprae.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA SMITH D.R., ROBISON K.;

```

RL Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC
CC SUBUNIT.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U15186; AAA63108.1; -
DR HSSP; P07677; 1SKY.
DR PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE_ALPHA_BETA; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00006; ATP-synt_ab; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt_ab.C; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt_ab.C; 1.
KW Hydrolase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;
KW Hydrogen ion transport.
FT NP_BIND 170 177 ATP (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 485 AA; 53034 MW; 07216783 CRC32;

Query Match 61.9%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 485;
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14
||:| : ||| ||
Db 376 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 389

RESULT 3
ATPB_MYCTU
ID ATPB_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 486 AA.
AC Q10593;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).
GN ATPD OR RV1310 OR MTCY373.30.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RX MEDLINE; 98295987.
RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,
RA GORDON S.V., EIGLMER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,
RA BADOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,
RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWELL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,
RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J.J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,
RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,
RA RUTTER S., SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUIRES S., SOARES R., SULSTON J.E.,
RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;
RA "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence."
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC
CC SUBUNIT.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.

```

```

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z73419; CAA97743.1; -
DR HSSP; P07677; 1SKY.
DR PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE_ALPHA_BETA; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00006; ATP-synt_ab; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt_ab.C; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt_ab.C; 1.
KW Hydrolase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;
KW Hydrogen ion transport.
FT NP_BIND 171 178 ATP (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 486 AA; 53094 MW; A8001B2F CRC32;

Query Match 61.9%; Score 39; DB 1; Length 486;
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14
||:| : ||| ||
Db 377 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 390

RESULT 4
UREF_HAEIN
ID UREF_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 194 AA.
AC P44395;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)
DE UREASE ACCESSORY PROTEIN UREF.
GN UREF OR HI0537.
OS Haemophilus influenzae.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;
OC Haemophilus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-RD / KW20;
RX MEDLINE; 95350630.
RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., ADAMS M.D., WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KIRKNESS E.F.,
RA KERLAVAGE A.R., BULT C.J., TOMB J.-F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MERRICK J.M.,
RA MCKENNEY K., SUTTON G., FITZHUGH W., FIELDS C.A., GOCAYNE J.D.,
RA SCOTT J.D., SHIRLEY R., LIU L.-I., GLODEK A., KELLEY J.M.,
RA WEIDMAN J.F., PHILLIPS C.A., SPRIGGS T., HEDBLOM E., COTTON M.D.,
RA UTTERBACK T.R., HANNA M.C., NGUYEN D.T., SAUDEK D.M., BRANDON R.C.,
RA FINE L.D., FRITCHMAN J.L., FUHRMANN J.L., GEOGHAGEN N.S.M.,
RA GNEHM C.L., McDONALD L.A., SMALL K.V., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RA "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus
RT influenzae RD."
RL Science 269:496-512(1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY FACILITATING NICKEL INCORPORATION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UREF FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; U32736; AAC22195.1; -
DR TIGR; HI0537; -
KW Nickel.
SQ SEQUENCE 194 AA; 21960 MW; 44EB0D8E CRC32;

```

```
Query Match      60.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 194;
Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. No. 0.9;
Matches 5; Conservative 6; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILRY 14
DB 64 FKLGLRLKIFIRY 77

RESULT 5
ATPB_HERAU STANDARD; PRT; 471 AA.
AC P42466;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)
DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).
GN ATPD.
OS Herpetosiphon aurantiacus (Herpetosiphon giganteus).
OC Bacteria; Green non-sulfur bacteria; Chloroflexaceae group;
CC Herpetosiphon.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-HPGAL;
RX MEDLINE; 94368062.
RA KLUGBAUER S., NEUMAIER J., KLUGBAUER N., BROCKMANN E., ROLLER C.,
RA LUDWIG W., SCHACHNER I., LUDWIGSEN A.,
RA BACHLEITNER M., FISCHER U., SCHLEIFER K.H.;
RT "Phylogenetic relationships of Bacteria based on comparative sequence
RT analysis of elongation factor Tu and ATP-synthase beta-subunit
RT genes."
RL Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 64:285-305(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC
CC SUBUNIT.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X76876; CAA54203.1; -
DR HSP; P07677; 1SKY.
DR PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE_ALPHA_BETA; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00006; ATP-synt_ab; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt_ab; 1.
KW Hydroxylase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;
KW Hydrogen ion transport.
FT NP_BIND 152 159 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 471 AA; 51057 MW; AAE39561 CRC32;

Query Match      60.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 471;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILRY 14
DB 364 YRVATEVQRMLQRY 377

RESULT 6
ATPB_AQUAE STANDARD; PRT; 478 AA.
ID ATPB_AQUAE
AC O50292;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).
GN ATPD.
OS Aquifex pyrophilus.
OC Bacteria; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-DSM 6858;
RX MEDLINE; 98248216.
RA LUDWIG W., STRUNK O., KLUGBAUER S., KLUGBAUER N., WEIZENEGGER M.,
RA NEUMAIER J., BACHLEITNER M., SCHLEIFER K.H.;
RT "Bacterial phylogeny based on comparative sequence analysis."
RL Electrophoresis 19:554-568(1998).
```

CC -1- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON  
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC  
CC SUBUNIT.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS. CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC  
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE  
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)  
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.  
CC  
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: Y15786; CAA75780.1; -  
CC PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE\_ALPHA\_BETA; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00006; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00306; ATP-synt\_ab.C; 1.  
CC Hydrolase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;  
CC Hydrogen ion transport.  
CC NP\_BIND 163 170 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
CC SEQUENCE 478 AA; 53393 MW; 8F8ADB9 CRC32;  
CC  
CC Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 478;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4;  
CC  
CC QY 1 YRLAIRXIRLLRY 14  
CC I : : : : :  
CC Db 369 YEYAVEVYKRIQRY 382  
CC  
CC RESULT 8  
CC CA04\_CANMA STANDARD; PRT; 708 AA.  
CC ID CA04\_CANMA  
CC AC P05335;  
CC DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
CC DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE POX4 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (AOX).  
CC GN POX4.  
CC OS Candida maltosa (Yeast).  
CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
CC OC Candidaceae; Candida.  
CC [1]  
CC RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC RP STRAIN=ATCC 20184;  
CC RX MEDLINE: 88124223.  
CC RA HILL D.E., BOULAY R., ROGERS D.;  
CC "Complete nucleotide sequence of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase  
CC from the alkane-utilizing yeast Candida maltosa.";  
CC Nucleic Acids Res. 16:365-366(1988).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +  
CC H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH  
CC FROM 8 TO 18).  
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION  
CC SYSTEM.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.  
CC PIR: A28584; OXCRAX.  
CC Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
CC Multigene family.  
CC NON\_TER 1  
CC SEQUENCE 502 AA; 55528 MW; EACE80C4 CRC32;  
CC  
CC Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 502;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5;  
CC  
CC QY 1 YRLAIRXIRLLRY 14  
CC I : : : : :  
CC Db 101 YRLMRSTIALRY 114  
CC  
CC RESULT 10  
CC CA02\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT; 708 AA.  
CC ID CA02\_CANTR  
CC AC P06398;  
CC DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE II (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (PXP-4).  
CC GN AOX OR POX-4.  
CC OS Candida tropicalis (Yeast).  
CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
CC OC Candidaceae; Candida.

DR EMBL; X06721; CAA29901.1; -  
DR PIR; A29441; OXCKPM.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
KW Multigene family.  
FT INIT\_MET 0 BY SIMILARITY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 708 AA; 78242 MW; D5E344D2 CRC32;  
CC  
CC Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 708;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5;  
CC  
CC QY 1 YRLAIRXIRLLRY 14  
CC I : : : : :  
CC Db 307 YRLMRSTIALRY 320  
CC  
CC RESULT 9  
CC CA03\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT; 502 AA.  
CC ID CA03\_CANTR  
CC AC P11355;  
CC DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)  
CC DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE POX4-2 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE)  
CC (FRAGMENT).  
CC GN POX4-2.  
CC OS Candida tropicalis (Yeast).  
CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
CC OC Candidaceae; Candida.  
CC [1]  
CC RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC RP MEDLINE: 87280361.  
CC RA SMALL G.M., LAZAROW P.B.;  
CC "Import of the carboxy-terminal portion of acyl-CoA oxidase into  
CC peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis.";  
CC J. Cell Biol. 105:247-250(1987).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +  
CC H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH  
CC FROM 8 TO 18).  
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION  
CC SYSTEM.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.  
CC PIR: A28584; OXCRAX.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
KW Multigene family.  
CC NON\_TER 1  
CC SEQUENCE 502 AA; 55528 MW; EACE80C4 CRC32;  
CC  
CC Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 502;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5;  
CC  
CC QY 1 YRLAIRXIRLLRY 14  
CC I : : : : :  
CC Db 101 YRLMRSTIALRY 114  
CC  
CC RESULT 10  
CC CA02\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT; 708 AA.  
CC ID CA02\_CANTR  
CC AC P06398;  
CC DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE II (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (PXP-4).  
CC GN AOX OR POX-4.  
CC OS Candida tropicalis (Yeast).  
CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
CC OC Candidaceae; Candida.

[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN-ATCC 20336 / PK233;  
RX MEDLINE: 87248070.  
RA MURRAY W.W., RACHUBINSKI R.A.;  
RT "The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from  
the yeast *Candida tropicalis* pk233.";  
RL Gene 51:119-128(1987).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 20336 / PK233;  
RX MEDLINE: 86149279.  
RA OKAZAKI K., TAKECHI T., KAMBARA N., FUKUYAMA I., KAMIRYO T.;  
RT "Two acyl-coenzyme A oxidases in peroxisomes of the yeast *Candida*  
*tropicalis*: primary structures deduced from genomic DNA sequence.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:1232-1236(1986).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 208-709 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-RR1;  
RX MEDLINE: 87280361.  
RA SMALL G.M., LAZAROW P.B.;  
RT "Import of the carboxy-terminal portion of acyl-CoA oxidase into  
peroxisomes of *Candida tropicalis*.";  
RL J. Cell Biol. 105:247-250(1987).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +  
H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH  
FROM 8 TO 18).  
CC -!- COFACTOR: FAD.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION  
SYSTEM.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: M16193; AAA34322.1; -  
DR EMBL: M12160; AAA34362.1; -  
DR EMBL: Y00623; CAA68660.1; -  
DR EMBL: Y00623; CAA68661.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EMBL: Y00623; CAA68662.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR PIR: A25123; OXCKX4.  
DR PIR: A29047; OXCKX.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
KW Multigene family.  
FT INIT\_MET 0  
SQ SEQUENCE 708 AA; 79041 MW; D97A4EC8 CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 708;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. NO. 9.2;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 YRLAIRXIRILLRY 14  
||: | | | | |  
DB 307 YRLAIRXIRILLRY 320  
RESULT 11

CAO4\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT: 723 AA.  
ID CAO4\_CANTR  
AC P11356;  
DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE PXP-2 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE).  
GN POX2.  
OS *Candida tropicalis* (Yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Candidaceae; *Candida*.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE: 8808444.  
RA OKAZAKI K., TAN H., FUKUYAMA I., KUBOTA I., KAMIRYO T.;  
RT "Peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase multigene family of the yeast  
*Candida tropicalis*; nucleotide sequence of a third gene and its  
protein product.";  
RL Gene 58:37-44(1987).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +  
H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH  
FROM 8 TO 18).  
CC -!- COFACTOR: FAD.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION  
SYSTEM.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: M18259; AAA34361.1; -  
DR PIR: A27331; OXCRP2.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
KW Multigene family.  
FT INIT\_MET 0  
SQ SEQUENCE 723 AA; 81804 MW; 60C2D2B7 CRC32;  
Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 723;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 YRLAIRXIRILLRY 14  
||: | | | | |  
DB 329 YRLAIRXIRILLRY 342  
RESULT 12  
CAO2\_CANMA STANDARD; PRT: 724 AA.  
ID CAO2\_CANMA  
AC Q00468;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE POX2 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (AOX).  
GN POX2.  
OS *Candida maltosa* (Yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Candidaceae; *Candida*.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN-1AM 12247;  
RX MEDLINE: 96144267.  
RA MASUDA Y., PARK S.M., OHTA A., TAKAGI M.;  
RT "Cloning and characterization of the POX2 gene in *Candida maltosa*.";  
RL Gene 167:157-161(1995).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +

```

CC H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH
CC FROM 8 TO 18).
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.
CC -1- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION
CC SYSTEM.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: D21228; BAA04761.1; -.
DR Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;
KW Multigene family.
SQ SEQUENCE 724 AA; 82273 MW; 1AE92F21 CRC32;

Query Match 55.68; Score 35; DB 1; Length 724;
Best Local Similarity 50.08; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14
   || | | | |
Db 330 YRIGARTTIALRY 343

RESULT 13
ACCA_AQVAE
ID ACCA_AQVAE STANDARD; PRT; 323 AA.
AC O67260;
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE ACETYL-COENZYME A CARBOXYLASE CARBOXYL TRANSFERASE SUBUNIT ALPHA
DE (EC 6.4.1.2)
GN ACCA OR AQ_1206.
OS Aquifex aeolicus.
OC Bacteria; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-VF5.
RX MEDLINE; 98196666.
RA DECKERT G., WARREN P.V., GAASTERLAND T., YOUNG W.G., LENOX A.L.,
RA GRAHAM D.E., OVERBECK R., SNEAD M.A., KELLER M., AUJAY M., HUBER R.,
RA FELDMAN R.A., SHORT J.M., OLSON G.J., SWANSON R.V.;
RT "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex
RT aeolicus."
RL Nature 392:353-358(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS A COMPONENT OF THE ACETYL COENZYME A
CC CARBOXYLASE COMPLEX; FIRST, BIOTIN CARBOXYLASE CATALYZES THE
CC CARBOXYLATION OF THE CARRIER PROTEIN AND THEN THE TRANSCARBOXYLASE
CC TRANSFERS THE CARBOXYL GROUP TO FORM MALONYL-COA (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CARBOXYBIOTIN CARBOXYL CARRIER PROTEIN +
CC ACETYL-COA -> BIOTIN CARBOXYL CARRIER PROTEIN + MALONYL-COA.
CC -1- PATHWAY: FIRST STEP IN LONG-CHAIN FATTY ACID SYNTHESIS.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: ACETYL-COA CARBOXYLASE IS AN HETEROHEXAMER OF BIOTIN
CC CARBOXYL CARRIER PROTEIN, BIOTIN CARBOXYLASE AND THE TWO SUBUNITS
CC OF CARBOXYL TRANSFERASE IN A 2:2 COMPLEX (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO THE C-TERMINUS OF MAMMALIAN PROPIONYL-COA
CC CARBOXYLASE BETA CHAIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----

```

```

CC -----
CC EMBL: AF000728; AAC07216.1; -.
CC Fatty acid biosynthesis; Ligase.
CC SEQUENCE 323 AA; 36198 MW; 4A96C81E CRC32;

Query Match 54.08; Score 34; DB 1; Length 323;
Best Local Similarity 42.98; Pred. No. 10;
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14
   || | | | |
Db 140 YRKAIVFKLAERY 153

RESULT 14
NY5R_CANFA
ID NY5R_CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 446 AA.
AC O62729;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE NEUROPEPTIDE Y RECEPTOR TYPE 5 (NPY5-R) (NPY-Y5 RECEPTOR) (Y5
DE RECEPTOR) (NPY5).
GN NPY5R OR NPY5.
OS Canis familiaris (Dog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 99017379.
RA BOROWSKY B., WALKER M.W., BARD J., WEINSHANK R.L., LAZ T.M.,
RA VAYSE P., BRANCHER T.A., GERALD C.;
RT "Molecular biology and pharmacology of multiple NPY Y5 receptor
RT species homologs."
RL Regul. Pept. 75:45-53(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: RECEPTOR FOR NEUROPEPTIDE Y AND PEPTIDE YY. THE ACTIVITY
CC OF THIS RECEPTOR IS MEDIATED BY G PROTEINS THAT INHIBITS ADENYLATE
CC CYCLASE ACTIVITY. SEEMS TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH FOOD INTAKE. COULD
CC BE INVOLVED IN FEEDING DISORDERS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.
CC -1- HIGHEST TO TACHYKININS RECEPTORS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AF049328; AAC17838.1; -.
DR PROSITE: PS00237; G-PROTEIN_RECEPTOR; FALSE_NEG.
DR PFAM: PF00001; 7tm1; 1.
CC G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW Phosphorylation; Lipoprotein; Palmitate.
FT DOMAIN 1 39 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 41 62 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 63 74 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 75 95 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 96 115 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 116 137 3 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 138 157 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 158 178 4 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 179 210 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 211 232 5 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 233 311 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 369 391 6 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 392 404 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 405 428 7 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 429 446 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 10 10 POTENTIAL.

```

FT CARBOHYD 17 17 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DISULFID 114 198 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT LIPID 442 442 PALMITATE (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 446 AA; 51012 MW; 7D2CD74A CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 446;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. NO. 14;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
 ||:| | :||  
 Db 207 YRIAFISLLLVQY 220

## RESULT 15

NY5R\_PIG STANDARD: PRT; 446 AA.  
 AC O97969;  
 DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
 DE NEUROPEPTIDE Y RECEPTOR TYPE 5 (NPY5-R) (NPY-Y5 RECEPTOR) (Y5 RECEPTOR).  
 GN NPY5R OR NPYR5.  
 OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA WRAITH A., TORNSTEN A., CHARDON P., HARBITZ I., CHOWDHARY B.P.,  
 RA ANDERSSON L., LARHAMMAR D.;  
 RT "Porcine NPY receptors NPY1R, NPY2R and NPY5R: cloning, mapping and  
 RT comparative analysis."  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-LMD; TISSUE-KIDNEY;  
 RA ITO Y., MINEZAWA M.;  
 RT "Sus scrofa gene for neuropeptide Y receptor type 5, complete cds."  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: RECEPTOR FOR NEUROPEPTIDE Y AND PEPTIDE YY. THE ACTIVITY  
 CC OF THIS RECEPTOR IS MEDIATED BY G PROTEINS THAT INHIBITS ADENYLATE  
 CC CYCLASE ACTIVITY. SEEMS TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH FOOD INTAKE. COULD  
 CC BE INVOLVED IN FEEDING DISORDERS (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 1 OF G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS.  
 CC HIGHEST TO TACHYKININS RECEPTORS.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

EMBL; AF106083; AAD13778.1; -  
 EMBL; AB019185; BA34055.1; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS00237; G\_PROTEIN\_RECEPTOR; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;  
 KW phosphorylation; Lipoprotein; Palmitate.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 39 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 41 62 1 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 63 74 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 75 95 2 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 96 115 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 116 137 3 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 138 157 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 158 178 4 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 179 210 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 211 232 5 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 233 311 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 369 391 6 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 392 404 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 405 428 7 (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 429 446 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 10 10 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 17 17 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DISULFID 114 198 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT LIPID 442 442 PALMITATE (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 446 AA; 50474 MW; 79A4E2F3 CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 446;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. NO. 14;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 YRLAIRIXRILLRY 14  
 ||:| | :||  
 Db 207 YRIAFISLLLVQY 220

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 00:59:58  
 Job time: 3787 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:48 : Search time 209.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4.644 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-20

Perfect score: 63

Sequence: 1 YRLAIRIXRILLY 14

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 segs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL12.\*

1: sp\_archaea.\*

2: sp\_bacteria.\*

3: sp\_fungi.\*

4: sp\_human.\*

5: sp\_invertebrate.\*

6: sp\_mammal.\*

7: sp\_mmc.\*

8: sp\_organelle.\*

9: sp\_phage.\*

10: sp\_plant.\*

11: sp\_rodent.\*

12: sp\_virus.\*

13: sp\_verticillate.\*

14: sp\_unclassified.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	38	60.3	133	2 Q92903	Q92903 chlamydia p
2	38	60.3	2810	5 Q20456	Q20456 caenorhabdi
3	37	58.7	1592	5 Q45019	Q45019 caenorhabdi
4	36	57.1	96	1 Q29637	Q29637 archaeoglob
5	36	57.1	248	3 Q74720	Q74720 debaryomyce
6	36	57.1	353	2 Q70073	Q70073 agrobacteri
7	36	57.1	3131	3 Q00869	Q00869 fusarium sc
8	35	55.6	265	2 Q44541	Q44541 azotobacter
9	35	55.6	402	2 Q57090	Q57090 corynebacte
10	35	55.6	404	10 Q9X1L2	Q9X1L2 arabidopsis
11	35	55.6	469	2 Q50159	Q50159 streptococc
12	34	54.0	44	10 Q49025	Q49025 gracillaria
13	34	54.0	157	1 Q9YC92	Q9YC92 aeropyrum p
14	34	54.0	170	2 P94457	P94457 bacillus st.
15	34	54.0	276	1 Q9YFD0	Q9YFD0 aeropyrum p
16	34	54.0	372	13 Q93237	Q93237 cyprinus ca
17	34	54.0	468	2 Q9ZJ01	Q9ZJ01 streptococc
18	34	54.0	1021	4 Q15451	Q15451 homo sapien
19	34	54.0	1251	4 Q15450	Q15450 homo sapien
20	33	52.4	149	2 Q9X1G5	Q9X1G5 thermotoga

21	33	52.4	485	2	P71815	P71815 mycobacteri
22	33	52.4	499	10	O04376	O04376 arabidopsis
23	33	52.4	532	2	P72007	P72007 mycobacteri
24	33	52.4	719	3	Q9Y781	Q9Y781 pichia past
25	33	52.4	2630	12	O55319	O55319 acyrtosiph
26	33	52.4	3074	12	O08534	O08534 sugar beet
27	32.5	51.6	42	11	O54741	O54741 mus musculu
28	32	50.8	339	1	Q9YA89	Q9YA89 aeropyrum p
29	32	50.8	422	12	O88530	O88530 turkey herp
30	32	50.8	591	2	Q9Z8G2	Q9Z8G2 chlamydia p
31	32	50.8	785	10	O23072	O23072 arabidopsis
32	32	50.8	2962	5	Q93326	Q93326 caenorhabdi
33	32	50.8	3070	12	O89906	O89906 beet yellow
34	31	49.2	76	3	Q06739	Q06739 saccharomyc
35	31	49.2	169	11	O70180	O70180 rattus norv
36	31	49.2	185	2	O55192	O55192 synecocyst
37	31	49.2	192	3	O13610	O13610 schizosacch
38	31	49.2	211	5	Q9XU58	Q9XU58 caenorhabdi
39	31	49.2	220	1	Q9Y961	Q9Y961 aeropyrum p
40	31	49.2	223	2	Q9ZIN6	Q9ZIN6 staphylococ
41	31	49.2	224	2	O83422	O83422 treponema p
42	31	49.2	275	5	Q93780	Q93780 caenorhabdi
43	31	49.2	277	2	O52027	O52027 pseudomonas
44	31	49.2	294	8	Q02676	Q02676 podospora a
45	31	49.2	331	1	O58520	O58520 pyrococcus

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q92903 ID Q92903 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 133 AA.  
AC Q92903:  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 16.1 KD PROTEIN.  
GN CPN0181.  
OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydiaophila.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-CWL029;  
RA KALMAN S., MITCHELL W., MARATHE R., LAMMEL C., FAN J., OLINGER L.,  
RA GRIMWOOD J., DAVIS R.W., STEPHENS R.S.;  
RT "Comparative Genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.";  
RL Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AE001604; AAD18334.1; -  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 133 AA; 16132 MW; 8DA54C6A CRC32;

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 2; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. No. 4.3;  
Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIKXIRILLY 14

Db 88 RIPWRLKIRILLY 100

RESULT 2

Q20456 ID Q20456 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 2810 AA.  
AC Q20456:  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE HUM-4 PROTEIN.  
GN HUM-4.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;

OC Rhabditina; Rhabditioidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA COTTAGE A.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
 RA WILSON R., AINSKOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
 RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
 RA CRAYTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
 RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
 RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
 RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
 RA PARSONS J., PERRY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
 RA SMLDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
 RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
 RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 RT elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 DR EMBL; 265563; CAA91469.1; -;  
 DR PFAM; PF00612; IQ. 2. myosin\_head; 4.  
 DR PFAM; PF00063; myosin\_head; 4.  
 DR PFAM; PF00784; MYTH4; 2.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2810 AA; 323526 MW; 6274286C CRC32;

Query Match 60.3%; Score 38; DB 5; Length 2810;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. NO. 86;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 7; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRLLRY 14  
 :||:| :||:|  
 Db 1102 FRLSVEIFKLILAY 1115

RESULT 3  
 ID 045019 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 1592 AA.  
 AC 045019;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DE 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE ZC123.3 PROTEIN.  
 GN ZC123.3.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;  
 OC Rhabditina; Rhabditioidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RX MEDLINE; 99069613.  
 RA NONE;  
 RT "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for  
 RT investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.";  
 RT Science 282:2012-2018(1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA BRADSHAW H., GRAVES T., BIEWALD T.;  
 RT "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid ZC123.";  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BRISTOL N2;  
 RA WATERSTON R.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (BY SIMILARITY).  
 DR EMBL; AF043706; AAB97603.2; -;  
 DR PROSITE; PS00027; HOMEBOX.1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2; 6.  
 DR PFAM; PF00096; zf-C2H2; 2.

KW Homeobox; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein; Zinc-finger; Metal-binding.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1592 AA; 178053 MW; BAFDE8CE CRC32;

Query Match 58.7%; Score 37; DB 5; Length 1592;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 77;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIKRXRLL 12  
 :||:| :||:|  
 Db 477 RYAIRLRL 487

RESULT 4  
 ID 029637 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 96 AA.  
 AC 029637;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
 DE CONSERVED HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN.  
 GN AF0618.  
 OS Archaeoglobus fulgidus.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Archaeoglobales; Archaeoglobaceae;  
 OC Archaeoglobus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=VC-16 / DSM 4304 / ATCC 49558;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98049343.  
 RA KLENK H.-P., CLAYTON R.A., TOMB J.-F., WHITE O., NELSON K.E.,  
 RA KEICHUM K.A., DODSON R.J., GWINN M., HICKEY E.K., PETERSON J.D.,  
 RA RICHARDSON D.L., KERLAVAGE A.R., GRAHAM D.E., KYRPIDES N.C.,  
 RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., QUACKENBUSH J., LEE N.H., SUTTON G.G., GILL S.,  
 RA KIRKNESS E.F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MCKENNEY K., ADAMS M.D., LOFTUS B.,  
 RA PETERSON S., REICH C.I., MCNEIL L.K., BADGER J.H., GLODEK A., ZHOU L.,  
 RA OVERBECK R., GOCAYNE J.D., WEIDMAN J.F., McDONALD L., UTTERBACK T.,  
 RA COTTON M.D., SPRIGGS T., ARTIACH P., KATNE B.P., SYKES S.W.,  
 RA SADOW P.W., D'ANDREA K.P., BOWMAN C., FUJII C., GARLAND S.A.,  
 RA MASON T.M., OLSEN G.J., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O., WOESE C.R.,  
 RA VENTER J.C.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulphate-  
 RT reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus.";  
 RL Nature 390:364-370(1997).  
 DR EMBL; AE001062; AAB90622.1; -;  
 DR TIGR; AF0618; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 96 AA; 10892 MW; 76C3565A CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 96;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.5%; Pred. NO. 7.6;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRLLR 13  
 :||:| :||:|  
 Db 51 YRLAIKISTELK 63

RESULT 5  
 ID 074720 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 248 AA.  
 AC 074720;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE LINEAR PLASMID PDH1, ORF1 AND ORF2, PARTIAL (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Debaryomyces hansenii (Yeast) (Torulaspora hansenii).  
 OG Plasmid pdH1.  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Debaryomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC90624, CBS7848;

RA GUNGE N.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC90624, CBS7848;  
 RX MEDLINE: 97344364  
 RA FUKUDA K., MAEBUCHI M., TAKATA H., GUNGE N.;  
 RT "The linear plasmid pDHL1 from Debaryomyces hansenii encodes a protein  
 highly homologous to the pgkII-plasmid DNA polymerase.";  
 RL Yeast 13:613-620(1997).  
 DR EMBL: AJ011124; CAA09498.1; -  
 KW Plasmid.  
 FT NON\_TER 248 248  
 SQ SEQUENCE 248 AA; 27239 MW; 54CD45A4 CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 3; Length 248;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 19;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRXRILL 12  
 |||||  
 DB 4 YRLAIFASILL 15

RESULT 6

ID 070073 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 353 AA.  
 AC 070073;  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TEMBLrel. 07, Created)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TEMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TEMBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE PERIPLASMIC PROTEIN CHTH.  
 GN CHTH.  
 OS Agrobacterium tumefaciens, and Agrobacterium sp.  
 OG Plasmid pTChry5.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
 OC Rhizobiaceae; Agrobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CHRY5;  
 RA OGER P.M., VAUDEQUIN V., DESSAUX Y.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ANT4;  
 RA OGER P.M., VAUDEQUIN-DRANSART V., DESSAUX Y.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF063242; AAC17432.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U67851; AAC12800.1; -  
 KW Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 353 AA; 38687 MW; 4B019D49 CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 353;  
 Best Local Similarity 46.2%; Pred. No. 27;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRXRILL 14  
 |||||  
 DB 247 KLGLRGRVRL 259

RESULT 7

ID Q00869 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 3131 AA.  
 AC Q00869;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE ENNTATIN SYTHETASE.  
 GN ESN1.  
 OS Fusarium scirpi.

OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Euascomycetes; Pyrenomycetes;  
 OC Hypocreales; Hypocreaceae; anamorphic Hypocreaceae; Fusarium.  
 [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=LAMBOTTE ET FAUTREY;  
 RA HAESE A., SCHUBERT M., HERRMANN M., ZOCHER R.;  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 0:0-0(1992).  
 DR EMBL: Z18755; CAA79245.1; -  
 DR MENDEL; 20784; Fuser; 3105; 20784.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00455; AMP\_BINDING; 2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00501; AMP-binding; 2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00668; DUF4; 2.  
 DR PFAM; PF00550; PP-binding; 3.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00154; AMPBINDING.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 3131 AA; 346891 MW; 00949DB9 CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 36; DB 3; Length 3131;  
 Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 RLAIRXRILL 14  
 |||||  
 DB 2637 KLAIRGRRLRH 2649

RESULT 8

ID Q44541 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 265 AA.  
 AC Q44541;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE ORF 7.  
 OS Azotobacter vinelandii.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Azotobacteraceae;  
 OC Azotobacter.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 89123097.  
 RA JACOBSON M.R., BRIGLE K.E., BENNETT L.T., SETTERQUIST R.A.,  
 RA WILSON M.S., CASH V.L., BEYNON J., NEWTON W.E., DEAN D.R.;  
 RT "Physical and genetic map of the major nif gene cluster from  
 Azotobacter vinelandii.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 171:1017-1027(1989).  
 DR EMBL: M20568; AAA64728.1; -  
 DR PROSITE; PS00101; HEXAPEP\_TRANSFERASES; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00132; hexapep; 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 265 AA; 28346 MW; 0CE25212 CRC32;

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 265;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 32;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRXRILL 14  
 |||||  
 DB 40 YRLANRLWRAAWRY 53

RESULT 9

ID Q57090 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 402 AA.  
 AC Q57090;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE TRANSPOSASE.  
 OS Corynebacterium xerosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Corynebacteriaceae;  
 OC Corynebacterium.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-M82B;  
 RX MEDLINE: 96117603.  
 RA TAUCH A., KASSING F., KALINOWSKI J., PUHLER A.;  
 "The Corynebacterium xerosis composite transposon Tn5432 consists of  
 RT two identical insertion sequences, designated IS1249, flanking the  
 RT erythromycin resistance gene ermCX.";  
 RL Plasmid 34:119-131(1995).  
 DR EMBL: U21300; AAC95477.1; -  
 DR EMBL: U21300; AAC95474.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 402 AA; 45846 MW; 26339FD8 CRC32; .

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 402;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 49;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRI 10  
 |||::: ||  
 Db 210 YRLAKLTRI 219

RESULT 10  
 QXKIL2  
 ID Q9XIL2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 404 AA.  
 AC Q9XIL2;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE CYCLOPHILIN-TYPE PEPTIDYL-PROLYL CIS-TRANS ISOMERASE (EC  
 DE 5.2.1.8)  
 GN F19G14.21.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
 OC eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
 OC Arabidopsis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA LIN X., KAUL S., SHEA T.P., FUJII C.Y., SHEN M., VANAKEN S.E.,  
 RA BARNSTEAD M.E., MASON T.M., BOWMAN C.L., RONNING C.M., BENITO M.,  
 RA CARRERA A.J., CREAMY T.H., BUELL C.R., TOWN C.D., NIERMAN W.C.,  
 RA FRASER C.M., VENTER J.C.;  
 "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC F19G14 genomic sequence.";  
 RT Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CIS-TRANS ISOMERIZATION OF PROLINE IMIDIC  
 CC PEPTIDE BONDS IN OLIGOPEPTIDES.  
 DR EMBL: AC006438; AAD41985.1; -  
 DR PROSITE: PS00170; CSA\_PP1ASE\_1; 1.  
 KW Isomerase; Rotamase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 404 AA; 45001 MW; A8A760CD CRC32;

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 10; Length 404;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 49;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLY 14  
 |::: | |||  
 Db 228 YKMLKRYKALRY 241

RESULT 11  
 OS0159  
 ID OS0159 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 469 AA.  
 AC OS0159;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE PROTON-TRANSLLOCATING ATPASE, BETA SUBUNIT (EC 3.6.1.34).  
 GN ATPD.  
 OS Streptococcus bovis.

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Streptococcaceae;  
 OC Streptococcus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-JB-1;  
 RA UMEMORI J., MIWA T., NAGAMINE T., OGATA K., TAKENAKA A., HINO T.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AB009314; BAA23755.1; -  
 DR PROSITE: PS00152; ATPASE\_ALPHA\_BETA; 1.  
 DR PFAM: PF00006; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
 DR PFAM: PF00306; ATP-synt\_ab\_C; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Hydrogen ion transport.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 469 AA; 51219 MW; A4170D3F CRC32;

Query Match 55.6%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 469;  
 Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 57;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLY 14  
 |::: | |||  
 Db 362 YEVATEVQVRLQRY 375

RESULT 12  
 O49025  
 ID O49025 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 44 AA.  
 AC O49025;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-AUG-1998 (TRENBLrel. 07, Last annotation update)  
 DE PLASMID GCH7220, COMPLETE SEQUENCE.  
 OS Gracilaria chilensis.  
 OG Plasmid Gch7220.  
 OC Eukaryota; Rhodophyta; Florideophyceae; Gracilariiales; Gracilariaceae;  
 OC Gracilaria.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA GOFF L.J., MOON D.A.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AF034719; AAC04733.1; -  
 KW Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 44 AA; 5487 MW; 6A285329 CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 10; Length 44;  
 Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 YRLAIRIXRILLY 14  
 ||::: |||  
 Db 23 YRMCVKVKILYFY 36

RESULT 13  
 Q9YC92  
 ID Q9YC92 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 157 AA.  
 AC Q9YC92;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TRENBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE 157AA LONG HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN.  
 GN APE1362.  
 OS Aeropyrum pernix.  
 OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Aeropyrum.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K1;  
 RX MEDLINE: 99310339.  
 RA KAWABAYASHI Y., HINO Y., HORIKAWA H., YAMAZAKI S., HAIKAWA Y.,  
 RA JIN-NO K., TAKAHASHI M., SEKINE M., BABA S., ANKAI A., KOSUGI H.,  
 RA HOSOIYAMA A., FUKUI S., NAGAI Y., NISHIJIMA K., NAKAZAWA H.,  
 RA TAKAMIYA M., MASUDA S., FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KUDOH Y.,

RA YAMAZAKI J., KUSHIDA N., OGUCHI A., AOKI K., KUBOTA K., NAKAMURA Y.,  
RA NOMURA N., SAKO Y., KIKUCHI H.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic  
RT crenarchaeon, Aeropyrum pernix K1.";  
RL DNA Res. 6:83-101(1999)  
DR EMBL: AF000061; BAA80356.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 157 AA; 17942 MW; C1F4AB62 CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 157;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 30;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 LAIRIXRILRY 14  
|| : ||| : ||  
DB 35 LAAKIARILTKY 46

## RESULT 14

P94457  
ID P94457 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.  
AC P94457;  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TReMBLrel. 03, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TReMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE ORF4 GENE (FRAGMENT).  
OS Bacillus stearothermophilus.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-NCIB 8224;  
RX MEDLINE: 94113715.  
RA SAKANYAN V., DESMAREZ L., LEGRAIN C., CHARLIER D., METT T.,  
RA KOCHIKYAN A., SAVCHENKO A., BOYEN A., FALMAGNE P., PIRARD A.,  
RA GLANDORFF N.;  
RT "Gene cloning, sequence analysis, purification, and characterization  
RT of a thermostable aminoacylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus.";  
RL Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 59:3878-3888(1993).  
DR EMBL: Y08751; CAA69998.1; -.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 170 AA; 18433 MW; 60A9C69B CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 170;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YRLAIRIXRILRY 14  
||| : |||  
DB 32 YRLEMTTKRLRY 45

## RESULT 15

Q9YFD0  
ID Q9YFD0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 276 AA.  
AC Q9YFD0;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE 276AA LONG HYPOTHETICAL CITRATE LYASE BETA CHAIN.  
GN APE0311.  
OS Aeropyrum pernix.  
OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Aeropyrum.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K1;  
RX MEDLINE: 99310339.  
RA KAWARABAYASI Y., HINO Y., HORIKAWA H., YAMAZAKI S., HAIKAWA Y.,  
RA JIN-NO K., TAKAHASHI M., SEKINE M., BABA S., ANKAI A., KOSUGI H.,  
RA HOSOKAWA A., FUKUI S., NAGAI Y., NISHIJIMA K., NAKAZAWA H.,  
RA TAKAMURA M., MASUDA S., FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KUDOH Y.,  
RA YAMAZAKI J., KUSHIDA N., OGUCHI A., AOKI K., KUBOTA K., NAKAMURA Y.,

RA NOMURA N., SAKO Y., KIKUCHI H.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of an aerobic hyper-thermophilic  
RT crenarchaeon, Aeropyrum pernix K1.";  
RL DNA Res. 6:83-101(1999)  
DR EMBL: AF000059; BAA79266.1; -.  
KW Lyase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 276 AA; 30725 MW; 4B749B21 CRC32;

Query Match 54.0%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 276;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 53;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 YRLAIRIXRILRY 14  
||| : |||  
DB 259 YRLALNLLRRASY 272

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 13:17:49  
Job time: 32498 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-20 to: GenEmbl:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 4:44 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=framet\_p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cnl1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160701.15779/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=GenEmbl -OFT=fastap -SUFFIX=rge -GAPOP=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOPEXT=0.000 -GGAPOP=4.500  
-GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPOP=6.000  
-FGAEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=biosum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -LOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-20

Query length: 14

Database: GenEmbl.\*

Database sequences: 821193

Database length: 1518192014

Search time (sec): 11370.480000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	Escore	Len	Documentation
gb_ro:AC002121	-	43.00	1.2e+03	84056	AC002121 Genomic sequence from
gb_ba2:AP089957	+	42.00	120.17	6715	U89957 Actinobacillus pleurop
gb_pr2:AP000657	+	42.00	102.43	50660	AP000657 Homo sapiens genomic
gb_htg6:AC013287	+	42.00	91.66	172450	AC013287 Homo sapiens clone
gb_p11:SCYPL167C	-	41.00	119.30	127.11	Z73523 S.cerevisiae chromosome
gb_p11:HUMOPIDRE	+	41.00	119.28	4839	M44605 Human putative optoid
gb_p11:YSGREV3	+	41.00	118.90	5056	M29683 S.cerevisiae DNA polym
gb_p11:SCACHXVI	-	41.00	97.79	55786	X96770 S.cerevisiae chromosom
gb_htg5:AC013211	+	40.00	117.79	3727	AC013211 Drosophila melanogast
gb_in1:CEB02A10	+	40.00	101.45	23889	Z81053 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CEW021F1	+	40.00	97.76	36355	Z46381 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CEZ21C9	+	40.00	97.48	37535	Z73098 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_p11:AB028622	+	40.00	90.57	82348	AB028622 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_p12:ATAC007070	-	40.00	90.19	86017	AC007070 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_htg2:AC009548	+	40.00	88.89	99657	AC009548 Homo sapiens chromos
gb_htg1:CEV2A4E3	+	40.00	86.11	136764	AL008873 Caenorhabditis eleg
gb_pr2:AC002456	-	40.00	84.93	156399	AC002456 Human BAC clone RQ
gb_htg2:AC013355	+	40.00	83.17	191137	AL133355 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_htg6:AC012517	+	40.00	81.39	233904	AC012517 Homo sapiens clone
gb_p12:ABU54809	-	39.00	128.15	745	U54809 Armillaria borealis rDNA
gb_pr3:AF056334	+	39.00	121.81	4265	AF056334 Homo sapiens cancer/H
gb_ba1:MVOMCR	-	39.00	110.71	5412	M16893 Methanococcus vannielii
gb_pr3:AF064589	+	39.00	109.14	6471	X0064589 Homo sapiens melanoma
gb_ba1:BSVWCR1	-	39.00	109.14	6472	X07793 Methanococcus voltae md
gb_ba1:BSPOLKET	+	39.00	107.57	7735	Z35133 B.subtilis 168 pks gene
gb_htg7:AC018125	+	39.00	106.13	9116	AC018125 Drosophila melanogast
gb_htg7:AC017410	+	39.00	95.72	29776	AC017410 Drosophila melanogast
gb_htg2:AC006614	+	39.00	94.61	33803	AC006614 Caenorhabditis eleg
gb_htg5:AC015441	+	39.00	94.46	34357	AC015441 Drosophila melanogast
gb_ba1:MTY373	+	39.00	94.17	35516	Z73419 Mycobacterium tuberculosis
gb_ba1:MLU15186	+	39.00	93.99	36241	U15186 Mycobacterium leprae c
gb_in2:AC005447	+	39.00	87.27	77907	AC005447 Drosophila melanogast
gb_p12:ATAC007187	+	39.00	85.21	98432	AC007187 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_p12:ATF4110	+	39.00	84.08	111876	AL035525 Arabidopsis thalian
gb_pr2:CN5010M9	+	39.00	83.60	118261	AL117687 Human chromosome 14
gb_htg2:AC008259	+	39.00	83.49	119692	AC008259 Drosophila melanog
gb_pr3:HS326112	-	39.00	83.44	120423	AL023279 Homo sapiens DNA se
gb_pr2:HS326224	-	39.00	83.14	124497	AL022152 Homo sapiens DNA se
gb_htg3:AC009393	+	39.00	82.92	127727	AC009393 Drosophila melanog
gb_pr3:HS76920	+	39.00	82.50	133889	AL031643 Human DNA sequence
gb_pr4:AC007262	+	39.00	80.92	160359	AC007262 Homo sapiens chrom
gb_htg5:AC011614	-	39.00	80.30	172043	AC011614 Drosophila melanog

gb\_pr2:CN50000E - 39.00 79.54 2.1e+04 187564 ! AL049835 Human chromosome  
gb\_ba1:BSUB0010 + 39.00 77.60 2.6e+04 233780 ! Z99113 Bacillus subtilis  
gb\_p11:AB017564 + 38.00 121.92 90.89 983 ! AB017564 Arabidopsis thalian

seq\_name: gb\_ro:AC002121

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AC002121 84056 bp DNA 10-JUL-1997  
DEFINITION Genomic sequence from Mouse 11, complete sequence.

ACCESSION AC002121

VERSION AC002121.1 GI:2133880

KEYWORDS HTG.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 84056)

Hawkins,T.L., Reeve,M.P., Christoffersen,A., Birren,B.W.,

Fasman,K.H. and Lander,E.S.

Unpublished

Genomic sequence from Mouse 11

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 84056)

Hawkins,T.L., Reeve,M.P., Christoffersen,A., Birren,B.W.,

Fasman,K.H., Lander,E.S., McKernan,K., Munro,C., Richardson,P.,

Barna,N., Chang,A., Cooke,P., Daly,M.J., Forrest,C., Frapp,W.J.,

Gage,D., Geraghty,K., Hagos,B., Jacotot,L., Lane,M., Mackenzie,J.,

Marquis,N., McDermott,J., Moloney,N., Morrow,J., Nachman,A.,

Naylor,J., O'Connor,T., Peterson,K., Rollins,G., Spencer,J.,

Stiwell,J., Stone,C., Strickland,C., Sydney,K., Wilmer,F. and

Zody,M.

Direct Submission

Submitted (14-MAY-1997) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA

REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 84056)

Hawkins,T.L., Reeve,M.P., Christoffersen,A., Birren,B.W.,

Fasman,K.H., Lander,E.S., McKernan,K., Munro,C., Richardson,P.,

Barna,N., Chang,A., Cooke,P., Daly,M.J., Forrest,C., Frapp,W.J.,

Gage,D., Geraghty,K., Hagos,B., Jacotot,L., Lane,M., Mackenzie,J.,

Marquis,N., McDermott,J., Moloney,N., Morrow,J., Nachman,A.,

Naylor,J., O'Connor,T., Peterson,K., Rollins,G., Spencer,J.,

Stiwell,J., Stone,C., Strickland,C., Sydney,K., Wilmer,F. and

Zody,M.

Direct Submission

Submitted (29-MAY-1997) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA

REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 84056)

Hawkins,T.L., Reeve,M.P., Christoffersen,A., Birren,B.W.,

Fasman,K.H., Lander,E.S., McKernan,K., Munro,C., Richardson,P.,

Barna,N., Chang,A., Cooke,P., Daly,M.J., Forrest,C., Frapp,W.J.,

Gage,D., Geraghty,K., Hagos,B., Jacotot,L., Lane,M., Mackenzie,J.,

Marquis,N., McDermott,J., Moloney,N., Morrow,J., Nachman,A.,

Naylor,J., O'Connor,T., Peterson,K., Rollins,G., Spencer,J.,

Stiwell,J., Stone,C., Strickland,C., Sydney,K., Wilmer,F. and

Zody,M.

Direct Submission

Submitted (10-JUL-1997) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome  
Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA

COMMENT On May 29, 1997 this sequence version replaced gi:2098549.

The Staden databases, finishing information, and all  
chromatographic files used in the assembly of this clone are  
available from our anonymous ftp site.

All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker: Smit, A.F.A. &  
Green, P. (1996-1997)

http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 84056

FEATURES

source

/organism="Mus musculus"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="5157"

/clone\_lib="unknown"

repeat\_region complement(4..117)

```

/rpt_family="B3"
complement(128..317)
/rpt_family="B2"
complement(321..438)
/rpt_family="PB1D7"
complement(714..841)
/rpt_family="B1-F"
905..1051
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
complement(1051..1109)
/rpt_family="4.5SRNA"
1536..1609
/rpt_family="BCL_MM"
1714..1747
/rpt_family="AT_rich"
complement(1817..1920)
/rpt_family="B3_MM"
1946..2038
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
2070..2179
/rpt_family="PB1D10"
2648..2748
/rpt_family="PB1D10"
5761..5953
/rpt_family="MER58A"
6086..6138
/rpt_family="(CA)n"
6432..6507
/rpt_family="PB1D10"
6643..6766
/rpt_family="B1-F"
6809..6841
/rpt_family="ORR1B-INT"
6842..6988
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
7020..7047
/rpt_family="(GA)n"
complement(7679..7715)
/rpt_family="(CCAA)n"
complement(7716..7862)
/rpt_family="B1-F"
complement(8122..8228)
/rpt_family="PB1D7"
complement(8246..8318)
/rpt_family="ID4"
complement(8654..8679)
/rpt_family="AT_rich"
10234..10300
/rpt_family="PB1D7"
10323..10409
/rpt_family="ID_RN"
10334..10430
/rpt_family="BCL_MM"
complement(11042..11114)
/rpt_family="ID2"
11146..11271
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
complement(11318..11391)
/rpt_family="ID4"
11520..11636
/rpt_family="(CATA)n"
complement(11657..11708)
/rpt_family="AT_rich"
complement(11768..11934)
/rpt_family="RSINE1"
12720..12818
/rpt_family="B1-F"
12840..12994
/rpt_family="RSINE1"
12991..13151
/rpt_family="RSINE2"
13021..13139
/rpt_family="B1_MM"

```

```

repeat_region 13180..13365
/rpt_family="RSINE2"
repeat_region 13395..13436
/rpt_family="PB1D9"
repeat_region 13410..13443
/rpt_family="B4A"
repeat_region 13459..13529
/rpt_family="B1-F"
repeat_region complement(13824..13903)
/rpt_family="ID5"
repeat_region complement(15464..15608)
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region complement(15618..15808)
/rpt_family="B2"
repeat_region 15936..16159
/rpt_family="B3"
repeat_region 16169..16354
/rpt_family="RSINE1"
repeat_region 18144..18206
/rpt_family="ID4"
repeat_region 18267..18368
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region 18496..18587
/rpt_family="B4A"
repeat_region 18580..18706
/rpt_family="ORR1B-INT"
repeat_region 18612..18806
/rpt_family="B4"
repeat_region 18612..18728
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region 19217..19365
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region 19481..19558
/rpt_family="PB1D7"
repeat_region 20582..20677
/rpt_family="(GAAA)n"
repeat_region complement(20723..20750)
/rpt_family="POLY_A"
repeat_region 21179..21292
/rpt_family="PB1D10"
repeat_region 21328..21475
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region 21493..21626
/rpt_family="B1-F"
repeat_region complement(21831..21879)
/rpt_family="AT_rich"
repeat_region complement(22418..22439)
/rpt_family="POLY_A"
repeat_region 22532..22635
/rpt_family="MIR"
repeat_region complement(25305..25400)
/rpt_family="B1-F"
repeat_region complement(26260..26457)
/rpt_family="B2"
repeat_region complement(26665..26707)
/rpt_family="(CATA)n"
repeat_region 26793..26908
/rpt_family="B1_MM"
repeat_region complement(26911..26959)
/rpt_family="(GAAA)n"
repeat_region complement(26960..27022)

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 43.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.583      Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 85.714      Percent Identity: 64.286

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x AC002121/rev

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC002121 from: 1 to: 84056

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14

```



[illegible]





```

/codon_start=1
/product="putative opiooid receptor"
/protein_id="AAA36395.1"
/db_xref="GI:189392"
/translation="MASPAGNLAWPGWGWPPAALRNLTSSPAPTASPAPSWTPS
PRGPAPHPFQPPWAVLWMSLAYGAVAVAVLGNLVVIMVLAHKRMRTVITNSFLVNL
AFADAAAMALNALVNIYALHGEWYFGANYCRQNFPPITAVFASITATIAVDRYM
AIDIDPLRSLATATRVIGSIWILAFPOCLYKIKVMPGRTLCYVQWPEGSRRQ
HFTYHMIVLVVCEPLLIINGITVITVGLWGEIPGDCDYQOLAKAKRVKWM
IIVVFAICWLPYHIFILTAIYQOLNWKYIQOYVLASFLWMSSTMNPIIYCCCL
NKPRAGFRKAWCFIHFVSSDELELKAIRLHPKQSLYITVTHWMSVVFDSND
GDSRSHQKRGRTTRDVGNSRRSSSTTITASEFVSSHMSVEEGS"
BASE COUNT      1449 a   1099 c   965 g   1326 t
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality:      41.00      Length:      13
  Ratio:        3.417      Gaps:      0
  Percent Similarity: 92.308  Percent Identity: 76.923

```

```

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x HUMOPIOORE ..

```

```

Align seg 1/1 to: HUMOPIOORE from: 1 to: 4839

```

```

1  ArgLeuAlaIleAArgIle**ArgIleLeuLeuAArgTyr 14
|||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
1530 AGATTGCATATAATATACAAATACTACTAGATAT 1568

```

```

seq_name: gb_pl1:YSCREV3

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      YSCREV3      5056 bp      DNA      PLN      27-APR-1993
DEFINITION YSCREV3 Saccharisae DNA polymerase (rev3) gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION M29683
VERSION M29683.1 GI:172386
KEYWORDS  DNA polymerase.
SOURCE S.cerevisiae DNA.
ORGANISM Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycetales;
Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 5056)
Morrison,A., Christensen,R.B., Alley,J., Beck,A.K., Bernstine,E.G.,
Lemontt,J.F. and Lawrence,C.W.
REV3, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene whose function is required
for induced mutagenesis, is predicted to encode a nonessential DNA
polymerase
JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

```

JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

```

JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

```

QIKTKLSDTWGVAHSGGIMITGRHMINIWRALRSVDNLTQYTIESAAFNLHKRLPHF
SPESTLNMNNAKSTELTVNLWSRAQINIQLRKQDYIARNTQEARLIGIDPHF
VYRGSOQVSEFLIRICKSEFILLSPGKDKVRKOKALECVPLVMEPESAFYKSPLI
VLDOSLYPSIMIGNYCYSTMIGRVREINLTENNLSGVSKFSLPRNILLAKNDVTIA
PNGVYAKTSVRKSLSKMLTDILOVRVNIKKTMNEIGDDNTTLRLNKKQLAKLL
ANYTGYTASFSGRMPCSDLADSVTQGRELEKAIDIEKDETWNKAVVIGDLSL
FYLPGKTAIEAFSGHAMAERTQNNPKPIFLKFKVYHPSILISKRYVGSFYESP
SOTLIFDFAKGETVRDGPQAQKIIEKRIKLTQKDLKSKIKYLONEFFQIQIGK
VSAQDFCAKEVGLGAYKSEKAPAGAVVVKRRINEDHRAEPQYKERIPYLVVKQOG
QILLRECVSEPELEGENLELDSEYVINKILIPDLDRLENLGINVGNWAOETVKSRR
ASTTITKVENITRVGTSATCCNGBELTICSLQCLDCLERSTTTLFLKLLKRRQ
KEYTUKTVCRTSRITSDAGINELHASKNSYDCPVFSRVAERYLDRONQSVQR
EALISLNDM"
BASE COUNT      1770 a   856 c   972 g   1458 t
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality:      41.00      Length:      14
  Ratio:        3.727      Gaps:      0
  Percent Similarity: 78.571  Percent Identity: 57.143

```

```

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x YSCREV3 ..

```

```

Align seg 1/1 to: YSCREV3 from: 1 to: 5056

```

```

1  TyrArgLeuAlaIleAArgIle**ArgIleLeuLeuAArgTyr 14
|||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
1647 TACCGGAAGCATYTCGTCCTCCGAAGATYCTACTATAT 1688

```

```

seq_name: gb_pl1:SCLAHXVI

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS      SCLACHXVI      55786 bp      DNA      PLN      03-DEC-1996
DEFINITION S.cerevisiae chromosome XVI, left arm DNA.
ACCESSION X96770
VERSION X96770.1 GI:1409537
KEYWORDS  BEM4 gene; CDC60 gene; RES1 gene; KIP2 gene; OYE3 gene; PAL1 gene;
PEP4 gene; PXA1 gene; REV3 gene; ribosomal protein L37A; RPL37A
gene; SNR178 gene; spk1 gene; SVS1 gene; u3 small nuclear rna.
baker's yeast.
SOURCE Saccharomyces cerevisiae
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 55786)
Purnelle,B., Coster,F. and Goffeau,A.
The sequence of 55 kb on the left arm of yeast chromosome XVI
identifies a small nuclear RNA, a new putative protein kinase and
two new putative regulators
Yeast 12 (14), 1483-1492 (1996)
MEDLINE 97103777
FEATURES
    source
        2 (bases 1 to 55786)
            Purnelle,B.
            Direct Submission
            Submitted (22-MAR-1996) B. Purnelle, Unite de Biochimie
            Physiologique, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Place Croix du Sud
            2/20, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, BELGIUM
            Overlapping sequences: L29279, M29683, D50278, L27816, X62878,
            211963, M1358, M55623, L38491, U17065, U03913, X57969, X05498.
            Location/Qualifiers
            1..55786
                /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
                /strain="AB972"
                /db_xref="taxon:4932"
                /chromosome="XVI"
                /map="left arm"
                /clone_lib="PHC79 or Supercos derivative cosmids (L. Riles
                St Louis, Missouri)"
                /clone="cos9574"
                /clone="cos8484"
                complement(1..542)
                /gene="OYE3"

```

```

JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

```

JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

```

JOURNAL J. Bacteriol. 171, 5659-5667 (1989)
MEDLINE 90008808
FEATURES
    source
        1..5056
            Location/Qualifiers
            /organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
            /db_xref="taxon:4932"
            /note="DNA polymerase (pot.): putative"
            /codon_start=1
            /protein_id="AAA34968.1"
            /db_xref="GI:172387"
            /translation="MSRESNDTTSQSTVRSSKSDYFRTQLNQDYMVKPFLDPSH
GESLPNQFSQVNRVFGALPTGHQVHLGILPMFIKDGQITDSTLRQRC
QVHTLEVRKTRKDKKDLGADKLGNLNFVADVSVYKGIPIFYGHVGNLFYK
ISLNPSCSLSELIRDGKIFGKFEIYESHPYLLQWADFNLCGSWINVDRCYF
RSPVLSILDLITNDILQLLDRFCDFKCNVLSRRDFPRVGNGLIEDILPQFIK
NRKLOHRDHHLEKLDISIDIPVKPVSSARDMIELTQWRELSLKEYKEPPT
KRVYSGWSSGEFEAFYKKAHKISTEDGQIPNFENTIDNKKFSAINPYEALPQ
LWPLPQIEINNSMDKKNDQNASFTEICGVNDNENGVKNISRSYSWLPQ
SIAPKSDTILLDQTKYHNTINFSDCANTONMASKRLRSVSANKTSLSRKKYK
VMAAGLYGRARVGPFGYQDILNKLDEGFIKDYIDKPFPSVDLENKPYAYK
GKRFISSTHSTRIPVQFGGETVSYNKPFTDMFSWKYALKPPTYDAVQKYNKVP
SMGNKTESQISMHTKSPFLYKFAFSDVSKOKRKKSVHDSLTHTLEHANTRSK
IPDPADEVSMITWCLDEEFTPLDLIAIEGIMIVHKAESDSTFFPKIQHCINEIPVM
FYSEFEMFALDVLDDLLDILSGFEIHNFSWGYIIEKQCIHQFDIVRELARVKC

```

CDS	<p>/db_xref="SGD:S0006092" complement(1..542) /gene="OYE3" /note="L29279" /codon_start=1 /db_xref="SGD:S0006092" /product="P2291 protein" /protein_id="CAA65553.1" /db_xref="GI:1403538" /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P41816" /translation="MPVKGFEPISLRDTNLEPFIKIGTOLAHRAVMPPIILTRMATH PCNIPKEMAAVYVQRAQRPGTMIIEGTIFISQAGSYDNAPISDEQVAEWKNIF LAHDCQFAWQLWSGNASFPDLARDGURIDCASDRVTNATLQKAKADANLEH LTKDDIRQYIKDIHAHNS" 1485..1943 /note="putative" /codon_start=1 /product="P2515 protein" /protein_id="CAA65551.1" /db_xref="GI:1403539" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q12091" /translation="MSFINKLLFGGVKTSEDPTGLTGTGASNTNDSNKGSPVVGAF PRLTSLFNGHDEKIFIAIRGKYDCTGRQFYGPSPGYTNFAGHDASRLGALNSFD LDVIKWDQPIPLDLDLTKEQIDALDEQHEFNKYPICIGTILPEPGVY"</p>	CDS	<p>10509..11150 /note="putative" /codon_start=1 /product="P2540 protein" /protein_id="CAA65555.1" /db_xref="GI:1403543" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q12092" /translation="MINSTNTVVIKVRRRPGFLDPKPFENWGKEROLWTWVS LNTSQDQIDQNLKIFETFEFLFKRTYKLFADHELLOLQLEKRLDEKYSNDQVN EGMSDLHKHTYLTQNDLNLNVSPLTTTQDSSEVETVTEALQHLQTSKLTIH KKTSDSNKNDKLDKDGINKMECGSSDDLSLSVSKSALEALMDRLQF" complement(11127..12248) /note="putative" /codon_start=1 /product="P2545 protein" /protein_id="CAA65556.1" /db_xref="GI:1403544" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q12529" /translation="MTIDGVHEISPEFQVROTQWGRACFSNGNIPKGTIVLOVSF TGSISYEFREVNCHNCFAVNAKMTKLYLDRLVLCNAHIQINPKPFLGAGLMP CSHCRTSYIQIPNIIIEICEYELLHFFPMKARYNTSEQEKLSLISENVIOS SWDEIESKWIPIRNNKSAKRIQNPPTCEDEYCCIRFVCELFNKLXMDPQCITYRA FNMQSNELSKISKEFVLLHFQKLVFOTLILPSSHRLMSIPLLRHLGTEYGNF GLMQEGEASDSREYGVYVPEASYFNHSCNPNTIKYKGNLSMLFTNRRDIKDEQIC IDYSGVLDLPTVKRRFLADSWFEDCACERCKSELOSVH" complement(12521..14668) /note="putative" /codon_start=1 /product="P2550 protein" /protein_id="CAA65557.1" /db_xref="GI:1403545" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q12083" /translation="MSQHIGKLSDSERLKSQACTVSLASAVEIIVONSVDHATTI DVMIDLPLFAVYDDGIGLTRSLNLTATQNTSKIRKMDLVTMTYGRGALIS ISNVNLFVCKKDYNSAWKRPFPKSVMLSENTILPIDFPWKICPWSRTKSGTVI VEDMLNLPVRRRLTKEEPKFTNTIKADMLQILVMHPTSLAVQYTDKLRITVEL FRSKNTEGLTKHQMSQVLRNVFGAIIIPDMLKVSLEKNEYIEIGIISKMPVGLAD LQFIYINRRIRADSAPQYVDSLQFQADFGKGSMLTKTSVGAPKSHPVFLIDVRC PQITDDLQDPKAKIVKPSHIRTIEPLVITKIRSLTFQGYLTDPKSDSSFEIYVCSQ KTATLPDSRIQISKRNOVLNKMARIKINSYIGKPAVNGCRINNSTNYEKIRNIR GOKSLRNKLSRPDSGTFEDYDSIGKTIIDFSISRSVLAKYEVINOVOKFLLIRC LDQSIHNPCLLVLDQACDRLRLLELFYSLTVEVVTGTVFARDLDCCEVDRTFA LDKHYOSEKKGIGYETEGTETSLEIKLPTLMELTSKYNKGADKDYLMVLLQHAH DLKDFKPLMDLSHFENITSVDKLYIWMKYSSCVPTVFHEILNSKACRSVAMFGDELTR QECITLISKLSRCHNPFECAGRPSVPIAEK" complement(15089..15871) /gene="SVS1" /db_xref="SGD:S0006084" complement(15089..15871) /gene="SVS1"</p>	CDS	<p>4388..5680 /note="putative" /codon_start=1 /product="P2525 protein" /protein_id="CAA65553.1" /db_xref="GI:1403541" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q12467" /translation="MTVLYTSASLKKMKCLAFNMGMNCVFTVSHARGGAKFGGRNVF NIFDKTPDSVRKAFKNTIYQSAMGKTKFSAMEINLITSLVRGYKGEKKNAIINP LOTNVOILNKLHLTLDKDILEGMLAAGPVNAIPIRDTPOEEKKKVBLRNRKAE NMDLHPKRWKHIKELLHSLNLMCDNEVYOKISLYLQKNEESRTSYGASQONHVDID INLAKRYLQIEKAKOKSALDKQKQARIYQNTQSFSEIYPLSAGNILFKREPNR LWKLQNGISVFLGNGGGRKSTTKVVLQGNLILHSLNNKMDTLSNFDHVSFNI NFTDLFVINAAGSPDRLVNEINEIELGWKVCYGNLDYNNKIVYFOSNPLLEDTKI PQKSTSKRFLISLSALLASFFAYIYRILSQRESKK" complement(5764..10278) /gene="REV3" (also called PS01) /db_xref="SGD:S0006088" complement(5764..10278) /gene="REV3" (also called PS01) /note="M29683" /codon_start=1 /db_xref="SGD:S0006088" /product="P2535 protein" /protein_id="CAA65554.1" /db_xref="GI:1403542" /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P14284" /translation="MSRESNDTIQSDTVRRSSKSDYFRIQLNNODYMYSKPTFLDPH GESLPNQFSQVNPVIRGALPTGHQVILCHVGLIYPMFKYDQSDITDTPLRHORCA QVHKTLEVKINASKPKRKDDKDLGAKLGNLNFVADVSVVYKGIPTFYGYHVGWNLFYK ISLLNPCLSRISIELRDGKIFGKKFIYESHPIYLQWTADFNLFGCSWINVDRCYF</p>	gene
-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------

```

/note="D50278"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="SGD:S0006084"
/product="P2554 protein"
/protein_id="CAA65558.1"
/db_xref="GI:1403546"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q12254"
/translation="MFEKILCSLLVTSNFASALYVNETTSYTPVTKLTLPYSVSPQ
ETLYSDTEFFYIISTEYSYWTTSOAAIISTPTASTPTASTPLTSTNXYTT
TISDDITITISITITLSTESNAERAEQISVTEIASTVIESGSTYISTST
LIVTVNSQASNTIATSTAGDAASNDALKLVSAHQSMIQTTSADEQYCSASTKY
VIVTAAAVTEVYTTAEPPVKYVITITADASNVTSANNGTHI"
complement(16377..17198)
/note="putative"
/codon_start=1

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 41.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.727      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 78.571  Percent Identity: 57.143

```

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x SCLACHXVI/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: SCLACHXVI from: 1 to: 55786

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle**ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
||||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
8936 TACCGAAGATTCGCTCCGAAAGATCTACTACTAT 8895

```

seq\_name: gb\_htg5:AC013211

## seq\_documentation\_block:

```

LOCUS AC013211 3727 bp DNA HTG 03-NOV-1999
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, ** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS **, in ordered
pieces.

```

```

ACCESSION AC013211
VERSION AC013211.1 GI:62233121
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE2.
SOURCE fruit fly

```

## ORGANISM

```

Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.

```

```

1 (bases 1 to 3727)
Adams, M. and Venter, J.C.

```

```

Direct Submission
Submitted (03-NOV-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
Rockville, MD, USA

```

```

This sequence was identified as CDM:10214157 by the submitter.
For further information on this sequence you may e-mail to
fly@celera.com.

```

- \* NONE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
- \* This sequence will be replaced
- \* by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
- \* the accession number will be preserved.

## FEATURES

```

source
  1..3727
    /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
    /db_xref="taxon:7227"
BASE COUNT 977 a 847 c 880 g 1023 t
ORIGIN

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.636      Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 78.571  Percent Identity: 57.143

```

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x AC013211 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AC013211 from: 1 to: 3727

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle**ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
||||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
3148 TATAGGATAGCTGAAGATTCGAAAGATGCTACTTCGATAT 3189

```

seq\_name: gb\_inl:CEE02A10

## seq\_documentation\_block:

```

LOCUS CEE02A10 2389 bp DNA INV 02-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid E02A10, complete sequence.
ACCESSION Z81053
VERSION Z81053.1 GI:1729531
KEYWORDS HTG; Calmodulin-like protein; Mitochondrial ribosomal protein S5.
SOURCE Caenorhabditis elegans.

```

## ORGANISM

```

Caenorhabditis elegans
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.

```

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

```

1 (bases 1 to 23889)
Wilson, R., Alnscough, R., Anderson, K., Baynes, C., Berks, M.,
Bonfield, J., Burton, J., Connell, M., Copsey, T., Cooper, J.,
Coulson, A., Craxton, M., Dear, S., Du, Z., Durbin, R., Favell, A.,
Fulton, L., Gardner, A., Green, P., Hawkins, T., Hallier, L., Jier, M.,
Johnston, L., Jones, M., Kershaw, J., Kirsten, J., Laister, N.,
Latreille, P., Lightning, J., Lloyd, C., McMurray, A., Mortimore, B.,
O'Callaghan, M., Parsons, J., Percy, C., Rifkin, L., Roopra, A.,
Saunders, D., Showkneen, R., Smaldon, N., Smith, A., Sonhammer, E.,
Staden, R., Sulston, J., Thierry-Mieg, J., Thomas, K., Vaudin, M.,
Vaughan, K., Waterston, R., Watson, A., Weinstock, L.,
Wilkinson-Sproat, J. and Wohlman, P.
2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
elegans

```

## TITLE

elegans

Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)

## MEDLINE

94150718

## REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 23889)

## AUTHORS

Thomas, K.

## TITLE

Direct Submission

## JOURNAL

Submitted (21-OCT-1996) Louis, MO 63110, USA. E-mail:

jes@sanger.ac.uk or rw@nematoe.wustl.edu

On Dec 12, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1627715.

Coding sequences below are predicted from computer analysis, using

predictions from GeneFinder (P. Green, U. Washington), and other

available information.

For a graphical representation of this sequence and its analysis

see:

bin://webace.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-

bin/display?db=wormace&amp;class=Sequence &amp;object=E02A10

Current sequence finishing criteria for the C. elegans genome

sequencing consortium are that all bases are either sequenced

unambiguously on both strands, or on a single strand with both a

dye primer and dye terminator reaction, from distinct subclones.

Exceptions are indicated by an explicit note.

IMPORTANT: This sequence is NOT necessarily the entire insert of

the specified clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence

overlapping sections once, or longer because we arrange for a small

overlap between neighbouring submissions.

IMPORTANT: This sequence is not the entire insert of clone E02A10.

It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping sections

once, or longer because we arrange for a small overlap between

neighbouring submissions.

The true left end of clone C14C10 is at 23796 in this sequence. The

true right end of clone F45D3 is at 107 in this sequence. The start

of this sequence (1..108) overlaps with the end of sequence Z78063.

The end of this sequence (23793..23889) overlaps with the start of

sequence Z74028.

## FEATURES

## Location/Qualifiers

1..23889

/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"

/db\_xref="taxon:6239"

/chromosome="V"

/clone="E02A10"

complement(11007..12594)

/gene="E02A10.2"

complement(join(11007..11504,11551..11813,11984..12016,





```

/db_xref="GI:3878567"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q21450"
/translation="WHISKEYTIFVLIYFISWNFYQIONFTNKAIVKKEELRLKEMDE
AGSRLEKILKVEKHEMERSETMNRATRLRITPNSNNNNPPIPVIVFSCNRDPSV
RAHVREKLIMYRSQAQOFPITVSODCDNESVKEVEKFGNSVYKHPGESVKLEIPT
NLQKFKPIYISRHKALNLHFSNNSYSSVITIEDLDIAPDFISFISNRYLLEK
DPSLMCVTAWNDGKPNIDLSKNATLYSDFFAGLGMWMTKRTKEEELPWPNFWD
DMWRFPVQRQCRPEISRTGMKYGKESKQOFFSDHLEKIKVNDLPLVDFSOIN
LDYLOKNEFESRLSDIRNAVVDIDITYPDMKPDYEGMKAIYITGRTDFVAKADR
LSLMDFKAGVPRTAGVITCYFKGTIFLVPDRSKVPGYDSSW"
complement(12635..15694)
/gene="W01F1.8"
complement(join(12635..12768,13939..14239,15031..15225,
15281..15487,15533..15694))
/notes="cdNA EST yk415a9.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk415a9.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk463b4.3 comes
from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA86514.1"
/db_xref="GI:3878568"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q21451"
/translation="NATILHQGSVVAVSHDMVMVYDQKGLPKKELLIRGYKHDDI
VQFNARKATTVDIEGDLKSQMANIELAWGTLELPIKQGRMLVAEGAVINIPDQKAQ
YFVDMYTKNPPTLAKYCGNIPGKTLPTNVFTRATVPDVEKLETKMPQGRVK
FYAREQAPNERGVRAALATDEYHDIADIVNAHGROTIVYKAGVPPAPLQORP
LAPPNPQVSTSAMNIATPTPTVTPRPLRPVTPQPVKSFAQAKPPIDGDFYFDS
SKEACAAFRNFANTYRKNPNCIFSQPCFEGALKIKVNLHHEELTVMREGEVDV"
complement(16047..16754)
/gene="W01F1.2"
complement(join(16047..16243,16291..16443,16496..16754))
/notes="similar to L13p family ribosomal protein; cdNA EST
EMBL:M79788 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D71976
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D72020 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D72496 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:D68294 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D73026
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D75365 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D75395 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:D74801 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D74740
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:D70026 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C08236 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:C09924 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C08172
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C07790 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C09296 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:C07403 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C08764
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C07707 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C09161 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:C07653 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C09085
comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C07577 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C08961 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
EMBL:C10177 comes from this gene; cdNA EST EMBL:C11717
comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk503e5.3 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST yk500g9.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk486g2.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk486g2.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk475e7.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk475e7.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk466e4.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk466e4.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk448e8.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk448e8.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk432f11.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk432f11.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk426f4.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk426f4.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk394a8.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk394a8.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk400a3.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk400a3.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk374d9.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk374d9.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk391h8.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk391h8.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk372g8.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk372g8.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk372b4.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk372b4.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk362c1.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk362c1.5 comes

```

```

from this gene; cdNA EST yk298a4.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk298a4.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk330b10.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk330b10.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk327c5.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk327c5.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk300b7.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk300b7.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk313a3.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk313a3.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk252e3.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk252e3.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk235h1.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk235h1.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk235b11.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk235b11.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk234f10.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk234f10.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk211a2.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk211a2.5 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk498h1.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk508f12.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk518c5.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk538e5.3 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk570f5.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk573b7.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk587f2.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk589f3.3 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk599c7.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk606h9.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk609e8.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk623g5.3 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk633f11.3 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk649f12.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk660e11.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk670f1.3 comes
from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA86515.1"
/db_xref="GI:3878569"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q27389"
/translation="MGLSNRAIIDGKHNLLGLASTVAKLLQGDVVLRAPEIIV
SGNFRSKLYMSFLRKRKCNINPARGAFHPRKCFIERTVGRMLPKHTNKGALKN
LRAYEGVPAYKQTKSLHAPSASRFLQPRKRCVYGRLSHEVQWQDQVYAKLEAKR
KYGAATFEGRKMDKLAVQAKNAAPKIAQYQKIIIEALGIN"
complement(16937..18194)
/gene="W01F1.3"
complement(join(16937..17265,17322..17557,17602..17903,
17948..18045,18095..18194))
/notes="similar to lipolic acid synthase; cdNA EST yk283b6.3
comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk283b6.5 comes from this
gene; cdNA EST yk472f5.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk472f5.5 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk476e7.3 comes
from this gene; cdNA EST yk476e7.5 comes from this gene;
cdNA EST yk543a1.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST
yk588g11.3 comes from this gene; cdNA EST yk662d9.3 comes
from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA86516.1"
/db_xref="GI:3878570"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q21452"
/translation="MLARVWVRLAATKKKPOVLVKGDPQLQDFISSASVAEVEKYE
GKLEKGDRLRLPPLWKKRKLIPSENENVSRLLKOLKHLKLATVQEARCPNLGEC

```

alignment\_scores:

Quality:	40.00	Length:	13
Ratio:	3.636	Gaps:	0
Percent Similarity:	84.615	Percent Identity:	69.231

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x CEM01F1/rev ..  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: CEM01F1 from: 1 to: 36355

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeuArg 13

4482 TTGAGCTGAAATTCGAATTCGCGCATTTGTTACGT 4444

seq\_name: gb\_inl:CET21C9

seq\_documentation\_block:



gene; cDNA EST EMBL:C10882 comes from this gene; cDNA EST  
EMBL:C12782 comes from this gene"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97331.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3880015"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q22639"  
/translation="MKSMDRTVGLISASSSRASLKIQEYGYPRICDYCOPIELMT  
ASEFAFHRIHQHTTKEGSGFCRGEHGVCQKPLLEGVCOLDFEAHRCHRSSOPAG  
VYSRPSLSIVAVSEDETSALRSILRTSDRPITIEKKFTHLSTONLSAVLADPS  
RRSSDLDTFTFRHMGDSFPVTQPVPQSKRLARLADSFSYCOSAGESRVQAOKRA  
LRLLSHADGGVGIGDERQDAEDLPFIIDPRTIGDSTFSDFVTPVANDDLALKQTLL  
SGSNYPATPELATRNAPGFEORAEALQNMHMDHVDDIAGLAKTADDDFWQVV  
SYRSLGLOLANAQCNVMVRKNRLKYDELVDLCQDSIKVEHYEQKKKLAKLUHDI  
CSCELEAQLNLTQVETLWKATDVSIVQNDIMAMETQOLRNTKIDDDGIKKSFKRTEHA  
RYRTIDISTSTNQIOGVIVDENYVWGSSITMIQLLSDCYEALSEMPSTSQDNRSRV  
ELLKTFTNSRCQQLIGACALOLVGLKITSVRNLIQIALKEYPHLAHTVTCNLGMWDVKVIP  
DEMQRVLKNSKSLRYEKOVESYERDHVELIAKLISVAHYTTCNLGMWDVKVIP  
SFEPOQIRKMLKFHNGLVLMRDQIELAFROVQHANKLREHYTGMITPHDPCLK  
YGVYTQFYQOQNNKMSCRLNESLINDIME"  
complement(10754..12112)  
/gene="t21C9.1"  
complement(join(10754..10853,11143..11271,11317..11594,  
111645..11775,11821..11928,12049..12112))  
/gene="t21C9.1"  
/note="Similarity to the drosophila discs large protein  
repeats; cDNA EST EMBL:T01372 comes from this gene"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97330.2"  
/db\_xref="GI:3824627"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q22638"  
/translation="MVSPPOEDVFNTDSPVVEQATDDMTFNDDTNGQESVPL  
DGLMYTEIKTSKGFENINQDHPFGVDIGITYSVNSSESKSYGVYRTGDKILSF  
ODGTYTWTJHDQEAEVFNRVSGIHGVAKMLIDREYLHJOEDTOTPTASYITPQTPQ  
TRSTONTNDDTPKSMHSSEKSRLLSHGLSAVERIGKYVEEDAQSVA5PASTHSI  
IIDDVPRTPPKPLSLDPPNNSWLTEALVYSIGLAIYTSGLAYRIRGR"  
complement(12390..12817)  
/gene="t21C9.4"  
complement(join(12390..12479,12525..12655,12727..12817)))  
/gene="t21C9.4"  
/note="Similarity to drosophila hypothetical protein PIR  
accession number S50341; cDNA EST yk257fii11.5 comes from  
this gene"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97332.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3880016"  
/db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q22640"  
/translation="MSHTILLQPDNIERSRSDVENTECLEGICRYVEYLKKKV  
HPAAQNIEDTISHLFEEFDLLDKLSMLVDNTTIYYPHNKQYVKESIYKLMNRLNNO  
H"  
13113..14343  
/gene="t21C9.5"  
join(13113..13183,13598..13730,14152..14343)  
/gene="t21C9.5"  
/note="cDNA EST EMBL:T01297 comes from this gene; cDNA EST  
yk257fii11.5 comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk257fii11.5 comes  
from this gene"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97333.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3880017"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q22641"  
/translation="MSGLSHSGSRQVIARYQRASSHSHSDHAWKWEINKRGSEGKWN  
VNMMKMFLEGAQEOTAAVRAINKQPDIFEFQSPGYQLKIWRALLLFGIIKAGTV  
YVDFAVEPQRLKLYRNHGHGHDAHD"  
15683..20825  
/gene="t21C9.6"  
join(15683..15783,16328..16412,16458..16849,16892..16926,  
17029..17093,17175..17660,17707..17846,17897..18136,  
18136..18136)

18184. .18403.18484. .18801.18852. .19332.19645. .20053.  
20104. .20239.20283. .20825)  
/gene="T21C9.6"  
/note="similar to pyruvate, wate kinase; cdna EST  
EMBL:D64535 comes from this gene; cdna EST EMBL:D67561  
comes from this gene; cdna EST EMBL:D67645 comes from this  
gene; cdna EST yk350e8.3 comes from this gene; cdna EST  
yk350e8.5 comes from this gene; cdna EST yk397f12.3 comes  
from this gene; cdna EST yk397f12.5 comes from this gene;  
cdna EST yk295f7.3 comes from this gene; cdna EST  
yk295f7.5 comes from this gene; cdna EST yk227e6.5 comes  
from this gene; cdna EST yk27id10.5 comes from this gene"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97341.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3880025"  
/translation="MLFLFLFSLAALCKFLVLPYVIAFLKWRHPVKKFTAPTAKIR  
DIINPDKVELEHINKNEIITISGSEDENSVFIQVITKNEIHFAIRVFEGKIYS  
GSYKRVSDNRTISCGPLLIELRPNFRKRNINFRGYLDNKAQNSHFVILSGWKKYVSN  
ARFYLSNAAISFEIYNKDPTALIENTIKTEYKGNVLNMGRLRNPDLDETSE  
HFHYLSDNAAISYRVNSVDEKSVSHGVGFSRDSHARP1IINDSHLESNDMLPQVF  
KYVSRGLLPDMRGKRLCHFTFIREDNKVDVDTALEVNSAIFTEGVCVFVREATHK  
VTTLPDSFPPEYHATESEKMSVSYFNHRCAODCKMLTGGKGANLARQAATDDPVPVP  
GIVVTFAAPLVNPLEEIKLINDKNAEYIEDVGRKEGLLEFSEVSEGEQLEK  
EIKWLPNSEYIVYRSSVAGDEGDLDSAGOLEYLDVIEDIVDKLCLWGNFRKE  
VLNRYKNYQOOLNRSMAVIOEMDQNLNPNVPLDRGEIVINLALKGWQNSFRKE  
SGVTPDIIYNNRIKTVINIKVGDCDDQYIEKLTKEVGERLIFGPKQIEFVY  
RNQWYINQSDRIITGLKETOFECTNPSYSDHDEKILNANVGEYLPVPVNAEHAH  
NLTMGDFRIASMTFOELNDVPAHTSIGFSVAHRKIFFNVLGEYIRWELVEKDRIT  
DIVLGAETFLNAEMFOQAHOYGVKVSFPRKRMENMKLIYFTSNSVAKIKVIDEE  
AKKLPNDKNTIEVFKYDLEKLCWDCASHCTSLMESFPYVLCGLMIRSGDNGP  
LSNDNISDFANVSNRGDVIADVPNSLKLAKKTRESDIKFECAEDDEALKIL  
ENKMSDELRRLEFLNHGGRPKELYLDATWEEDTNLLVITKSMALCQKMGKLE  
NEDDIINDLCKPPTGIRRLRLYIGTHRGVSRETKNHLVTSLSHRKACRMVGK  
KLYEPKYDLPNLMWHSMDLKEKNTRSKALVRSRAIRKQTSSEKPEGLFVSHVG  
YWNPTKIEIATDANIGILRGTVCSGKVRARAVKTLPEAKETKPGELLITKYVD  
ICWSPFRPIISGIVTEIGLLSHGAVVAREYGLPSLIASVNTATVHFYKTDGLVDLSDIS  
GTISRLDNQ3"  
Complement(21064. .22585)  
/gene="T21C9.7"  
complement(join(21064. .21207.21256. .21444.21587. .21724.  
21806. .22039.22442. .22585))

gene  
complement(21064. .22585)  
/gene="T21C9.7"  
CDS  
complement(join(21064. .21207,21256. .21444,21587. .21724,  
21806. .22039,22442. .22585))  
/gene="T21C9.7"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAA97334.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3880018"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q22642"  
/translation="MLPTLPFLPAAYGVASLYLTLLMWRNWEYNTAFKLFII  
EYFNMTVFANSVTLTKRAPQNTCTFAFLERNSTEDNFPLOVFTTHYCMAFI  
QYFTFLSSNRLTKVTFVDSYEKIRPSLPFLIMVIIFPMIMTWFIATNNAYFYI  
PTLGGFATKTVANSTEVNLSLVITFLTATATANIVSLIRLTLLPTLTSGAERNLF  
TVSFVSFTIQLALGDTLLNLRAPSEGVGAQTAKALMFPFVSDILITFNHPWTIMIFS  
TKVNDI"  
complement(23002. .23649)  
gene

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 4.000       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 71.429    Percent Identity: 57.143

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-20 x CET21C9 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: CET21C9 from: 1 to: 37545

```

```

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
|||||  ::|||::  |||||  |||||
11656 TATCGCGTGTCTTACGACTCCATATGATTGACTCGCTAT 11697

seq_name: gb_p11:AB028622

seq_documentation_block:
LOGUS      AB028622      82348 bp      DNA      PLN
20-NOV-1999

```

[illegible]

Arabidopsis thaliana genomic DNA, chromosome 3, PI clone:MZN24,  
complete sequence.  
AB028622  
AB028622.1 GI:5041975

HTG.

Arabidopsis thaliana (strain:Columbia) DNA, clone\_lib:Mitsui P1  
clone:MZN24.thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsiis.

1 (sites)  
Nakamura,Y.  
Structural Analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana Chromosome 3. II  
Unpublished (1999)

2 (bases 1 to 82348)

Nakamura,Y.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (09-JUN-1999) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Yasukazu Nakamura,Kazusa DNA Research Institute, Laboratory of  
Gene Structure 2; 1532-3, Yana, Kisarazu, Chiba 292, Japan  
(E-mail:yinakamu@kazusa.or.jp, Tel:+81-438-52-3935,  
Fax:+81-438-52-3934)

Location/Qualifiers  
1..82348  
    `/organism=`"Arabidopsis thaliana"  
    `/strain=`"Columbia"  
    `/db_xref=taxon:`3702"  
    `/chromosome=`"3"  
    `/clone=`"MZN24"  
    `/clone_lib=`"Mitsui P1"  
27062 a 13968 c 13880 g 27438 t

cores:  
Quality: 40.00 Length: 14  
Ratio: 4.00 Gaps: 0  
Similarity: 71.429 Percent identity: 50.000

lock:  
294-20 x AB028622 ..

1/1 to: AB028622 from: 1 to: 82348

HARGLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*ArgIleLeuLeuArgTYr 14  
||||| :||| ||::| ||||| |  
CACAGGTGGATAGTGCAGACCATCTGCTGACTCTAAGATAT 33025

b\_pl2: ATAC007070

tation\_block:  
ATAC007070 86017 bp DNA PLN 06-APR-1999  
Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T2ZF11 genomic sequence,  
complete sequence.  
AC007070  
AC007070.3 GI:4567237  
HTG.  
thaie cross.  
Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsiis.

1 (bases 1 to 86017)  
Lin,X., Kaul,S., Shea,T.P., Fujii,C.Y., Shen,M., VanAken,S.E.,  
Barstead,M.E., Mason,T.M., Bowman,C.L., Ronning,C.M., Benito,M.,  
Carraera,A.J., Creasy,T.H., Buell,C.R., Town,C.D., Nierman,W.C.,  
Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.  
Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T2ZF11 genomic sequence  
unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 86017)

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 4.000        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 71.429  Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-20 x AB028622 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AB028622 from: 1 to: 82348

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle**ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
   ||||| ||||| :|||: ||||| |||
32984 TTCAGTTGTGATGTAGTCGACGATATCGTGTGACTCTAAGATAT 33025

seq_name: qb_pl2:ATAC007070

```

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS	ATAC007070	86017 bp	DNA	PLN	06-APR-1999
DEFINITION	Arabisopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T22F11 genomic sequence, complete sequence.				
ACCESSION	AC007070				
VERSION	AC007070.3	GI:4567237			
KEYWORDS	HTG				
SOURCE	thale cress.				
ORGANISM	Arabisopsis thaliana				
	Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsids.				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 86017)				
AUTHORS	Lin, X., Kaul, S., Shea, T.P., Fujii, C.Y., Shen, M., VanAken, S.E., Barnstead, M.E., Mason, T.M., Bowman, C.L., Ronning, C.M., Benito, M., Carrara, A.J., Creasy, T.H., Buell, C.R., Town, C.D., Nierman, W.C., Fraser, C.M. and Venter, J.C.				
	Arabisopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T22F11 genomic sequence				
TITLE	Arabisopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T22F11 genomic sequence				
JOURNAL	unpublished				
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 86017)				

AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Lin.X. and Kaul,S.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (12-MAR-1999) The Institute for Genomic Research, 9712  
Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA, xlin@tigr.org  
3 (bases 1 to 86017)  
Lin.X.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (06-APR-1999) The Institute for Genomic Research, 9712  
Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
On Apr 6, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4454441.  
Address all correspondence to:

Xiaoying Lin  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr.  
Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
e-mail: xlin@tigr.org  
BAC clone T22F11 is from Arabidopsis chromosome II and is near the  
molecular marker GPAL.  
The orientation of the sequence is from SP6 to T7 end of the BAC  
clone.

Genes were identified by a combination of three methods: Gene  
prediction programs including GRAIL (available by anonymous ftp  
from arthur.em.ornl.gov), Genefinder (Phil Green, University of  
Washington), Genscan (Chris Burge,  
<http://gnomic.stanford.edu/~chris/GENSCANW.html>), and NetPlantGene  
(<http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/netgene/cbsnetpgene.html>), searches of the  
complete sequence against a peptide database and the Arabidopsis  
EST database at TIGR (<http://www.tigr.org/tdb/at.html>).  
Annotated genes are named to indicate the level of evidence for  
their annotation. Genes with similarity to other proteins are named  
after the database hits. Genes without significant peptide  
similarity but with EST similarity are named as 'unknown' proteins.  
Genes without protein or EST similarity, that are predicted by more  
than two gene prediction programs over most of their length are  
annotated as 'hypothetical' proteins. Genes encoding tRNAs are  
predicted by tRNAscan-SE (Sean Eddy,  
<http://genome.wustl.edu/eddy/tRNAscan-SE/>). Simple repeats are  
identified by RepeatMasker (Arian Smit,  
<http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html>). Regions of  
genomic sequence that are not annotated as genes but have predicted  
exons by GRAIL are annotated as misc features.

FEATURES  
source

1..86017  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/cultivar="Columbia"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/chromosome="II"  
/map="GPAL"

misc\_feature  
complement(94..173)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
repeat\_region  
complement(384..444)  
/rpt\_family="TA)n"  
repeat\_region  
complement(408..532)  
/rpt\_family="TA)n"  
repeat\_region  
complement(538..711)  
/rpt\_family="AT rich"  
misc\_feature  
complement(715..778)  
/note="exon predicted by xgrail, quality marginal"  
join(<971..1026,1124..1295,1815..1853,2757..2867,  
3920..>4225)  
/gene="T22F11.1"

gene  
<971..>4225  
/gene="T22F11.1"  
/note="predicted by genscan"  
CDS  
join(971..1026,1124..1295,1815..1853,2757..2867,  
3920..>4225)  
/gene="T22F11.1"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAD23652.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:4567238"  
/translation="MQLEPRINTFSMEAMFTFSSTFLYDSIVDSSRPILATSLGCDV

repeat\_region  
trna

gene  
repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

gene  
CDS

repeat\_region  
repeat\_region

mrna

TDERRATTACICEETISELHMTPTOKVAGMSCRQTKKMEQNDYIKNNENDHAI  
KLQDFGLGPERNEEGIFNRRKLDKNTWTKRIYVLFPFMMWNIATVTKLRIVGMIG  
TSEIVLSYDLSDPYLYFYNNLETNVNEVGIGLGAFAETSTVVHLFVDYEDVKLYE  
CLKIWLETS"  
2309..2358  
/rpt\_family="(GAA)n"  
complement(2929..3001)  
/gene="T22F11.2"  
/product="trna-Ala"  
/anticodon=(pos:2966..2968,aa:Ala)  
complement(2929..3001)  
/gene="T22F11.2"  
3252..3353  
/rpt\_family="AT rich"  
4680..4760  
/rpt\_family="(CAT)n"  
complement(join(<4693..4846,4930..5142,5399..5666,  
5675..5699,6086..>6478))  
/gene="T22F11.3"  
complement(<4693..>6478)  
/gene="T22F11.3"  
/note="predicted by genscan; contains cysteine rich domain"  
complement(join(4693..4846,4930..5142,5399..5666,  
5675..5699,6086..>6478))  
/gene="T22F11.3"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAD23653.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:4567239"  
/translation="MERDDINLTQKRRIIDATTENSPNPKGDDSSKVVNSASPATQS  
YRLFKGVSVDOTAEGRKIVNAGFVAICDNTDEFLEIKESLSNAEIKRKGVEIV  
ALIRGLSCLSGFMNVVYCDHQIYQYELFSSQIIERSLRKLLVEEVRKREOMT  
FSEAVLVARNVDKAYRLAREEIVSKSSVNVKCAQGETCVICLEETVADRMFTDKC  
LHRVCFSCVKTQCVKCNGLFCIDCKVPKSHSDLCADYKKLHPDLLVDDIKKLLENEN  
MRCQVCMRHLIELSDGNCNHTCRGQYFCGGLGKWKKNQDTCPSGCRMGHGDA  
DDDDDDVDDDDDDYCM"  
complement(6638..6692)  
/rpt\_family="AT rich"  
6849..6914  
/rpt\_family="AT rich"  
complement(join(<7046..7232,7601..8334,8950..9450,  
9922..>10140))  
/gene="T22F11.4"  
complement(<7046..>10140)  
/gene="T22F11.4"  
/note="predicted by genscan"  
complement(join(7046..7232,7601..8334,8950..9450,  
9922..>10140))  
/gene="T22F11.4"  
/note="hypothetical protein"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAD23654.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:4567240"  
/translation="MERHDEQLRYQKRRLRCPSPCRWQIRQRPATSDSNORQOPATA  
TSDNHSFVCRWTPITATIANRCVRIAKNSQKLRSLIAGDYRYFWSLNR  
QANEQLLVVAVGSRQANEQGLSIITGIDPNSKGGSSGPAKFDNVYVRLCFKG  
LVNTEAVADDVAKAVAGFVAGICEDKNLHEIKESLRDIEISRRGVEIMALVRGLS  
ESFDLGMENVVYCDHQIYQYELFSSQIIERSLRKLLVEEVRKREOMT  
DKVAFRLARAIGRNSVDVNAEGETCGIFFETDVEHMFTEKLRHRCFCPCVKQH  
VVKLRSGTEPTCLEYGCFLTKERSCVKTQCVKCNGLFCIDCKVPKSHSDLCADYKKLHPDLLVDDIKKLLENEN  
PNCMLSKTSELSSEADLSNVRTCVKCGGLFCIDCKVPKSHSDLSYDDYKLPPLVD  
DLKLSLANDKMWRCQVKCRHMIELSHSGCNHMTCSYDAPRDDQDVVYKYPSPQEFSE  
ERNADGGDYIWDYNNYGLTGDKGDFGDFRDYSL"  
7348..7461  
/rpt\_family="(CAT)n"  
complement(8674..8705)  
/rpt\_family="AT rich"  
9519..9594  
/rpt\_family="(TAAA)n"  
9523..9654  
/rpt\_family="(TAAA)n"  
9707..9793  
/rpt\_family="(TAAA)n"



```
* 18938 19792: contig of 855 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 19793 20604: contig of 812 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 20605 21420: contig of 816 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 21421 22242: contig of 822 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 22243 23048: contig of 806 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 23049 23890: contig of 842 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 23891 24707: contig of 817 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 24708 25523: contig of 816 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 25524 26336: contig of 813 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 26337 27148: contig of 812 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 27149 27956: contig of 808 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 27957 28761: contig of 805 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 28762 29572: contig of 811 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 29573 30373: contig of 801 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 30374 31177: contig of 804 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 31178 31982: contig of 805 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 31983 32791: contig of 809 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 32792 33626: contig of 835 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 33627 34496: contig of 870 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 34497 35333: contig of 837 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 35334 36800: contig of 1467 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 36801 37601: contig of 801 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 37602 38406: contig of 805 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 38407 39214: contig of 808 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 39215 40038: contig of 824 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 40039 40945: contig of 907 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 40946 41921: contig of 976 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 41922 42857: contig of 936 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 42858 43829: contig of 972 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 43830 44705: contig of 876 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 44706 45648: contig of 943 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 45649 46524: contig of 876 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 46525 47465: contig of 941 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 47466 48319: contig of 854 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 48320 49249: contig of 930 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 49250 50175: contig of 926 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length
* 50176 51105: contig of 930 bp in length
*      gap of unknown length

* 51106 52091: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 986 bp in length
* 52092 53040: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 949 bp in length
* 53041 53966: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 926 bp in length
* 53967 54835: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 869 bp in length
* 54836 55789: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 954 bp in length
* 55790 56674: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 885 bp in length
* 56675 57631: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 957 bp in length
* 57632 58514: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 883 bp in length
* 58515 59397: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 883 bp in length
* 59398 60274: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 877 bp in length
* 60275 61163: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 889 bp in length
* 61164 62071: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 908 bp in length
* 62072 62952: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 881 bp in length
* 62953 63827: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 875 bp in length
* 63828 64798: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 971 bp in length
* 64799 65764: gap of unknown length
*      contig of 966 bp in length

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 13
  Ratio: 4.000        Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 76.923  Percent Identity: 61.538

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x AC009548  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AC009548 from: 1 to: 99657
      1 TyArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuArg 13
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
      96875 TACCGCCTTCCCGCAGGCGAGACCCGAGTAGTGTGCGC 96913
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

OM of: US-08-653-294-20 to: N\_Geneseq\_36.\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 1:28 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

#### Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlpl  
-O=/cnl1/USPTO.spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.1  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_36 -OFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-XGAPOP=6.000 -XGAPEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blotsum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=1000000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1

#### Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-20  
Query length: 14  
Database: N\_Geneseq\_36.\*  
Database sequences: 311585  
Database length: 125096042  
Search time (sec): 590.520000

#### score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:T84234	+	40.00	78.45	3110	DNA encoding an autolysin and
N_Geneseq_36:V53557	+	40.00	115.48	3110	DNA encoding 2 Staphylococcus
N_Geneseq_36:V74331	+	40.00	115.48	3110	DNA encoding 2 Staphylococcus
N_Geneseq_36:V69717	+	39.00	104.87	305.85	Staphylococcus aureus contig
N_Geneseq_36:V69717	+	39.00	109.69	164.86	Tumour rejection antigen precu
N_Geneseq_36:V69720	+	39.00	109.28	173.78	Tumour rejection antigen precu
N_Geneseq_36:T48660	+	37.00	135.04	6.39	DNA encoding MAB anti-HSAg bind
N_Geneseq_36:X24237	+	37.00	121.63	35.64	WO9916900 Seq ID 7. Identifying
N_Geneseq_36:X24237	+	37.00	121.63	35.64	WO9916900 Seq ID 7. Identifying
N_Geneseq_36:T33641	+	37.00	116.06	72.89	Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase
N_Geneseq_36:Q98535	+	37.00	113.13	106.12	E.coli L-carnitine dehydratase
N_Geneseq_36:T51339	+	37.00	109.81	162.40	Coding sequence for alkaline
N_Geneseq_36:T63049	+	37.00	108.31	196.90	Equine IFN-omega-1 from PAH61
N_Geneseq_36:T33646	+	37.00	106.63	244.14	Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase
N_Geneseq_36:V29571	+	37.00	101.09	496.71	L. lactis soluble part (Fl) ex
N_Geneseq_36:V29571	+	37.00	98.16	723.54	Streptococcus pneumoniae genom
N_Geneseq_36:X20568	+	37.00	96.79	862.03	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:X13331	+	37.00	91.68	1.7e+03	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:X13238	+	37.00	89.68	2.1e+03	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:T61973	+	36.00	103.90	346.44	Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes
N_Geneseq_36:X20517	+	36.00	94.60	1.1e+03	Polynucleotide sequence from t
N_Geneseq_36:T28774	+	36.00	88.22	2.6e+03	Human placental calcium sens
N_Geneseq_36:V05995	+	36.00	88.22	2.6e+03	Human placental calcium sens
N_Geneseq_36:T28776	+	36.00	88.21	2.6e+03	Human parathyroid calcium sen
N_Geneseq_36:T05997	+	36.00	88.21	2.6e+03	Human parathyroid calcium sen
N_Geneseq_36:T28775	+	36.00	88.19	2.6e+03	Human kidney calcium sensor p
N_Geneseq_36:V05996	+	36.00	88.19	2.6e+03	Human kidney calcium sensor p
N_Geneseq_36:T28773	+	36.00	88.19	2.6e+03	Human calcium sensor protein
N_Geneseq_36:V05994	+	36.00	88.19	2.6e+03	Human calcium sensor protein
N_Geneseq_36:T07264	+	35.00	108.70	187.15	Mutant LAG1 coding sequence. Eu
N_Geneseq_36:T43690	+	35.00	103.65	357.68	Alcohol acetyltransferase cod
N_Geneseq_36:T15232	+	35.00	103.18	380.25	Tumor necrosis factor recepto
N_Geneseq_36:T94635	+	35.00	103.18	380.25	TNF-RI-DP ligand protein clone
N_Geneseq_36:T07263	+	35.00	101.16	492.57	LAG1 coding sequence. Eukaryot
N_Geneseq_36:T94639	+	35.00	99.87	581.08	TNF-RI-DP ligand protein clone
N_Geneseq_36:V23687	+	35.00	97.05	834.34	L. lactis DB1341 pfl gene. Lac
N_Geneseq_36:T07264	+	35.00	88.66	2.4e+03	Carbamoyl-phosphate-synthetase
N_Geneseq_36:X062924	+	35.00	88.66	2.4e+03	Carbamoyl-phosphate-synthetase
N_Geneseq_36:X20546	+	35.00	83.21	4.9e+03	Polynucleotide sequence from
N_Geneseq_36:X20569	+	35.00	81.31	6.3e+03	Polynucleotide sequence from
N_Geneseq_36:T80649	+	34.00	118.82	51.14	Type II topoisomerase database
N_Geneseq_36:X30892	+	34.00	108.83	184.22	Streptococcus pneumoniae genom
N_Geneseq_36:T96357	+	34.00	107.89	207.71	CD28 cDNA. New xanthene derivat

N\_Geneseq\_36:X20213 - 34.00 106.68 242.58 758 ! Enterococcus faecalis EF110  
N\_Geneseq\_36:Q28837 - 34.00 106.63 244.01 762 ! Sequence of the CD28 gene. S  
N\_Geneseq\_36:X19109 + 34.00 106.20 258.05 801 ! Rhodospiridium toruloides D-  
N\_Geneseq\_36:X20212 - 34.00 105.30 289.67 888 ! Enterococcus faecalis gene E

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T84234

#### seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T84234 standard; DNA; 3110 BP.  
AC T84234;  
DT 01-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
DE DNA encoding an autolysin and 3 unknown proteins  
KW Staphylococcus aureus protein; ribozyme; antiseptic sequence; control;  
KW Staphylococcus aureus; regulatory element; bacterial gene expression;  
KW vaccine; Staphylococcal infection; food poisoning; scaled skin syndrome;  
KW toxic shock syndrome; ss.  
OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 579..1272  
FT CDS /tag= a  
FT CDS 1668..1844  
FT CDS /tag= b  
FT CDS 1885..2064  
FT CDS /tag= c  
FT CDS 2326..2832  
FT CDS /tag= d  
FT CDS /product= "autolysin"

WO9730070-AL.

21-AUG-1997.

19-FEB-1997; U02318.

20-FEB-1996; US-011888.

(SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.

Black Mt, Burnham MK, Hodgson JB, Knowles DJC, Nicholas RO.

Pratt JM, Reichard RW, Rosenberg M, Ward JM;

WPI; 97-424969/39.

P-PSDB: W28340, W28341, W28342, W28343.

Novel polypeptide(s) from Staphylococcus aureus strain WCUH29 - used

to isolate antimicrobial compounds, and in vaccines against S.

aureus infection

Claim 9; Page 977-978; 989pp; English.

The present sequence encodes 3 Staphylococcus aureus proteins of

unknown function and a protein, that, based on homology with a

known Staphylococcus aureus protein, is believed to be an autolysin

(EC 3.5.1.28) (N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase).

The present sequence was obtained from a

library of clones of S. aureus WCUH 29 in Escherichia coli. The DNA

sequence can be used in the construction of Staphylococcal genes. The DNA

sequences to control the expression of regulatory elements for the

sequence is also useful as a source of regulatory elements for the

control of bacterial gene expression. The encoded protein may be used

to produce vaccines to enable a host to produce specific antibodies

with antibacterial action. These vaccines and antibodies would protect

a host against invasion by S. aureus, and conditions relating to

Staphylococcal infection, e.g. Staphylococcal food poisoning, scaled

skin syndrome, and toxic shock syndrome.

Sequence 3110 BP; 1111 A; 488 C; 675 G; 833 T;

#### alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 14  
Ratio: 3.333 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 85.714 Percent Identity: 35.714

#### alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x T84234 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T84234 from: 1 to: 3110

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuArgTyr 14  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
785 TACCAGGTAGGTTGAAGTATGATCGGTTATTCGGTAT 826

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V53557

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID V53557 standard; DNA; 3110 BP.
AC V53557;
DT 30-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE DNA encoding 2 Staphylococcus aureus proteins of unknown function.
KW Staphylococcus aureus protein; immune response induction; eye infection;
KW antibody production; T-cell immune response; gastrointestinal infection;
KW respiratory infection; inhibitor; bacterial infection; cardiac infection;
KW central nervous system; kidney infection; urinary tract infection;
KW antimicrobial compound identification; broad spectrum antibiotic;
KW therapy; ss.
OS Staphylococcus aureus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT 1208..1300
CDS
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "encoded protein shown in W77771"
FT 1282..1668
FT /*tag= b
FT /note= "encoded protein shown in W77772"
PN EP-841394-A2.
PD 13-MAY-1998.
PF 24-SEP-1987; 307485.
PR 24-SEP-1996; US-027032.
PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
PI Black MT, Burnham MKR, Hodgson JE, Knowles DJC,
PI Lonetto MA, Nicholas RO, Pratt JM, Reichard RW, Rosenberg M,
PI Ward JM;
PI WPI: 98-252940/23.
DR P-PSDB; W77771, W77772.
PT New nucleic acid sequences from Staphylococcus aureus WCHU29 -
PT useful in vaccines and for treatment of bacterial infections of e.g.
PT respiratory tract and central nervous system
PS Claim 1: Page 214-216; 390pp; English.
CC This sequence encodes 2 Staphylococcus aureus proteins of unknown
CC function, and represents a DNA sequence of the invention.
CC The DNA sequences were isolated from Staphylococcus aureus WCHU29
CC (NCIMB 40771). Host cells containing the DNA sequences are used to
CC produce polypeptides or fragments. The proteins are used in the treatment
CC of disease, for inducing an immune response by administering them, to
CC produce antibody and/or T-cell immune response. Antagonists of the
CC proteins are used for the inhibition of bacterial polypeptides.
CC Conditions which may be treated include bacterial infections, especially
CC respiratory, cardiac, gastrointestinal, central nervous, eye, kidney,
CC urinary tract, skin, bones and joints. The proteins can also be used to
CC identify antimicrobial compounds which are broad spectrum antibiotics,
CC especially useful in the treatment of H. Pylori infection.
SQ Sequence 3110 BP; 1111 A; 488 C; 676 G; 832 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 40.00 Length: 14
Ratio: 3.333 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 85.714 Percent Identity: 35.714

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V53557
Align seg 1/1 to: V53557 from: 1 to: 3110
1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
785 TACCAGGTACCGTTGAAGTATGAGGTTATTCGGTAT 826

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V74331
seq_documentation_block:
ID V74331 standard; DNA; 10470 BP.
AC V74331;
DT 16-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Staphylococcus aureus contig SEQ ID #20.
KW Computer readable medium; vaccine; S.aureus infection; Immunodetection;

```

```

KW cellulitis; eyelid infection; food poisoning; osteomyelitis; therapy;
KW skin infection; surgical wound infection; scalded skin syndrome;
OS Staphylococcus aureus.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT 361..420
misc_feature
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
FT 2161..2220
misc_feature
FT /*tag= b
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
FT 3961..4020
misc_feature
FT /*tag= c
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
FT 5761..5820
misc_feature
FT /*tag= d
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
FT 7561..7620
misc_feature
FT /*tag= e
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
FT 9361..9420
misc_feature
FT /*tag= f
FT /note= "these bases represent a line of missing text in
FT the sequence listing in the specification. They
FT are included to maintain the nucleotide numbering
FT given in the specification for this DNA sequence"
PN EP-786519-A2.
PD 30-JUL-1997.
PF 07-JAN-1997; 100117.
PR 05-JAN-1996; US-009861.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Fannon MR, Kunsch CA,
PI Rosen CA;
PI WPI: 97-374922/35.
DR Polynucleotide(s) and proteins derived from Staphylococcus aureus -
PT stored on computer readable medium and used in the production of
PT anti-S.aureus vaccines
PT Claim 1: Page 271-277; 3271pp; English.
CC This sequence represents one of 5191 Staphylococcus aureus DNA sequences
CC of the invention. The DNA sequences are recorded on a computer readable
CC medium, preferably selected from a floppy or hard disk, random access
CC memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) or CD-ROM. Homology searches using
CC the S.aureus DNA sequences allows putative functions to be assigned so
CC that protein-encoding or regulatory regions of commercial, therapeutic or
CC industrial importance can be obtained. Specifically, sequences which are
CC likely to encode antigens have been identified and these polypeptides can
CC be used in a vaccine composition against S.aureus infection. The
CC polypeptides can also be used in a kit for the immunodetection of
CC S.aureus in a sample. S.aureus is implicated in numerous human diseases,
CC including cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, osteomyelitis,
CC skin and surgical wound infections, scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock
CC syndrome, etc. Organisms transformed with the DNA sequences can be used
CC for recombinant production of the polypeptides. The new DNA sequences
CC (and their fragments) are useful as primers or probes for isolating
CC homologues of any of the S.aureus DNA sequences contained on the
CC computer readable medium.
SQ Sequence 10470 BP; 2804 A; 2009 C; 1550 G; 3742 T;

```



```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 40.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.333       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 85.714  Percent Identity: 35.714

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V74331/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: V74331 from: 1 to: 10470
    1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuArgTyr 14
      |||:|||||:|||||: |||:|||||: |||:|||||
    9287 TACCAGTAGGTTGAAAGTATGAGGTTATTATCGGTAT 9246

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.V69717

seq_documentation_block:
ID V69717 standard; cDNA: 4031 BP.
AC V69717;
DT 01-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Tumour rejection antigen precursor MAGE-C1 cDNA.
KW MAGE-C1; human; tumour rejection antigen precursor; TRAP;
KW therapy; diagnosis; OS.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 257..3475
FT FT /*tag= a
FT FT
PN WO9849184-A1.
PD 05-NOV-1998;
PF 24-APR-1998; U08493.
PR 25-APR-1997; US-845528.
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.
PI Boon-Falleur T, De Smet C, Lucas S;
DR WPI: 99-024041/02.
PT Tumour rejection antigen precursors - used for determining presence
PT of cytolytic T cells specific for complexes of a human leukocyte
PT antigen
PS Claim 26; Page 40-42; 84pp; English.
CC This nucleotide sequence comprises novel human tumour rejection
CC antigen precursor (TRAP) MAGE-C1 cDNA (see also V69720). MAGE-C1
CC is a novel member of the MAGE family that may be recognised by
CC cytotoxic T cells, leading to lysis of the tumour cells which
CC express it. MAGE-C1 and MAGE-C2 (see W81546-47) are expressed in a
CC variety of tumours and in normal testis cells, but not by other
CC normal cells. The MAGE-C1 cDNA was isolated from a melanoma
CC LB373-MEL cDNA library using a probe generated from LB-373-MEL
CC RNA by PCR (see V69728-29). It shows homology to MAGE-A1 cDNA (see
CC V69719) and codes for a putative 1072-amino acid protein. The
CC MAGE-C1 gene was localised to chromosome region Xq26-q27. MAGE-C1
CC and MAGE-C2 cDNAs (see V69726) are claimed, as are: expression
CC vectors; transformed or transfected cell lines (e.g. COS and CHO);
CC an isolated TRAP encoded by the cDNAs; a kit useful in a PCR based
CC assay comprising an oligonucleotide having a sequence of
CC nucleotides 18-34 of the 4031 bp MAGE-C1 cDNA and an oligonucleotide
CC having a sequence which is complementary to nucleotides 200-217 of
CC the 4031 bp cDNA sequence; a method for determining expression of
CC a MAGE-C1 gene using the kit; a polypeptide comprising a number of
CC tumour rejection antigens derived from MAGE-C1 or MAGE-C2; and a
CC polypeptide comprising at least one tumour rejection antigen derived
CC from MAGE-C1 or MAGE-C2 and at least one other tumour rejection
CC antigen. MAGE-C1 and MAGE-C2 can be used in a method for determining
CC the presence of cytolytic T cells specific for complexes of a human
CC leukocyte antigen (HLA).
SQ Sequence 4031 BP; 849 A; 1138 C; 877 G; 1167 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 39.00      Length: 13
  Ratio: 3.545       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 84.615  Percent Identity: 46.154

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V69720 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: V69720 from: 1 to: 4225
    1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuArg 13
      |||:|||||:|||||: |||:|||||: |||:|||||
    1577 TACAGAGTTCTCTGAGAGTCTCAAGAGTCTTTTGGAG 1565

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.T48660

seq_documentation_block:

```

```

US-08-653-294-20 x V69717 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: V69717 from: 1 to: 4031
    1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuArg 13
      |||:|||||:|||||: |||:|||||: |||:|||||
    1317 TACAGAGTTCTCTGAGAGTCTCAAGAGTCTTTTGGAG 1355

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.V69720

seq_documentation_block:
ID V69720 standard; cDNA: 4225 BP.
AC V69720;
DT 01-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE Tumour rejection antigen precursor MAGE-C1 cDNA.
KW MAGE-C1; human; tumour rejection antigen precursor; TRAP;
KW therapy; diagnosis; ds.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 257..3685
FT FT /*tag= a
FT FT
PN WO9849184-A1.
PD 05-NOV-1998;
PF 24-APR-1998; U08493.
PR 25-APR-1997; US-845528.
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.
PI Boon-Falleur T, De Smet C, Lucas S;
DR WPI: 99-024041/02.
DR P-PSDB; W81546.
PT Tumour rejection antigen precursors - used for determining presence
PT of cytolytic T cells specific for complexes of a human leukocyte
PT antigen
PS Claim 1; Page 48-50; 84pp; English.
CC This nucleotide sequence encodes novel human tumour rejection
CC antigen precursor (TRAP) MAGE-C1 (see W81546). MAGE-C1 is a novel
CC member of the MAGE family that may be recognised by cytotoxic T
CC cells, leading to lysis of the tumour cells which express it.
CC MAGE-C1 and MAGE-C2 (see W81547) are expressed in a variety of
CC tumours and in normal testis cells, but not by other normal cells.
CC The MAGE-C1 cDNA was isolated from a melanoma LB373-MEL cDNA by
CC PCR amplification (see V69732-33). It shows homology to MAGE-A1
CC cDNA (see V69719). The MAGE-C1 gene was localised to Xq26-q27.
CC MAGE-C1 and MAGE-C2 cDNAs (see V69726) are claimed, as are:
CC expression vectors; transformed or transfected cell lines (e.g. COS
CC and CHO); an isolated TRAP encoded by the cDNAs; a kit useful in a
CC PCR based assay; a method for determining expression of a MAGE-C1
CC gene using the kit; a polypeptide comprising a number of tumour
CC rejection antigens derived from MAGE-C1 or MAGE-C2; and a polypeptide
CC comprising at least one tumour rejection antigen derived from
CC MAGE-C1 or MAGE-C2 and at least one other tumour rejection antigen.
CC MAGE-C1 and MAGE-C2 can be used in a method for determining the
CC presence of cytolytic T cells specific for complexes of a human
CC leukocyte antigen (HLA).
SQ Sequence 4225 BP; 871 A; 1198 C; 923 G; 1233 T;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 39.00      Length: 13
  Ratio: 3.545       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 84.615  Percent Identity: 46.154

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V69720 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: V69720 from: 1 to: 4225
    1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuArg 13
      |||:|||||:|||||: |||:|||||: |||:|||||
    1577 TACAGAGTTCTCTGAGAGTCTCAAGAGTCTTTTGGAG 1565

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36.T48660

seq_documentation_block:

```



CC This invention describe a novel method for identifying an active agent  
 CC that affects covalent coupling of polypeptides to the surface of  
 CC gram-positive bacteria. The agents identified inhibit  
 CC polypeptide-induced adhesion of bacteria to extracellular matrix in the  
 CC host. The active agent effects the LPXTG motif-dependent anchorage of  
 CC pathogenicity factors to the bacterial cell wall and are potentially  
 CC useful as therapeutic agents, inhibiting binding of bacteria to  
 CC extracellular matrix in the host.  
 CC This sequence is not described in the specification but is represented  
 CC in the sequence ID listing.  
 SQ Sequence 459 BP; 144 A; 80 C; 52 G; 170 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 14  
 Ratio: 3.083 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 85.714 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x X24253/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X24253 from: 1 to: 459

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuArgTyr 14  
 |||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
 220 TATCAAGTCAGCAAAAATGAAAGTAATCTTTTCAGATAT 179

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T33641

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T33641 standard; DNA; 869 BP.  
 AC T33641:  
 DT 11-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase gene promoter.  
 KW Promoter: arabinofuranosidase; Abfc; arabinoxylan;  
 KW viscosity modifier; food; feedstuff; ss.  
 OS Aspergillus niger strain 3M43.  
 PN WO9629416-A1.  
 PD 26-SEP-1996.  
 PF 11-MAR-1996; E01009.  
 PR 17-MAR-1995; GB-005479.  
 PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
 PI Baruch A, Madrid SM, Rasmussen P;  
 DR WPI: 96-443191/44.  
 PT Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase - useful for degradation of  
 PT arabinoxylan  
 PS Claim 8: Page 48: 105pp; English.  
 CC The promoter (T33641) of the arabinofuranosidase gene of Aspergillus  
 CC niger 3M43 was identified in a full-length gene (T33646) isolated  
 CC from a genomic DNA library. The promoter is strongly repressed by  
 CC glucose and induced by intermediates of xylose metabolism. It  
 CC can be used to control the expression of a gene of interest, e.g.  
 CC A. niger arabinofuranosidase or a heterologous gene, in a host  
 CC cell, pref. Aspergillus or a transgenic plant.  
 SQ Sequence 869 BP; 224 A; 209 C; 193 G; 243 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x T33641 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T33641 from: 1 to: 869

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeu 12  
 |||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
 165 TACCACTTTTAGTTCGATGATCAGATACTTTG 200

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q98553

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q98553 standard; DNA; 1215 BP.  
 AC Q98553:  
 DT 28-FEB-1996 (first entry)  
 DE E.coli L-carnitine dehydratase gene caIB.  
 KW E.coli; L-carnitine dehydratase; caIB; carnitine operon; CaIE; rat;  
 KW intestine; chromosomal DNA library; probe; expression plasmid; bacterium;  
 KW crotonobetaine; long chain fatty acid; transport; mitochondrial membrane;  
 KW haemodialysis; cardiac; ds.  
 OS Escherichia coli.  
 PN ER2715167-A1.  
 PD 21-JUL-1995.  
 PR 20-JAN-1994; 000807.  
 PR 20-JAN-1994; FR-000807.  
 PA (NASC-) INST NAT SCI APPLIQUEES LYON.  
 PI Eichler K, Kleber H, Mandrand-Berthelot M;  
 DR WPI: 95-256580/34.  
 DR P-PSDB; R80277.  
 PT DNA fragments encoding E.coli L-carnitine dehydratase and CaIE  
 PT protein - and related plasmids, transformed E.coli and recombinant  
 PT proteins, useful in enantioselective prodn of L-carnitine  
 PS Claim 1: Page 17-18; 32pp; French  
 CC The nucleotide sequence of the E.coli L-carnitine dehydratase (CDH) gene  
 CC designated caIB. The sequence forms part of the carnitine operon which  
 CC includes the accessory protein caIB encoded by the caIE gene (Q98554).  
 CC The sequences were obtained from E.coli strain 044K74 which was isolated  
 CC from rat intestine. The caIB gene was obtained by screening an E.coli  
 CC chromosomal DNA library with the probes Q98555-7, based on the N-terminal  
 CC sequence derived from the purified enzyme. The 1.3 kb MluI-MluI caIB  
 CC gene fragment was subcloned into the expression plasmid pT7-6 for  
 CC production of the enzyme in E.coli. Bacteria expressing the L-carnitine  
 CC dehydratase can be used in the microbiological prodn. of L-carnitine from  
 CC crotonobetaine. L-carnitine is an essential factor in long chain fatty  
 CC acid transport across internal mitochondrial membranes. It can be used  
 CC to treat L-carnitine-deficiency syndromes, haemodialysis and cardiac  
 CC patients and to stimulate prodn. of monoclonal antibodies.  
 SQ Sequence 1215 BP; 313 A; 330 C; 311 G; 261 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 37.00 Length: 13  
 Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 76.923 Percent Identity: 76.923

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-20 x Q98553 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q98553 from: 1 to: 1215

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14  
 |||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
 27 CGGACCGCTGGCGGATTCGCGTTCCTTCGGGTAT 65

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T51339

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T51339 standard; DNA; 1776 BP.  
 AC T51339:  
 DT 11-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Coding sequence for alkaline liquefying alpha-amylase.  
 KW Alkaline liquefying alpha-amylase; Bacillus; alpha-amylase; detergent;  
 KW starch-related polysaccharide; hydrolysis; enzyme; surfactant resistance;  
 KW alpha-1,4-glucosidic link; alkalophilic Bacillus; laundry detergent;  
 KW dish-washing detergent; starch; ds.  
 OS Bacillus species KSM-AP1378.  
 FH Key  
 FT cds  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 145..1695  
 FT /\*tag=  
 FT /product= alkaline liquefying alpha-amylase  
 PN WO9700324-A1.  
 PD 03-JAN-1997.  
 PE 14-JUN-1996; J01641.  
 PR 14-JUN-1995; JP-147257.

PA (KAOS ) KAO CORP.  
 PI Ara K, Hatada Y, Ito S, Kawai S, Ozaki K;  
 DR WPI: 97-118708/11.  
 DR P-PSDB: W11326.  
 FT DNA encoding alkaline liquefying alpha-amylase - useful in  
 PT dish-washing and laundry detergents for removal of starch dirt  
 PS Claim 8; Page 23-26; 40pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents the coding sequence for an alkaline liquefying  
 CC alpha-amylase. Alpha-amylase is an enzyme that acts on starch-related  
 CC polysaccharides, hydrolysing the alpha-1,4-glucoside bond of the  
 CC polysaccharide molecule. Alkaline liquefying alpha-amylases exhibit  
 CC resistance to surfactants used in detergents, and decompose starch or  
 CC starch-related polysaccharides in a highly random manner. The Bacillus  
 CC species KSM-Ap1378, from which this sequence was isolated, is an  
 CC alkalophilic Bacillus strain. It was isolated from soil in the vicinity  
 CC of the city of Tohigi. The enzyme is useful in improving the efficiency  
 CC of dish-washing and laundry detergents, particularly on starch dirt.  
 SQ Sequence 1776 BP; 575 A; 305 C; 417 G; 479 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 13  
 Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 76.923 Percent Identity: 69.231

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-20 x T51339 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T51339 from: 1 to: 1776

2 ArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14  
 ||||| ::||| ||| |||||  
 1320 AGGTTACCTTCGTTATTTACGGTACTACGGTAT 1358

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:N60309

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID N60309 standard; DNA; 2109 BP.  
 AC N60309;  
 DT 10-JUN-1991 (first entry)  
 DE Equine IFN-omega-1 from PAH61.  
 KW IFN-omega-1; equine; Interferon; ss.  
 OS Equus caballus.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT cds /tag= a  
 FT /product= IFN-omega-1  
 FT signal\_peptide 1421..1490  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT mat\_peptide 1491..2005  
 FT /tag= c  
 PN EP-186098-A.  
 PD 02-JUL-1986.  
 PF 17-DEC-1985; 116083.  
 PR 18-DEC-1984; DE-446122.  
 PA (BOEH ) BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM.  
 PI Himmler A, Hauptmann R, Haeucl N, Adolf G, Swetley P;  
 DR WPI: 86-170649/27.  
 DR P-PSDB: P60400.  
 FT New equine and canine interferon - and recombinant DNA molecules  
 FT coding for them, and transformed cells.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 12; 149pp; German.  
 CC Microorganisms transformed with the recombinant sequence produce IFN  
 CC which is useful therapeutically in veterinary medicine.  
 CC See also N60306-13 and N60938.  
 SQ Sequence 2109 BP; 609 A; 476 C; 471 G; 553 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 14  
 Ratio: 3.364 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 78.571 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-20 x N60309/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: N60309 from: 1 to: 2109

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14  
 ||| ::||| ||| |||||  
 1896 TATTTCTTCTCTGTCAGGTACAGCGGATTCCTCGAAGTAC 1855

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T33646

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID T33646 standard; DNA; 2555 BP.  
 AC T33646;  
 DT 11-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase gene.  
 KW Arabinofuranosidase; Abfc; arabinoxylan; viscosity modifier; food;  
 KW feedstuff; ds.  
 OS Aspergillus niger strain 3M43.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT promoter 1..869  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT cds 870..1757  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT signal\_peptide 870..947  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT mat\_peptide 948..1754  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT terminator 1755..2555  
 FT /tag= e  
 PN WO9629416-A1.  
 PD 26-SEP-1996.  
 PF 11-MAR-1996; E01009.  
 PR 17-MAR-1995; GB-005479.  
 PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
 PI Baruch A, Madrid SM, Rasmussen P;  
 DR WPI: 96-443191/44.  
 DR P-PSDB: W00810.  
 PT Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase - useful for degradation of  
 PT arabinoxylan  
 PS Example; Page 52-55; 105pp; English.  
 CC The Aspergillus niger 3M43 arabinofuranosidase gene (T33646)  
 CC codes for the precursor form (W00810) of the arabinofuranosidase  
 CC enzyme. It was isolated from a genomic DNA library by screening  
 CC with a PCR clone obtd. by amplification of A. niger DNA using  
 CC primers (see also T33644-45) based on an isolated peptide (W00806)  
 CC the enzyme. The mature enzyme coding sequence (see also T33640)  
 CC can be used for prodn. of arabinofuranosidase (W04167) in  
 CC transformed hosts, pref. Aspergillus or a transgenic plant. The  
 CC promoter (see also T33641), terminator (T33642) and signal sequence  
 CC (T33643) may also be used to control expression of the  
 CC arabinofuranosidase gene, or other gene of interest, in a host  
 CC cell.  
 SQ Sequence 2555 BP; 632 A; 651 C; 615 G; 657 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 37.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-20 x T33646 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T33646 from: 1 to: 2555

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle\*\*\*ArgIleLeuLeu 12  
 ||||| ::||| ||| |||||  
 165 TACCAACTTTTAGTCGATTGATCAGATACATTTTG 200

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V29571

seq\_documentation\_block:

```

ID V29571 standard; DNA: 4815 BP.
AC V29571;
DE 04-AUG-1998 (first entry)
DE L. lactis soluble part (F1) exhibiting ATPase activity encoding DNA.
KW Biomass production; uncoupled ATPase; F0F1 ATPase; membrane bound;
KW F1; Lactococcus lactis; ds.
OS Lactococcus lactis.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 26..553
FT FT /*tag= a
FT FT /product= "ATPase subunit"
FT FT /gene= "atpG"
FT FT /note= "delta subunit of the F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase"
FT FT 742..2244
FT FT /*tag= b
FT FT /product= "ATPase subunit"
FT FT /gene= "atpA"
FT FT /note= "alpha subunit of the F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase"
FT FT 2260..3129
FT FT /*tag= c
FT FT /product= "ATPase subunit"
FT FT /gene= "atpG"
FT FT /note= "gamma subunit of the F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase"
FT FT 3301..4710
FT FT /*tag= d
FT FT /product= "ATPase subunit"
FT FT /gene= "atpD"
FT FT /note= "beta subunit of the F1 portion of F0F1 ATPase"
PN W09810089-A1.
PD 12-MAR-1998.
PF 08-SEP-1997; DK0373.
PR 06-SEP-1996; DK-000963.
PA (JENS/) JENSEN P R.
PI Snoop JL, Westerhoff HV;
DR WPI: 98-193637/17.
DR P-PSDB; W56790, W56791, W56792, W56793.
PT Method improving production of biomass or a desired product - by
PT expressing an uncoupled ATPase activity in the cell
PS Claim 16: Pages 35-41; 78pp; English.
CC This DNA encodes the soluble part (F1) of membrane bound (F0F1 type) H+
CC - ATPase or a portion of F1 exhibiting ATPase activity. The DNA is
CC derived from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris strain MGL363. This is
CC used in a novel method for improving the production of biomass or a
CC desired product from a cell. The method comprises expressing an uncoupled
CC ATPase activity in the cell to induce conversion of ATP to ADP without
CC primary effects on other cellular metabolites or functions and incubating
CC the cell with a suitable substrate to produce the biomass or product. The
CC expression is directed using a vector including DNA encoding the soluble
CC part (F1) of the membrane bound (F0F1 type) H+-ATPase or a portion of F1
CC exhibiting ATPase activity, the DNA being derived from Lactococcus lactis
CC subsp. cremoris, Lactococcus lactis subsp. Lactis, Streptococcus
CC thermophilus, Phaffia rhodozyma or Trichoderma reesei, where the DNA is
CC under the control of a promoter. An ideal ATPase is the membrane bound
CC H+ ATPase. This enzyme complex consists of two parts, the membrane
CC integral part and the (F0) and the cytoplasmic part (F1). Together the
CC two parts couple the hydrolysis of ATP and ADP to the translocation of
CC protons across the cytoplasmic membrane, or vice versa. The proton
CC gradient is used to drive ATP synthesis from ADP and Pi. The method can
CC be used for optimising the formation of biomass or a desired product,
CC e.g. the product may be lactic acid which results in the acidification of
CC dairy products. The method is more efficient than currently used methods
CC of biomass production.
SQ Sequence 4815 BP; 1491 A; 897 C; 981 G; 1446 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 14
Ratio: 3.083 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 85.714 Percent Identity: 42.857

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V29571
..

1 TyrArgLeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
4384 TATGAAGTTCAATGAAGTTCAACGTCGCTTCAACGGCTAC 4425

seq_name: N_Geneseq_36:V52237

seq_documentation_block:
ID V52237 standard; DNA: 6735 BP.
AC V52237;
DE 23-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE Streptococcus pneumoniae genome fragment SEQ ID NO:104.
KW Streptococcus pneumoniae; S. pneumoniae; genome; diagnosis; assay;
KW computer readable medium; vaccine; pharmaceutical composition; ds.
OS Streptococcus pneumoniae.
PN W09818931-A2.
PD 07-MAY-1998.
PF 30-OCT-1997; U19588.
PR 31-OCT-1996; US-029960.
PA (HUNA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Barash SC, Choi GH, Dillon PJ, Dougherty BA, Fannon M,
PI Kunsch CA, Rosen CA;
DR WPI: 98-272225/24.
PT Computer-readable medium with recorded Streptococcus pneumoniae
PT polynucleotide sequences - useful in diagnostic kits and assays, and
PT pharmaceutical compositions and vaccines for Streptococcus
PT pneumoniae
PS Claim 1: Page 773-777; 1409pp; English.
CC The present invention describes a computer readable medium which has
CC the nucleotide sequences SEQ ID NO:1 to 391 (V52134 to V52524) recorded
CC on it, or a representative fragment or a sequence at least 95% identical
CC to SEQ ID NO: 1 to 391. The nucleotide sequences depicted in SEQ ID NO:1
CC to 391 (V52134 to V52524) are genomic fragments from Streptococcus
CC pneumoniae. The present invention also describes an isolated nucleic acid
CC molecule encoding a homologue of any of the fragments of the S.pneumoniae
CC genome (SEQ ID NO:1 to 391) where the nucleic acid molecule is produced
CC by a process comprising: (a) screening a genomic DNA library using as a
CC probe a target sequence defined by any of the sequences in SEQ ID NO:1
CC to 391, identifying members of the library which contain sequences
CC that hybridise to the target sequence and isolating the nucleic acid
CC molecules from the members; or (b) isolating mRNA, DNA or cDNA produced
CC from an organism, amplifying nucleic acid molecules whose nucleotide
CC sequence is homologous to amplification primers derived from the
CC fragment of the S. pneumoniae genome to prime the amplification and
CC isolating the amplified sequences. The computer readable medium can be
CC used in a computer-based system for identifying fragments of the
CC S. pneumoniae genome of commercial importance, or expression modulating
CC fragments of the S. pneumoniae genome. Products from the present
CC invention can be used in diagnosis kits and assays, and pharmaceutical
CC compositions and vaccines for S. pneumoniae.
SQ Sequence 6735 BP; 2122 A; 1141 C; 1415 G; 2057 T;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 37.00 Length: 12
Ratio: 3.700 Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 83.333 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-20 x V52237
..

Align seg 1/1 to: V29571 from: 1 to: 4815

3 LeuAlaIleArgIle***ArgIleLeuLeuArgTyr 14
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
5344 TTATCAATAAAATCCAGAGATATTCGTATCTTAC 5379

Align seg 1/1 to: V52237 from: 1 to: 6735

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:29:43 ; Search time 133.56 seconds  
(without alignments)  
2.660 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-21  
Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 AYRLIKVIRVLKY 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 188963

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_36.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	37	52.9	497	1 W49912	Mouse CLK serine/t
2	36	51.4	141	1 W04183	Cellubrevin-4. Iso
3	36	51.4	1226	1 W13825	Yeast transcriptio
4	35	50.0	302	1 W76777	B. malayi ankryrin
5	35	50.0	302	1 W70609	Ankryrin protein PB
6	35	50.0	1784	1 R77223	Tuberous sclerosis
7	34	48.6	33	1 W76789	D. immitis pDIAnk1
8	34	48.6	37	1 W77378	Lytic peptide with
9	34	48.6	303	1 W76774	D. immitis ankryrin
10	34	48.6	303	1 W70606	Ankryrin protein fr
11	34	48.6	395	1 W88282	Pseudomonas mendoc
12	34	48.6	1594	1 P81184	Sequence encoded b
13	34	48.6	1745	1 W76776	D. immitis ankryrin
14	34	48.6	1745	1 W70608	Full length ankryri
15	33	47.1	20	1 R92907	HLA-B2702 CTL modu
16	33	47.1	20	1 R93428	HLA-B2702 84-75-84
17	33	47.1	20	1 W33778	Immunomodulating d
18	33	47.1	550	1 W81351	Human guanine nucl
19	33	47.1	580	1 W81349	Human guanine nucl
20	33	47.1	878	1 Y00868	S. tuberosum isoam
21	33	47.1	2861	1 W27227	Human TRIO phospho
22	32	45.7	12	1 R93429	HLA-B2702 84-79-84
23	32	45.7	12	1 W33798	Peptide B2702.84-7
24	32	45.7	12	1 W33799	Immunomodulating d
25	32	45.7	35	1 P90056	Human derived pept
26	32	45.7	35	1 R15605	ASP-5 analogue (3)
27	32	45.7	227	1 W22173	S. thermophilus exo
28	32	45.7	227	1 W14074	S. thermophilus exo
29	32	45.7	283	1 W41497	Avian cyclin C pro
30	32	45.7	325	1 W41496	Human cyclin C pro
31	32	45.7	374	1 W63694	Human secreted pro
32	32	45.7	443	1 W84264	Protein encoded by
33	32	45.7	626	1 W41501	Human DP.75, a put
34	32	45.7	2410	1 W19723	Cell cycle checkpo

35 32 45.7 2480 1 W19724 Cell cycle checkpo  
36 32 45.7 2644 1 W13152 Human ataxia and r  
37 32 45.7 2644 1 W84271 A human ATR protei  
38 32 45.7 4472 1 R97246 Virulence gene clu  
39 31.5 45.0 57 1 Y02689 Human secreted pro  
40 31 44.3 23 1 P81601 Sequence of artifi  
41 31 44.3 37 1 W83937 Human secreted pro  
42 31 44.3 62 1 P80591 Sequence of artifi  
43 31 44.3 101 1 R06693 Feline infectious  
44 31 44.3 130 1 W90020 Expressed antigen  
45 31 44.3 155 1 W98359 H. pylori GHPO 127

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
W49912  
ID W49912 standard; Protein: 497 AA.  
AC W49912;  
DT 20-JUL-1998 (first entry)  
DE Mouse CLK serine/threonine kinase mCLK2.  
KW mCLK2; CLK; serine/threonine kinase; protein kinase; LAMMER kinase;  
KW signal transduction; cancer; contraceptive; mouse; therapy;  
KW diagnosis.  
OS Mus musculus.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Domain 28..45  
FT Domain /note= "nuclear localisation domain"  
FT Domain 163..479  
FT Peptide /note= "catalytic domain"  
FT Peptide 388..393  
FT Peptide /note= "LAMMER motif"  
PN W09748723-A2.  
PD 24-DEC-1997.  
PF 17-JUN-1997; IB0946.  
PR 19-DEC-1996; US-034286.  
PR 17-JUN-1996; US-019629.  
PR 09-AUG-1996; US-023485.  
PR 13-NOV-1996; US-030860.  
PR 15-NOV-1996; US-030964.  
PR (PLAC ) MAX PLANCK GES FOERDERUNG WISSENSCHAFTEN.  
PA Aoki N, Chen Z, Kharitonkov AI, Kim YW, Nayler O,  
PI Ullrich A, Wang HY;  
PI WPI; 98-120302/11.  
DR New phosphatase and kinase enzyme(s) - useful in the diagnosis and  
PT treatment of signal transduction disorders  
PT Claim 1; Fig 4; 138pp; English.  
PS This polypeptide comprises novel mouse CLK serine/threonine kinase  
CC mCLK2, from the CLK serine/threonine kinase family of proteins that  
CC regulate RNA splicing in cells. mCLK2 cDNA was cloned from a mouse  
CC embryo 11.5 p.c. 12AP cDNA library. The invention discloses the  
CC discovery of novel protein kinases mCLK2, mCLK3 (see W49912) and  
CC mCLK4 (see W49914) of mol.wt. 59.9, 58.5 and 57.2 kDa  
CC respectively, as well as other novel proteins (see W49906-10)  
CC involved in cellular signal transduction, and provides vectors,  
CC host cells, purified recombinant proteins, methods for identifying  
CC compounds that activate or inhibit the novel proteins, as well as  
CC methods for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with  
CC the novel proteins. Overexpression of CLK serine/threonine kinases  
CC has been implicated in certain types of cancer. Compounds that  
CC inhibit their catalytic activity or disrupt their interactions  
CC with natural binding partners may act as anti-cancer therapeutics.  
CC mCLK related molecules and compounds may also be useful as male  
CC contraceptives.  
SQ Sequence 497 AA;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 497;  
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred No. 29;  
Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 RLKIKVIRVLKY 15

Db 188 RVLVKIRNKVRY 200  
|:|:|:|:| |

## RESULT 2

W04183  
ID W04183 standard; Protein; 141 AA.  
AC W04183;  
DT 29-MAY-1997 (first entry)  
DE Cellubrevin-4.  
KW CB-1; CB-2; CB-3; CB-4; human; cellubrevin; study; regulation;  
KW vesicle trafficking; diagnosis; treatment; infection; leukaemia;  
KW traumatic tissue damage; asthma; arthritis; cancer; lymphoma.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09629407-A2.  
PD 26-SEP-1996.  
PF 22-MAR-1996; U03835.  
PR 23-MAR-1995; US-409373.  
PA (INCY-) INCYTE PHARM INC.  
PI Hawkins PR, Murry LE, Seilhamer JJ, Stuart SG;  
DR WPI: 96-443183/44.  
DR N-PSDB: T33717.  
PT Isolated human cellubrevin polynucleotide(s) - useful to develop  
PT prods. for diagnosis and treatment of conditions involving abnormal  
PT membrane trafficking  
PS Claim 25; Page 32; 59pp; English.  
CC W04180-83 are novel human cellubrevins (CB-1, -2, -3 and -4). CBs  
CC can be used for the study and regulation of vesicle trafficking in  
CC normal, and in acute and chronic disease situations, and for the  
CC diagnosis and treatment of conditions caused by infection, traumatic  
CC tissue damage, hereditary disease, e.g. asthma or arthritis, invasive  
CC cancer, leukaemia and lymphoma or other physiologic/pathologic problems  
CC associated with induced, and otherwise abnormal, membrane trafficking.  
CC In particular, the CB-4 polynucleotide (isolated from a cerebellum  
CC library (CBUN001) can be used in a diagnostic test for conditions or  
CC diseases in which its expression is induced, e.g. cerebellar degenerative  
CC diseases or brain tumours, while CB-4 inhibitors can be used to treat  
CC such conditions or diseases  
SQ Sequence 141 AA;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 141;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 12;  
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AYRLIKVIRVLKY 15  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 125 AILLVLIIVMKY 139

## RESULT 3

W13825  
ID W13825 standard; Protein; 1226 AA.  
AC W13825;  
DT 04-JUN-1997 (first entry)  
DE Yeast transcription regulatory factor SRB8.  
KW Transcription regulatory factor; suppressor of RNA polymerase B;  
KW SRB8; RNA polymerase II; holoenzyme; SWI/SNF.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae.  
PN W03708301-A1.  
PD 06-MAR-1997.  
PF 28-AUG-1996; U14192.  
PR 31-AUG-1995; US-521872.  
PR 11-OCT-1995; US-540804.  
PR 26-JAN-1996; US-550399.  
PA (WHED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
PI Chao DM, Koleske AJ, Thompson CM, Young RA;  
DR WPI: 97-179258/16.  
DR N-PSDB: T59908.  
PT Purified RNA polymerase II holoenzyme - comprises RNA polymerase II  
PT and one or more regulatory proteins, pref. suppressor of RNA  
PT polymerase B proteins or SWI/SNF proteins  
PS Claim 11; Fig 10a-b; 154pp; English.

CC Novel yeast SRB (suppressor of RNA polymerase B) proteins SRB4, SRB5,  
CC SRB6, SRB7, SRB8, SRB9, SRB10 and SRB11 (W13821-28) are transcription  
CC regulatory factors that act as positive and negative regulators of  
CC RNA polymerase II activity, and are components of the RNA polymerase  
CC II holoenzyme. They were identified using methods designed to  
CC identify transcription factors involved in RNA polymerase II  
CC C-terminal domain (CTD) function. SRB8 and SRB9 appear to repress  
CC CTD activity. Genomic clones (T59904-11) for the SRBs have been obtd.  
CC SRBs can be used to treat diseases resulting from alteration or  
CC deletion of the SRB gene, pref. by gene transfer technology. They  
CC can also be used in in vitro transcription of DNA and to identify  
CC cpds. that modify gene transcription.  
SQ Sequence 1226 AA;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 1226;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 YRLIKVIR 10  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 999 YHLLIKIIR 1007

## RESULT 4

W76777  
ID W76777 standard; Protein; 302 AA.  
AC W76777;  
DT 15-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
DE B. malayi ankyrin pBmank302 protein.  
KW Ankyrin; helminth; parasite; vaccine; therapy; infection;  
KW passive immunogen; cytotoxic agent.  
OS Dirofilaria immitis.  
PN US5827692-A.  
PD 27-OCT-1998.  
PF 24-APR-1997; 847429.  
PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.  
PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.  
PI Blehm ES, Tang L;  
DR WPI: 98-593992/50.  
DR N-PSDB: V63024.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding ankyrins from helminth parasites - useful for  
PT recombinant production of the proteins for use as vaccines and  
PT treatments against helminth infection  
PS Claim 8; Column 137-140; 84pp; English.  
CC W76769-W76777 represent ankyrin proteins isolated from the helminth  
CC parasites Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia malayi. The nucleic acids and  
CC recombinant products are useful for the recombinant production of the  
CC ankyrin polypeptides. These proteins can then be used as vaccines against  
CC parasitic helminth, e.g. D. immitis or B. malayi. They can also be used  
CC for therapy after infection, and to raise antibodies, also for use in  
CC therapeutics, as passive immunogens, or as therapeutics against helminths  
CC on conjugation to cytotoxic agents. The nucleic acids contained in  
CC viruses, may also be used as viral vaccines, and the nucleic acids  
CC themselves or in vectors may be used as genetic vaccines.  
SQ Sequence 302 AA;

Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 302;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 53 IKVVELLLKY 62

## RESULT 5

W70609  
ID W70609 standard; Protein; 302 AA.  
AC W70609;  
DT 21-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
DE Ankyrin protein pBmank302.



KW Ankyrin protein; parasitic helminth; heartworm disease;  
 KW elephantiasis; hydrocele.  
 OS Brugia malayi.  
 PN US5824306-A.  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 PF 26-FEB-1998; 031485.  
 PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.  
 PR 26-FEB-1998; US-031485.  
 PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.  
 PI Blehm ES, Tang L;  
 DR WPI: 98-593373/50.  
 DR N-PSDB; V63315.  
 DR Dirofilaria and Brugia ankyrin proteins and antibodies - useful for  
 FT protection of animals from disease caused by parasitic helminth  
 PS Claim 5; Columns 137-140; 84pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence represents a Brugia malayi ankyrin protein.  
 CC The ankyrin protein, or anti-ankyrin antibodies, may be used to  
 CC protect an animal from disease caused by a parasitic helminth,  
 CC especially where the disease is heartworm disease, elephantiasis or  
 CC hydrocele.  
 SQ Sequence 302 AA;

Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 302;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 40;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
 III:IIII  
 Db 53 IKVVELLKY 62

## RESULT 6

R77223  
 ID R77223 standard; Protein; 1784 AA.

DT 04-DEC-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Tubercous sclerosis 2 TSC2 gene product.  
 KW Tubercous sclerosis 2; TSC2 gene; gene therapy; tumor.  
 OS Homo sapiens.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers

FT modified_site 70	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT peptide 76..84	/label= Repeat_motif
FT peptide 99..107	/label= Repeat_motif
FT peptide 81..102	/label= Repeat_motif
FT peptide 171..187	/label= Leucine_zipper
FT region 132	/label= Membrane-spanning_region
FT modified_site 132	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 154	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 211	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 311	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 389	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"

FT modified_site 390	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 428	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT region 459..476	/label= Membrane-spanning_region
FT modified_site 526	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT region 555..572	/label= Membrane-spanning_region
FT modified_site 556	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 609	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 655	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 660	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 716	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 719	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential tyrosine-kinase phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 757	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 790	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential tyrosine-kinase phosphorylation site"
FT region 804..821	/label= Membrane-spanning_region
FT modified_site 923	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 932	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 939	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 946	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 970	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"
FT modified_site 981	/label= Phosphorylation
FT	/note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation site"

```

FT FT site"
FT FT 1002
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1014
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1025
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1036
FT FT /label= Glycosylation
FT FT /note= "potential N-linked glycosylation site"
FT FT 1090
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 2003
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 2005
FT FT /label= Glycosylation
FT FT /note= "potential N-linked glycosylation site"
FT FT 1250
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential tyrosine-kinase phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1260
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1269
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1281
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1317
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1318
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1364
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1370
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1410
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1426
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1439
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1446
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation

```

```

FT FT /note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1464
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential protein-kinase C phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1491
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT /note= "potential casein-kinase 2 phosphorylation
FT FT site"
FT FT 1499
FT FT /label= Glycosylation
FT FT /note= "potential N-linked glycosylation site"
FT FT 1519
FT FT /label= Phosphorylation
FT FT

Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 1784;
Best Local Similarity 26.7%; Pred. NO. 2.6e-02;
Matches 4; Conservative 7; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
:|:::|::|
Db 335 SYEIVLSITRLIKKY 349

RESULT 7
W76789
ID W76789 standard; Protein; 33 AA.
AC W76789;
DE 15-JAN-1999 (first entry)
DE D. immitis pDIAK1745 Ankyrin-like repeat protein fragment #12.
KW Ankyrin; helminth; parasite; vaccine; infection;
KW passive immunogen; cytotoxic agent.
OS Dirofilaria immitis.
PN US5827692-A.
PD 27-OCT-1998.
PF 24-APR-1997; 847429.
PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.
PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.
PI Bienn ES, Tang L;
DR WPI; 98-593992/50.
PT Nucleic acids encoding ankyrins from helminth parasites - useful for
PT recombinant production of the proteins for use as vaccines and
PT treatments against helminth infection
PS Example 2: Column 35-36; 84pp; English.
CC W76778-W76802 are ankyrin-like repeat peptide fragments isolated from the
CC helminth parasite Dirofilaria immitis pDIAK1075 protein. Such ankyrin
CC nucleic acids and recombinant products are useful for the recombinant
CC production of the ankyrin polypeptides. These proteins can then be used
CC as vaccines against parasitic helminth, e.g. D. immitis or B. malayi.
CC They can also be used for therapy after infection, and to raise
CC antibodies, also for use in therapeutics, as passive immunogens, or as
CC therapeutics against helminths on conjugation to cytotoxic agents. The
CC nucleic acids contained in viruses, may also be used as viral vaccines,
CC and the nucleic acids themselves or in vectors may be used as genetic
CC vaccines.
SQ Sequence 33 AA;

```

```

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 33;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. NO. 6.1;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15
|:::|::|
Db 15 IKIVELLKY 24

RESULT 8
W77378
ID W77378 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
AC W77378;
DE 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)

```

DE Lytic peptide with alterable function 3.  
KW Biologically active peptide; drug; hormone; toxin;  
KW lipid bilayer membrane; microorganism; parasite; virus.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9841535-A2.  
PD 24-SEP-1998.  
PF 18-MAR-1998; G00799.  
PR 18-MAR-1997; GB-005519.  
PA (ANMA-) ANMAT TECHNOLOGY LTD.  
PI Ajoula HS, Clarke DJ;  
DR WPI; 98-521161/44.  
PT New modified peptide(s) - obtained by substitution with an amino  
PT acid which is modifiable by a reaction and replacing other amino  
PT acids which are not to be modified  
PS Claim 7; Page 22; 33pp; English.  
CC The peptides W77376-W77390 can be modified by the method of the  
CC invention by substituting at least one amino acid of the peptide to  
CC provide a peptide having at least one amino acid which is modifiable by a  
CC reaction and replacing other amino acids in the peptide with amino acids  
CC which are not modifiable by the reaction. The methods can be used for  
CC the modification of biologically active peptides such as hormones, drugs,  
CC toxins and peptides which act on lipid bilayer membranes. The modified  
CC peptides can be used e.g. in the body of an animal or plant or parts in  
CC order to affect the structure or integrity or permeability of a foreign  
CC body such as a microorganism, parasite or virus present in the body of  
CC the animal or plant or within the cells of the body of the animal or  
CC plant.  
SQ Sequence 37 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 6.9;  
Matches 5; Conservative 7; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 RLLIKVIRVLK 14  
|||:|||||  
Db 4 KLLKLLKLLK 15

RESULT 9  
W76774 ID W76774 standard; Protein; 303 AA.  
AC W76774;  
DT 15-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
DE D. immitis ankyrin pAnk303 protein.  
KW Ankyrin; helminth; parasite; vaccine; therapy; infection;  
KW passive immunogen; cytotoxic agent.  
OS Dirofilaria immitis.  
PN US5827692-A.  
PD 27-OCT-1998.  
PF 24-APR-1997; 847429.  
PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.  
PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.  
PI Blehm ES, Tang L;  
DR WPI; 98-593992/50.  
DR N-PSDB; V63012.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding ankyrins from helminth parasites - useful for  
PT recombinant production of the proteins for use as vaccines and  
PT treatments against helminth infection  
PS Claim 8; Column 79-82; 84pp; English.  
CC W76769-W76777 represent ankyrin proteins isolated from the helminth  
CC parasites Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia malayi. The nucleic acids and  
CC recombinant products are useful for the recombinant production of the  
CC ankyrin polypeptides. These proteins can then be used as vaccines against  
CC parasitic helminth, e.g. D. immitis or B. malayi. They can also be used  
CC for therapy after infection, and to raise antibodies, also for use in  
CC therapeutics, as passive immunogens, or as therapeutics against helminths  
CC on conjugation to cytotoxic agents. The nucleic acids contained in  
CC viruses, may also be used as viral vaccines, and the nucleic acids  
CC themselves or in vectors may be used as genetic vaccines.  
SQ Sequence 303 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 303;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 62;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
|||:|||||  
Db 54 IKIVELLKY 63

RESULT 10  
W70606 ID W70606 standard; Protein; 303 AA.  
AC W70606;  
DT 21-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
DE Ankyrin protein fragment pAnk303.  
KW Ankyrin protein; parasitic helminth; heartworm disease;  
KW elephantiasis; hydrocele.  
OS Dirofilaria immitis.  
PN US5824306-A.  
PD 20-OCT-1998.  
PF 26-FEB-1998; 031485.  
PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.  
PR 26-FEB-1998; US-031485.  
PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.  
PI Blehm ES, Tang L;  
DR WPI; 98-593373/50.  
DR N-PSDB; V63312.  
PT Dirofilaria and Brugia ankyrin proteins and antibodies - useful for  
PT protection of animals from disease caused by parasitic helminth  
PS Claim 5; Columns 79-82; 84pp; English.  
CC The present sequence represents part of a Dirofilaria immitis ankyrin  
CC protein. The ankyrin protein, or anti-ankyrin antibodies, may be used  
CC to protect an animal from disease caused by a parasitic helminth,  
CC especially where the disease is heartworm disease, elephantiasis or  
CC hydrocele.  
SQ Sequence 303 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 303;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 62;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
|||:|||||  
Db 54 IKIVELLKY 63

RESULT 11  
W88282 ID W88282 standard; Protein; 395 AA.  
AC W88282;  
DT 12-APR-1999 (first entry)  
DE Pseudomonas mendocina para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase.  
KW Para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase; para-hydroxybenzoic acid; PHBA;  
KW Poba-2.  
OS Pseudomonas mendocina.  
PN WO9856920-A1.  
PD 17-DEC-1998.  
PF 11-JUN-1998; U12072.  
PR 03-JUN-1998; US-049556.  
PR 13-JUN-1997; US-049556.  
PA (DUPO) DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO E I.  
PI Chen KK, Grellak RL;  
DR WPI; 99-080332/05.  
DR N-PSDB; V84271.  
PT Production of para-hydroxybenzoate - using poba(-) Pseudomonas  
PT strains which have a toluene degradation pathway and do not produce  
PT para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase  
PS Claim 4; Page 39-41; 60pp; English.  
CC This is the amino acid sequence of a Pseudomonas mendocina  
CC para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (PHBH). P. mendocina possesses  
CC two highly homologous poba genes (see V84270-71), both of which  
CC encode PHBH enzymes (see W88281-82) able to convert

CC para-hydroxybenzoic acid (PHBA) to protocatechuete. A claimed  
 CC method for the production of PHBA comprises: (a) culturing a  
 CC poba(-) Pseudomonas strain in a medium containing an aromatic  
 CC organic substrate (e.g. toluene or p-cresol), at least one C-source  
 CC (e.g. glucose or succinate) and an N-source, where the poba(-)  
 CC Pseudomonas strain comprises poba genes encoding the toluene  
 CC monooxygenase toluene degradation pathway and where the poba(-)  
 CC Pseudomonas strain does not produce any detectable PHBH activity  
 CC owing to poba gene disruption, so that PHBA accumulates at a rate  
 CC of about 0.01-1 g PHBA/g cell hr; and (b) recovering the PHBA. The  
 CC PHBA is used as a monomer for liquid crystal polymers. Esters of  
 CC PHBA can also be used as backbone modifiers in condensation  
 CC polymers, e.g. polyesters, and are also used to make paraben  
 CC preservatives.  
 CC Sequence 395 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 395;  
 Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 81;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 YRLIKVIR 10  
 DB 310 YRLIVKVR 318

RESULT 12

ID P81184  
 AC P81184 standard; Protein; 1594 AA.

DT 29-OCT-1992 (first entry)  
 DE Sequence encoded by the 2nd reading frame of the peplomeric gene  
 DE of FIVP strain 79-1146.  
 KW Vaccine; peplomeric protein; E2 gene.  
 OS Feline infectious peritonitis virus.

PN EP-264979-A.

PD 27-APR-1988.

PF 01-SEP-1987; 201657.

PR 05-SEP-1986; NL-002244.

PA (DUIN ) DUPHAR INT RES BV.

PI De Groot RJ, Spaan WJM, Van Der Zeijst BAM;

DR WPI: 88-114147/17.

DR N-PSDB: N81533.

PT Gene for feline infectious peritonitis virus - and gene prod.

PT useful as antigenic protein for vaccine

PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 13pp; English.

CC cDNA was prep'd from FIVP strain 79-1146. N81533 gives the sequence

CC of the peplomeric gene in three reading frames. The top reading

CC frame is an open reading frame of 4356 nucleotides and has a coding

CC capacity for a precursor polypeptide having a mol. wt. of 160,470

CC (1452 AAs). The beginning and the end of the E2 gene are indicated

CC in the FT of N81533. The first 18 N-terminal AAs have a strong

CC hydrophobic character and presumably comprise a cleavable signal

CC peptide. The extreme carboxy-terminal part comprises a region of 20

CC hydrophobic AAs, which presumably serves as a transmembrane anchor.

CC The FIVP peplomeric protein has 35 potential glycosylation sites,

CC of which 22 are in the N-terminal part (pos. 1-790) which corresponds

CC to the S-part of the IBV E2 (see P81183). N.B. IBV = infectious

CC bronchitis virus. "X" in the AA sequence denotes the translation

CC of a stop codon.

SQ Sequence 1594 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 1594;

Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 3.5e+02;

Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 YRLIKVIRVLYKY 15

DB 787 YRLIIAVCTICLCY 800

RESULT 13

W76776

ID W76776 standard; Protein; 1745 AA.

AC W76776;

DT 15-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE D. immitis ankyrin p1Ank1745 protein.

KW Ankyrin; helminth; parasite; vaccine; therapy; infection;

KO passive immunogen; cytotoxic agent.

OS Dirofilaria immitis.

PN US5827692-A.

PD 27-OCT-1998.

PF 24-APR-1997; 847429.

PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.

PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.

PI Blehm ES, Tang L;

DR WPI: 98-593992/50.

DR N-PSDB: V63020.

PT Nucleic acids encoding ankyrins from helminth parasites - useful for  
 PT recombinant production of the proteins for use as vaccines and  
 PT treatments against helminth infection

PS Claim 8; Column 109-118; 84pp; English.

CC W76769-W76777 represent ankyrin proteins isolated from the helminth  
 CC parasites Dirofilaria immitis and Brugia malayi. The nucleic acids and  
 CC recombinant products are useful for the recombinant production of the  
 CC ankyrin polypeptides. These proteins can then be used as vaccines against  
 CC parasitic helminth, e.g. D. immitis or B. malayi. They can also be used  
 CC for therapy after infection, and to raise antibodies, also for use in  
 CC therapeutics, as passive immunogens, or as therapeutics against helminths  
 CC on conjugation to cytotoxic agents. The nucleic acids contained in  
 CC viruses, may also be used as viral vaccines, and the nucleic acids  
 CC themselves or in vectors may be used as genetic vaccines.

SQ Sequence 1745 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 1745;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;

Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 IKVIRIVLYKY 15

DB 393 IKIVELLYKY 402

RESULT 14

ID W70608 standard; Protein; 1745 AA.

AC W70608;

DT 21-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE Full length ankyrin protein.

KW Ankyrin protein; parasitic helminth; heartworm disease;

KO elephantiasis; hydrocele.

OS Dirofilaria immitis.

PN US5824306-A.

PD 20-OCT-1998.

PF 26-FEB-1998; 031485.

PR 24-APR-1997; US-847429.

PA (HESK-) HESKA CORP.

PI Blehm ES, Tang L;

DR WPI: 98-593373/50.

DR N-PSDB: V63314.

PT Dirofilaria and Brugia ankyrin proteins and antibodies - useful for  
 PT protection of animals from disease caused by parasitic helminth

PS Claim 5; Columns 107-118; 84pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a full length Dirofilaria immitis ankyrin  
 CC protein. The ankyrin protein, or anti-ankyrin antibodies, may be used  
 CC to protect an animal from disease caused by a parasitic helminth, or  
 CC especially where the disease is heartworm disease, elephantiasis or  
 CC hydrocele.

SQ Sequence 1745 AA;

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 1; Length 1745;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;

Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
||:|:|:|  
Db 393 IKIVELLKY 402

## RESULT 15

R92907  
ID R92907 standard; peptide; 20 AA.  
AC R92907:  
DT 16-MAY-1996 (first entry)  
DE HLA-B2702 CTL modulating peptide (B2702.84-75/75-84).  
KW Cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;  
KW Immunosuppressant; graft versus host disorder; transplantation; therapy;  
KW Class I MHC; HLA-B2702.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9526979-A1.  
PD 12-OCT-1995.  
PF 05-APR-1995; U04349.  
PR 05-APR-1994; US-222851.  
PA (STRD ) UNIV LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR.  
PI Clayberger C, Krensky AM, Parham P;  
DR WPI; 95-358582/46.  
PT Extension of acceptance period of transplants from MHC unmatched  
PT donor hosts; - using Class I B\*5-84 MHC antigen of the recipient  
PT host  
PS Example 15; Page 36; 80pp; English.  
CC R83061-R83085, R83090-R83096 and R92907-R92914 represent fragments of  
CC class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens. This sequence  
CC is an inverted dimer of residues 75-84 of the alpha-1 domain of the class  
CC I MHC HLA-B2702. These sequences can be used to extend the period of  
CC acceptance by a recipient of a transplant from an MHC unmatched donor.  
CC The peptides are administered to a patient in conjunction with a  
CC subtherapeutic amount of an immunosuppressant. This is administered to  
CC the patient for a limited period of time (compared to the lifetime  
CC administration for current treatments). The peptides particularly  
CC modulate (or inhibit) the activity of the cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs)  
CC of the patient.  
SQ Sequence 20 AA;

Query Match 47.1%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 5.5;

Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 2 YRLIKV-----IRIVLKY 15  
||| |:|:|:|  
Db 1 YRLAIRLNERRENLIALRY 20

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 04:05:40  
Job time: 9357 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 00:02:05 ; Search time 75.85 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2.541 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-21

Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 AYRLIKVIRVLKY 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 130275 seqs, 12848600 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 130275

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgnl\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgnl\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgnl\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCUS9\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgnl\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	36	51.4	222	2	US-08-756-771-5		Sequence 5, Appli
2	36	51.4	222	2	US-09-096-571-5		Sequence 5, Appli
3	36	51.4	1226	2	US-08-540-804-12		Sequence 12, Appl
4	36	51.4	1226	2	US-08-218-265-12		Sequence 12, Appl
5	35	50.0	302	2	US-09-031-485-38		Sequence 38, Appl
6	35	50.0	302	2	US-08-847-429A-38		Sequence 38, Appl
7	34	48.6	33	2	US-09-031-485-72		Sequence 72, Appl
8	34	48.6	33	2	US-08-847-429A-72		Sequence 72, Appl
9	34	48.6	303	2	US-09-031-485-23		Sequence 23, Appl
10	34	48.6	303	2	US-08-847-429A-23		Sequence 23, Appl
11	34	48.6	1745	2	US-09-031-485-33		Sequence 33, Appl
12	34	48.6	1745	2	US-08-847-429A-33		Sequence 33, Appl
13	33	47.1	20	1	US-08-222-851-33		Sequence 33, Appl
14	33	47.1	20	1	US-08-222-851-33		Sequence 33, Appl
15	33	47.1	20	3	US-08-12985-4		Sequence 4, Appli
16	33	47.1	2860	2	US-08-826-267-2		Sequence 2, Appli
17	32	45.7	12	3	US-08-12985-5		Sequence 5, Appli
18	32	45.7	227	1	US-08-597-236-6		Sequence 6, Appli
19	32	45.7	227	1	US-08-746-682A-6		Sequence 6, Appli
20	32	45.7	384	2	US-08-637-759B-375		Sequence 375, App
21	32	45.7	575	2	US-08-766-858A-5		Sequence 5, Appli
22	31	44.3	101	1	US-07-820-154A-7		Sequence 7, Appli
23	31	44.3	101	1	US-08-220-401-5		Sequence 5, Appli
24	31	44.3	101	2	US-08-437-362-5		Sequence 5, Appli
25	31	44.3	101	2	US-08-097-554A-7		Sequence 7, Appli
26	31	44.3	101	3	US-08-093-0032A-7		Sequence 7, Appli
27	31	44.3	437	2	US-08-538-816A-2		Sequence 2, Appli
28	31	44.3	437	2	US-09-076-651-2		Sequence 2, Appli
29	30	42.9	27	1	US-08-343-427B-1		Sequence 1, Appli
30	30	42.9	27	1	US-08-343-427B-2		Sequence 2, Appli

Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 7, Appli  
Sequence 8, Appli  
Sequence 9, Appli  
Sequence 10, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 11, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Patent No. 5223481  
Patent No. 5223481  
Patent No. 5223481  
Patent No. 5455227

31 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-3  
32 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-4  
33 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-7  
34 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-8  
35 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-9  
36 30 42.9 27 1 US-08-343-427B-10  
37 30 42.9 32 2 US-08-652-450A-4  
38 30 42.9 34 2 US-08-652-450A-2  
39 30 42.9 35 1 US-08-343-427B-11  
40 30 42.9 35 2 US-08-652-450A-1  
41 30 42.9 35 2 US-08-750-194-1  
42 30 42.9 35 4 5223481-5  
43 30 42.9 35 4 5223481-6  
44 30 42.9 35 4 5223481-7  
45 30 42.9 35 4 5455227-2

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-756-771-5 ; Sequence 5, Application US/08756771  
Patent No. 5817497  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Goli, Surya K.  
APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL GLUTATHIONE S-TRANSFERASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 94304  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,771  
FILING DATE: Herewith  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Billings, Lucy J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0162 US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555  
TELEFAX: 415-845-4166  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 222 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: GenBank  
CLONE: 193710  
US-08-756-771-5

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 222;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRVLKY 15

Db 213 VEVVRLKLF 222  
:::|||||

## RESULT 2

US-09-096-571-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09096571  
; Patent No. 5976528  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Goli, Surya K.  
; APPLICANT: Hillman, Jennifer L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL GLUTATHIONE S-TRANSFERASE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
; STREET: 3174 Porter Drive  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 94304  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/096.571  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/756,771  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Billings, Lucy J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF-0162 US  
; TELEPHONE: 415-855-0555  
; TELEFAX: 415-845-4166  
; TELEX:  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 222 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
; LIBRARY: GenBank  
; CLONE: 193710  
; US-09-096-571-5

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 222;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 16;  
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRVLKY 15  
:::|||||

Db 213 VEVVRLKLF 222

## RESULT 3

US-08-540-804-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08540804  
; Patent No. 5919666  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Young, Richard A.  
; APPLICANT: Koleske, Anthony J.  
; APPLICANT: Thompson, Craig M.  
; APPLICANT: Chao, David M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5919666el Factors Which Modify Gene  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C.  
; STREET: Two Militia Drive  
; CITY: Lexington  
; STATE: Massachusetts  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 02173  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/540,804  
; FILING DATE: 11-OCT-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/521,872  
; FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/218,265  
; FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Granahan, Patricia  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,227  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: WH194-03A2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 617-861-6240  
; TELEFAX: 617-861-9540  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1226 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-540-804-12

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 1226;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 90;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLLIKVIR 10  
| |||||

Db 999 YHLLIKIIR 1007

## RESULT 4

US-08-218-265-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08218265  
; Patent No. 5922585  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Young, Richard A.  
; APPLICANT: Koleske, Anthony J.  
; APPLICANT: Thompson, Craig M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5922585el Factors Which Modify Gene  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C.  
; STREET: Two Militia Drive  
; CITY: Lexington  
; STATE: MA  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 02173  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/218,265  
; FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994



CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Granahan, Patricia  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,227  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: WHI94-03  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 617-861-6240  
TELEFAX: 617-861-9540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1226 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-218-265-12

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 1226;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 90;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIR 10  
| |||||  
Db 999 YHLLIKIR 1007

RESULT 5  
US-09-031-485-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/09031485  
; Patent No. 5824306  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heska Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/031,485  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429  
; FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 302 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-031-485-38

Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 302;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
| ||| : |||  
Db 53 IKVVELLKY 62

RESULT 6  
US-08-847-429A-38  
; Sequence 38, Application US/08847429A  
; Patent No. 5827692  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heska Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429A  
; FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 302 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-847-429A-38

Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 302;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 33;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
| ||| : |||  
Db 53 IKVVELLKY 62

RESULT 7  
US-09-031-485-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/09031485  
; Patent No. 5824306  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85

;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
;; ADDRESSEE: Heskia Corporation  
;; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
;; CITY: Fort Collins  
;; STATE: Colorado  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 80525  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
;; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/031,485  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429  
;; FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
;; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 33 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;; US-09-031-485-72

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 33;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.2;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
||:::||||  
Db 15 IKIVELLKY 24

RESULT 8  
US-08-847-429A-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/08847429A  
; Patent No. 5827692  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heskia Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429A  
; FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435

;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
;; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 33 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;; US-08-847-429A-72

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 33;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.2;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
||:::||||  
Db 15 IKIVELLKY 24

RESULT 9  
US-09-031-485-23  
; Sequence 23, Application US/09031485  
; Patent No. 5824306  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heskia Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/031,485  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429  
; FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 303 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-09-031-485-23

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 303;

Best Local Similarity 50.08; Pred. No. 49; Indels 1; Gaps 0;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0;

Qy 6 IKVIRVLKY 15  
|||: :|||  
Db 54 IKIVELLKY 63

RESULT 10  
US-08-847-429A-23  
; Sequence 23, Application US/08847429A  
; Patent No. 5827692  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heska Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429A  
FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 303 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-847-429A-23

Query Match 48.68; Score 34; DB 2; Length 303;  
Best Local Similarity 50.08; Pred. No. 49; Indels 1; Gaps 0;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1;

Qy 6 IKVIRVLKY 15  
|||: :|||  
Db 54 IKIVELLKY 63

RESULT 11  
US-09-031-485-33  
; Sequence 33, Application US/09031485  
; Patent No. 5824306  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
ADDRESSEE: Heska Corporation  
STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
CITY: Fort Collins  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80525  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/031,485  
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429  
FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272  
TELEFAX: 970/484-9505  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1745 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-031-485-33

Query Match 48.68; Score 34; DB 2; Length 1745;  
Best Local Similarity 50.08; Pred. No. 2.9e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 IKVIRVLKY 15  
|||: :|||  
Db 393 IKIVELLKY 402

RESULT 12  
US-08-847-429A-33  
; Sequence 33, Application US/08847429A  
; Patent No. 5827692  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tang, Liang  
; APPLICANT: Blehm, E. Scot  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIROFILARIA AND BRUGIA ANKYRIN  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 85  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Carol Talkington Verser, Ph.D.  
; ADDRESSEE: Heska Corporation  
; STREET: 1825 Sharp Point Drive  
; CITY: Fort Collins  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 80525

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 95  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect for Windows, Version 7.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/847,429A  
FILING DATE: 24-APR-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

```

; NAME: Verser, Carol Talkington
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,459
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HW-5
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 970/493-7272
; TELEFAX: 970/484-9505
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1745 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-847-429A-33

```

Query Match 48.6%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 1745;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. NO. 2.9e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels

Qy 6 IKVIRVLKY 15  
||: :|||  
Db 393 IKIVELLKY 402

## RESULT 13

RESOLUTION 13  
US-08-222-851-33  
; Sequence 33, Application US/08222851  
; Patent No. 5723128  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: CLAYBERGER, CAROL A.  
; APPLICANT: KRENSKY, ALAN M.  
; APPLICANT: PARHAM, PETER  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CYTOTOXIC T-CELL LYMPHOCYTE ("CTL")  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVITY REGULATION BY CLASS I MHC PEPTIDES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & FOERSTER  
; STREET: 2000 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW, STE 5500  
; CITY: WASHINGTON  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA

```

: ZIP: 2000011812
:
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
:
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
:
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
:
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
:
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
:

```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/222,851

```

FILING DATE: 05-APR-1994

CLASSIFICATION: 424

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: MILLMAN, ROBERT A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,217

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 28

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION

; TELEPHONE: (202) 887-1500

TELEFAX: (202) 494-0792

TELEX: 90-4030 MRSNFOERSWSH

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPLOGY:  
; UC-08-333-851-33

Query Match 47.1%; Score 33; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 4.7;  
Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels

Qv 2 YRLIKV-----IRIVLY 15

```

db      ||| |:: . :| |::|
1 YRLAIRLNERRENRLRY 20

```

RESULT 14

PCT-US94-12985-1  
Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9412985  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: The Board of Trustees for the Leland Stanford Junior  
APPLICANT: University  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SURFACE MEMBRANE PROTEINS AND THEIR  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EFFECT ON IMMUNE RESPONSE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: FLEHR, HOBBACH, TEST, ALBRITTON & HERBERT  
STREET: 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-4187  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/12985  
FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1994  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/150,493  
FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Rowland, Bertram I  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 20,015  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FP-58996-PC/BIR  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 781-1989  
TELEFAX: (415) 398-3249  
TELEX: 910 277299  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
PCT-US94-12985-1

Query Match 47.18; Score 33; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. NO. 4.7;  
Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels

Qy 2 YRLLIKV---÷---IRIVLKY 15  
||| |:: :|| |::|  
Dp 1 YRLAIRLNERRENRLRY 20

## RESULT

```

PC-TUS94-12985-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9412985
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: The Board of Trustees for the Leland Stanford Junior
; UNIVERSITY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SURFACE MEMBRANE PROTEINS AND THEIR
; EFFECT ON IMMUNE RESPONSE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: FLEHR, HOHBACH, TEST, ALBRITTON & HERBERT
; STREET: 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California

```

```

: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 94111-4187
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/12985
: FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1994
: CLASSIFICATION:
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/150,493
: FILING DATE: 10-NOV-1993
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Rowland, Bertram I
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 20,015
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FP-58976-PC/BIR
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (415) 781-1989
: TELEFAX: (415) 398-3249
: TELEX: 910 277299
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 20 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
: PCT-US94-12985-4

```

```

Query Match      47.1%; Score 33; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 4.7;
Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

```

```

QY 2 YRLIKV-----IRVLKY 15
   ||| |::: ||| |::|
Db 1 YRLAIRLNERENLRALRY 20

```

```

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:01:46
Job time: 3581 sec

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 7, 2000, 11:54:34 ; Search time 111.22 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6.362 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-21

Perfect score: 70

Sequence: 1 AYRLIKVIRVLKY 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47169319 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 142080

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 62:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	39.5	56.4	746	2 S67203	probable membrane
2	38	54.3	404	2 F64238	hypothetical prote
3	38	54.3	709	1 OXCRPM	acyl-CoA oxidase (
4	38	54.3	771	2 T16254	hypothetical prote
5	37	52.9	98	2 C32227	hypothetical prote
6	37	52.9	242	2 G75029	hypothetical prote
7	37	52.9	379	2 G75170	hypothetical prote
8	36.5	52.1	724	2 S57604	probable membrane
9	36	51.4	131	2 G70326	hypothetical prote
10	36	51.4	186	2 C71601	probable integral
11	36	51.4	187	2 E71464	probable rRNA meth
12	36	51.4	222	2 S27334	glutathione trans
13	36	51.4	282	2 B69260	hypothetical prote
14	36	51.4	432	2 S65238	probable membrane
15	36	51.4	705	2 S38066	probable finger pr
16	36	51.4	1427	2 S74293	SRB8 protein - yea
17	36	51.4	2048	1 ZLN2SE	genome polyprotein
18	36	51.4	2228	1 ZLN2SV	genome polyprotein
19	35	50.0	341	2 A72674	hypothetical prote
20	35	50.0	485	2 T09374	H+-transporting At
21	35	50.0	486	2 B70775	probable atpD prot
22	35	50.0	502	1 OXCRAX	acyl-CoA oxidase (
23	35	50.0	709	1 OXCRX4	acyl-CoA oxidase (
24	35	50.0	709	1 OXCRX	acyl-CoA oxidase (
25	35	50.0	791	2 T02583	hypothetical prote
26	35	50.0	1784	2 A49420	tuberos sclerosi
27	35	50.0	1786	2 A57282	ankyrin-related pr
28	35	50.0	1809	2 T15345	ankyrin-related un
29	35	50.0	1809	2 S57329	tuberos sclerosi
30	35	50.0	1815	2 T15346	elegans ankyrin-re

31	35	50.0	1867	2 T15344	ankyrin-related un
32	35	50.0	2039	2 T15347	ankyrin-related un
33	35	50.0	2376	2 S48405	probable membrane
34	35	50.0	2973	2 B71612	hypothetical prote
35	34	48.6	180	2 G72616	hypothetical prote
36	34	48.6	185	2 D72118	hypothetical prote
37	34	48.6	277	2 JC2365	replication protei
38	34	48.6	326	2 S59101	NADH dehydrogenase
39	34	48.6	359	2 H71343	hypothetical prote
40	34	48.6	369	2 T15213	hypothetical prote
41	34	48.6	376	2 H71689	probable UDP-n-ace
42	34	48.6	395	2 S74051	hypothetical prote
43	34	48.6	448	2 S56260	probable membrane
44	34	48.6	651	2 G71697	probable soluble 1
45	33	47.1	111	2 A72079	hypothetical prote

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
S67203  
probable membrane protein YOR299w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein O5635  
C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
C>Date: 12-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Jul-1996 #text\_change 06-Feb-1998  
C:Accession: S67203  
R:Cziepluch, C.; Jauniaux, J.C.; Kordes, E.; Poirey, R.; Pujol, A.; Tobiasch, E.  
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, July 1996  
A:Reference number: S67194  
A:Accession: S67203  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-746 <GZI>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:275207; NID:g1420661; PID:e252136; PID:g1420662; MIPS:YOR299  
A:Experimental source: strain S288C  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SGD:BUD7  
A:Cross-references: SGD:S0005825; MIPS:YOR299w  
A:Map position: 15R  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
F:328-344/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>

Query Match 56.4%; Score 39.5; DB 2; Length 746;  
Best Local Similarity 45.0%; Pred. No. 17;  
Matches 9; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRI-----VLKY 15  
||||| :|||  
DB 502 AYRLTEIVQITGWENLLKY 521

RESULT 2  
F64238  
hypothetical protein MG349 - Mycoplasma genitalium (SGC3)  
C:Species: Mycoplasma genitalium  
C>Date: 10-Nov-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 10-Oct-1997  
C:Accession: F64238  
R:Fraser, C.M.; Gocayne, J.D.; White, O.; Adams, M.D.; Clayton, R.A.; Fleischmann, R.  
M.; Fuhrmann, J.; Nguyen, D.; Utterback, T.R.; Saudek, D.M.; Phillips, C.A.; Merrick,  
C.A.; Venter, J.C.  
Science 270, 397-403, 1995  
A:Title: The minimal gene complement of Mycoplasma genitalium.  
A:Reference number: A64200; MUID:96026346  
A:Accession: F64238  
A>Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-404 <TIGR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U39719; GB:L43967; NID:g1046055; PID:g1046056; TIGR:MG349  
A:Experimental source: strain G-37  
C:Genetics:  
A:Genetic code: SGC3





QY 1 AYRLIKVIRI 9  
|:|:|:|  
Db 19 AYKLLVKVI 27

RESULT 8  
S57604

probable membrane protein YMR237w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)

N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein YMR237w

C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae

C:Date: 19-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text\_change 21-Nov-1997

C:Accession: S57604

R:Skellton, J.; Churcher, C.M.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995

A:Reference number: S57587

A:Accession: S57604

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-724 <SKE>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z49939; NID:g887599; PID:g887618; MIPS:YMR237w

A:Experimental source: strain AB972

C:Genetics:

A:Map position: 13R

C:Keywords: transmembrane protein

F:666-682/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>

Query Match 52.1%; Score 36.5; DB 2; Length 724;  
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 59;  
Matches 8; Conservative 6; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRI-----VLKY 15  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
Db 480 AYKLLTEIVQITGWQLKY 499

RESULT 9

G70326

hypothetical protein aq\_293 - Aquifex aeolicus

C:Species: Aquifex aeolicus

C:Date: 08-May-1998 #sequence\_revision 08-May-1998 #text\_change 20-Sep-1999

C:Accession: G70326

R:Beckert, G.; Warren, P.V.; Gaasterland, T.; Young, W.G.; Lenox, A.L.; Graham, D.E.; Ov

V.

Nature 392, 353-358, 1998

A:Title: The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus.

A:Reference number: A70300; MUID:98196666

A:Accession: G70326

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-131 <AQF>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE000682; NID:g2982979; PID:g2982988; GB:AE000657

A:Experimental source: strain VF5

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: aq\_293

C:Superfamily: Aquifex aeolicus hypothetical protein aq\_293

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 131;  
Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 4; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
Db 46 HKILVKLVIIII 59

RESULT 10

C71601

probable integral membrane protein PFB0985c - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum)

C:Species: Plasmodium falciparum

C:Date: 13-Nov-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Nov-1998 #text\_change 07-May-1999

C:Accession: C71601

R:Gardner, M.J.; Tettelin, H.; Carucci, D.J.; Cummings, L.M.; Aravind, L.; Koonin, E.  
.; Pertea, M.; Salzberg, S.; Zhou, L.; Sutton, G.G.; Clayton, R.; White, O.; Smith, H  
Science 282, 1126-1132, 1998

A:Title: Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum.

A:Reference number: A71600; MUID:99021743

A:Accession: C71601

A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-186 <GAR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001431; GB:AE001362; NID:g3845327; PID:g3845329; TIGR:PFB098

A:Experimental source: clone 3D7

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: PFB0985c

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 186;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
Db 145 AFILLIIFIHIVARY 159

RESULT 11

E71464

probable rRNA methylase - Chlamydia trachomatis (serotype D, strain UW3/Cx)

C:Species: Chlamydia trachomatis

C:Date: 13-Sep-1998 #sequence\_revision 13-Sep-1998 #text\_change 21-Nov-1998

C:Accession: E71464

R:Stephens, R.S.; Kaiman, S.; Lammel, C.J.; Fan, J.; Marathe, R.; Aravind, L.; Mitche

Science 282, 754-759, 1998

A:Title: Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans: Chlamydia t

A:Reference number: A71570; MUID:99000809

A:Accession: E71464

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-187 <ARN>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001356; GB:AE001273; NID:g3329299; PID:g3329300

A:Experimental source: serotype D, strain UW-3/Cx

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: Y99H

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 187;  
Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 21;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
|:|:|:|:|:|:|  
Db 130 YNVLVNAITVNLKY 143

RESULT 12

S27234

glutathione transferase (EC 2.5.1.18) 5.7 - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 18-Jun-1999

C:Accession: S27234; SI7542; SI7681

R:Zimniak, P.; Eckles, M.A.; Saxena, M.; Awasthi, Y.C.

FEBS Lett. 313, 173-176, 1992

A:Title: A subgroup of class alpha glutathione S-transferases. Cloning of cDNA for mo

A:Reference number: S27234; MUID:93050245

A:Accession: S27234

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-222 <ZIM>

A:Cross-references: GB:L06047; NID:g193709; PIDN:AAA37754.1; PID:g193710

R:Medh, R.D.; Saxena, M.; Singhal, S.S.; Ahmad, H.; Awasthi, Y.C.

Biochem. J. 278, 793-799, 1991

A:Title: Characterization of a novel glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme from mouse l

A:Reference number: SI7542; MUID:91378941

A:Accession: SI7542

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 106-114,'P',116-120 <MED>  
 A:Experimental source: lung  
 A:Accession: S17681

A:Molecule type: Protein  
 A:Residues: 107-113;'G',168-178,'GE',181-184,'X',186-186 <MEW>  
 A:Experimental source: liver  
 C:Superfamily: glutathione transferase  
 C:Keywords: transferase

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 222;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 25;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15

DB 213 VEVIRIVLKF 222

# RESULT 13

B9260  
 hypothetical protein AF0082 - Archaeoglobus fulgidus  
 C:Species: Archaeoglobus fulgidus  
 C:Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 05-Jun-1998  
 C:Accession: B9260  
 R:Klenk, H.P.; Clayton, R.A.; Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Nelson, K.E.; Ketchum, K.A.; Dodson  
 .. Fleischmann, R.D.; Quackenbush, J.; Lee, N.H.; Sutton, G.G.; Gill, S.; Kirkness, E.F.;  
 Glodek, A.; Zhou, L.; Overbeek, R.; Gocayne, J.D.; Weidman, J.F.; McDonald, L.  
 Nature 390, 364-370, 1997  
 A:Authors: Utterback, T.; Cotton, M.D.; Spriggs, T.; Artiaeh, P.; Kaine, B.P.; Sykes, S.  
 Smith, H.O.; Woese, C.R.; Venter, J.C.  
 A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulfate-reducing archaeo  
 A:Reference number: A92250; MUID:98049343  
 A:Accession: B9260  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-282 <KLE>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:AE001100; GB:AE000782; NID:g2689423; PID:g2650567; TIGR:AF0082

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 282;  
 Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 31;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLK 14

DB 269 YRHLRLIRMTLK 281

# RESULT 14

S65238  
 probable membrane protein YPL219w - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
 N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein P1745  
 C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
 C:Date: 10-Dec-1994 #sequence\_revision 31-May-1996 #text\_change 06-Feb-1998  
 C:Accession: S65238  
 R:Rieger, M.; Mueller-Auer, S.; Schaefer, M.  
 submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1996  
 A:Reference number: S65202  
 A:Accession: S65238  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-492 <RIE>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:273575; NID:g1370453; PID:g246935; PID:g1370454; MIPS:YPL219w  
 A:Experimental source: strain S288C (AB972)  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: SGD:PC18  
 A:Cross-references: SGD:S0006140; MIPS:YPL219w  
 A:Map position: 16L  
 C:Keywords: transmembrane protein  
 F:380-396/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM>

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 492;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 51;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLK 14

DB 416 AHRIITIRIATK 429

# RESULT 15

S38066  
 probable finger protein YKL222c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)  
 N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein F705  
 C:Species: Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
 C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
 C:Accession: S38066; S44510; S43548  
 R:Alexandraki, D.; Horaitis, O.; Tzermia, M.  
 submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 1994  
 A:Reference number: S38065  
 A:Accession: S38066  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-705 <ALE>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z28222; NID:9486398; PIDN:CAA82067.1; PID:9486399; MIPS:YKL2  
 A:Experimental source: strain S288C  
 R:Alexandraki, D.; Tzermia, M.  
 Yeast 10(Suppl.A), S81-S91, 1994  
 A:Title: Sequencing of a 13.2 kb segment next to the left telomere of yeast chromosom  
 V.  
 A:Reference number: S44508; MUID:94378726  
 A:Accession: S44510  
 A:Status: translation not shown  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-705 <AL2>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X75950; NID:g473124; PIDN:CAA53551.1; PID:g473127  
 A:Experimental source: strain S288C  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Map position: 11L  
 C:Superfamily: unassigned GAL4-type zinc cluster proteins; GAL4 zinc binuclear cluste  
 C:Keywords: DNA binding; nucleus; zinc finger  
 F:19-57/Domain: GAL4 zinc binuclear cluster homology <GAL4>  
 F:24-52/Region: zinc finger

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 705;  
 Best Local Similarity 46.7%; Pred. No. 71;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLK 15

DB 541 AFRALIQIYTFLO 555

Search completed: February 7, 2000, 18:04:35  
 Job time: 22201 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 01:00:00 ; Search time 68.63 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6.527 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-21

Perfect score: 70

Sequence: 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 82229

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_38.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	38	54.3	404	1 Y349_MYCGE	P47591 mycoplasma
2	38	54.3	708	1 CA04_CANMA	P05335 candida mal
3	37	52.9	390	1 Y4RI_RHISN	P55842 rhizobium s
4	36.5	52.1	724	1 YM76_YEAST	Q05029 saccharomyc
5	36	51.4	222	1 GTA4_MOUSE	P24472 mus musculu
6	36	51.4	705	1 YKW2_YEAST	P35995 saccharomyc
7	36	51.4	1427	1 SR88_YEAST	P25648 saccharomyc
8	36	51.4	2048	1 RRPL_SENDE	P06829 sendai viru
9	36	51.4	2228	1 RRPL_SENDS	P27566 sendai viru
10	36	51.4	2228	1 RRPL_SENDF	Q06996 sendai viru
11	36	51.4	2228	1 RRPL_SENDZ	P06447 sendai viru
12	35	50.0	485	1 ATPB_MYCLE	P45823 mycobacteri
13	35	50.0	486	1 ATPB_MYCTU	Q10593 mycobacteri
14	35	50.0	502	1 CA03_CANTR	P11355 candida tro
15	35	50.0	708	1 CA02_CANTR	P06598 candida tro
16	35	50.0	1807	1 TSC2_HUMAN	P49815 homo sapien
17	35	50.0	1809	1 TSC2_RAT	P49816 rattus norv
18	35	50.0	2376	1 YIM9_YEAST	P40468 saccharomyc
19	34	48.6	227	1 UREF_ACTPL	O54423 actinobacil
20	34	48.6	326	1 YUIM_CHOCR	P48898 chondrus cr
21	34	48.6	448	1 YFH5_YEAST	P43389 saccharomyc
22	33	47.1	221	1 YMI7_PARTA	P15618 paramecium
23	33	47.1	254	1 YC8A_METJA	P81318 methanococc
24	33	47.1	517	1 MBT3_YEAST	Q92267 saccharomyc
25	33	47.1	661	1 CA01_CANTR	P08790 candida tro
26	33	47.1	677	1 RN14_YEAST	P25298 saccharomyc
27	33	47.1	1370	1 VCAP_HCMVA	P16729 human cytom
28	33	47.1	1391	1 LY52_CANAL	Q12572 candida alb
29	33	47.1	1591	1 TIAM_MOUSE	Q06610 mus musculu
30	33	47.1	1867	1 MOR1_YEAST	P32333 saccharomyc
31	33	47.1	3655	1 YAMB_SCHPO	Q10064 schizosacch
32	32	45.7	130	1 RS8_PRRHO	O59432 pyrococcus
33	32	45.7	133	1 RS8_SULAC	O05636 sulfolobus
34	32	45.7	174	1 Y219_METJA	Q60279 methanococc

35	32	45.7	184	1 RL5_THEMA	P38517 thermotoga
36	32	45.7	201	1 YIGP_ECOLI	P27852 escherichia
37	32	45.7	283	1 CGIC_CHICK	P55168 gallus gall
38	32	45.7	283	1 CGIC_MOUSE	Q62447 mus musculu
39	32	45.7	298	1 CGIC_RAT	P39947 rattus norv
40	32	45.7	303	1 CGIC_HUMAN	P24863 homo sapien
41	32	45.7	314	1 SSAK_SALTY	P74853 salmonella
42	32	45.7	323	1 ACCA_AQUAE	O67260 aquifex aeo
43	32	45.7	362	1 VP61_MRDV	P22119 maize rough
44	32	45.7	399	1 LICH_HUMAN	P38571 homo sapien
45	32	45.7	400	1 AFC3_ARATH	P51568 arabidopsis

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

Y349\_MYCGE  
ID Y349\_MYCGE STANDARD; PRT; 404 AA.  
AC P47591;  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN MG349.  
GN MG349.  
OS Mycoplasma genitalium.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Mollicutes;  
OC Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 33530 / G-37;  
RX MEDLINE; 96026346.  
RA FRASER C.M., GOCAYNE J.D., WHITE O., ADAMS M.D., CLAYTON R.A.,  
RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., BULT C.J., KERLAVAGE A.R., SUTTON G., KELLEY J.M.,  
RA FRUTCHMAN J.L., WEIDMAN J.F., SMALL K.V., SANDUSKY M., FUHRMANN J.L.,  
RA NGUYEN D.T., UTTERBACK T.R., SAUDEK D.M., PHILLIPS C.A., MERRICK J.M.,  
RA TOMB J.F., DOUGHERTY B.A., BOTT K.F., HU P.-C., LUCIER T.S.,  
RA PETERSON S.N., SMITH H.O., HUTCHISON C.A. III, VENTER J.C.;  
RT "The minimal gene complement of Mycoplasma genitalium."  
RL Science 270:397-403(1995).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; U39716; AAC71574.1; .  
DR TIGR; MG349; .  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 404 AA; 47774 MW; BEEC5F2B CRC32;

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 404;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 9.8;  
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
Db 322 YQLDKVNLVLDLF 335

##### RESULT 2

CA04\_CANMA  
ID CA04\_CANMA STANDARD; PRT; 708 AA.  
AC P05335;  
DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE POX4 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (AOX).  
GN POX4.

```

OS Candida maltosa (Yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Candidaceae; Candida.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 20184;
RX MEDLINE; 88124223.
RT HILL D.E., BOULAY R., ROGERS D.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase
RL from the alkane-utilizing yeast Candida maltosa.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 16:365-366(1988).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-CoA + O(2) = TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-CoA +
CC H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH
CC FROM 8 TO 18).
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.
CC -1- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION
CC SYSTEM.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X06721; CAA29901.1; -.
DR PIR; A29441; OXCKPM.
KW Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;
FT Multigene family.
FT INIT_MET 0 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 708 AA; 78242 MW; D5E344D2 CRC32;

```

```

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 1; Length 708;
Best Local Similarity 46.7%; Pred. No. 17;
Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
:||||:| | | |
Db 306 SYRLARVSTIALRY 320

RESULT 3
Y4RI_RHISN
ID Y4RI_RHISN STANDARD; PRT; 390 AA.
AC P55642;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 44.0 KD PROTEIN Y4RI.
GN Y4RI.
OS Rhizobium sp. (strain NGR234).
OC Plasmid sym pNGR234a.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 97305936.
RA FRIEBERG C.A., FELLAY R., BAIRDOCH A., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.,
RA PERRET X.;
RT "Molecular basis of symbiosis between Rhizobium and legumes.";
RL Nature 387:394-401(1997).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: NONE OBVIOUS.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/

```

```

CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE00094; AAB91834.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.
SQ SEQUENCE 390 AA; 43978 MW; FOAF4E11 CRC32;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 1; Length 390;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 14;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
:| | | | | | | |
Db 157 YRELLKIARTLSY 170

RESULT 4
YM76_YEAST
ID YM76_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 724 AA.
AC Q05029;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 82.0 KD PROTEIN IN RNAI-RNT1 INTERGENIC REGION.
GN YMR237W OR YMR959.19.
OS Saccharomycetes cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C / AB972;
RA SKELTON J., CHURCHER C.M., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A., WALSH S.V.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
-1- SIMILARITY: TO YEAST CSD3/CHS6 AND YEAST YKR027W.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z49939; CAA90208.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 724 AA; 82048 MW; 6CE22AD2 CRC32;

Query Match 52.1%; Score 36.5; DB 1; Length 724;
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 33;
Matches 8; Conservative 6; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 AYRLIKVIRI-----VLKY 15
:| | | | | :| | |
Db 480 AYRLTEIVQITGWELLY 499

RESULT 5
GT44_MOUSE
ID GT44_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 222 AA.
AC P24472;
DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE GLUTATHIONE S-TRANSFERASE 5.7 (EC 2.5.1.18) (GST 5.7) (GST CLASS-
DE ALPHA) (GST A4-4) (GSTA4-4).
GN GSTA.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LUNG;

```

RA MEDLINE; 93050245.  
RA ZIMNIAK P., ECKLES M.A., SAXENA M., AWASTHI Y.C.;  
RT "A subgroup of class alpha glutathione S-transferases. Cloning of  
RT cDNA for mouse lung glutathione S-transferase GST 5.7";  
RL FEBS Lett. 313:173-176(1992).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 106-120 AND 167-184.  
RC STRAIN=CD-1; TISSUE=LUNG, AND LIVER;  
RX MEDLINE; 91378941.  
RA MEDH R.D., SAXENA M., SINGHAL S.S., AHMAD H., AWASTHI Y.C.;  
RT "Characterization of a novel glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme from  
RT mouse lung and liver having structural similarity to rat glutathione  
RT S-transferase 8-8";  
RL Biochem. J. 278:793-799(1991).  
RN [3]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.9 ANGSTROMS).  
RC TISSUE=LUNG;  
RX MEDLINE; 98158566.  
RA KRENGEL U., SCHROTER K.H., HOIER H., ARKEMA A., KALK K.H., ZIMNIAK P.,  
RA DIJKSTRA B.W.;  
RT "Crystal structure of a murine alpha-class glutathione S-transferase  
RT involved in cellular defense against oxidative stress";  
RL FEBS Lett. 422:285-290(1998).  
RN [4]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.6 ANGSTROMS).  
RC TISSUE=LUNG;  
RX XIAO B., SINGH S.P., NANDURI B., AWASTHI Y.C., ZIMNIAK P., JI X.;  
RT "Crystal structure of a murine glutathione S-transferase in complex  
RT with a glutathione conjugate of 4-hydroxynon-2-enal in one subunit  
RT and glutathione in the other: evidence of signaling across the dimer  
RT interface";  
RL Biochemistry 38:11887-11894(1999).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: CONJUGATION OF REDUCED GLUTATHIONE TO A WIDE NUMBER  
CC OF EXOGENOUS AND ENDOGENOUS HYDROPHOBIC ELECTROPHILES  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: RX + GLUTATHIONE = HX + R-S-GLUTATHIONE.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.  
CC -!- PTM: THE N-TERMINUS IS BLOCKED.  
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: ON THE BASIS OF IMMUNOLOGICAL AND KINETICS DATA,  
CC GST 5.7 IS DISTINCT FROM ALPHA, MU AND PI CLASSES OF GSTS. HOWEVER  
CC IT HAS BEEN POSTULATED THAT THIS PROTEIN MAY BE PART OF A DISTINCT  
CC SUBGROUP WITHIN THIS ALPHA CLASS.  
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE VARIATIONS WERE FOUND FROM AA SEQUENCING AND  
CC IMPLY THERE ARE MULTIPLE FORMS OF THIS PROTEIN. THESE VARIATIONS  
CC ARE LIKELY TO BE SEX-LINKED AND TISSUE SPECIFIC.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GST SUPERFAMILY. ALPHA FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; L06047; AAA37754.1;  
CC PIR; S27234; S27234.  
CC PDB; 1GUK; 08-APR-98.  
CC PDB; 1B48; 29-SEP-99.  
CC MGD; MGI:95957; GSTA.  
CC PFAM; PF00043; GST; 1.  
CC VARIANT 115 115 K -> P.  
CC VARIANT 167 167 V -> G.  
CC VARIANT 179 180 PL -> GE.  
CC SEQUENCE 222 AA; 25576 MW; 7158E30C CRC32;  
Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 222;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 13;  
Matches 6; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 IKVIRIVLKY 15  
Db 213 VEVVRIVLKF 222  
:::|||||:  
RESULT 6  
YKWL2\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 705 AA.  
ID YKWL2\_YEAST  
AC P35995;  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE 82.2 KD TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY PROTEIN IN FRE2 5' REGION.  
GN YKL222C.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 94378726.  
RA ALEXANDRAKI D., TZERMIA M.;  
RT "Sequencing of a 13.2 kb segment next to the left telomere of yeast  
RT chromosome XI revealed five open reading frames and recent  
RT recombination events with the right arms of chromosomes III and V";  
RL Yeast 10:S81-S91(1994).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (PROBABLE).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A ZN(2)-CYS(6), FUNGAL-TYPE BINUCLEAR  
CC CLUSTER DOMAIN.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; X75950; CAA33551.1;  
CC EMBL; Z28222; CAA82067.1;  
CC PIR; S38066; S38066.  
CC PIR; S43548; S43548.  
CC HSSP; P12351; 1PYC.  
CC PROSITE; PS00463; ZN2\_CY6\_FUNGAL\_1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00048; ZN2\_CY6\_FUNGAL\_2; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00172; Zn\_c1us; 1.  
CC KW Hypothetical protein; Transcription regulation; DNA-binding;  
FT Nuclear protein; Zinc; Metal-binding  
FT DNA\_BIND 24 52 ZN(2)-CYS(6), FUNGAL-TYPE.  
SQ SEQUENCE 705 AA; 82248 MW; 9663DA3B CRC32;  
Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 705;  
Best Local Similarity 46.7%; Pred. No. 40;  
Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
Db 541 AFRALQIYVIFLQY 555  
:::|||||:  
RESULT 7  
SRB8\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 1427 AA.  
ID SRB8\_YEAST  
AC P25648;  
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)  
DT 13-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE SUPPRESSOR OF RNA POLYMERASE B SRB8.  
GN SRB8 OR YCR081W OR YCR81W.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 95293223.  
 RA HENGARTNER C.J., THOMPSON C.M., ZHANG J., CHAO D.M., LIAO S.M.,  
 RA KOLSKIE A.J., OKAMURA S., YOUNG R.A.;  
 RT "Association of an activator with an RNA polymerase II holoenzyme.";  
 RL Genes Dev. 9:897-910(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS.  
 RA GROMADKA R.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RA SEQUENCE OF 531-1427 FROM N.A.  
 RA FELDMANN H., MANNAHUT G., VETTER I.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1992) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: COMPONENT OF THE RNA POLYMERASE II HOLOENZYME AND THE  
 CC MEDIATOR OF ACTIVATION SUBCOMPLEX.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (PROBABLE).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL: X59720; CAA42268.1; -  
 DR PIR: S19496; S19496.  
 DR TRANSFAC: T02152; -  
 DR SGD: L0003007; SRB8.  
 KW Nuclear protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1427 AA; 166859 MW; 6B732E51 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 1427;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 81;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIR 10  
 DB 1200 YHLLIKIIR 1208

RESULT 8  
 RRPL\_SENDE  
 ID RRPL\_SENDE STANDARD; PRT; 2048 AA.  
 AC P06829;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE RNA POLYMERASE BETA SUBUNIT (EC 2.7.7.48) (LARGE STRUCTURAL PROTEIN)  
 DE (L PROTEIN).  
 GN L.  
 OS Sendai virus (strain Enders).  
 OS Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;  
 OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Paramyxovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE: 86317720.  
 RA MORGAN E.M., RAKESTRAW K.M.;  
 RT "Sequence of the Sendai virus L gene: open reading frames upstream of  
 RT the main coding region suggest that the gene may be polycistronic.";  
 RL Virology 154:31-40(1986).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLE COMPONENT OF THE ACTIVE POLYMERASE. IT MAY  
 CC FUNCTION IN MRNA SYNTHESIS, CAPPING, METHYLATION AND POLY(A)  
 CC SYNTHESIS OF NEWLY SYNTHESIZED VIRAL MRNAS. RNA EDITING OF THE P  
 CC GENE TRANSCRIPT, AND PROTEIN KINASE ACTIVITY.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THEY ARE FOUND IN CATALYTIC AMOUNTS (APPROXIMATELY  
 CC 20 TO 30 COPIES PER SENDAI VIRION) IN VIRAL NUCLEOCAPSIDS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: WITH L PROTEIN OF OTHER PARAMYXOVIRUSES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL: M14887; AAA69579.1; -  
 DR EMBL: D00053; BAA00036.1; -  
 DR PIR: A24293; ZLNZSE.  
 DR PFAM: PF00946; Paramyx\_RNA\_pol; 1.  
 KW transferase; RNA-directed RNA polymerase.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2048 AA; 231623 MW; 7FA48C13 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 2048;  
 Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLK 14  
 DB 2003 YRFLTKIKILMK 2015

RESULT 9  
 RRPL\_SENDE  
 ID RRPL\_SENDE STANDARD; PRT; 2228 AA.  
 AC P27566;  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE RNA POLYMERASE BETA SUBUNIT (EC 2.7.7.48) (LARGE STRUCTURAL PROTEIN)  
 DE (L PROTEIN).  
 GN L.  
 OS Sendai virus (strain Z / host mutants).  
 OS Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;  
 OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Paramyxovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-MUTANTS TS-F1 AND F1-R;  
 RX MEDLINE: 90266486  
 RA MIDDLETON Y., TASHIRO M., THAI T., OH J., SEYMOUR J., PRITZER E.,  
 RA KLENK H.D., ROTT R., SETO J.T.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence analyses of the genes encoding the HN, M, NP, P,  
 RT and L proteins of two host range mutants of Sendai virus.";  
 RL Virology 176:656-657(1990).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS TO 581 AND 971.  
 RA MIDDLETON Y.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-MUTANT F1-R / T-5 REVERTANT;  
 RX MEDLINE: 91335752.  
 RA TASHIRO M., JAMES I., KARRI S., WAHN K., TOBITA K., KLENK H.D.,  
 RA ROTT R., SETO J.T.;  
 RT "Pneumotropic revertants derived from a pantropic mutant, F1-R, of  
 RT Sendai virus.";  
 RL Virology 184:227-234(1991).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLE COMPONENT OF THE ACTIVE POLYMERASE. IT MAY  
 CC FUNCTION IN MRNA SYNTHESIS, CAPPING, METHYLATION AND POLY(A)  
 CC SYNTHESIS OF NEWLY SYNTHESIZED VIRAL MRNAS. RNA EDITING OF THE P  
 CC GENE TRANSCRIPT, AND PROTEIN KINASE ACTIVITY.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THEY ARE FOUND IN CATALYTIC AMOUNTS (APPROXIMATELY  
 CC 20 TO 30 COPIES PER SENDAI VIRION) IN VIRAL NUCLEOCAPSIDS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: WITH L PROTEIN OF OTHER PARAMYXOVIRUSES.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```
CC -----
DR EMBL; M30204; AAB06201.1;
DR EMBL; M30203; AAB06289.1;
DR EMBL; M69046; AAB06295.1;
DR PFAM; PF00946; Paramyx_RNA_pol; 1.
KW Transferase; RNA-directed RNA polymerase.
FT VARIANT 625 625 E -> G (IN MUTANT F1-R / T-5 REVERTANT).
SQ SEQUENCE 2228 AA; 252748 MW; E03EICF1 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 2228;
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLK 14
||| | | | | | | | |
Db 2183 YRFLTKRKILMK 2195

RESULT 10
RRPL_SENDF STANDARD; PRT; 2228 AA.
AC Q06996;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE RNA POLYMERASE BETA SUBUNIT (EC 2.7.7.48) (LARGE STRUCTURAL PROTEIN)
DE (L PROTEIN).
GN L.
OS Sendai virus (strain Fushimi).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales;
OC Paramyxoviridae; Paramyxovirinae; Paramyxovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA SHIODA T., IWASAKI K., SHIBUTA H.;
RT "Determination of the complete nucleotide sequence of the Sendai
RT virus genome RNA and the predicted amino acid sequences of the F, HN
RT and L proteins.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 14:1545-1563(1986).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLE COMPONENT OF THE ACTIVE POLYMERASE. IT MAY
CC FUNCTION IN MRNA SYNTHESIS, CAPPING, METHYLATION AND POLY(A)
CC SYNTHESIS OF NEWLY SYNTHESIZED VIRAL MRNAS, RNA EDITING OF THE P
CC GENE TRANSCRIPT, AND PROTEIN KINASE ACTIVITY.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THEY ARE FOUND IN CATALYTIC AMOUNTS (APPROXIMATELY
CC 20 TO 30 COPIES PER SENDAI VIRION) IN VIRAL NUCLEOCAPSIDS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: WITH L PROTEIN OF OTHER PARAMYXOVIRUSES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X03614; CAA27273.1;
CC PIR; A04120; ZLNZSV.
CC PFAM; PF00946; Paramyx_RNA_pol; 1.
CC Transferase; RNA-directed RNA polymerase.
CC SEQUENCE 2228 AA; 252864 MW; DD9798FD CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 2228;
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;
Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLK 14
||| | | | | | | | |
Db 2183 YRFLTKRKILMK 2195

RESULT 12
ATPB_MYCLE STANDARD; PRT; 485 AA.
AC P45823;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last annotation update)
DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).
GN ATPD.
OS Mycobacterium leprae.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA SMITH D.R., ROBISON K.;
RL Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC
CC SUBUNIT.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C.
```

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC  
CC EMBL; U15186; AAA63108.1; -  
CC HSP; P07677; ISKY.  
CC PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE\_ALPHA\_BETA; 1.  
CC PRAM; PF00006; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
CC PRAM; PF00306; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
CC Hydrolase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;  
CC Hydrogen ion transport.  
CC NP\_BIND 170 177 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
CC SEQUENCE 485 AA; 53034 MW; 07216783 CRC32;  
CC  
CC  
CC Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 485;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 42;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC  
CC QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
CC ||| :||||: ||  
CC Db 376 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 389  
CC  
CC  
CC RESULT 13  
CC ATP\_MYCTU STANDARD; PRT; 486 AA.  
CC AC Q10593;  
CC DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
CC DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ATP SYNTHASE BETA CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).  
CC GN ATP OR RV1310 OR MTCY373.30.  
CC OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
CC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
CC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
CC [1]  
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC STRAIN=H37RV;  
CC MEDLINE; 98295987.  
CC RA COLE S.T., BROSCHE R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,  
CC GORDON S.V., EIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,  
CC BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,  
CC DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWEILL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,  
CC HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,  
CC OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,  
CC RUTTER S., SEEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SQUARES R., SULSTON J.E.,  
CC TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;  
CC "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the  
CC complete genome sequence."  
CC RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON  
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE. THE BETA CHAIN IS THE CATALYTIC  
CC SUBUNIT.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC  
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE  
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)  
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE ALPHA/BETA CHAINS FAMILY.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC

CC EMBL; Z73419; CAA97743.1; -  
CC HSP; P07677; ISKY.  
CC PROSITE; PS00152; ATPASE\_ALPHA\_BETA; 1.  
CC PRAM; PF00006; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
CC PRAM; PF00306; ATP-synt\_ab; 1.  
CC Hydrolase; ATP synthesis; CF(1); ATP-binding;  
CC Hydrogen ion transport.  
CC NP\_BIND 171 178 ATP (POTENTIAL).  
CC SEQUENCE 486 AA; 53094 MW; A8001B2F CRC32;  
CC  
CC  
CC Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 486;  
CC Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 42;  
CC Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC  
CC QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
CC ||| :||||: ||  
CC Db 377 YRVAQEVIRILQRY 390  
CC  
CC  
CC RESULT 14  
CC CA03\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT; 502 AA.  
CC AC P11355;  
CC DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)  
CC DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE POX4-2 (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE)  
CC (FRAGMENT).  
CC GN POX4-2.  
CC OS Candida tropicalis (Yeast).  
CC OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
CC OC Candidaceae; Candida.  
CC RN [1]  
CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC RX MEDLINE; 87280361.  
CC RA SMALL G.M., LAZAROW P.B.;  
CC "Import of the carboxy-terminal portion of acyl-CoA oxidase into  
CC peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis."  
CC RL J. Cell Biol. 105:247-250(1987).  
CC CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ACYL-COA + O(2) -> TRANS-2,3-DEHYDROACYL-COA +  
CC H(2)O(2) (ACTS ON COA DERIVATIVES OF FATTY ACIDS WITH CHAIN LENGTH  
CC FROM 8 TO 18).  
CC CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD.  
CC CC -1- PATHWAY: INITIAL STEP OF THE PEROXISOMAL FATTY ACID BETA-OXIDATION  
CC SYSTEM.  
CC CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOOCTAMER.  
CC CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PEROXISOMAL.  
CC DR PIR; A28584; OXCKAX.  
CC Oxidoreductase; Fatty acid metabolism; Peroxisome; Flavoprotein; FAD;  
CC Multigene family.  
CC FT NON\_TER 1 1  
CC SEQUENCE 502 AA; 55528 MW; EACE80C4 CRC32;  
CC  
CC  
CC Query Match 50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 502;  
CC Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 43;  
CC Matches 6; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
CC  
CC QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
CC ||| :|||: ||  
CC Db 100 SYRLARMSTIALRY 114  
CC  
CC  
CC RESULT 15  
CC CA02\_CANTR STANDARD; PRT; 708 AA.  
CC AC P06598;  
CC DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Last sequence update)  
CC DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
CC DE ACYL-COENZYME A OXIDASE II (EC 1.3.3.6) (ACYL-COA OXIDASE) (PXP-4).  
CC



Db 306 SYRWLARMSTIALRY 320

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 01:25:56  
Job time: 1556 sec

```

Query Match      50.0%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 708;
Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. NO. 61;
Matches 6; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AYRLIKIVIRIVLKY 15
      :|||: :| :|:|

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: February 8, 2000, 13:17:53 ; Search time 176.54 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
5.891 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-653-294-21

Perfect score: 70  
Sequence: 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 225878

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_12:\*

- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
- 3: sp\_fungi:\*
- 4: sp\_human:\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp\_mammal:\*
- 7: sp\_mhc:\*
- 8: sp\_Organelle:\*
- 9: sp\_Phage:\*
- 10: sp\_plant:\*
- 11: sp\_rodent:\*
- 12: sp\_virus:\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	40	57.1	2810	5 Q20456	Q20456 caenorhabdi
2	39.5	56.4	746	3 Q08754	Q08754 saccharomyc
3	38	54.3	771	5 Q20026	Q20026 caenorhabdi
4	37	52.9	98	2 Q45637	Q45637 bacillus sp
5	37	52.9	1696	5 Q21436	Q21436 caenorhabdi
6	36	51.4	100	2 Q69234	Q69234 bacillus ce
7	36	51.4	131	2 Q66643	Q66643 aquifex aeo
8	36	51.4	141	4 Q75379	Q75379 homo sapien
9	36	51.4	186	5 Q96287	Q96287 plasmodium
10	36	51.4	187	2 Q84836	Q84836 chlanydia t
11	36	51.4	282	1 Q30154	Q30154 archaeoglob
12	36	51.4	284	2 Q50343	Q50343 lactobacill
13	36	51.4	325	2 Q929X8	Q929X8 frateuria s
14	36	51.4	381	2 Q86996	Q86996 acinetobact
15	36	51.4	492	3 Q08966	Q08966 saccharomyc
16	36	51.4	1980	12 Q84185	Q84185 human parai
17	36	51.4	2018	5 Q20487	Q20487 caenorhabdi
18	36	51.4	2223	12 Q9WF25	Q9WF25 human parai
19	36	51.4	2228	12 Q98705	Q98705 sendai viru
20	35.5	50.7	1036	10 Q49323	Q49323 arabidopsis

21	35	50.0	83	12	Q89074	Q89074 variola vir
22	35	50.0	175	5	Q17265	Q17265 brugia paha
23	35	50.0	240	2	Q68993	Q68993 chlorobium
24	35	50.0	341	1	Q9YDV4	Q9YDV4 aeropyrum p
25	35	50.0	555	5	Q76770	Q76770 dictyosteli
26	35	50.0	791	10	Q80962	Q80962 arabidopsis
27	35	50.0	1687	11	Q9WUF6	Q9WUF6 mus musculu
28	35	50.0	1740	5	Q23891	Q23891 dictyosteli
29	35	50.0	1740	8	Q9XPI9	Q9XPI9 dictyosteli
30	35	50.0	1782	13	Q42180	Q42180 fugu rubrip
31	35	50.0	1784	4	Q75275	Q75275 homo sapien
32	35	50.0	1786	5	Q17344	Q17344 caenorhabdi
33	35	50.0	1809	5	Q17487	Q17487 caenorhabdi
34	35	50.0	1814	11	Q61037	Q61037 mus musculu
35	35	50.0	1815	5	Q17488	Q17488 caenorhabdi
36	35	50.0	1827	5	Q97275	Q97275 plasmodium
37	35	50.0	1867	5	Q17486	Q17486 caenorhabdi
38	35	50.0	2039	5	Q17489	Q17489 caenorhabdi
39	35	50.0	2228	12	Q55528	Q55528 sendai viru
40	35	50.0	2228	12	Q55530	Q55530 sendai viru
41	35	50.0	3973	5	Q96204	Q96204 plasmodium
42	35	50.0	6994	5	Q17343	Q17343 caenorhabdi
43	34	48.6	180	1	Q9YC59	Q9YC59 aeropyrum p
44	34	48.6	185	2	Q9Z973	Q9Z973 chlanydia p
45	34	48.6	208	8	Q21527	Q21527 clethrionom

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q20456 ID Q20456 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 2810 AA.  
AC Q20456;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMREL. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMREL. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMREL. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE HUM-4 PROTEIN.  
GN HUM-4.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RP COTTAGE A.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SWALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
RA THIERY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C. elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
DR EMBL; Z66563; CAA91469.1; -  
DR PFAM; PF00612; IQ; 2.  
DR PFAM; PF00063; myosin\_head; 4.  
DR PFAM; PF00784; MYTH4; 2.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2810 AA; 323526 MW; 62742B6C CRC32;

Query Match 57.1%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 2810;  
Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e+02;  
Matches 5; Conservative 7; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
 ID 1102 FRLSVEIFKILAY 1115

RESULT 2  
 Q08754 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 746 AA.  
 AC Q08754;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last annotation update)  
 DE ORF YOR299W.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA CZEPLUCH C., JAUNIAUX J.C., KORDS E., POIREY R., PUJOL A.,  
 RA TOBIASCH E.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MIPS;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; 275207; CAA99528.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 746 AA; 84829 MW; 01352AC2 CRC32;

Query Match 56.4%; Score 39.5; DB 3; Length 746;  
 Best Local Similarity 45.0%; Pred. NO. 56;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 AYELIKVIRI-----VLKY 15  
 ID 502 AYRLTEIVTGWENLLKY 521

RESULT 3  
 Q20026 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 771 AA.  
 AC Q20026;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE CODED FOR BY C. ELEGANS CDNA CEESB82F.  
 GN F35C8.7.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
 OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
 RA WILSON R., AINSKOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
 RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
 RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
 RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
 RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATRILLE P.,  
 RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
 RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
 RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
 RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
 RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPOAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
 elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA WU X.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA WATERSTON R.;

RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U40941; AAA81709.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 771 AA; 87310 MW; 5AE2EE3F CRC32;

Query Match 54.3%; Score 38; DB 5; Length 771;  
 Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. NO. 1.1e+02;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 6; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 LIKIVIRIVLKY 15  
 ID 578 IVKIIRVLELEY 588

RESULT 4  
 Q45637 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 98 AA.  
 ID Q45637;  
 AC Q45637;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 10.9 KD PROTEIN.  
 OS Bacillus sp., Bacillus megaterium, and Exiguobacterium sp.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-RC507;  
 RX MEDLINE; 89133092.  
 RA WANG Y., MOORE M., LEVINSON H.S., SILVER S., WALSH C., MAHLER I.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of a chromosomal mercury resistance determinant  
 from a Bacillus sp. with broad-spectrum mercury resistance.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 171:83-92(1989).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-MK64-1;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98195721.  
 RA BOGDANOVA E.S., BASS I.A., MINAKHIN L.S., PETROVA M.A., MINDLIN S.Z.,  
 RA VOLODIN A.A., KALYAIEVA E.S., TIEDGE G.M., HOBMAN J.L., BROWN N.L.,  
 RA NIKIFIROV V.G.;  
 RT "Horizontal spread of mer operons among gram-positive bacteria in  
 natural environments.";  
 RL Microbiology 144:609-620(1998).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-TC38-2B;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98195721.  
 RA MINAKHIN L.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-TC38-2B;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98195721.  
 RA MINAKHIN L.;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF138877; AAA83975.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; Y09907; CAA71043.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X9907; CAA71043.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X99457; CAA67820.1; -;  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 98 AA; 10900 MW; F1D67BC1 CRC32;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 2; Length 98;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. NO. 22;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVL 13  
 ID 46 YRLFSIVTIVL 57

RESULT 5  
Q21436 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1696 AA.  
AC Q21436;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DE 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBLrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE K12D12.2 PROTEIN.  
GN K12D12.2  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida; Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RA COLES L.;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A., CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L., GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L., JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P., LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M., PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R., SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J., THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R., WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C. elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
DR EMBL; 249069; CAA88864.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 1696 AA; 191324 MW; 6EDE7750 CRC32;

Query Match 52.9%; Score 37; DB 5; Length 1696;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 3.3e+02;  
Matches 8; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
:|||||:|:|:  
DB 121 ARLLIATMRQMLKW 135

RESULT 6  
O69234 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 100 AA.  
AC O69234;  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBLrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE TRANSPORT PROTEIN.  
OS Bacillus cereus.  
OG Plasmid pKUH302, and plasmid pKUH301.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC PLASMID-pKUH302; TRANSPONSON-TN1546-LIKE, AND TN3-TYPE;  
RA MINAKHIN L.S.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC PLASMID-pKUH301; TRANSPONSON-TN1546-LIKE, AND TN3-TYPE;  
RX MEDLINE; 98195721.  
RA BOGDANOVA E.S., BASS I.A., MINAKHIN L.S., PETROVA M.A., MINDLIN S.Z., RA VOLODIN A.A., KALVAEVA E.S., TIEDGE G.M., HOBMAN J.L., BROWN N.L., RA NIKIFIROV V.G.;  
RT "Horizontal spread of mer operons among gram-positive bacteria in natural environments.";  
RL Microbiology 144:609-620(1998).

DR EMBL; Y09024; CAA70222.1; -;  
DR EMBL; Y09027; CAA70244.1; -;  
KW Plasmid.  
SQ SEQUENCE 100 AA; 11126 MW; 381D4576 CRC32;  
Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 100;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 34;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVL 13  
|||||:|:|:  
DB 46 YRLFSIVTIL 57  
RESULT 7  
O66643 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 131 AA.  
AC O66643;  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Created)  
DT 01-AUG-1998 (TREMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE HYPOTHETICAL 15.4 KD PROTEIN.  
GN AQ\_293.  
OS Aquifex aeolicus.  
OC Bacteria; Aquificales; Aquificaceae; Aquifex.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-VF5;  
RX MEDLINE; 98196666.  
RA DECKERT G., WARREN P.V., GAASTERLAND T., YOUNG W.G., LENOX A.L., GRAHAM D.E., OVERBECK R., SNEAD M.A., KELLER M., AUTAY M., HUBER R., RA FELDMAN R.A., SHORT J.M., OLSON G.J., SWANSON R.V.;  
RT "The complete genome of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex aeolicus.";  
RL Nature 392:353-358(1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-VF5;  
RA DECKERT G., WARREN P.V., GAASTERLAND T., YOUNG W.G., LENOX A.L., GRAHAM D.E., OVERBECK R., SNEAD M.A., KELLER M., AUTAY M., HUBER R., RA FELDMAN R.A., SHORT J.M., OLSON G.J., SWANSON R.V.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AE000682; AAC06601.1; -;  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 131 AA; 15393 MW; E36D7DD3 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 131;  
Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 44;  
Matches 4; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15  
:|||||:|:|:  
DB 46 HKILVKLVNIIII 59

RESULT 8  
O75379 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 141 AA.  
AC O75379;  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE VAMP 4.  
GN VAMP4.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 98221163.  
RA ADVANI R.J., BAE H.R., BOCK J.B., CHAO D.S., DOUNG Y.C., PREKERIS R.,

```

RA YOO J.S., SCHELLER R.H.;
RT "Seven novel mammalian SNARE proteins localize to distinct membrane
RT compartments.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:10317-10324(1998).
DR EMBL: AF044310; AAC24032.1; -.
DR PFAM: PF00957; synaptobrevin; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00219; SYNAPTOBREVN.
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 16366 MW; 3C737E45 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 4; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 47;
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
| | | | |
Db 125 AILLVILVIMKY 139

RESULT 9
O96287 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 186 AA.
AC O96287;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last annotation update)
DE PREDICTED INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
GN PF09985C.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 99021743.
RA GARDNER M.J., TETTELIN H., CARUCCI D.J., CUMMINGS L.M., ARAVIND L.,
RA KOONIN E.V., SHALLOM S., MASON T., YU K., FUJII C., PEDERSON J.,
RA SHEN K., JING J., ASTON C., LAI Z., SCHWARTZ D.C., PERTEA M.,
RA SALZBERG S., ZHOU L., SUTTON G.G., CLAYTON R., WHITE O., SMITH H.O.,
RA FRASER C.M., ADAMS M.D., VENTER J.C., HOFFMAN S.L.;
RT "Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium
RT falciparum.";
RL Science 282:1126-1132(1998).
DR EMBL: AE001431; AAC71985.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 186 AA; 21961 MW; B165839F CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 5; Length 186;
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 61;
Matches 8; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AYRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
| | | | |
Db 145 AFILLIFIVHARY 159

RESULT 10
O84836 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 187 AA.
AC O84836;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE RRNA METHYLASE (POSSIBLE).
GN YGGH.
OS Chlamydia trachomatis.
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydia.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=D/UW-3/CX;
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,
RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,
RA DAVIS R.W.;
RT "Genome sequence of an obligate intracellular pathogen of humans:
RT Chlamydia trachomatis.";
```

```

RL Science 0:0-0(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=D/UW-3/CX;
RA STEPHENS R.S., KALMAN S., LAMMEL C.J., FAN J., MARATHE R., ARAVIND L.,
RA MITCHELL W.P., OLINGER L., TATISOV R.L., ZHAO Q., KOONIN E.V.,
RA DAVIS R.W.;
RL Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AE001356; AAC68426.1; -.
KW Methyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 187 AA; 21768 MW; 9AF9D1A5 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 187;
Best Local Similarity 42.9%; Pred. No. 61;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 15
| | | | |
Db 130 YNVLVNAITVIMKY 143

RESULT 11
O30154 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 282 AA.
AC O30154;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (Tremblrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (Tremblrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1998 (Tremblrel. 07, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 33.0 KD PROTEIN.
GN AF0082.
OS Archaeoglobus fulgidus.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Archaeoglobales; Archaeoglobaceae;
OC Archaeoglobus.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=VC-16 / DSM 4304 / ATCC 49558;
RX MEDLINE: 98049343.
RA KLENK H.-P., CLAYTON R.A., TOMB J.-F., WHITE O., NELSON K.E.,
RA RICHARDSON D.L., KERLAVAGE A.R., GRAHAM D.E., KYRPIES N.C.,
RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., QUACKENBUSH J., LEE N.H., SUTTON G.G., GILL S.,
RA KIRKNESS E.F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MCKENNEY K., ADAMS M.D., LOFTUS B.,
RA PETERSON S., REICH C.I., MCNEIL L.K., BADGER J.H., GLODEK A., ZHOU L.,
RA OVERBECK R., GOCAYNE J.D., WEIDMAN J.F., McDONALD L., UTTERBACK T.,
RA COTTON M.D., SPRIGGS T., ARTIACH P., KAINE B.P., SYKES S.M.,
RA SADOW P.W., D'ANDREA K.P., BOWMAN C., FUJII C., GARLAND S.A.,
RA MASON T.M., OLSEN G.J., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O., WOESE C.R.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulphate-
RT reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus.";
RL Nature 390:364-370(1997).
DR EMBL: AE001100; AAB91148.1; -.
DR TIGR: AF0082; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 282 AA; 33040 MW; 2712078C CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 1; Length 282;
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 90;
Matches 7; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 YRLIKVIRIVLKY 14
| | | | |
Db 269 YRHLRLIRITLK 281

RESULT 12
O50343 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 284 AA.
ID O50343
AC O50343;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Last sequence update)
```

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 33.6 KD PROTEIN.  
 OS Lactobacillus helveticus.  
 OG Plasmid pHL1  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Lactobacillaceae;  
 OC Lactobacillus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-ATCC15009;  
 RA THOMPSON K., MCCONVILLE K.J., MCREYNOLDS C., FOLEY S.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AJ222725; CAAL0961.1; -  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Plasmid.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 284 AA; 33632 MW; E77494B0 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 284;  
 Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 91;  
 Matches 4; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 YRLLIKIVIRVLKY 15  
 | : : : : :  
 Db 231 YKSVVFLKLLIKY 244

RESULT 13  
 Q929X8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 325 AA.  
 AC Q929X8;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE ELECTRON TRANSFER PROTEIN.  
 OS Frateuria sp. ANA-18.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Frateuria.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-ANA-18;  
 RX MEDLINE; 99132292.  
 RA MURAKAMI S., TAKASHIMA A., TAKEMOTO J., TAKENAKA S., SHINKE R.,  
 RA AOKI K.;  
 RT "Cloning and sequence analysis of two catechol-degrading gene clusters  
 from the aniline-assimilating bacterium Frateuria species ANA-18.";  
 RL Gene 226:189-198(1999).  
 DR EMBL; AB009373; BAA75213.1; -  
 DR HSP; P33164; 2PIA.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00197; 2FE2S\_FERREDOXIN; 1.  
 KW Iron-sulfur.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 325 AA; 34987 MW; 6A35946C CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 325;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1e+02;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLLIKIVIRVLKY 15  
 | : : : : :  
 Db 127 AYRLKQERFVLHY 141

RESULT 14  
 O86996 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 381 AA.  
 AC O86996;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 41.4 KD PROTEIN.  
 OS Acinetobacter lwoffii K24.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonas group;  
 OC Moraxellaceae; Acinetobacter.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-K24;  
 RA KIM S.I., LEEM S.-H., CHOI J.S., CHUNG Y.H., KIM S., PARK Y.-M.,  
 RA HA K.-S.;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U77659; AAC31770.1; -  
 DR HSP; P33164; 2PIA.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00197; 2FE2S\_FERREDOXIN; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00111; fer2; 1.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Iron-sulfur.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 381 AA; 41377 MW; BE9CD1C2 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 2; Length 381;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLLIKIVIRVLKY 15  
 | : : : : :  
 Db 183 AYRLKQERFVLHY 197

RESULT 15  
 Q08966 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 492 AA.  
 AC Q08966;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last annotation update)  
 DE CHROMOSOME XVI READING FRAME ORF YPL219W.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA RIEGER M., MUELLER-AUER S., SCHAEFER M.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MIPS;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; Z73575; CAA97934.1; -  
 SQ SEQUENCE 492 AA; 55430 MW; 6C549DE0 CRC32;

Query Match 51.4%; Score 36; DB 3; Length 492;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AYRLLIKIVIRVLK 14  
 | : : : : :  
 Db 416 AHRIITIRIATK 429

Search completed: February 8, 2000, 19:16:09  
 Job time: 21496 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



OM of: US-08-653-294-21 to: GenEmbl.\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 10:21 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+32n.model -DEV=xlp  
-Q=/sgn1.1/USPTC\_spool/US08653294/runat\_04022000\_160701\_15779/app\_query.fasta.2  
-DB=GenEmbl -QPMI=fastap -SUFFIX=rg -GAPO=12.000 -GAPEXT=4.000  
-MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000 -QGAPO=4.500  
-CGAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPO=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500 -FGAPO=6.000  
-DEPEXT=7.000 -YGAPO=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500 -DELOP=6.000  
-DELXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blomsum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi  
-LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTPMF=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPHY -WAIT -THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-21

Query length: 15

Database: GenEmbl.\*

Database sequences: 821193

Database length: -1518192014

Search time (sec): 10176.920000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd Orig	Zscore	EScore	Len	Documentation
gb_p13:AF163820	-	48.00	137.09	12.99	3000
gb_in1:CEY5664	-	48.00	115.71	201.69	AF163820 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_htg1:CEY53H1_2	+	48.00	106.77	634.22	Continuation (3 of 4) of CEY
gb_p13:AC006917	+	48.00	105.19	776.59	AC006917 Genomic sequence of
gb_htg5:AC016012	+	47.00	107.33	590.34	AC016012 Homo sapiens clone R
gb_p13:AB017067	+	46.00	102.26	1.1e+03	AB017067 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_ba2:AF027868	+	46.00	101.89	1.2e+03	AF027868 Bacillus subtilis ch
gb_p13:ATF13C5	-	46.00	99.29	1.7e+03	AL021711 Arabidopsis thalian
gb_htg6:AC011694	-	46.00	96.78	2.3e+03	AC011694 Homo sapiens clone
gb_ba1:BSU00011	+	46.00	94.61	3.0e+03	299114 Bacillus subtilis com
gb_p13:NM1DRPM	-	45.00	117.97	150.93	X52106 Neurospora intermedia m
gb_p13:SC9571X	+	45.00	107.67	565.24	249810 S.cerevisiae chromosom
gb_htg5:AC015353	+	45.00	107.62	567.17	AC015353 Drosophila melanoga
gb_p13:SPAC961	+	45.00	107.22	598.95	298763 S.pombe chromosome I c
gb_in1:CELF29G9	+	45.00	104.51	847.82	AF016440 Caenorhabditis eleg
gb_htg2:HS758N20	-	45.00	94.66	3.0e+03	AL035705 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_p13:AC014946	-	44.00	99.64	1.6e+03	AC014946 Drosophila melanoga
gb_p13:ATF5C23	-	44.00	95.11	2.8e+03	AL049500 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_htg3:AC009916	+	44.00	93.32	3.6e+03	AC009916 Drosophila melanoga
gb_p4:AC004997	+	44.00	93.21	3.6e+03	AC004997 Homo sapiens PAC cl
gb_p3:HS394F12	+	44.00	93.20	3.6e+03	283823 Human DNA sequence fr
gb_htg4:AC010487	-	44.00	93.12	3.7e+03	AC010487 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_htg4:AC010014	-	44.00	91.32	4.6e+03	AC010014 Drosophila melanoga
gb_p3:AC005585	-	44.00	90.09	5.4e+03	AC005585 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_htg2:AC006802	-	44.00	83.87	1.2e+04	AC006802 Caenorhabditis eleg
gb_ro:AB013484S8	+	43.00	113.98	251.68	AB013491 Mus musculus msim1 ge
gb_in1:CELF42K12	+	43.00	107.04	613.20	AF026207 Caenorhabditis eleg
gb_htg6:AC016136	+	43.00	100.28	1.5e+03	AC016136 Homo sapiens clone R
gb_in1:CEK07H5	+	43.00	99.67	1.6e+03	281107 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELC48D1	+	43.00	98.28	1.9e+03	281049 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_in1:CELC52B11	+	43.00	98.04	1.9e+03	U41276 Caenorhabditis elegans
gb_p3:HS300I2	+	43.00	94.33	3.7e+03	AC035660 Human DNA sequence f
gb_htg2:AC005636	+	43.00	93.00	3.7e+03	AC005636 Drosophila melanoga
gb_htg2:AC008181	+	43.00	92.15	4.1e+03	AC008181 Drosophila melanoga
gb_p13:AB024038	+	43.00	92.03	4.2e+03	AB024038 Arabidopsis thaliana
gb_htg3:AC009979	+	43.00	91.94	4.2e+03	AC009979 Homo sapiens, *** S
gb_htg5:AC013247	+	43.00	91.29	4.6e+03	AC013247 Drosophila melanoga
gb_htg5:AC011678	+	43.00	86.14	8.9e+03	AC011678 Homo sapiens clone
gb_htg7:AC017008	-	43.00	85.98	9.1e+03	AC017008 Homo sapiens clone
gb_htg2:AC008163	-	43.00	85.73	9.4e+03	AC008163 Homo sapiens clone
gb_p4:AC007052	-	43.00	85.61	9.6e+03	AC007052 Homo sapiens chromo
gb_htg4:AC012010	-	43.00	85.42	9.8e+03	AC012010 Homo sapiens chromo

gb\_htg7:AC012083 - 43.00 83.83 1.2e+04 222153 ! AC012083 Homo sapiens clo  
gb\_p1:HSZF32 - 42.00 120.90 103.64 1812 ! X78926 H.sapiens HZF3 mRNA  
gb\_pat:E06738 + 42.00 119.06 131.24 2255 ! E06738 Rhizopus niveus chit

seq\_name: gb\_p13:AF163820

seq\_documentation\_block:  
LOCUS AF163820 3000 bp DNA PLN 01-DEC-1999  
DEFINITION Arabidopsis thaliana endoxylglucan transferase (XTR2) gene,  
complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF163820  
VERSION AF163820.1 GI:5533310  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE thale cress.  
ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3000)  
AUTHORS Akamatsu,T., Hanzawa,Y., Ontake,Y., Takahashi,T., Nishitani,K. and  
Komeda,Y.  
TITLE Expression of endoxylglucan transferase genes in acaulis mutants  
of Arabidopsis

JOURNAL Plant Physiol. 121 (3), 715-721 (1999)  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 3000)  
AUTHORS Takahashi,T.  
TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (30-JUN-1999) Division of Biological Sciences, Graduate  
School of Science, Hokkaido University, N10, W8, Sapporo 060-0810,  
Japan  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..3000  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/cultivar="Columbia-0"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
Join(<1118..1301,1389..1489,1594..1802,2276..>2780)  
/gene="XTR2"  
/product="endoxylglucan transferase"  
Join(1118..1301,1389..1489,1594..1802,2276..>2780)  
/gene="XTR2"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="endoxylglucan transferase"  
/protein\_id="AA045124.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:5533311"

BASE COUNT 906 a 527 c 516 g 1048 t  
ORIGIN

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 48.00 Length: 15  
Ratio: 4.000 Gaps: 0  
Percent similarity: 80.000 Percent Identity: 66.667  
alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-21 x AF163820/rev ...  
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AF163820 from: 1 to: 3000  
1 AlatyArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15  
|||||  
650 GCATATCGATGATAGTAGTACAGTTATACATTTGTAGCATAT 606

seq\_name: gb\_in1:CEF5664

```

seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS       CEF56G4       38062 bp       DNA             INV             08-OCT-1999
DEFINITION  Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F56G4, complete sequence.
ACCESSION   Z81552
VERSION     Z81552.1  GI:3217528
KEYWORDS    HTG.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
ORGANISM    Caenorhabditis elegans
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 38062)
AUTHORS     Wilson,R., Ainscough,R., Anderson,K., Baynes,C., Berks,M.,
            Bonfield,J., Burton,J., Connell,M., Copsey,T., Cooper,J.,
            Coulson,A., Craxton,M., Dear,S., Du,Z., Durbin,R., Favello,A.,
            Fulton,L., Gardner,A., Green,P., Hawkins,T., Hillier,L., Jier,M.,
            Johnston,L., Jones,M., Kershaw,J., Kirsten,J., Laister,N.,
            Latreille,P., Lighning,J., Lloyd,C., McMurray,A., Mortimore,B.,
            O'Callaghan,M., Parsons,J., Percy,C., Rifken,L., Roopra,A.,
            Saunders,D., Showkeen,R., Smaldon,N., Smith,A., Sonhammer,E.,
            Staden,R., Sulston,J., Thierry-Mieg,J., Thomas,K., Vaudin,M.,
            Vaughan,K., Waterston,R., Watson,A., Weinstock,L.,
            Wilkinson-Sproat,J. and Wohlman,P.
            2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
            elegans
TITLE       Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)
JOURNAL     Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)
MEDLINE     94150718
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 38062)
AUTHORS     Leonard,N.
TITLE       Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (06-NOV-1996) Louis, MO 63110, USA. E-mail:
            jes@sanger.ac.uk or rwenematode.wustl.edu
COMMENT     On Jun 13, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1665968.
            Coding sequences below are predicted from computer analysis, using
            predictions from Genefinder (P. Green, U. Washington), and other
            available information.
            For a graphical representation of this sequence and its analysis
            see:
            http://webace.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-
            bin/display?db=wormacc&class=Sequence&object=F56G4
            Current sequence finishing criteria for the C. elegans genome
            sequencing consortium are that all bases are either sequenced
            unambiguously on both strands, or on a single strand with both a
            dye primer and dye terminator reaction, from distinct subclones.
            Exceptions are indicated by an explicit note.
            IMPORTANT: This sequence is NOT necessarily the entire insert of
            the specified clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence
            overlapping sections once, or longer because we arrange for a small
            overlap between neighbouring submissions.
            This sequence is the entire insert of clone F56G4. The true right
            end of clone M04D5 is at 19377 in this sequence. The start of this
            sequence (1..100) overlaps with the end of sequence Z83118.
            The end of this sequence (37961..38062) overlaps with the start of
            sequence AL117201.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     1..38062
     /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
     /db_xref="taxon:6239"
     /chromosome="I"
     /clone="F56G4"
     9882..11016
     /gene="pes-2"
     join(9882..9955,10019..10840,10917..11016)
     /note="pes-2"
     /note="predicted using Genefinder; cDNA EST yk254h12.3
            comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk427e7.3 comes from this
            gene; cDNA EST yk427e7.5 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
            yk455a0.3 comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk455a6.5 comes
            from this gene; cDNA EST yk465b3.3 comes from this gene;
            cDNA EST yk465b3.5 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
            EMBL:T00466 comes from this gene; cDNA EST EMBL:T00835
            comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk404g9.3 comes from this
            gene; cDNA EST yk404g9.5 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
            yk522g11.3 comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk621e3.3 comes

```

```

from this gene; cDNA EST yk630h10.3 comes from this gene;
cDNA EST yk635a12.3 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
yk67d4.3 comes from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB04484.1"
/db_xref="GI:3877756"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q27347"
/translation="MPVKVLPSPVVLQHLVGLTSTELFELTQCSLKSKDRVRPYEK
SNKTFPMAYDFORNWVDIRGVYRVYKVELVDGKLPKTYGKMGVREFGDKKKVQVELDEN
EXTINIFWTTTEKEDRTFAVMKVAEHFIYTLGLGERESYTLGOENHAGRIIDWANEKN
LNIANFTIGNVDKDDVDKVAEKLYSASFFKVSANFKCLINPTFAFPNPFLOP
KNTNMIFFHGAHMTIDTLKDTACSVILYDKCKFTNKDINEFIKLNKKEFRIFVIS
INVPGSGFKLVEIAGLDGFGIEINDATTMKREDGKEIEVSVLDEKKQIRIVVD"
/gene="F56G4.3"
complement(join(12813..12912,12989..13810,13874..13947))
/gene="F56G4.3"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB04485.1"
/db_xref="GI:3877757"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q27347"
/translation="MPVKVLPSPVVLQHLVGLTSTELFELTQCSLKSKDRVRPYEK
SNKTFPMAYDFORNWVDIRGVYRVYKVELVDGKLPKTYGKMGVREFGDKKKVQVELDEN
EXTINIFWTTTEKEDRTFAVMKVAEHFIYTLGLGERESYTLGOENHAGRIIDWANEKN
LNIANFTIGNVDKDDVDKVAEKLYSASFFKVSANFKCLINPTFAFPNPFLOP
KNTNMIFFHGAHMTIDTLKDTACSVILYDKCKFTNKDINEFIKLNKKEFRIFVIS
INVPGSGFKLVEIAGLDGFGIEINDATTMKREDGKEIEVSVLDEKKQIRIVVD"
complement(join(19032..28678))
/gene="F56G4.6"
complement(join(19032..19201,19777..19892,21407..21732,
22710..22888,22991..23276,24996..25192,26681..27327,
28360..28469,28562..28678))
/gene="F56G4.6"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB04488.1"
/db_xref="GI:3877760"
/translation="MVYNVLLSPMMIQRWELLALLGLSLIKOMDEYFVKEIMACA
SDQDLAARGSSVNLQISSNDCDKTAALIFKGLTSPVAASVNRHSWLCTIITLKN
SOKVETLLKCKSKITQNGSKILPISFRELPGTCDVLQWRAILDEPGDFAFC
FVSVLLSLKANASSOVHIOQIPANDEFVLAELRNSGUDVLKVSCKYIYPEPLENWLSE
HSPSEMEXYIDFSLMKTFSAGFSQVEKKLECOEKFYPAEDGLRLNVHVDLSK
EKLANETLQQFIQHESEYPSVAGVMENLSKNIDELFCQKICLINDIMHKEKYSI
LKEIKREMYTEFIKIITRIPRSVVDYVATLKTALQNPQKNOIOMSQKRLD
KIDRPLSYHCFIGTCQQDDTARISEIWAIRGLKCDVKKRKTMLAKVYTSSEI
QNDPSLLSMTICSLGHPRTFSTQFVASISKLDFRNESEIMLFQATANTPT
LMDLSSILSRPSTDFISIGFOMILYFFTRFHIGSMFYFYNHLLITIKLINFCWSI
RMFAKEPMLTSSVDAICGFLNPSVLSALANGLEVENDPVEQLIAQNLKHNRCFVLL
AEHDQDQTLTIEDFEKLPKSEFVEILRKKDAGNQKWKKNQPPPRGFLDNLMSFAA
TNSCINPEIQNWLEKCLGMMMEIVRKKIIDFY"
/gene="F56G4.4"
join(29270..29320,29514..29916,31073..31341,32182..32473,
33777..34108,34646..34711)
/gene="F56G4.4"
/note="cDNA EST yk363c11.5 comes from this gene; cDNA EST
yk607e1.3 comes from this gene; cDNA EST yk672a5.3 comes
from this gene"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAB04486.1"
/db_xref="GI:3877758"
/translation="MAEQWVSTGKRFCDICKVWFGNNRNASQDHHDRGHRKAMLQORI
RETMRGKQKQELADMKLNGTLAKMEAAAAASMARNEAIVAGPSLPATGLRWNIFDPS
KIKDVGSMAKEMSSRRRAGNVRGAQAAGAPNVKIKDDVVSAYRDLTNPNAAGP
ALPDLAVGMPEPTQVCYIQWRAKNPSAPPGHYIWNLFNDSTWTPAPAFYFTQQ
YQKCAEFEEQRTKNYGMDEVQAVRSGKTDESYIKAOISKSGSEOVSEVANKQONY
VQPNPKFKLKEEKKAQBERKQKDFERAEDERREADEDESEDESEDEE
FEIIGPREALVLRHSSTIPPEEQLEEPKPIEIGLIEPPKPSIPTIPGAPFG
ANORVEKSESTEIFESPLTFRREEERKEEKKRQEPKFEFGKTSVMTKKV
KGPFEFKKTNRNIRKREE"
join(34884..34934,35157..35301,35891..36211,37573..37795,
AL117201.1:771..1050,AL117201.1:3076..3286,
AL117201.1:4137..4402,AL117201.1:4901..5020,
AL117201.1:5096..5177,AL117201.1:5220..5345)

```





\* 36566 37467: contig of 902 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 37468 38354: contig of 887 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 38355 39239: contig of 885 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 39240 40149: contig of 910 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 40150 41065: contig of 916 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 41066 41943: contig of 878 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 41944 42850: contig of 907 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 42851 43745: contig of 895 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 43746 44648: contig of 903 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 44649 45522: contig of 874 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 45523 46410: contig of 888 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 46411 47280: contig of 870 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 47281 48176: contig of 896 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 48177 49093: contig of 917 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 49094 50005: contig of 912 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 50006 50869: contig of 864 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 50870 51732: contig of 863 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 51733 52632: contig of 900 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 52633 53533: contig of 901 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 53534 54410: contig of 877 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 54411 55296: contig of 886 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 55297 56193: contig of 897 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 56194 57046: contig of 853 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 57047 57932: contig of 886 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 57933 58818: contig of 886 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 58819 59728: contig of 910 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 59729 60599: contig of 871 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 60600 61503: contig of 904 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 61504 62396: contig of 893 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 62397 63302: contig of 906 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 63303 64196: contig of 894 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 64197 65059: contig of 863 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 65060 65963: contig of 904 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 65964 66855: contig of 892 bp in length  
\* gap of unknown length  
\* 66856 67766: contig of 911 bp in length

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 47.00 Length: 14  
Ratio: 3.615 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 92.857 Percent Identity: 57.143

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-21 x AC016012/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC016012 from: 1 to: 68676

2 TyrArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
340 TACAGAGTATTGCTGAAGATAATGAGATAACTTCAAAATAT 299

seq\_name: gb\_pl1:AB017067

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AB017067 83689 bp DNA PLN 20-NOV-1999  
DEFINITION Arabidopsis thaliana genomic DNA, chromosome 5, P1 clone: MJC20,  
complete sequence.

ACCESSION AB017067  
VERSION AB017067.1 GI:3510343  
KEYWORDS HTG.

SOURCE  
Arabidopsis thaliana (strain:Columbia) DNA, clone\_lib:Mitsui P1  
clone:MJC20.

## ORGANISM

Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsis.

## REFERENCE

1 (sites)

Nakamura.Y.

TITLE Structural Analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana Chromosome 5. IX

JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 83689)

AUTHORS Nakamura.Y.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL

Submitted (26-AUG-1998) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Yasukazu Nakamura, Kazusa DNA Research Institute, Laboratory of  
Gene Structure 2; 1532-3, Yana, Kisarazu, Chiba 292, Japan  
(E-mail:ynakamu@kazusa.or.jp, Tel:+81-438-52-3935,  
Fax:+81-438-52-3934)

## FEATURES

source

1. 83689

/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"

/strain="Columbia"

/db\_xref="taxon:3702"

/chromosome="5"

/clone="MJC20"

/clone\_lib="Mitsui P1"

BASE COUNT 26570 a 15544 c 15663 g 25912 t

## ORIGIN

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 46.00 Length: 14

Ratio: 3.538 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 92.857 Percent Identity: 57.143

## alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-21 x AB017067 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AB017067 from: 1 to: 83689

2 TyrArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
28816 TTCAAAATTTTATATAAATCATAGTTTGTTTTAAATAT 28857

seq\_name: gb\_ba2:AF027868

## seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS AF027868 87500 bp DNA BCT 15-NOV-1997  
DEFINITION Bacillus subtilis chromosome region between terC and odrAB.

ACCESSION AF027868

VERSION AF027868.1 GI:2618993

KEYWORDS



SLKHSFMKAKRKLPLFGELPTTSPGKIELYSEKMKQDGFALPTTYPPLVTDNEHPFM  
YVPGPNHFNLSFNSNKEHIKLEKTPKLFINTKDAEKHGIVDGPVRIWNSRCECEL  
TAAVGEQVLGVVVSQGLWADQGGKKTACKRANPRSLVRYGRRHLEFRPCTD"  
complement(9379. .11027)  
/gene="yosH"  
complement(9379. .9406)  
/gene="yosH"  
complement(9423. .11027)  
/gene="yosH"  
/note="similar to B.subtilis methyl-accepting chemotaxis  
protein McpA (661 aa)"  
/citation=[3]  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="yosH"  
/protein\_id="AAB84447.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:2619023"  
/translation="MISSTVKKNEELKDKMEFOKEIKHIOYELTGLSNDRGLFTRD  
KEYDEGKGRADVLKSLDRNDLIDEEKYOSNIEDIKTSFTQTRALNQVVTAYSN  
PKAETIHFEERTIRKEGVAPVKNLSRLDQDEVEDLKDIEQNGKMSGLIIVTG  
ISVLGIVLSMLKSTVPLRINKOLEIAHGEADLTKEIVYKKNDFGOLAQSN  
SFTHSIQIVKQISSSEOVAASSEELASAEKSTSEHISRAMQMAADSNVQSSM  
TEKASBITELLOISSVANTNIADLSSMRDKAFIGSKSVNKMIDDKFKDYSVD  
SAGNGLOTLVASTAEISDISLITITISEQNLNALNAIEAARAGEGKGFVAVAEY  
RKLADETNANHIQSVVATIQNESIETVNNIKVQNVSGVLSQETIENNELN  
LVEQVTSQIQEVAATAQQLTSQGVETIQTHTVHTLAAGTKETSANTEAVANSQEQLSHM  
GEISYAAEISQLAEELQTVIRFKY"  
11755. .12910  
/gene="yosH"  
/citation=[3]  
11755. .12882  
/gene="yosH"  
/note="similar to H.influenzae HI0035 protein (551 aa)"  
/citation=[3]  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="transcription antiterminator"  
/protein\_id="AAB84421.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:2618997"  
/translation="MNTVMFSFASAEALLKDKNCPEHILDMYEQAAKHDLSFTHTF  
ITPQVNRSSYGLSEKPISAKVIDRTEKGLMTHGARLATQGLDEILVFSAPKEF  
FEDVAYASISNTGKVEITRESFVLSNHNPLSSRYEEMDSIVVDHVLVPMN  
RVFFDYANEAARDFMKSSPHAFTHQVIRQIMKIEFLIGVAQLLVDTINVEYOH  
QELKSIIIVGLEITKALIDKSENDAQLDFGYMRPCLIPLOQVSTIIPKLYPRFTI  
QLGASGMVTLPTENAFDSIRELDQYLOATNTNABERVKIFRLAWDLTMSFSGTRQ  
THYRVFFGDPRISSRLYTSYPKQEQNLNMIKIFLHADTEH"  
12885. .12910  
/gene="yosH"  
complement(12919. .13617)

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 46.00 Length: 13  
Ratio: 3.538 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 69.231

alignment\_block:  
US-08-653-294-21 x AF027868

Align seg 1/1 to: AF027868 from: 1 to: 87500

1 AlaTyrArgLeuLeuIleYsValIleArgIleValLeu 13

35864 AGCTTTAGATTGCTGCTGAAGTAATAAAATGTACTT 35902

seq\_name: gb\_pl2.ATF13C5

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS ATF13C5 119111 bp DNA PLN 23-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Arabidopsis thaliana DNA chromosome 4, BAC clone F13C5 (ESSA  
project).  
ACCESSION AL021711  
VERSION AL021711.2 GI:5738363  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
ORGANISM

thale cress.  
Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core  
eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 119111)  
Bevan.M., Pohl.T., Weizenegger.T., Bancroft.I., Mewes.H.W.,  
Mayer.K.F.X., Lemcke.K. and Schueller.C.

JOURNAL  
AUTHORS

Unpublished

REFERENCE  
TITLE

2 (bases 1 to 119111)  
Direct Submission

JOURNAL

Submitted (23-SEP-1999) MIPS, at the Max-Planck-Institut fuer  
Biochemie, Am Klopferspitz 18a, D-82152 Martinsried, FRG, E-mail:  
schueller@mips.biochem.mpg.de,mayer@mips.biochem.mpg.de Project  
Coordinator: Mike Bevan, Molecular Genetics Department, Cambridge  
Laboratory, John Innes Centre, Colney Lane, NR4 7UJ Norwich, UK,  
E-mail: michael.bevan@bsrc.ac.uk

COMMENT

On Aug 18, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:2832611.  
Information on performance of analysis and a more detailed  
annotation of this entry and other sequences of chromosomes 3, 4  
and 5 can be viewed at: <http://www.mips.biochem.mpg.de/proj/thal/>.

FEATURES  
source

1. .119111  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/variety="Columbia"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/chromosome="4"

misc\_feature

1. .4494  
/note="positions 1-4494 are not included within BAC clone  
F13C5"

gene

2221. .3267  
/gene="F13C5.5"

CDS

2221. .3267  
/gene="F13C5.5"

/note="weak similarity to MICROTUBULE ASSOCIATED PROTEIN  
1A (FRAGMENT) - HOMO SAPIENS, EMBL:O95643"

/codon\_start=1

/product="putative protein"

/protein\_id="CA852868.1"

/db\_xref="GI:5738364"

/translation="MRWRKKPVSSSSSSGLSRALPVSWFSKLSGSDLPKAKEKKQD  
EKASQISVTSLSRSDIHENSKRFQSVKENSATRSADKSNKFEIMS  
VRKVRDFQKTCGFLVEAMDNDNGTVILTRQVNRDQRCRRDQRLLEOKPKRS  
EQDAGVYKPPARTGTGGYSREDSVLGHTITKPAHOWEKLKVKLVKLLKADQOR  
KSLYKRELNRIGTKENNVKRVSPRASEKCRVKAIEDLKKAKQAREHELLETADG  
GMENSFAYVVCSSDPQKDFRDSMIEMIMINGINHPEELKELLVYLRNLNTDTHDMI  
ISVFQVHNDNFH"

2221. .3267

/gene="F13C5.5"

/number=1

3488. 5125

/gene="F13C5.10"

complement(3488. .5125)

/gene="F13C5.10"

/number=1

complement(3488. .5125)

/gene="F13C5.10"

/note="similarity to hypothetical proteins - Arabidopsis  
thaliana"

/codon\_start=1

/product="putative protein"

/protein\_id="CAAL6741.2"

/db\_xref="GI:5738365"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O49399"

/translation="MVEKDIYMCACIIIRPOAYNLRLLQENLKKMSVCSSTVPVPLIS  
FTEKASLSEIQAHAFMLKTLGFDHTFSASKLVAFAATNPETKTVSYAHISILNRIGS  
PNGETHNSVIRAVANSSTPEVALTVFRELMLGPVPDPKYSFTFVLKACAAFCGFEGR  
QIHGLEIKSLGTVDEVENTLVNNGYSGVFEIARKVLDMPVDRDAVSNLSLAVLE  
KGLVDARALFDEMEERNVESNFMISGYAAGLVKAEKVEFSDMPVRDVSNNAMVT  
AYAHGCVINEVLFNKMDDSDTEKPDGFTLVSLVLSACLSLGSQGEVHVYIDKRG  
IETEGFLATALVDVMSKCGKIDKALEFRATSRDVSSTWNSIISLSDSLGKDALEI

2221. .3267

/gene="F13C5.5"

/number=1

3488. 5125

/gene="F13C5.10"

complement(3488. .5125)

/gene="F13C5.10"

/number=1

complement(3488. .5125)

/gene="F13C5.10"

/note="similarity to hypothetical proteins - Arabidopsis  
thaliana"

/codon\_start=1

/product="putative protein"

/protein\_id="CAAL6741.2"

/db\_xref="GI:5738365"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O49399"







Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillaceae;

Bacillus.

1 (bases 1 to 207730)

# REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Kunst, F., Ogasawara, N., Moszer, I., Albertini, A.M., Alloni, G., Azevedo, V., Bertero, M.G., Bessieres, P., Bolotin, A., Borchert, S., Boriss, R., Boursier, L., Brans, A., Braun, M., Brignell, S.C., Bron, S., Brouillet, S., Brusch, C.V., Caldwell, B., Capuano, V., Carter, N.M., Choi, S.K., Codani, J.J., Connerton, I.F., Cummings, N.J., Daniel, R.A., Denizot, F., Devine, K.M., Dusterhoft, A., Ehrlich, S.D., Emerson, P.T., Entlang, R.D., Errington, J., Fabret, C., Ferrari, E., Foulger, D., Fritz, C., Fujita, M., Fujita, Y., Fuma, S., Galizzi, A., Galleron, N., Gilm, S.Y., Glaser, P., Goffeau, A., Gollightly, E.J., Hendaut, G., Guisepi, G., Guy, B.J., Haga, K., Halech, J., Harwood, C.R., Henaud, A., Hilbert, H., Holsappel, S., Hosono, S., Hullo, M.F., Itaya, M., Jones, L., Joris, R., Karamata, D., Kasahara, Y., Klatav, Blanchard, M., Klein, C., Kobayashi, Y., Koetter, P., Koningsstein, G., Krogh, S., Kumano, M., Kurita, K., Lapidus, A., Lardinois, S., Lauber, J., Lazarevic, V., Lee, S.M., Levine, A., Liu, H., Masuda, S., Maue, C., Medigue, C., Medina, N., Mellado, R.P., Mizuno, M., Moestl, D., Nakai, S., Noback, M., Noone, D., O'Reilly, M., Ogawa, K., Ogizawa, A., Oudega, B., Park, S.H., Parro, V., Pohl, T.M., Portetelle, D., Porwollik, S., Prescott, A.M., Prescan, E., Pujic, P., Purnelle, B., Rapoport, G., Rey, M., Reynolds, S., Rieger, M., Rivolta, C., Roche, B., Rose, M., Sadale, Y., Sato, T., Scanlan, E., Schleich, S., Schroeter, R., Scoffone, F., Sekiguchi, J., Sekowska, A., Seror, S.J., Sertor, P., Shin, B.S., Soldo, B., Sorokin, A., Tacconi, E., Takagi, T., Takahashi, H., Takemaru, K., Takeuchi, M., Tanakoshi, A., Tanaka, T., Terpstra, P., Tognoni, A., Tostato, V., Uchiyama, S., Vandenbol, M., Vannier, F., Vassarotti, A., Viari, A., Wambutt, R., Wedler, E., Wedler, H., Weitzenecker, T., Winters, P., Wipat, A., Yamamoto, H., Yamane, K., Yasumoto, K., Yata, K., Yoshida, K., Yoshikawa, H.F., Zumstein, E., Yoshikawa, H. and Danchin, A.

The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium

Bacillus subtilis

Nature 390 (6657), 249-256 (1997)

98044033

# JOURNAL

MEDLINE

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source

1..207730 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Bacillus subtilis"

/strain="168"

/db\_xref="taxon:1423"

complement(10..1436)

/gene="yoeA"

complement(10..33)

/gene="yoeA"

complement(45..1436)

/gene="yoeA"

/function="unknown"

/note="similar to hypothetical proteins from B. subtilis"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="CAB13730.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2634231"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O34474"

/translation="METSQELVTKKSKPSVWRSLSFLVPLLSNVLSVGVGLVGM  
MAVRWLGVDAAVAVSFFPLFLLSIFTGIGSGSILLIGQAYGANEERLKVWGT  
TLFTFLGVVAVIGSIFTLDIRLMTGTPENVLHVSAANTARILFVAMPFLLFAT  
TLFRGTGDSPTFTLVSTVINIALLPVLGFPFKLGIVGSATVATISTATFL  
VLWYLRKRHPLDPTVRYLKMDKELLVLRGLGPASINMLVSLSEIAVISEV  
NMVYGNATAAGVGVNVAVSVMQPAKSLAVSTFAAQSGANEDFLRLKVRIGIWL  
NYIIGVLIILIVFSHQILSLFTQEESLYIARLLMTLWSLVFEGNAQIISATWR  
ASGVLPNTVISIFAIWGVVEVPVAVLSHTYKLLGLGWVGPAAFAVSLLLIYGYQ  
FWKKKQITRLIQ  
1722..2345

gene

/gene="yoeB"

1722..2267

/gene="yoeB"

/function="unknown"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="CAB13731.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2634232"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O34841"

/translation="MKKCLLELTIALILSLSTNAFAKNTSGDLSQKALQALSARE  
HFNTMSGQPKVKAQVCPSTGEYQNLQIVYMCSDLGTKAKAVNLTITFTKAIK  
GFKDYHTVSKGLAVPIGSDGDLNLLNKKSTAKLISKKGSTIYFTVPTLDGSPSAK  
RKTYFVKKNKWKVNOQDAVI"

2274..2292

/gene="yoeB"

2319..2345

/gene="yoeB"

2359..2434

/gene="trnSL-Arg1"

/product="transfer RNA-Arg"

2359..2434

/gene="trnSL-Arg1"

complement(2745..3032)

/gene="yoeC"

complement(2745..3032)

/gene="yoeC"

/function="unknown"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="CAB13732.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2634233"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O35009"

/translation="MHIVQPIRSLEKIQEVKQYLLNKNKRDYFLFEGINSALRISDI  
LPQVKDVONKDLWATESONEREKNDYSFRIAEQNGIRVYERHEGRISF"

complement(3327..3347)

/gene="yoeD"

complement(3327..3578)

/gene="yoeD"

complement(3348..3578)

/gene="yoeD"

/function="unknown"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="CAB13733.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2634234"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O34555"

/translation="MYLTIEETAEYTNLSYDIKSLVLECKIRAVHDGEOLYIYKEQF  
KTHLEQLENYKALVQELNPEIPEDIDVKDE"

3763..5526

/gene="ggt"

3763..5526

/gene="ggt"

EC\_number="2.3.2.2"

/function="glutathione metabolism"

/note="alternate gene name: pac"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase"

/protein\_id="CAB13734.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2634235"

/db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P54422"

/translation="MKRTNVCLTALLSVLLVAGSVFFHAEAKKPKPSYDEYKQDVVG  
KDMVATHEAISEIGADVILKGGNAIDAAVAIQFALNVTPEMWSGIGGGFMVYDG  
KDTDTTIDSRAPAGATPDMFDENGKAIPEFSERVTKGTAVGPTLKGLEALDK  
WYTRSKQLITPSIKLAEKGFIDSVLAEAISDYQEKLSRTAAKDVFLNPELKEGD  
TLQKDLAKITFKLIRSKGTDAFKGAFKATLSVTQDFGSGMTEKLENDITIDEPI  
WGDTQKQIATITPPPSGGIFLIQMLKILDFHNLSDQVDSWSEKYLQLAETMHLUSAD  
EASAGDPEFVNPLKGLHPDYIKERQQLINLDQVKNKPKAGDPKPYQSGSNKQV  
EQPKDYGEGTHTFVADRGNVSVYTTIEQLFGTGIMVDPYGVILNNELTDFDAIP  
EAGVQPNKRPLSSMTPTILFKDKPVLVVGSGGATIISSVLOTILYHYEGMELK  
GAAYEPIRYSNMSYRYEDGVPKDVLKSLNGHKGFGTSPVDIGNVQSIIDHENGT  
FKGVADSSNGAALGINLKKK"

complement(5535..6484)



```
TMRLKENPDPVPENPIFLDTCGVOHFAAMLLDLELKGKYNVLINSGESVNDYFSL
IPAINKAINEAEKFKNLKFSISLNRSLKVKYIMTKSYNVTYIGTEOLKSKLEKV
EKIVISGKEIKVYDVLPTKNGDFVVLDFEVETLASIINDNIFNOFPLKHSYDYL
TRAKIYKLDIPLSWSTPDGLELTORYNLSKVKKLTINELGNRTAVLRSWNEKDS
AREVOALIPNIISLDASHLTMIIDSWDSILPIHEGFGHPNDMYKLAQVRECFIL
LYSKNDFLNKIDYKFRNLKDYKIEIYVKNKGEDFVKIKGNKRYEYLPVLPMQELN
VEDIRDMGKYMIS"
7278. .8642
/notes="inverted repeat A'"
repeat_unit
misc_feature
8642
/notes="site of terminal protein"
BASE COUNT 3042 a 1327 c 1277 g 2996 t
ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 45.00 Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.750 Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 75.000

alignment_block:
US-08-653-294-21 x NIMIDRPM/rev ..
Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: NIMIDRPM from: 1 to: 8642

3 ArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValLeuLys 14
|||||
5041 AGATTCTTAATAAATGCTGAGGATTTGTTAAAA 5006
|||||

seq_name: gb_pll:SC9571X
seq_documentation_block:
LOCUS SC9571X 29366 bp DNA PLN 11-AUG-1997
DEFINITION S.cerevisiae chromosome XIII cosmid 9571.
ACCESSION Z49810 Z1257
VERSION Z49810.1 GI:854472
KEYWORDS ERG6; lactoyl glutathione lyase; MRPL39; PAR1; PDR4; PP21; protein
phosphatase; ribosomal protein; SED5; SNQ3; SPT5; transfer RNA-Ser; YAP1.
initiation protein; baker's yeast.
SOURCE Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29366)
AUTHORS Gentles,S. and Bowman,S.
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 29366)
AUTHORS Barrel,B.G., Rajandream,M.A. and Walsh,S.V.
JOURNAL Direct Submission
TITLE Submitted (02-JUN-1995) Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XIII
sequencing project, Sanger Centre, Hinxton Hall, Hinxton, Cambridge
CB10 1RQ E-mail: barrel@sanger.ac.uk
COMMENTS
Notes:
All CDS over 100 codons have been analysed. CDS that are completely
overlapped and those that are overlapped by more than 50%
of their length by a larger CDS have been omitted from this
analysis.
Details of the omitted CDS are available on request. The more
significant matches with motifs in the PROSITE database are
also included but some of these may be fortuitous. The length in
codons and the calculated codon adaptation index (CAI)
is given for each CDS.
Cosmid 9571 overlapped at 5' end by cosmid 8337, EMBL entry SC8337,
accession no. Z46659, and at the 3' end by cosmid 8270, EMBL entry
SC8270, accession no. Z48613.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .29366
/organism="Saccharomyces cerevisiae"
/strain="AB972"
/db_xref="taxon:4932"
/chromosome="XIII"
/clone="cosmid 9571"
/map="13L"
FEATURES
source
```

```
misc_feature
CDS
CDS
misc_feature
CDS
CDS
```

```
1. .463
/notes="overlap with cosmid 8337, positions 34044 34506
EMBL:SC8337, Z46659"
1057. .2793
/notes="YM9571.01, unknown, len: 578, CAI: 0.14"
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89935.1"
/db_xref="GI:854473"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P50109"
/translation="MSLEFPLNDTILGESWDEEDINLDAISNTTIDILKQTKAGEH
QRDGHQHPHGHHGPMNRKFSNAGPFGGSGMGDFANHHHPLQHQGGPPPIVAFSDLP
PREFSFDIEDLFOAKETFKFKLFWIENKNSISLTKSGSIFDQKRDQSKVAFVEL
YTSRDMKILNYWTTPLTKIYHITTAPEFDEKDYSTVKLLTDPKDDAGKPFITKT
QRKSNPFGSAKPDVTQSKILDIEERKMENLHVEDTTLRASLIPSSDSMATATGSKI
TILKQTPTEESHESATPTPKPLSYSEVVVERSVNETSKGTPLSLDPSALQSKP
DKSDFKGDQEGFEKGGDDKAQLDYSNKKDQKSETDVKQTFKVRERHSHSRKY
NGNHNHNNFGNSRYRGPGNGSSYKGGHNNRNGRGYGGSSYNNNNHNTNDNNNN
NNNSNNNNNGSYHQRNNEGLTSDSLDASGNKKNDFTNSTTQYQYIFKPSAG
FLQGNNDSIRNRNGNYNSGMMGGSGRGGRGGRGGRGGRGGRGGRGGRGGRGGRG
SYNNRTTDMPL"
complement(3520. .5598)
/gene="PP21"
/db_xref="SGD:S0004478"
complement(3520. .5598)
/gene="PP21"
/notes="YM9571.02c, PP21 gene, len: 692, CAI: 0.17.
SW:PP21_YEAST Z26570 serine/threonine protein phosphatase
PP-21; contains PS00125 Serine/threonine specific protein
phosphatases signature"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="SGD:S0004478"
/product="Ppz1p"
/protein_id="CAA89936.1"
/db_xref="GI:854474"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P26570"
/translation="MGNSSSKSKSDSHNSNRNRPQVSRTRTSHSVSAKSNKES
RSRRSPSSSTNTNNSVDPSTPPKPNLEVNHRSHSTNRYHFPSSSHSHSNQNE
LITTPSSSTKRPSTSRSSYNTKAAADLPSPMIQEPKSPILTKNNSSTHVSKHKS
YSSTYYENALTDDDDKNDISHTKRFSSRSNRPSSIRSGSVSRKSDVTHEEPNN
GYSSYNSOENLYQALTRNSHASSLSHRKSSFGSGDGTAYSTPLNSPGLSKLTDHSG
EYFTNSTSLNHSRSDIYPSKHISNDODDIENSQLSNISHAMENYNDKNNITDSK
DKPNEFDNIMQSSGNKAPKFKKIDIDETIQKLDAGYAAKRTKNVCLKNNEILQ
ICIKAREIFLSQPSLLEPPVKGVDGVHGGDLRLFTKCGFPSSNYSFLGDFVD
RGQSLETILLCYKIKYPENFLRGHECANVTRVYGVDECCRRCNIKTKWTFD
DTNTPLAAIVAGKIFCVHGLSPVLNSMDEIRHVVRPTDVPDFGLINDLLMSDPTD
SPNEDNEDRGVSYCYKVAINKFLKFGFDLVCRAHVVVEDGVYEFNDRSLVTFSA
PNYCGEDWGVMSYSEGLLCSFELLDPLDSALKQVKKGRQERKLANQOQMMET
SITNDNESQQ"
complement(4156. .4173)
/gene="PP21"
/notes="PS00125 Serine/threonine specific protein
phosphatases signature"
/db_xref="SGD:S0004478"
complement(6051. .7091)
/notes="YM9571.03c, unknown, len: 346, CAI: 0.16"
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89937.1"
/db_xref="GI:854475"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q04226"
/translation="MTEPQGLDITPKVNYPPILTIANVFSTKQMDQVISEDQDYVT
WKLQNRGTGTSINQKNRYKYQKTRINQODPDSINKVPENLIFPODILQOQTQN
SNYEDNTNEDENKLAQDFKLVNLNDKQDTRFVHRTSLAKTQVKKLSTAVA
NOTFSINRVFLQAVGIYAEIEMLVKKNLTQMCIEFDKRTKIGYKKLYLK
KLTFSIENQYKQDYQSDSVPEDFYEDDEVDKRETTLGNLSLQKSLQSDHN
SQDKLQLIEQINKLVQLQNKLDVSIKYNNSPLLEHREAWRLALQSDTLNAYW
RTQGGEGGSMFR"
7287. .8126
/notes="YM9571.04, unknown, len: 279, CAI: 0.13, similar to
WP:C14B1.5 CE00902 Diphtheria toxin resistance protein
(39.4% identity in 155 aa overlap) and WP:C35D10.12
CE01193, (30.8% identity in 208 aa overlap)"
```

```
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89938.1"
/db_xref="GI:854476"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P49957"
/translation="MEINAAKEOEYVHKYVNEIAPHFSOTRKPWPVTFQFKTRP
MGSTIDVCGNGKYLGVNPDYIIGSDRDLGIECARGINPSYNLLVADGLNLPKHN
ETDFAFISAIVHHWSTREVERVIRHVLKRGQQAIIYCWALEQSSRRGYHEGM
EODFVPWLKPKSKPKTKPTPAKVTRKPNLMNTPPKERSEYLRQWKEOQRSK
SLDNDEKQOQOQOEREVEVRYHYHLYREGELEADCRQACAAVHSEGFERNWVYA
OKR"
8211..9965
/note="YM9571.05, unknown, len: 584, CAI: 0.14, contains
PS00225 Crystallins beta and gamma 'Greek key' motif
signature"
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89939.1"
/db_xref="GI:854477"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q04228"
/translation="MPVNVHDSFHLSTEDKLNFEQVITNPPEDLPDVRLLRN
HGWLDPALSRVFGWKGEQDQGEPTQSTPMAETLVPALGPRPLFTASLPVVR
PLANFNDPFTGLNGRSTNVMSEFSYDGNPFEILILLIRINLSATLETF
CTLLSHISGGNGSRPKISKVPKAPFREHIPLAEILGOTKDAFCESKAPDI
SFNALARKEEFEMLLIVGDYDITDIDVDVNSKLLKELKILLNKTLYLRKIDN
DLIYLKCVHELEPWLVAQLGVNTPPEIFLIANVANKASHEILPSQRLSILGKLKV
NSLNRFLQSLTNVVEKTPPELVNKTENHMLMSREIKKLOEDAYKKSLEMDRKAIE
KESLKAQDLKLNSTARQLKWLKACIDEIQFTTGTQATLOFTSSGRKFRVKKFPS
MTTLYQVQSGCHYILAVYSSDPAENSNALQDKIRQLSADDDMLCFEGOLETATAT
TIEELHINNELSFDLRGKLEFDFELVFFPKYTVHPNEHMSVDQVQPLWPNGLS
LVEALDEEEDENEEO"
10178..10813
/note="YM9571.06, len: 211, CAI: 0.22, potential
transmembrane protein, similar at C-terminus to
SW:G25L_CANFA P27869 glycoprotein 25L precursor (24.4%
identity in 168 aa overlap) and to SW:P24B_YEAST P32803
P24B protein precursor (26.0% identity in 131 aa overlap)"
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89940.1"
/db_xref="GI:854478"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P54837"
/translation="MVLQWLTLISLVAVQGLHFDAIASTDPEQVCIKRVTEGO
LVADHSDGSGQGLGVNDRVSGNVEYRKRDFAQVRAFTAPSTAFDVCFN
QAQVGRSLRAIELDTESGAEDRWKNIKPIEVLVRVEETIDSVDELTY
LKNEERLDNENSTNRVRNFSILVIIVLSLGVQVNYLNKFKKHII"
complement(10957..11490)
/note="YM9571.07c, unknown, len: 177, CAI: 0.12"
/codon_start=1
/product="unknown"
/protein_id="CAA89941.1"
/db_xref="GI:854479"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q04231"
/translation="MSKSTNVSYERVELFENPKVPIEVEDEILKPYARSSLDHMTVN
ELPRFDKQLDLEPTIKWLVRNEDYIEGTDFTKLVRCCTQLLNNNTVLDLW
SMLIRNGRVDVFPQVALRDVLSVKDLQKLSNLIGADQSSGTIEMISCATDGRLEF
TYLDFGCVLGLGLYLMK"
11739..14930
/gene="SPT5"
/db_xref="SGD:S0004470"
11739..14930
/gene="SPT5"
/note="YM9571.08, SPT5 gene, len: 1063, CAI: 0.21,
SW:SPT5_YEAST P27692 transcription initiation protein"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="SGD:S0004470"
/product="Spt5p"
/protein_id="CAA89942.1"
/db_xref="GI:854480"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P27692"
/translation="MSDNDSTNVSMQDHQOFADPVVVPQSTDTKDENTSOKDIVDSG
NVTTTESTRAESTSNPLPDGEEKPEAKSQEQPQEQSQSSNSGPNATDDAQ
ATLNTDSEANEIVKKEGSDERKPREEDTKNSDGTDKSGDNKDEDDDDDDDDDD
```

```
DEDDDEAPTRRRQERNRFLDIEAEVSDDEDEDEDEDESELVREGFTHGDEDEDEA
SAPGARRDRRLHROLDDLNKSEDAORLAKELRERYGRSSSKQYRAAODGYVPQR
FLPSVATATGWVRCRPGKEKELIRKLKKFNLDKRAMKKLKLKLSIFORDNVTGR
IYIEAPQSVIEKFCNGVPDIYISQKLLIPVQELPQLLKNPKNSDVALEESYVRIKR
GIYGDGLAWDOIENNLEVKIIVRLDYIKQDEIDPTTQOKSRRTFAHRAPPQL
FNMALRLDQANLYKRDHRFTYKNEYIDGYLYKSFRIQHVETKNTQPTVEELARF
GSKGAVDLTSVSQSIKKAQAVTFQPDRIEVLNGEQRSKGITVTETDKDIATIKL
NGFTPEFPISTLRKIFEPGDHVTIVNGHQDAGLVLMVEQGVTFMSTQTSREVT
ITANLSKIDTTATSEYALHDIVELSAKNVACIIQAGHDIFKVIDETGKVTITKG
SILSKINTARARVSYVDANGNEIKGDTIVEKYSRREGQVLYIQTOQIFVYVKKIIVE
NAGVFVNSPVSVEAVAKDNLSNKNPELISGPPSSKTFPOQIQSRGGRE
VALGKTVIRISAGYKQGLGVKVDNGDKATVELSKNKHITIDKHLIYINREGGEGI
TYDELVNRGRVPOARMGSPYSVAPRNATGTAAGAAATSSGLSGMTPGWSSPDDG

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 45.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.462       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 92.857  Percent Identity: 57.143

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-21 x SC9571X ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: SC9571X from: 1 to: 29366
  2 TyrArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15
  |||||
  23408 TATCGGCTACTCGTTCAAAAAATAAATGTTATCAATAT 23449

seq_name: gb_htg5.AC015353

seq_documentation_block:
  LOCUS AC015353 29459 bp DNA HTG 16-NOV-1999
  DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster, *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS ***, in ordered
  pieces.
  ACCESSION AC015353
  VERSION AC015353.1 GI:6435982
  KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE2.
  SOURCE fruit fly.
  ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
    Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
    Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
  REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29459)
  AUTHORS Adams,M. and Venter,J.C.
  TITLE Direct Submission
  JOURNAL Submitted (16-NOV-1999) Celera Genomics, 45 West Gude Drive,
  Rockville, MD, USA
  COMMENT This sequence was identified as CDM:10210956 by the submitter.
  For further information on this sequence e-mail to fly@celera.com.
  * NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence.
  * This sequence will be replaced
  * by the finished sequence as soon as it is available and
  * the accession number will be preserved.
  FEATURES
    source
      location/Qualifiers
        1..29459
        /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
        /db_xref="taxon:7227"
  BASE COUNT 7846 a 6592 c 6879 g 8142 t
  ORIGIN

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 45.00      Length: 12
  Ratio: 3.750       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 100.000  Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-21 x AC015353/rev ..
  Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: AC015353 from: 1 to: 29459
  1 AlaTyrArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleVal 12
  |||||
```

1853 GCCTACCGCTCGTACGATCGTTCGGATCGTC 1818

seq\_name: gb\_pl1.SPAC9G1

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS SPAC9G1 30985 bp DNA PLN 09-SEP-1998  
 DEFINITION S.pombe chromosome I cosmid c9G1.  
 ACCESSION 298763  
 VERSION 298763.1 GI:2370549  
 KEYWORDS beta-transducin; cdc12 homolog; cytochrome oxidase biogenesis protein; Homol D box; inositol metabolism; Inositol polyphosphate phosphatase; lysophospholipase; MAP kinase kinase kinase; oxal; ribosomal protein L30e; rpl30; septin homolog; serine threonine protein kinase; spn4; src homology domain; vacuolar sorting; waki; WD repeat.

SOURCE fission yeast.

ORGANISM

Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
 Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Archiascomycetes;  
 Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 Schizosaccharomyces.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS Churcher,C.M. and Gentles,S.

JOURNAL

Unpublished

REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 30985)

AUTHORS

Barrell,B.G., Rajandream,M.A. and Wood,V.

TITLE

Submitted (26-AUG-1997) Schizosaccharomyces pombe chromosome I

JOURNAL

sequencing project, Sanger Centre, Wellcome Trust Genome Campus,  
 Hinxton, Cambridge CB10 1SA E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk

COMMENT

Notes:  
 Details of yeast sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available on  
 the World Wide Web.

(URL: <http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/S.pombe/>)

Protein coding regions (CDS) have been predicted with the help of  
 computer analysis using the Genefinder program in FomBase (an ACEDB  
 database) with additional predictions for the branch-acceptor sites  
 supplied by the program Sp3splice. CAUTION: It is possible that for  
 any individual CDS we may have underestimated or overestimated the  
 number of introns/exons or we may not have chosen the correct  
 splice donor/acceptor sites. CDS are numbered using the following  
 system eg SPAC9G1.01c.SP (S. pombe), A (chromosome 1), C5H10  
 (cosmid name), .01 (first CDS), c (complementary strand).

The more significant matches with motifs in the PROSITE database  
 are also included but some of these may be fortuitous. The length  
 in codons is given for each CDS.

IMPORTANT: This sequence MAY NOT be the entire insert of the  
 sequenced clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence  
 overlapping sections once, or longer, because we arrange for a  
 small overlap between neighbouring submissions. Cosmid c9G1  
 overlaps cosmid c3H1 at its 3' end.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..30985

/organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"

/strain="972h"

/db\_xref="taxon:4896"

/chromosome="I"

/clone="cosmid c9G1"

/map="I"

1..476

/gene="SPAC9G1.01"

1..461

/gene="SPAC9G1.01"

/note="nominal overlap with EM\_FUN:SPAC3H1 Z68144

position36460..36920"

&lt;1..476

/gene="SPAC9G1.01"

/note="SPAC9G1.01, similarity: to YGR066C, YG29\_YEAST,  
 P53242, hypothetical 34.0 kd protein, (292aa), fasta  
 scores, opt:210, E():4e-09, (32.7% identity in 159 aa  
 overlap) similarity: to YBR105C, YBV5\_YEAST, P38263,  
 hypothetical 41.2 kd protein, (362aa), opt:159,  
 E():1.3e-08, (25.7% identity in 191 aa overlap)"  
 /codon\_start=3

gene

misc\_feature

CDS

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

/product="hypothetical protein"  
 /protein\_id="CAB11487.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:2370550"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q10079"  
 /translation="SMLCGFIHVSYTSPNNTSLTTYFEAEIIGNRFTTFETKWPWGAS  
 EITDNRHWRKLGKSGKDIPRLTIQPYDPLSRRTVYMRKELAMDITVDYQNIHQ  
 SPFGISYRGFYVIFSQSTGKIKGYIYHSEPKVLFLELNPIDRTFPIVTEQ"  
 1985..6190  
 /gene="wis4"  
 /note="wis4"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MAP kinase kinase kinase"  
 /protein\_id="CAB11500.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:2370551"  
 /db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O14299"  
 /translation="MGLHTFYPAEDRFEPLLEHSEPVNFVPEKNAKSYVROGFASPH  
 QSLMDNLVDSTESTKRSNFVSHIPLTPSHSGOSEKLMSTRTSHSPYISQTMYSYTNHS  
 PANLTNSSENFHQHYSTLRSPSPMRGRGIDVNSHYPHISRPRTSSDSQKMYTRAPV  
 DYVYIOENPYFNNIDODSISDKLSPLSTNQSLSHSEDTESDNDSESIHPEFIDIVFY  
 KYSNLIYDESLLQDPEKRLERLHWSMLSYLKGDMQTEKRRRLRLREPQHGSGTYISE  
 VWLGQAMUHLRLNADQAEVIRKREGVEPVLEVIDFQIQDEETTPLEQVTEILE  
 KYEQCKQFYISSEMEENVPLSAKSEFNKLNALISWNMESIQVETLVLOKQWGD  
 EFDLTMRTPQNFYDGVNTSFEVERIQSGLQRTPEQRTLTLLNRIHQAKQTISEN  
 AQAEMKLPYEDKLLPLVRFPKILLEEALRLAYAKKIKGNPLIIVMLDDFKI  
 ALSVARIKREVIKIAPSPGWSLPTNVEDYDNLVLLDSLKFYFKLLTKLSGKNKL  
 YKEIDFLNEWAFINEHIYINGDDIHAGQFYSLSNLLNHNRYVESHNGPTEP  
 TAASLTNISTLLKNTQIRFKILRSETLNSRFENASDFVISEGHLPLDNLKLTSTIG  
 HFLATLANLRDGVFIADHTLSENPEALKALLFSLNLETIOQCNSYVLILCPVH  
 PTVWKGRIEKVDVDFSDLTNRVRIASNKRHLQAAKVSQTSGLVTLAVECR  
 SITTVYKEFIRLSKLCMRISSTVDCVSAVREACGVNCHDLIYHVFSAAEFGORI  
 LAFSLDYSWQTKLRKRTISLAVEMISDECEDLMDRKTFRMGVGLAEFLMLMIRGN  
 NILLDDANFLAKIREKVGKSMALLTHEDVLGAKSKAAKLORESTEVSSRLTSFG  
 DVEEALSQQLQKETMLRIDEETERNETLLERLAIGHVLDVSDSRFRNDIKLASFP  
 SWITTRWQGHFVRSGMDVYTVNMETGDLIAVEIKLQDSRTFRSTVDQHNHMT  
 EGLATYHSHILHRDIKIPANILIDHRGMIKYDFGSLADLHAHRIEDENLVKVVQVLL  
 VLERHNPNVTVYGVVHRKVIYIFMEFCQGSGLADLHAHRIEDENLVKVVQVLL  
 HLAGPTMYMAPEIILGKKGDFGAMWSLGCVILEMTGTSPTWSEMDNEWALMYHVA  
 AMPTSPIONKESILARDFEQCFERDPEORPRAVDLTHPWITDFRKTITMPPA  
 TTKKISLSTITEKTAQLLAGRHDSKAEITDLSAASKEESALPVAASVNLGRQNP  
 LRDSINLPPAIVTPTINYSVD"  
 5093..5902  
 /gene="wis4"  
 /note="pfam match to entry PF00069 pkinase, Eukaryotic  
 protein kinase domain"  
 5453..5491  
 /gene="wis4"  
 /note="PS00108 Serine/Threonine protein kinases  
 active-site signature"  
 complement(6533..6921)  
 /gene="rpl30"  
 complement(join(6533..6623,6683..6921))  
 /gene="rpl30"  
 /note="SPAC9G1.03c, len:109aa"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="60s ribosomal protein L30"  
 /protein\_id="CAB11499.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:2440209"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P52808"  
 /translation="NASVVTKKSKSGDITINAKLALTMKSGKIVGLGYSTLTKLRSGK  
 AKLITAGNCPLPKRSELEYAMLSKANVHYHAGTINIDILGTACGKLFVRGVLAITDAG  
 DSDILDA"  
 complement(6557..6619)  
 /gene="rpl30"  
 /note="P500993 Ribosomal protein L30e signature 2"  
 complement(6624..6639)  
 /gene="rpl30"  
 /note="ctaaactgagtattag, splice branch and acceptor"  
 complement(6677..6682)  
 /gene="rpl30"  
 /note="gtaagt, splice donor sequence"  
 complement(6772..6846)

```
/gene="rpl30"
/notes="PS00709 Ribosomal protein L30e signature 1"
complement(6991..6998)
/notes="Homol D box"
complement(7005..7014)
/notes="Homol E box"
8152..9417
/genes="oxal"
join(8152..8180,8246..8996,9073..9417)
/genes="oxal"
/notes="SPAC9G1.04, len:374aa"
/codon_start=1
/product="cytochrome oxidase biogenesis protein"
/protein_id="CAB11488.1"
/db_xref="GI:2370552"
/db_xref="SPTRMBL:O14300"
/translation="MLHLFLRSTRCAGSPHFNSTSFLRKRLOSKTILSKRLGFOFR
PSNTVLAESTATSGFNSPWSWYALQNTAYINYAGAPWWYSIILTLGVRLLAT
PVMIAFRNSTKLSVIOPEMKKELEIKAKLDNDQALNQHSIARGIYLRKHNVPF
AIFPLTQSAVFSTFFYAIKRNLSVDGFTTGGGLAWFKDLSIPDPYCLPLINAGL
MFGMGMNRASTASTGNSTNWTFFLCLLSPLLAKLPAAIFWYWPSSLFNIQV
GYLKNPVYRSKLGAPLPSIIIEKQPSGFTLIINPKSLKEFYKVRDGFKTQYEQLQ
KQVSRRAVTTASTIRPNRSHYKKLKELNESKNSKKQSN"
misc_feature
8181..8186
/genes="oxal"
/notes="gtaaagt, splice donor sequence"
8233..8245
/genes="oxal"
/notes="ttgaccaaattag, splice branch and acceptor"
8997..9002
/genes="oxal"
/notes="gtacagt, splice donor sequence"
9054..9072
/genes="oxal"
/notes="ctaaccaagaatcaaatag, splice branch and acceptor"
9769..11928
/genes="SPAC9G1.05"
join(9769..9873,9935..10058,10129..10230,10271..10316,
10423..10468,10518..11459,11506..11928)
/genes="SPAC9G1.05"
/notes="SPAC9G1.05, len:595aa, similarity: to WD42_DICDI,
P54686, wd40 repeat protein 2, (597aa), fasta scores,
opt:1374, E():0, (36.7% identity in 603 aa overlap), also
similar eg. YMR092C, AIP1_YEAST, P46680, actin interacting
protein 1, (615aa), fasta scores, opt:94, E():0, fasta
scores, opt:1374, E():0, (33.3% identity in 636 aa
overlap)"
/codon_start=1
/product="beta-transducin"
/protein_id="CAB11489.1"
/db_xref="GI:2370553"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:O14301"
/translation="MSQLKSTWAPVPSKYPSOPCKIGTDFKGERIVYPANKAIIIRE
IEKQENCFQNEHTAPTPTARFSPGYIVASGQNGNVRICWDCAGDKILKNQVTAIS
GRITDLWDQSORIIAVGEGKERYGHAFTADSGNSVGFHSHSVNAVLSKRSPF
RAATASDSDSINFHGTPTFRNLSRVHSHFYDVYRSPNDFERFASAGADGKVVYFDG
KATGDQVEIDAHSIGFSISPSDSOFVTSSAGYCKIWDANTGSLIREWLSDDKKQ
LVCTVPTKDLIIIVNSKGLTYLNPSCDKVIDTYIGHORSITAAITLSPDCHFYTAS
YDGTVLISWDIGKKAFLPVGESHTNQVMQIMADDDVTIIGMDTILRLVDIRKQCCFAK
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 45.00      Length: 14
  Ratio: 3.750       Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 85.714  Percent Identity: 50.000
```

```
alignment_block:
  US-08-653-294-21 x SPAC9G1
```

```
Align seg 1/1 to: SPAC9G1 from: 1 to: 30985
```

```
2 TyrArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
12984 TATAAACTGCTGGTCCGGATTCTCAGGTACGTAGTAAATAT 13025
```

seq\_name: gb\_inl:CELF2969

seq\_documentation\_block:

LOCUS CELF2969 42751 bp DNA INV 07-AUG-1997

DEFINITION Caenorhabditis elegans cosmid F2969.

ACCESSION AF016440

VERSION AF016440.1 GI:2315352

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Caenorhabditis elegans strain=Bristol N2.

Caenorhabditis elegans

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;

Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 42751)

Wilson, R., Ainscough, R., Anderson, K., Baynes, C., Berks, M.,

Bonfield, J., Burton, J., Connell, M., Copsey, T., Cooper, J.,

Coulson, A., Craxton, M., Dear, S., Du, Z., Durbin, R., Favello, A.,

Fulton, L., Gardner, A., Green, P., Hawkins, T., Hillier, L., Jier, M.,

Johnston, L., Jones, M., Kershaw, J., Kirsten, J., Laister, N.,

Latreille, P., Lightning, J., Lloyd, C., McMurray, A., Mortimore, B.,

O'Callaghan, M., Parsons, J., Percy, C., Rifken, L., Roopra, A.,

Saunders, D., Showkeen, R., Smalton, N., Smith, A., Sonnhammer, E.,

Staden, R., Sulston, J., Thierry-Mieg, J., Thomas, K., Vaudin, M.,

Vaughan, K., Waterston, R., Watson, A., Weinstock, L.,

Wilkinson-Sproat, J. and Wohldman, P.

2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.

elegans

Nature 368 (6466), 32-38 (1994)

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 42751)

Langston, Y.

AUTHORS

TITLE

The sequence of C. elegans cosmid F2969

Unpublished (1997)

JOURNAL

REFERENCE

3 (bases 1 to 42751)

Waterston, R.

AUTHORS

TITLE

Direct Submission

Submitted (30-JUL-1997)

COMMENT

Genome Sequencing Center

Department of Genetics, Washington University,

St. Louis, MO 63110, USA, and

Sanger Centre, Hinxton Hall

Cambridge CB10 1RQ, England

e-mail: rwenematode.wustl.edu and jes@sanger.ac.uk

NOTICE: This sequence may not be the entire insert of this clone.

It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping sections

once, or longer because we provide a small overlap between

neighboring submissions.

This sequence was finished as follows unless otherwise noted:

all regions were double stranded or sequenced with an alternate

chemistry; an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems,

such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by

sequence from more than one subclone

NEIGHBORING COSMID INFORMATION:

The 5' cosmid is C10F3, 200 bp overlap; 3' cosmid is R01B10, 2200 bp

overlap. Actual start of this cosmid is at base position 197 of

CELF2969; actual end is at 40555 of CELF2969

NOTES:

Coding sequences below are predicted from computer analysis, using

the program Genefinder(P. Green and L. Hillier, ms in preparation).

Location/Qualifiers

1. .42751

/organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"

/strain="Bristol N2"

FEATURES

source







OM of: US-08-653-294-21 to: N\_Geneseq\_36:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: Feb 8, 2000 7:30 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,

Copyright (c) 1993-2000 Compugen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cnl1/USPTO.SPOOL/US08653294/runat\_04022000.160701\_15807/app\_query.fasta.2  
-DB=N\_Geneseq\_36 -GPM=fastap -SUFFIX=ring -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-XGAPOP=6.000 -XGAPEXT=7.000 -XGAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=biosum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR SCORE=pct  
-ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs -NORM=ext -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=100000 -USER=US08653294 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -WAIT  
-THREADS=1

Search information block:

Query: US-08-653-294-21

Query length: 15

Database: N\_Geneseq\_36:\*

Database sequences: 311585

Database length: 125096042

Search time (sec): 873.190000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	Zscore	Escore	Len	Documentation
N_Geneseq_36:X13927	+	42.00	125.48	21.76	810	H. pylori GHPO 635 gene. New is
N_Geneseq_36:O56758	+	42.00	116.44	69.39	2255	Chitinase derivative gene #1
N_Geneseq_36:X13348	+	41.00	108.74	186.35	3721	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:T33641	+	40.00	118.50	54.67	869	Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase
N_Geneseq_36:T33646	+	40.00	108.78	185.41	2555	Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase
N_Geneseq_36:X13195	+	40.00	97.67	770.82	8991	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:X30892	+	39.00	118.40	54.01	593	Streptococcus pneumoniae genome
N_Geneseq_36:V42962	+	39.00	107.77	210.96	1975	Streptococcus pneumoniae genome
N_Geneseq_36:V07122	+	39.00	105.34	288.02	2600	Cytophaga drobachiensis kappa
N_Geneseq_36:T84234	+	39.00	103.76	352.79	3110	DNA encoding an autolysin and
N_Geneseq_36:V53357	+	39.00	103.76	352.79	3110	DNA encoding 2 Staphylococcus
N_Geneseq_36:V52309	+	39.00	101.58	467.01	3984	Streptococcus pneumoniae genome
N_Geneseq_36:V59717	+	39.00	101.47	473.26	4031	Tumour rejection antigen precu
N_Geneseq_36:V69720	+	39.00	101.06	499.13	4225	Tumour rejection antigen precu
N_Geneseq_36:V74331	+	39.00	93.04	1.4e+03	10470	Staphylococcus aureus contig
N_Geneseq_36:V70401	+	39.00	89.60	2.2e+03	15462	Human parainfluenza virus typ
N_Geneseq_36:X20248_04	+	39.00	72.28	2.0e+04	110000	Continuation (5 of 10) of
N_Geneseq_36:X20248_08	+	39.00	72.28	2.0e+04	110000	Continuation (5 of 10) of
N_Geneseq_36:X20248_08	+	39.00	72.28	2.0e+04	110000	Continuation (9 of 10) of
N_Geneseq_36:X03147	+	38.00	105.55	280.35	1751	Yeast Ubiquitin hydrolase gene
N_Geneseq_36:X02969	+	38.00	105.40	285.79	1781	Human IL-1ra BAC contiguous DN
N_Geneseq_36:X03047	+	38.00	90.95	1.8e+03	9158	Human IL-1ra BAC contiguous DN
N_Geneseq_36:V74364	+	38.00	85.70	3.6e+03	16592	Staphylococcus aureus contig
N_Geneseq_36:V52273	+	38.00	80.80	6.7e+03	28882	Streptococcus pneumoniae gene
N_Geneseq_36:T58840_4	+	38.00	69.00	3.0e+04	110000	Continuation (5 of 6) of T5
N_Geneseq_36:V21209_10	+	38.00	69.00	3.0e+04	110000	Continuation (11 of 17) of
N_Geneseq_36:X20248_06	+	38.00	69.00	3.0e+04	110000	Continuation (7 of 10) of
N_Geneseq_36:X20250	+	38.00	68.89	3.0e+04	111309	Borrelia burgdorferi polyinu
N_Geneseq_36:V74525	+	37.50	90.76	1.9e+03	7769	Staphylococcus aureus contig S
N_Geneseq_36:X00666	+	37.00	107.12	229.22	1011	Human secreted protein gene 56
N_Geneseq_36:V69759	+	37.00	106.78	239.52	1051	Arabidopsis ovary-specific AGI
N_Geneseq_36:V29580	+	37.00	105.71	274.65	1186	Pythium oligandrum isolate 23
N_Geneseq_36:X06780	+	37.00	102.29	426.14	1748	Human testis secreted protein
N_Geneseq_36:X13220	+	37.00	96.20	930.92	3485	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:X13280	+	37.00	95.19	1.1e+03	3907	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:V52207	+	37.00	82.45	5.4e+03	16535	Streptococcus pneumoniae gene
N_Geneseq_36:X13336	+	37.00	76.41	1.2e+04	32768	Enterococcus faecalis genome
N_Geneseq_36:V30458_3	+	37.00	65.72	4.5e+04	110000	Continuation (4 of 6) of V3
N_Geneseq_36:V21209_01	+	37.00	65.72	4.5e+04	110000	Continuation (2 of 17) of
N_Geneseq_36:X20248_08	+	37.00	65.72	4.5e+04	110000	Continuation (9 of 10) of
N_Geneseq_36:V30459_3	+	37.00	65.72	4.5e+04	110000	Continuation (4 of 6) of V3

N\_Geneseq\_36:O46292 - 36.50 101.95 444.90 1508 ! PAL regulator gene. Regulat  
N\_Geneseq\_36:O46293 - 36.50 92.47 1.5e+03 4415 ! Phenylalanine ammonia lyase  
N\_Geneseq\_36:T78725 - 36.00 127.42 16.97 70 ! SELEX generated ligand to hCG  
N\_Geneseq\_36:V89042 + 36.00 114.00 94.88 320 ! EST clone BV31. New polynuci

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X13927

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID X13927 standard; DNA; 810 BP.  
AC X13927;  
DT 31-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
DE H. pylori GHPO 635 gene.  
KW GHPO protein; Helicobacter infection; gastroduodenal disease; gastritis;  
KW peptic ulcer disease; ss.  
FH Helicobacter pylori.  
FT Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 98..760  
FT /tag= a

WO9843478-A1.

PD 08-OCT-1998.

PF 01-APR-1998; U06371.

PR 29-JUL-1997; US-902615.

PR 01-APR-1997; US-833457.

PR 24-JUN-1997; US-881227.

PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

PA (INMR-) MERIEUX ORAVAX PASTEUR MERIEUX SERUMS.

PI Al-Garawi A, Kleanthous H, Miller C, Oomen RP, Tomb J;

DR WPI: 98-542293/46.

DR P-PSDB; W98208.

PT New isolated Helicobacter polynucleotides - used to develop products

PT for the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of Helicobacter

PT infections and gastrointestinal diseases

PS Claim 1: Page 111-113; 2054pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a polynucleotide of the invention. It was

CC isolated from Helicobacter pylori and encodes a H.pylori GHPO protein.

CC The polypeptides can be used for preventing or treating Helicobacter

CC infections, and gastroduodenal diseases associated with these

CC infections, including acute, chronic, and atrophic gastritis, and peptic

CC ulcer diseases, e.g. gastric and duodenal ulcers. They can also be used

CC for the production of antibodies. The products can also be used for

CC detection and diagnosis.

CC Sequence 810 BP; 223 A; 123 C; 188 G; 276 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 42.00 Length: 15

Ratio: 3.231 Gaps: 0

Percent Similarity: 86.667 Percent Identity: 53.333

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-21 x X13927 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: X13927 from: 1 to: 810

1 AlaTyrArgLeuLeuLysValleValleArgLleValleLysTyr 15

||||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

720 GCTTACCGGTAGCTATTTCAATTATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT 764

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:Q56758

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q56758 standard; DNA; 2255 BP.

AC Q56758;

DT 12-OCT-1994 (first entry)

DE Chitinase derivative gene #1.

KW Chitinase; derivative; beta-1,4-glycoside bond; chitin;

KW beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity; yeast; ss.

OS Rhizopus niveus.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT cds 138..1750

FT /tag= a

FT /product= Chitinase

FT exon 138..1750



DE Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase gene.  
 KW Arabinofuranosidase; AbfC; arabinoxylan; viscosity modifier; food;  
 KW feedstuff; ds.  
 OS Aspergillus niger strain 3M43.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT promoter 1..869  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT cds 870..1757  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT signal\_peptide 870..947  
 FT /tag= c  
 FT mat\_peptide 948..1754  
 FT /tag= d  
 FT terminator 1755..2555  
 FT /tag= e  
 PN W09629416-A1.  
 PD 26-SEP-1996.  
 PF 11-MAR-1996; E01009.  
 PR 17-MAR-1995; GB-005479.  
 PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
 PI Baruch A, Madrid SM, Rasmussen P;  
 DR WPI; 96-443191/44.  
 DR P-PSDB; W00810.  
 PT Aspergillus arabinofuranosidase - useful for degradation of  
 PT arabinoxylan  
 PS Example: Page 52-55; 105pp; English.  
 CC The Aspergillus niger 3M43 arabinofuranosidase gene (T33646)  
 CC codes for the precursor form (W00810) of the arabinofuranosidase  
 CC enzyme. It was isolated from a genomic DNA library by screening  
 CC with a PCR clone obtd. by amplification of A. niger DNA using  
 CC primers (see also T33644-45) based on an isolated peptide (W00806)  
 CC the enzyme. The mature enzyme coding sequence (see also T33640)  
 CC can be used for prodn. of arabinofuranosidase (W04167) in  
 CC transformed hosts, pref. Aspergillus or a transgenic plant. The  
 CC promoter (see also T33641), terminator (T33642) and signal sequence  
 CC (T33643) may also be used to control expression of the  
 CC arabinofuranosidase gene, or other gene of interest, in a host  
 CC cell.  
 SQ Sequence 2555 BP; 632 A; 651 C; 615 G; 657 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 40.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 3.333 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 100.000 Percent Identity: 58.333

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-21 x T33646

Align seg 1/1 to: T33646 from: 1 to: 2555

2 TyrArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValleu 13  
 :::::|||||:::::|||||:::::|||||:::::|||||  
 165 TACCAACTTTTAGTCGATGATCAGATACTTTG 200

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X13195

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID X13195 standard; DNA; 8991 BP.

AC X13195;

DT 19-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Enterococcus faecalis genome contig SEQ ID NO:258.

KW Enterococcus faecalis; contig; detection; Enterococcal infection;

KW vaccine; attenuation; computer readable medium; ds.

OS Enterococcus faecalis.

PN W09850555-A2.

PD 12-NOV-1998.

PF 04-MAY-1998; U08985.

PR 14-NOV-1997; US-066009.

PR 06-MAY-1997; US-044031.

PR 16-MAY-1997; US-046655.

PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

PI Barash SC, Dillon PJ, Kunsch CA;

DR WPI; 99-045171/04.  
 PT New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides and polypeptides  
 PT - used to develop products for the detection of Enterococcus and for  
 PT use in vaccines for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus  
 PT infection.  
 PS Claim 1: Page 1239-1244; 2084pp; English.  
 CC A computer readable medium has been developed which has recorded on it  
 CC 982 nucleotide sequences isolated from the Enterococcus faecalis genome.  
 CC X12938 to X13195 represent these nucleotide sequences which are primary  
 CC nucleotide sequences, also known as contigs. The computer-based system  
 CC can identify fragments of the Enterococcus faecalis genome with  
 CC commercial importance. The products can be used to detect the presence  
 CC of Enterococcus faecalis in samples. They can also be used for  
 CC diagnosing Enterococcal infection in an animal and monitoring  
 CC progression of disease, and for identifying agents which can be used to  
 CC modulate the growth or pathogenicity of Enterococcus faecalis, or  
 CC another related organism, in vivo or in vitro. In particular the  
 CC polypeptides encoded by the Enterococcus faecalis nucleotide sequences  
 CC can be used in vaccines to prevent or attenuate an Enterococcal  
 CC infection.  
 SQ Sequence 8991 BP; 2910 A; 1478 C; 1913 G; 2683 T;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 40.00 Length: 13  
 Ratio: 3.333 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 92.308 Percent Identity: 53.846

alignment\_block:

US-08-653-294-21 x X13195/rev

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X13195 from: 1 to: 8991

2 TyrArgLeuLeuIleLysValIleArgIleValleuLys 14  
 ::: |||||:::::|||||:::::|||||:::::|||||  
 1946 TTGCGCTCTCTCATCAATAGTACAGATAGTCTGCGC 1908

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:X30892

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID X30892 standard; DNA; 593 BP.

AC X30892;

DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Streptococcus pneumoniae genomic DNA sequence SEQ ID NO:169.

KW Streptococcus pneumoniae strain 010093; vaccine; immune response;

KS Streptococcal infection; pneumococcal; ss.

OS Streptococcus pneumoniae.

PN W09737026-A1.

PD 09-OCT-1997.

PF 01-APR-1997; U05306.

PR 22-AUG-1996; US-025788.

PR 02-APR-1996; US-014690.

PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.

PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.

PI Black MT, Hodgson JE, Knowles DJC, Nicholas RO,

PI Stodola RK;

PI WPI; 97-503111/46.

DR P-PSDB; Y11310.

PT Nucleic acids encoding pneumococcal polypeptide(s) - useful in

PT vaccines, drug screening, etc

PS Claim 5: Page 156; 354pp; English.

CC X30724 to X30946 represent genomic DNA sequences isolated from

CC Streptococcus pneumoniae strain 010093. These genomic DNA sequences

CC encode the novel proteins given in Y1114 to Y1137. The proteins,

CC isolated from Streptococcus pneumoniae, can be used in vaccines against

CC streptococcal infections and in assays for identifying compounds that

CC inhibit or activate the activity of the proteins. The antagonists can

CC be used to treat an individual having need to inhibit a bacterial

CC protein. Vectors expressing the proteins can be used to induce a

CC protective immune response in mammals.

SQ Sequence 593 BP; 206 A; 75 C; 117 G; 194 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 39.00 Length: 14  
 Ratio: 3.250 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 85.714 Percent Identity: 50.000

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-21 x X30892/rev ..

Align seg 1/1 to reverse of: X30892 from: 1 to: 593

2 TyrArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleValLeuLysTyr 15  
 |||:::||||: |||:::||||:|||||:::|||||  
 69 TACCAACTGTGAGTATGCTTTTGAGATGCTACTAGTTAC 28

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V42962

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V42962 standard; DNA; 1975 BP.

AC V42962;

DT 09-NOV-1998 (first entry)

DE Streptococcus pneumoniae polypeptide coding region.

KW Polypeptide; ORF: open reading frame; infection; bacterial;

KW Streptococcal; bacteremia; diagnosis; prophylaxis; ds.

OS Streptococcus pneumoniae.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers

FT CDS complement (1724..1888)

FT /\*tag= a

FT /note= "polypeptide"

PN W09823631-A1.

PD 04-JUN-1998.

PF 24-NOV-1997; U21976.

PR 27-NOV-1996; US-031879.

PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.

PA (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.

PI Black MT, Hodgson JE, Knowles DJC, Lonetto MA, Nicholas RO,

PI Reid RH, Zarfos PN;

WPI: 98-322654/28.

DR P-PSDB: W62682.

PT Streptococcus pneumoniae polynucleotides - useful for developing products for diagnosis, prevention and treatment of infections e.g. pneumonia, bacteremia, meningitis or endocarditis

PS Claim 1; Page 55; 181pp; English.

CC The sequence is that of a Streptococcal polypeptide coding region.

CC The polypeptide can potentially be used for the diagnosis and

CC prevention of bacterial infections, especially SP infection.

CC It may be used for the treatment of diseases such as otitis media,

CC conjunctivitis, pneumonia, bacteremia, meningitis, sinusitis, pleural

CC empyema, endocarditis or infection of the cerebrospinal fluid.

SQ Sequence 1975 BP; 517 A; 524 C; 379 G; 555 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 39.00 Length: 12  
 Ratio: 3.545 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 91.667 Percent Identity: 66.667

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-21 x V42962 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V42962 from: 1 to: 1975

3 ArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleValLeuLys 14

|||||::: |||:::||||:|||||:::|||||

959 CGCTTGCTCTGTCATCATCGTATAGTCTCTCAAG 994

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:V07122

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID V07122 standard; DNA; 2600 BP.

AC V07122;

DT 29-SEP-1998 (first entry)

DE Cytophaga drobachiensis kappa-carrageenase coding sequence.

KW cgkA; carrageenase; carrageenan; D-galactose; glycosidic linkage; ss;

KW ester-sulphate; disaccharide; glycosyl hydrolase; immunomodulator;  
 KW hydrophobic cluster analysis; antiviral agent; growth factor; growth;  
 KW keratinocyte proliferation; fibroblast contraction; adhesion; plant.

OS Cytophaga drobachiensis.

FT Key

FT CDS Location/Qualifiers

FT 875..2512

FT /\*tag= a

FT /gene= "cgkA"

FT /product= kappa\_carrageenase

FT 875..979

FT sig\_peptide

FT /\*tag= b

FT /note= "putative signal sequence"

FT mat\_peptide

FT 980..2509

FT /\*tag= c

PN FR2754271-A1.

PD 10-APR-1998.

PF 07-OCT-1996; 012204.

PR 07-OCT-1996; FR-012204.

PR 03-FEB-1997; FR-001148.

PA (GOEM-) LAB GOEMAR SA.

PI Barbeyron T, Heurissat B, Kloareg B, Potin P, Richard C;

WPI: 98-233084/21.

DR P-PSDB: W50908.

PT Genes coding for glycosyl hydrolases - useful for producing recombinant glycosyl hydrolases, especially Cytophaga drobachiensis

PT kappa-carrageenase

PS Example; Page 20-23; 31pp; French.

CC This sequence represents the novel cgkA gene from the microorganism

CC Cytophaga drobachiensis that encodes the enzyme kappa-carrageenase.

CC The sequence was isolated from a C. drobachiensis genomic library based

CC on growth activity on medium containing carrageenan. From the screens of

CC the library, 5 final positive clones were isolated, each contained the

CC present sequence as an insert. The enzyme acts on kappa-carrageenans

CC (polymers of D-galactose linked by beta(1-4) and alpha(1-3) glycosidic

CC linkages and having 1 ester-sulphate groups per disaccharide unit) to

CC produce oligo-carrageenans. The invention relates to the isolation of

CC genes coding for glycosyl hydrolases, which, when subjected to

CC hydrophobic cluster analysis (HCA) together with Alteromonas

CC carrageenovora kappa-carrageenase, give an HCA score of at least 75% in

CC the domain between positions 117 and 262 of the kappa-carrageenase amino

CC acid sequence. The enzymes can be used to convert carrageenans to

CC sulphated oligocarrageenans which are immunomodulators, antiviral agents

CC and growth factor binding antagonists. Oligocarrageenans have an

CC (unspecific) action on keratinocyte proliferation, fibroblast

CC contractile power and adhesion, growth and protein synthesis in human

CC cell cultures, and elicit enzyme markers of growth or phenolic defence

CC metabolism in plants.

SQ Sequence 2600 BP; 874 A; 541 C; 522 G; 663 T;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 39.00 Length: 13  
 Ratio: 3.250 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 92.308 Percent Identity: 46.154

alignment\_block:  
 US-08-653-294-21 x V07122 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: V07122 from: 1 to: 2600

2 TyrArgLeuLeuLysValIleArgIleValLeuLys 14

|||||::: |||:::||||:|||||:::|||||

764 TATAGAAATTAATAAATTAGTAGGATAATACAA 802

seq\_name: N\_Geneseq\_36:T84234

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID T84234 standard; DNA; 3110 BP.

AC T84234;

DT 01-SEP-1998 (first entry)

DE DNA encoding an autolysin and 3 unknown proteins.

KW Staphylococcus aureus protein; ribozyme; antisense sequence; control;

KW Staphylococcal gene; regulatory element; bacterial gene expression;







**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**